

Chicago, Illinois
(Place.)

May 28, 1917.
(Date.)

Full name Mark Wayne Clark

When and where born May 1, 1896 at
Madison Barracks, N. Y.

Prior military service (at United States Military or Naval Academy, enlisted man or officer in United States Army or Navy, Regular or Volunteer. Give dates, rank, company, regiment, etc.)

Cadet United States
Military Academy, from
June 14, 1913 to April 20,
1917.

Home address 2618 Lakeview, Ave,
Chicago, Illinois.

Name and address of nearest relative
Lt Colonel Charles C. Clark
(father), Base of Depot Q. M.,
Chicago, Illinois

M. W. Clark
(Signature.)

2nd Lieut. of Regt. U. S. Army
(Rank and organization.) Unassigned.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

, 191

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 2 1917

Noted for Army Registrar

Sir:

In order to complete your record in this office, you are requested to furnish, as fully as possible, on the reverse side of this card, the information indicated there, and return the card to this office.

Very respectfully,

H. P. McCain,
The Adjutant General.

NOTE.—Please give exact dates. Give full name, not initials.

(OVER)

OATH OF OFFICE



Q. M.	Notified
C. of E.	"
C. of Ord.	"
S. G. O.	"
C. S. O.	"
J. A. G.	"

One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President in the Army of the United States.

I, Mark Wayne Clark, having been appointed a Second Lieutenant of Infantry in the military service of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter: **So help me God.**

Mark Wayne Clark
2nd Lieut. of inf., U.S. Army.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Chicago, Illinois, this 28th day of May, 1917

*File with
4-2-20*

Charles C. Clark
Lt. Colonel, G.M.C., Summary Co.

[1,2]

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes.

2. Oaths of office of Army officers should be taken before some officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court-martial, a summary court-martial, the judge advocate or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court-martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

3. A recess appointment and commission is not continued by a new appointment and commission after confirmation by the Senate; the latter is a new and distinct appointment, and new oath of office should be executed for such appointment.

4. Immediately on receipt of a commission the appointee will communicate to The Adjutant General of the Army his acceptance or nonacceptance thereof; and, with his letter of acceptance, return the oath of office on this form, properly filled in, subscribed, and attested.

Arthur R. Elliott, M.D.
The Michigan Boulevard Building
30 N. Michigan Blvd.
Chicago.

August 22, 1917.

Lieut. M. Wayne Clark,
2618 Lake View Avenue,
Chicago.

My dear Lieut. Clark:-

Our investigations enable me to submit the following diagnosis. You have a duodenal ulcer; how long this condition has existed, it is impossible for me to say, although your history would indicate that it has been present since at least March last, perhaps for a year. The X-ray shows a very considerable amount of deformity in what is known as the duodenal bulb. This represents organic change, and is roughly speaking, proportionate to the duration of the ulcer, so we may assume from the amount of duodenal deformation that the ulcer has been in existence for some time.

As you know, we repeated the X-ray examinations three times so that there might be no doubt about this finding and each time the evidence was the same. A further note is to be made of the fact that the appendix appeared unusually long and dilated, was a little tender to deep pressure and the head of cecum not as mobile as it should be. These slight indications may be all that remains of past appendical trouble.

I would advise you to go to the hospital with as little delay as possible and submit yourself to a thorough ulcer cure, remaining in the hospital until you are well, even if it took a couple of months. I shall be glad to furnish you with the data that I have, if you require it.

Very truly yours,

(Signed)

A. R. ELLIOTT.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL

SEP 7 1917

NAVY DEPARTMENT

1917

Incl. 1 A true copy,
M. W. Clark,
Lieut. U. S. Army

Arthur R. Elliott, M.D.
The Michigan Boulevard Building
30 W. Michigan Blvd.
Chicago.

August 22, 1917.

Lieut. M. Wayne Clark,
2418 Lake View Avenue,
Chicago.

My dear Lieut. Clark:-

Our investigations enable me to submit the following diagnosis. You have a duodenal ulcer; how long this condition has existed, it is impossible for me to say, although your history would indicate that it has been present since at least March last, perhaps for a year. The X-ray shows a very considerable amount of deformity in what is known as the duodenal bulb. This represents organic change, and is rarely speaking, proportionate to the duration of the ulcer, so we may assume from the amount of duodenal deformation that the ulcer has been in existence for some time.

As you know, we repeated the X-ray examinations three times so that there might be no doubt about this finding and each time the evidence was the same. A further note is to be made of the fact that the appendix appeared unusually long and dilated, was a little tender to deep pressure and the head of caecum not as mobile as it should be. These slight indications may be all that remains of past appendical trouble.

I would advise you to go to the hospital with as little delay as possible and admit yourself to a thorough ulcer cure, remaining in the hospital until you are well, even if it took a couple of months. I shall be glad to furnish you with the data that I have, if you require it.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) A. R. ELLIOTT.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL
SEP 7 1917
WAR DEPARTMENT.
146388

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DEPOT QUARTERMASTER

WAR DEPARTMENT
GENERAL DEPOT OF THE QUARTERMASTER CORPS
3615 IRON STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

August 23, 1917.

From: 1st Lieut. M. W. Clark, 11th Infantry.
To: The Adjutant General of the Army,
(Through Military Channels)
Subject: Hospital Treatment.

1. I enclose herewith a report from Dr. Arthur Elliott, Michigan Boulevard Bldg., Chicago, Illinois, stating that I am in need of immediate hospital treatment. I am now on sick leave absence granted me by S. O. No. 48, Headquarters, Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, which expires on September 2nd, 1917.

2. In view of the above, I request that the necessary authority be granted me to enter the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C. for observation and treatment.

2 incl.

M. W. Clark.

MWC:ADM

1st. Ind.

Attending Surgeon's Office, Chicago, Illinois, August 24, 1917.-To
The Adjutant General of the Army.

1. First Lieutenant M. W. Clark has been under my care and treatment and I concur with the decision of Dr. Arthur Elliott, and recommend that he should be granted the necessary authority to enter the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C. for observation and treatment.

JAR/y.

Samuel C. Stanton
Major, M. C., U. S. R.

Rec'd Central Dept. AUG 24 1917

Received A.G.O. AUG 31 1917

2 Incls.

A. G. 201

Black M. W.

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL

WAR DEPARTMENT

WAR DEPARTMENT
GENERAL DEPT OF THE QUARTERMASTER CORPS
2215 IRON STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

August 25, 1917.

From: Major, M. W. Clark, 11th Infantry.
To: The Adjutant General of the Army.
(Through Military Channels)
Subject: Hospital Treatment.

1. I enclose herewith a report from Dr. Arthur Elliott, Michigan Boulevard 2117, Chicago, Illinois, stating that I am in need of immediate hospital treatment. I am now on sick leave absence granted me by U. S. No. 48, Headquarters, Fort Calhoun, Georgia, which expires on September 2nd, 1917.

2. In view of the above, I request that the necessary authority be granted me to enter the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C. for observation and treatment.

W. M. Clark

Enc. 1

Attending Surgeon's Office, Chicago, Illinois, August 24, 1917-25
The Adjutant General of the Army.

1. That Lieutenant M. W. Clark has been under my care and treatment and I concur with the decision of Dr. Arthur Elliott, and recommend that he should be granted the necessary authority to enter the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C. for observation and treatment.

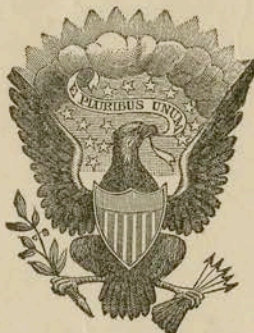
Major, M. W. Clark, U. S. A.

Received A.C. AUG 31 1917

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL
SEP 7 1917
145378
WAR DEPARTMENT.

A. G. 501

OATH OF OFFICE



One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President in the Army of the United States.

I, Mark W. Clark, having been appointed a First Lieutenant of Infantry in the military service of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter: **So help me God.**

Mark W. Clark,

1st Lieut. of Inf.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Chicago, Illinois

, this 24th day of August, 1917

Charles C. Clark

Lieut. Col. G. M. Corps
Summary Court.

CLARK, M. W.
1st Lt. Inf.

First Army Register Section

File with
X-3-20

[115]

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes.

2. Oaths of office of Army officers should be taken before some officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court-martial, a summary court-martial, the judge advocate or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court-martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

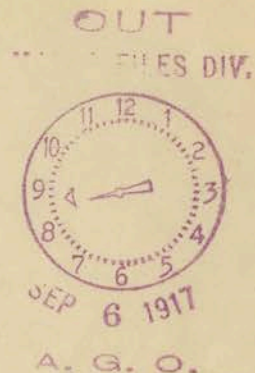
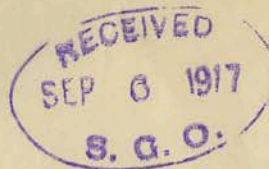
3. A recess appointment and commission is not continued by a new appointment and commission after confirmation by the Senate; the latter is a new and distinct appointment, and new oath of office should be executed for such appointment.

4. Immediately on receipt of a commission the appointee will communicate to The Adjutant General of the Army his acceptance or nonacceptance thereof; and, with his letter of acceptance, return the oath of office on this form, properly filled in, subscribed, and attested.

2nd Ind.

War Dept., A. G. O., September 5, 1917. To the Surgeon General.

2 Inclosures.



145388-A

3rd Ind.

cet/n

War Dept., S.G.O., September 8, 1917 - To The Adjutant General of the Army.

1. Recommending that First Lieutenant M. W. Clark, 11th Infantry, be authorized to receive treatment at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.

For the Surgeon General:

2 inclosures.

James W. Clark
Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps.

*Will Lt. Clark that his request to enter
Walter Reed Genl Hospital is approved
B.C. Drafted 9/11/17. L-7:357.
File. H.*

WAR DEPARTMENT.
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
SEP 11 1917

[21]

Gen. L. W. Clark
(101-Clark, N.)

2nd Inf.

War Dept., D. O., September 8, 1917. To the Surgeon General.

2 Enclosures.

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1917
D. O.

OUT
SEP 8 1917



SEP 8 1917

145306-A
2nd Inf.
War Dept., D. O., September 8, 1917 - To The Adjutant General of the Army.

1. Recommending that First Lieutenant L. W. Clark, 1st Infantry, be authorized to receive treatment at the Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.

For the Surgeon General:

James C. McLaughlin
Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps.

2 Enclosures.

*Major H. Clark that his request for
treatment at Walter Reed Hospital is approved
SEP 11 1917*

OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL
7 SEP 145388 1917
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Sept. 10 1917.

Lieutenant M W Clark 11th Infantry

Care Depot Quartermaster 3615 Iron Street Chicago Ill.

Your request to enter Walter Reed General Hospital for observation and treatment approved. You will proceed to Washington D C. The travel directed is necessary in the military service.



McCain

J. B. J.

Officers Div'n.

For issue of order.

L.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 211. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, September 11, 1917.

Extract.

* * * * *

233. First Lieut. M. Wayne Clark, 11th Infantry, will proceed to the Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C., and report in person to the commanding officer for observation and treatment. The travel directed is necessary in the military service.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

H. L. SCOTT,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

H. P. McCAIN,
The Adjutant General.

Note (G. O., Bull., Cir., Change,
Par.) on record card
and file papers.

Handwritten initials/signature

145388

4th ind.

(201. - Clark, M. W.) Off. Div.

War Department, A.G.O., September 11, 1917. To the Commanding Officer, Walter Reed General Hospital, Tokoma Park, D. C., through the Surgeon General.

1. To note and return.
2. First Lieutenant Clark has been ordered to the hospital for observation and treatment.

By order of the Secretary of War.

Rec'd. back S.G.O. Sept. 14, 1917.

2 incls.
fls/357.

Joseph H. Panda,
Adjutant General.



145388-A

5th Ind.

jk

War Dept., S.G.O., Sept. 14, 1917 - To The Commanding Officer, Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C.

1. Inviting attention to the preceding indorsement.

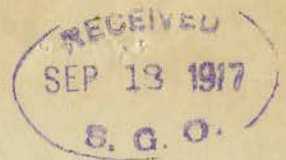
For the Surgeon General.

James W. Van Dusen
Lieut. Colonel, Medical Corps.

2 inclosures.

REC'D. W.R.G.H. SEP 15 1917

6th Ind.



W. R. G. H., Takoma Park, D. C., September 17, 1917. To The Adjutant General of the Army (Thru The Surgeon General of the Army). Returned.

1. Contents noted.

Mary M. Munn

Colonel, Medical Corps,
Commanding.

Rec'd back, S.G.O. SEP 19 1917

145388-A

7th Ind.

jvd/dot

War Dept., S.G.O., Sept. 18, 1917 - To The Adjutant General of the Army. *Jvd*

REC'D BACK, A.G.O. SEP 20 1917

File Sept 20 1917 Lg 57

STORAGE

Clark, Mark W.

REPORT OF AN EXAMINING BOARD

IN CASE OF

Clark, Mark W., 1st Lieutenant, 11th Infantry

Examination began *December 17*, 1917.

Examination concluded *January 3*, 1918

Report mailed *January 5*, 1918

Finding of Board: Favorable, ~~Unfavorable~~.

(Not to be folded.)

Noted Army Register Section.

RECEIVED
OFFICER'S DIVISION



A. G. O.
JAN 11

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

File
Kohr
1/14/18 per rot
Washington, *Jan. 11, 1918.*

The report of examination in this
case is.....approved.

By order of the
Secretary of War:

J. D. Murphy
Adjutant General.

REPORT OF AN EXAMINING BOARD

IN THE CASE OF

Clark, Mark W, 1st Lieutenant, 11th Infantry
 who appeared before the board on Dec. 17, 1917, in compliance with paragraph
10, Special Orders, No. 189, Hdqrs. Fort Oglethorpe, Ga. Dec 14, 1917
 The board met at 8.30 a. m., Dec 17, 1917

PRESENT.

R. W. Kingman, Major, 11th Inf., detailed by par. 10, S. O. 189
Hq. Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec 14, 1917,
J. C. Mahin, Capt, 11th Inf., detailed by par. 10, S. O. 189
Hq. Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec 14, 1917,
Donald Hurley, Capt 11th Inf., detailed by par. 10, S. O. 189
Hq. Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec 14, 1917, Relieved by par 9, S. O. 196, Hq. Ft. Oglethorpe, Dec 21, 1917.
A. D. Williams, 1st Lieut, M.R.C., detailed by par. 10, S. O. 189
Hq. Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec 14, 1917,
C. C. Wiley, 1st Lieut M.R.C., detailed by par. 10, S. O. 189
Hq. Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec 14, 1917,
F. V. McCabe, 1st Lieut, 11th Inf., detailed by par 9, S. O. 196, Hq. Ft. Oglethorpe, Dec 21, 1917
 The order directing 1st Lieut. Mark W. Clark to report for examination and

the order detailing the members of the board were read and the officer to be examined asked if he
 objected to any member of the board, to which he replied * in the negative

* Should the officer express no objection, the words "in the negative" will be entered here and the record continued on the following page. Should he object to any member, the objection, and the proceedings of the board with reference thereto, will follow. The introduction of counsel, if any, the testimony taken, and the final action will be recorded, additional sheets being inserted in the record when necessary. Should an objection be sustained, the adjournment of the board, the report to the convening authority, his action in the premises, and the reassembling of the board with all members present will be similarly recorded. Any further challenges will be entered in the same manner, the record being continued on the inserted sheets until the composition of the board by which the officer is finally examined, and the convening of this board with all members present, are shown.

The members of the board were then duly sworn in the presence of the officer to be examined, *Par. 8, Compilation of Orders & Annals* after which the board proceeded with the examination under ~~General Orders, No. _____~~, War Department, _____, as follows:

1. As to physical fitness and skill in horsemanship.

In arriving at its finding the board considered ~~the medical history of the officer furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army (Exhibit _____)~~, and the report of the physical examination (Exhibit *A*).*

The officer was ~~not~~ reexamined physically as a result of his test ride.

For report as to skill in horsemanship see "3" below.

2. As to general efficiency.

In arriving at its findings the board considered * *the Physical Examination and the results of the mental examinations*

3. As to professional fitness.

In arriving at its finding the board considered all the features of this part of the examination, including skill in horsemanship, failure in the garrison or service school course, exemptions, and the required oral, practical, and written examinations (Exhibits _____ to _____).*

~~The officer having indicated a lack of skill in horsemanship was examined by the full board (less medical officers) in regard thereto (Exhibit _____).~~

* The papers considered and appended will be described by title and the proper exhibit stated, as indicated; the papers considered and returned to The Adjutant General will be described by title and office number. Testimony taken during the examination as to general efficiency will be recorded in full and appended, as is done in case of other evidence of the officer's fitness or unfitness for promotion. The summary of the examination will be appended in case of medical officers, officers of the Philippine Scouts, and where any officer is found deficient.

The officer having been declared deficient in

of the ~~garrison~~ school course, was examined in writing on ~~that~~ ^{those} subject (Exhibit _____).

The officer submitted _____ certificate of proficiency from _____

which ~~was~~ ^{were} accepted in lieu of examination in the following subject _____

The officer failed in the ~~oral~~ examination on *minor Tactics*

and was reexamined in writing (Exhibit *B* _____).

The officer failed in the practical part of the examination on _____

and was given a second practical test (Exhibit _____).

A summary of the professional examination is hereunto appended (Exhibit _____).*

As a result of the examination the board finds that *1st Lieut. Mark W.*

Clark

11th Infantry

(a) Is physically fitted for promotion, or

Is physically unfitted for promotion by reason of _____

His disability was _____ contracted in line of duty.

(b) Has _____ the general efficiency warranting his promotion.

(c) Is _____ professionally fitted for promotion.

* Parts of this form not used will be erased with pen and ink.

dissented from the findings of the board with respect to

The examination was completed

January 3, 1918, and 1st Lieut.

Mark W. Clark, 11th Inf.

was notified that his presence was no longer required.

The board is of the opinion that

1st Lieut. Mark W. Clark, 11th

Infantry

, has the

qualifications to perform the duties of the next grade to which he will be eligible, and therefore does recommend his promotion thereto.

W. P. Pymman

Major 10th Inf., President.

Frank C. Mahan

Captain, 11th Inf., Member.

Frederick W. Hale

1st Lieut. 11th Inf., Member.

Adrian D. McElisness

1st Lt. 11th Inf., Member.

201
Clark, Mark W.
Capt. Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

CG-5414

Camp Forrest, Ga.
TAG - C. O. 11th Inf. - 3/8/18 - 210.2 Inf.

Promotion of 1st. Lts. to Capt. Stone, Wood and others.

HEB - 3/9/18

Show from whom, to whom, date, and class number of communication in one line, then drop two spaces and give a brief synopsis of subject matter, sufficient to identify the document.

OATH OF OFFICE



One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President in the Army of the United States.

I, Mark Wayne Clark, having been appointed a temporary Captain of Infantry in the military service of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter: **So help me God.**

M. W. Clark,

Capt. 11th Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Camp Forrest, Georgia

, this 30th day of March, 1918.

Frederick A. Irving

Capt. 15th M. G. Bn.

Summary Court

Clark, Wayne - Temp. Capt. Inf.

Glen

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes.

2. Oaths of office of Army officers should be taken before some officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court-martial, a summary court-martial, the judge advocate or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court-martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

3. A recess appointment and commission is not continued by a new appointment and commission after confirmation by the Senate; the latter is a new and distinct appointment, and new oath of office should be executed for such appointment.

4. Immediately on receipt of a commission the appointee will communicate to The Adjutant General of the Army his acceptance or nonacceptance thereof; and, with his letter of acceptance, return the oath of office on this form, properly filled in, subscribed, and attested.

Clark,

Mark W.

Captain, 11th Infantry.

---00---

Wounded severely in action,
June 14, 1918.

---00---

See:

Casualty Cablegram No. 165,
dated June 19, 1918.

Signed:

Pershing.

WAR DEPARTMENT TELEGRAM.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

WASHINGTON.

June 21, 1918

AGSD 201 (Clark, Mark W.)

Col. Charles C. Clark,
Camp Gordon,
Atlanta, Ga.

Deeply regret to inform you that it is officially

reported that Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,

was severely wounded in action June fourteenth.

241-165-4-6

Z

McCain
The Adjutant General

Stenciled

File
Amey
8-2-

CHARGE TO A. G. O.
GOVERNMENT RATE.

WAR DEPARTMENT TELEGRAM.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

WASHINGTON.

June 23, 1918

AGSD

201(Clark, Mark W)

Colonel Charles C Clark,
46th Infantry
Montgomery, Ala.

Deeply regret to inform you that it is officially

reported that Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry

was severely wounded in action June fourteenth. No further details
ceived.

McCain
The Adjutant General

OUT 201 files
World War Division.

JUL 29 1920

*File
Rmly
8-2-20*

France, July 9, 1918.

Special Orders,

No. 190.

Extract.

51 Captain M. W. Clark, 11th Infantry, is assigned to duty with G-4 of the First Army. He will report to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, First Army, for duty upon his discharge from the hospital.

The travel directed is necessary in the military service.

Mr Cobb
Run another par in
in place of this one
WJG

Official:

ROBERT C. DAVIS,
Adjutant General.

By Command of General Pershing:

JAMES W. McANDREW,
Chief of Staff.

File
WJG

7/11/18
18/51-14-26

Headquarters First Army,
American Expeditionary Forces.

(G-4 S)

October 2, 1918.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

SUBJECT: Promotion of Officers.

1. I desire to bring to your attention the names of the following officers on duty in the 4th Section, General Staff, First Army, with the recommendation that each officer be promoted one grade above that which he now occupies:

CAPTAIN M. W. CLARK? INFANTRY:

Graduate of the U.S.M.A., Class of 1917. Has been wounded in action while serving with the Eleventh Infantry. Since this officer has been on duty in the 4th Section, General Staff, First Army, he has had charge of the automatic supply of troops and has been very conscientious and energetic in the performance of his duty; the manner in which he performed the same having insured the daily supply of more than 840,000 men, without, as far as the undersigned is aware, ever omitting any one of the many units comprising this force. The manner in which Captain Clark has performed his work is clearly shown in the satisfactory condition of food supply of all troops during the St. Mihiel operation and the first phase of the present operations. Captain Clark was attached to the 4th Section, G.S., for duty on July 10, 1918.

* * * * *

JLD-CJT

J. L. DeWitt,
A. C. of S.?G-4, 1st Army.

A true copy:

M. W. Clark
Capt. 49th Div.

Encl 3.

[850]

October 10, 1918.

8736-1-641 (PF)

FROM: A. C. of S., G-4, 1st Army.
TO: C.G., 1st Army.
SUBJECT: Promotion of Officer.

1. It is desired to recommend for promotion the following named officer, who is on duty in the 4th Section, General Staff, 1st Army:

(a) MARK W. CLARK, CAPTAIN, INFANTRY;

(b) Recommended for promotion to the grade of Major;

(c) Sufficient data not available in this Office to furnish this information (Sec. VI, G.O. 162, G.H.Q.A.E.F., 1918).

(d) Certificate attached.

(e) Captain Clark is a graduate of the United States Military Academy, Class 1917. He has been wounded in action while serving with 11th Infantry. Since this officer has been on duty in the 4th Section, G.S., 1st Army, he has had charge of the automatic supply of troops and has been very conscientious and energetic in the performance of his duty. The manner in which Captain Clark has performed his work is clearly shown in the satisfactory condition of food supply of all troops during the ST. MIHIEL operation and the present operations.

JED-cjt
1 Incl.

J. L. DEWITT,
A. C. of S., G-4.

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD

6/12/36

10-19

HEADQUARTERS FIRST ARMY

1st Ind.

G-1/1217

Hqs., 1st Army, Amer. E. F., 12th Oct., 1918 - To: A. G., G.H.Q.,
Amer. E. F.

Forwarded.

Received
A.G.O.

15 OCT 1918

G.H.Q.A.E.F.

H. A. DRUM,
Chief of Staff,

In absence of Army Commander.

C-e

Subject: Promotion of Capt. Mark W. Clark to Major-letter 10/10/18
from A. C. of S., G-4, 1st Army.

1W

(Clark, Mark W.)
(Capt., Inf.)

2nd Ind.

RJS/fab

Gen. Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, October 18th, 1918. Returned to
Commanding General, 1st Army, A.E.F.

1. For statement as to vacancy.

2. The 4th Section, G.S., Army Hdqrs. is allotted one
Colonel, one Lieut. Col. and one Major per tables of organiza-
tion #202, dated July 30th, 1918.

By Command of General Pershing:

W. H. Stayton, Jr.,

Adjutant General.

Recd 10/19

3d Ind.

(G-4)

Hq. 1st Army, American E.F., October 23, 1918. - To C. in C., G.H.Q., American E.F.

1. The 4th Section of the Staff of an Army would be absolutely impotent and unable to function at all if it were limited to the officers prescribed in the Tables of Organization referred to in the 2d indorsement hereon.

2. This office now has 16 officers and needs 18. The difference between those authorized by the Tables of Organization, and those required, is now being taken up at these Headquarters in requesting a revision and enlargement of the Tables of Organization.

3. Captain Clark is not a member of the General Staff but is a Captain of Infantry, and he should be promoted as such, i.e. by virtue of the fact that he is an infantry officer and not by virtue of the fact that he is at present detailed for duty in the 4th Section, G.S., 1st Army.

Received
A. G. O.

25 OCT 1918

G. H. Q. A. E. R.

JLD-cjt

H. A. DRUM,
Chief of Staff,
In absence of Army Commander.

4th Ind.

RJS/ss

Gen. Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, October 26, 1918.
1st Army, A. E. F.

To Chief of Staff,

1. Returned under the provisions of G. O. 162, c.s., these headquarters, which require a vacancy before promotion can be made.

2. It is impossible to consider this promotion without going contrary to the only order which in any way limits the number of promotions made. Altho it is realized that the present table of organization for the 4th Section of an Army Staff is inadequate, it is hoped that new tables will soon remedy this, at which time the recommendation of Capt. Mark W. Clark, Inf., may be again submitted and prompt and favorable action will be taken.

By Command of General Pershing.

W. H. Clayton, Jr.

Adjutant General.

Mut 10/28 J

W

DATE April 15, 1919

OFFICERS' RATING CARD

Form 1105-B, A. E. F.

 NAME CLARK MARK WAYNE RANK Capt BRANCH OF SERVICE INFANTRY ORGANIZATION G-4 1st Army
 Last First Middle

 FILL OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH
 FORM CCP 1102 A. E. F.

 SUITED FOR WHAT SORT OF SERVICE Service with
Troops or in Fourth Section, General Staff

	PHYSICAL	INTELLIGENCE	LEADERSHIP	PERSONAL QUALITIES	GENERAL VALUE	TOTAL
RATING	12	12	12	12	32	80
REVISION						

DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS TAKEN None

SUMMARY OF DUTIES SINCE DEC. 15, 1918

ORGANIZATIONS	NUMBER OF MONTHS IN EACH	JUST WHAT DID HE DO
<u>Hdqrs 1st Army, G-4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>In charge of Supplies Branch, G-4.</u>

WAS HE RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION? Yes.ON WHAT DATE? 12 January 1919BY WHOM? A.S. G-4
1st Army
USE REVERSE SIDE OF CARD FOR REMARKS
W. A. Rafferty Maj. G.S. Act G-4.
 SIGNATURE OF RATING OFFICER

CERTIFYING THAT RATING WAS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH RATING SCALE INSTRUCTIONS

 NUMBER OF MONTHS
 I HAVE KNOWN HIM
180
 SIGNATURE OF REVISING OFFICER
 CERTIFYING THAT REVISION WAS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH RATING SCALE INSTRUCTIONS

DATE

Dec 15, 1918

OFFICERS' RATING CARD

FORM 1105 A. E. F.

NAME **Clark** **Merk** **Wayne** RANK **Capt.** BRANCH OF SERVICE **Infantry.** ORGANIZATION

FILL OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH
FORM CCP 1102 A. E. F.

SUITED FOR WHAT SORT OF SERVICE.

*Duty with troops, or
Staff Work.*

DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS TAKEN **NONE**

	PHYSICAL	INTELLIGENCE	LEADERSHIP	PERSONAL QUALITIES	GENERAL VALUE	TOTAL
RATING	12	10	9	12	28	71
REVISION	12	12	9	12	32	77

SUMMARY OF DUTIES WHILE IN THE A. E. F.

ORGANIZATIONS	NUMBER OF MONTHS IN EACH	JUST WHAT DID HE DO
<i>Co. K, 11th Inf.</i>	<i>1 1/3</i>	<i>Comd'g Co. (May 2 - June 14)</i>
<i>Hospital</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Patient (wounds received in action.) (June 14 - Aug 1)</i>
<i>G 4-1st Army.</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Assistant in Supply Branch. (Aug 1 to date.)</i>

ACTIONS PARTICIPATED IN:

*In sector holding front line (June 5 to 14)
in Noques.*

SIGNATURE OF RATING OFFICER

B. G. McCharg Lt. Col. U.S. Asst. to A.C. of S. G. 4-1st Army.

SIGNATURE OF REVISOR

B. G. McCharg Lt. Col. U.S. G. 4-1st Army.

NUMBER OF MONTHS
I HAVE KNOWN HIM

19

37

USE REVERSE SIDE OF CARD FOR REMARKS

(SEE IN ACCORDANCE WITH RATING SCALE INSTRUCTIONS)

[25, 1]

HEADQUARTERS ELEVENTH INFANTRY
American Expeditionary Forces
Luxembourg, 22 December 1918.

GENERAL ORDERS)

No. 12)

1. In compliance with paragraph 8, G.O. 110, G.H.Q., A.E.F., 1918, announcement is hereby made that the officers and enlisted men, who are or were formerly members of this command, and whose names are contained herein, are authorized to wear the Wound Chevron, as prescribed by regulations by reason of having received a wound in action with the enemy, or as the result of an enemy act:

* * * * *

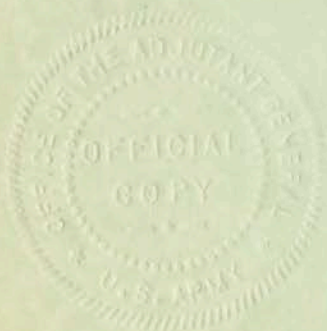
COMPANY "K"

Captain Mark W. Clark, June 15, 1918, near LeCollet.

* * * * *

By order of Colonel PECK:

H. W. JOHNSON
2d Lt, 11th Infantry
Adjutant



GENERAL HEADQUARTERS AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES

Name:- Clark, Mark W.

Rank:- Captain.

Arm of Service:- Infantry.

Recommendation of Board convened under the provisions
of letter from G. H. Q., December 25, 1918:-

Board, 1st Army.

To be Major of Infantry, Captain Mark W. Clark, Inf.

On duty in G-4 Section, General Staff, Headquarters First Army.
In charge of the automatic supply of troops during the ST.MIHIEL
and ARGONNE-MEUSE operations. Very conscientious and energetic
in the performance of his duties. The manner in which Captain
Clark performed his work was shown in the satisfactory condition
of food supply of all troops during operations.

Not promoted

General Headquarters
American Expeditionary Forces

France, 6 February, 1919.

FROM: Colonel J. L. DeWitt, General Staff.
TO: Captain M. W. Clark, Infantry.
SUBJECT: Duty in 4th Section, G.S., First Army.

1. I failed prior to my relief from duty as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, First Army, and assignment to these Headquarters to express to you my appreciation of the work performed by you in the 4th Section, G.S., First Army.

2. You have been on duty in the Supplies Branch of that Section since August 13, 1918, and during that period have shown yourself to be an energetic, conscientious and hardworking officer--- fully alive to your responsibilities.

3. It was due to the excellent work performed by you that brought about the recommendation for your promotion to the grade of Major.

4. I want you to know that I fully appreciate the excellent work that you have done, and I desire to take this means of expressing to you my appreciation of it.

(Sgd) J. L. DeWitt,
Colonel, General Staff.

JLD-cjt

A true copy,

M. W. Clark.

M.W.Clark, Capt., 49th Infantry.

Incl 2.

HEADQUARTERS

CAMP DIX, N.J.

REVIEWED - 70

June 20 1919

Clark, M. W.
Captain Clark

From: Commanding General, Camp Dix, N.J.
To: The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D.C.
Subject: Report of Regular Army Officer for Assignment.

1. Captain M. W. Clark Infantry
(Rank) (Name) (Branch)

Regular Army, reported at this Camp for assignment under the provisions of S. O. 170 Hoboken June 19, 1919.

This officer is now available for assignment.

2. He will be granted 30 days leave of absence on or about June 20, 1919, unless instructions to the contrary are received from the Adjutant General of the Army. His address while on leave will be % Col. C.C. Clark 46th Inf. Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.

3. Officer states preference for assignment to be as follows:

- 1st. Ft. Sheridan Ill. with troops
- 2nd. 11th Infantry (on return to U.S.)
- 3rd. Presidio, Cal.

4. Form 423-AGO (~~has been forwarded.~~)
(enclosed herewith.)

H.C. HALE
Major General, U.S.A.
Commanding

By:

Fred W. Miller
Fred W. Miller
Captain Infantry, U.S.A.,
Assistant to Adjutant.

RECD BACK AGO JUL 2 1919

See Staff memo AS. 210,69 USDB H. Leavenworth Harris
For authority to file,

File with 4-3-20

201
Clark, M.W.
Capt. Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.69 US Discp Bks. ,Ft Leavenworth,Kan.

6/30/19

Office Chief of Staff - TAG

Sec. of War directs orders issue rlvng Capts Charles C.Griffin,
Inf. ,M.W.Clark,Inf. and Fred'k V.Burgess ,Inf. present assignmnt
and proceed to Ft Leavenworth,Kan. reporting upon arr. to C.O.
US Discp.Bks. for assignnt duty.

AR/ob

7/8/19

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

Special Orders,

No. 185-0

WAR DEPARTMENT,
GIP/MEW-423
WASHINGTON,

Extract.

August 8, 1919.

127 Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, is relieved from his present assignment and duty at the U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, is assigned to the 49th Infantry and will proceed to Fort Snelling, Minnesota, reporting upon arrival to the Commanding Officer, for assignment to duty.



S.O. issued FILE
O. V. Fellows,
per

The travel directed is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

Copies to:

- ✓ Printer.
- ✓ Officer named.
- ✓ Dept. Comdr., Camp Comdr., Div. Comdr., Chief of Bureau, Post Comdr., Org. Comdr.
- ✓ Returns Section.
- ✓ M. & R. Div.

3-6559

Form No. 691, A. G. O.
Dec. 23-18.

Col Muir office Chief of Staff

1317

No. 185-0
Special Orders

WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON
GIP/NEW-423

Now in file

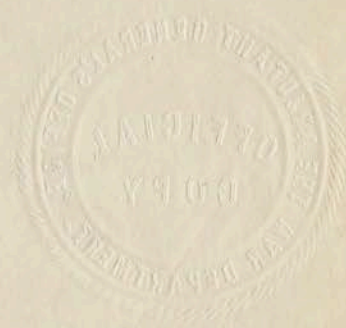
August 8, 1919.

Extract

127
Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, is relieved from his present assignment and duty at the U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, is assigned to the 49th Infantry and will proceed to Fort Snelling, Minnesota, reporting upon arrival to the Commanding Officer, for assignment to duty.

U S Disciplinary Bks,

Fort Leavenworth,
Kansas



S.O. issued FILE
O. V. Holloway
Per

The travel directed is necessary in the military service.

By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

Copies to:

- Printer
- Officer named
- Dept. Comdr.
- Return Section
- M. & R. Div.

Chief of Bureau, Post Comdr., Org. Comdr.

RECEIVED-20

Clark, Mark W.

Capt. 49th Inf.
Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 062.14 Army List & Directory - - -

10/2/19

C.O., Hdqrs. Ft. Snelling, Minn. - - - T.A.G. of Army

Reference Army List & Directory, following officers 49th Inf. are now stationed at this post: Col. Chas. Gerhardt, Lt. Col. C.G. Sturtevant, Major Oliver S. McCleary and others.

MSS/IEB 10/13/19

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

201
Clark, Mark W
Capt Inf

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 320.21 Camp Dix, N.J.

10-4-19

Cndg Offr. Camp Dix., N.J.-----TAG

Records show that the following named offrs are still on duty at this camp;
Capt Aaron Bradshaw, Maj Harrison C Browne, et al. Request that if these offrs
have been transferred from this station that copies of order be furnished
these hdqrs. Also desire information as to whether or not Capt Philip Goldwell
Inf. was transferred while on leave. He has not reported back from leave.

FE:SB 10-24-19

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

PERSONAL REPORT AND STATEMENT OF PREFERENCES FOR ALL OFFICERS.

Clark

(Surname.)

Mark Wayne

(Christian name.)

1st Lieut. Inf.

(Rank and Arm, R. A.)

Captain Inf.

(Rank and Arm, Emer.)

Jan 6, 1920.

(Date of report.)

(A) PERSONAL REPORT.

- Present station Fort Snelling, Minnesota.
- Date of arrival thereat August 13, 1919.
- Married or single Single.
- Number of minor children None.
- Nearest relative, giving relationship and address, including street and number:
Colonel Charles C. Clark, (Father), 46th
Infantry, Camp Jackson, S.C.
- Height 6 ft. 2 in. Weight 175 lbs.
- Marksmanhip, giving year of qualification:
Rifle Marksman, 1917.
Pistol 1st Class, 1917.

	French	Spanish	German	
8. Languages:				
Speaks fluently				
Speaks fairly	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	
Translates				
Reads fairly	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	

- Special knowledge, professional or other

- Foreign service for calendar year. (See par. 3, Instructions.)

Place	From—	To—	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
<u>A.E.F. France</u>	<u>Jan. 1, '19</u>	<u>June 24.</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>24</u>	
<u>(Service in Germany included)</u>					
TOTAL			<u>5</u>	<u>24</u>	

Date of return from last foreign service June 24, 1919.

(B) STATEMENT OF PREFERENCES.

(See par. 4, Instructions.)

- Is change of station desired? No
- If "Yes," to what station?
- Indicate which, if any, of the details named below you desire, and where such service is desired:
Adj. Gen. Dept. _____
Insp. Gen. Dept. _____
Supply Service _____
Construction Service _____
Finance Service _____
Transportation Service _____
J. A. G. Dept. _____
Ord. Dept. _____
Signal Corps _____
Air Service _____
Motor Trans. Corps _____
Tank Corps _____
Instructor, U. S. M. A. or Army Service Schools _____
School _____ Subject _____
College duty _____
Recruiting duty _____
National Guard duty _____
Military Attaché _____ Country _____
Any other duty _____
- Is transfer to another arm desired? No Arm _____
How much service have you had in that arm, and when?
- Indicate order of preferences for assignment to an organization or station:
1. No change desired. 4 _____
2. _____ 5 _____
3. _____ 6 _____
- Indicate order of preference for foreign service
1. Honolulu.
2. Panama.
3. China.
- Indicate Service Schools, if any, at which you desire to take course Army Service Schools Fort
Leavenworth, Kansas.

CHRONOLOGICAL STATEMENT OF SERVICE FOR CALENDAR YEAR.

From—	To—	Station	Duty	Immediate C. O.
<u>Jan. 1, 1919</u>	<u>June 24, 1919.</u>	<u>A.E.F. France.</u>	<u>Staff Duty, 1st Army.</u>	<u>Col. J. L. DeWitt, G.S.</u>
<u>June 24</u>	<u>July 24</u>	<u>On leave of absence (1 month.)</u>		
<u>July 24</u>	<u>Aug. 11</u>	<u>U.S.D.B. Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.</u>		<u>Col. S. Rice, Sec.</u>
<u>Aug. 11</u>	<u>Dec. 31</u>	<u>49th Infantry</u>	<u>C.O. Hqs. Company.</u>	<u>Col. C. C. G. S. 49th Inf.</u>

(OVER)

3-2493

Special Orders, }
No. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

WASHINGTON,

29-0

February 4, 1920

Extract.

Par. 53 The promotion of each of the following named officers in the Infantry Arm, Regular Army, with rank as indicated below, is announced:

To be colonel

Lieutenant Colonel Lutz Wahl, Infantry, January 6, 1920

To be lieutenant colonels

Major Edward T. Hartmann, Infantry (Quartermaster Corps) January 6, 1920

Major Frederick B. Shaw, Infantry, January 6, 1920

To be majors

Captain Frederic G. Kellond, Infantry, (General Staff), January 6, 1920

Captain Herbert L. Evans, Infantry, (Quartermaster Corps), January 6, 1920

Captain Harry B. Mitchell, Infantry, January 6, 1920

To be captains

✓ First Lieut. Mark W. Clark, Infantry, Nov. 7, 1919 ✓

First Lieut. David S. Rumbough, Infantry, Nov. 10, 1919

First Lieut. Francis J. Heraty, Infantry, Nov. 11, 1919

First Lieut. Owen Swanton, Infantry, Nov. 11, 1919

First Lieut. Francis A. Macon, junior, Infantry, Nov. 12, 1919

First Lieut. Laurence B. Kaiser, Infantry, Nov. 12, 1919

First Lieut. Homer C. Brown, Infantry, Nov. 13, 1919

First Lieut. Clara H. Armstrong, Infantry, Nov. 13, 1919.

(AG 210.3 Inf.)

2-4-20

S.O. issued FILE
C. V. Fellows.
per

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

NOTE.—Only one copy of this order is furnished. Additional copies required should be made therefrom.

STATEMENT OF OFFICER.

Clark Mark Wayne
(Surname.) (First Christian name.) (Middle name.)

Date of birth May 1, 1896

Place of birth Madison Barracks, N. Y.

Married or single Single.

Home address None
(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Name and address of person to be notified in case of emergency

Father, Col. C. C. Clark
(Name and degree of relationship; if friend, so state.)
46 Clug. Camp Jackson S. C.
(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

The persons named below and none others, are my wife, children, mother, and father:

Father Charles C. Clark:
(Degree of relationship.) (Christian name.) (Surname.)

46th Clug. Camp Jackson
(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Mother Rebecca E. Clark
(Degree of relationship.) (Christian name.) (Surname.)

same as father's
(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

(Degree of relationship.) (Christian name.) (Surname.)

(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

(Degree of relationship.) (Christian name.) (Surname.)

(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

(Degree of relationship.) (Christian name.) (Surname.)

(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

(Degree of relationship.) (Christian name.) (Surname.)

(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Prior military service (at United States Military or Naval Academy, enlisted man or officer in United States Army or Navy, Regular or Volunteer, National Guard in Federal service, Reserve Corps on active duty, or National Army. Give dates, ranks, company, regiment, etc.):

U.S. M. G. June 13, 1913 to
April 20, 1917.

11th Clug. June 12, 1917 to Aug 1, 1918

G. E. F. France April 24, 1918 to June 24, 1919.

U.S. D. B. St. Leonards, Va. July 24, 1919 to Aug. 10, 1919.

49th Clug Aug 10, 1919 to present.

M. W. Clark
(Signature.)
Capt. 49 Clug.

OATH OF OFFICE.

I, Mark Wayne Clark
having been appointed a Captain
(Rank.)
46th Clug. U. S. Army
(Arm, corps, or department.) (*Component force.)
in the military service of the United States,
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and
defend the Constitution of the United States
against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same;
that I take this obligation freely, without any
mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that
I will well and faithfully discharge the duties
of the office upon which I am about to enter:
help me God.

M. W. Clark
(Signature.)

Capt. 49 Clug.
(Rank and organization.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

JOYCE St. Swelling, Tenn.
this 16th day of February, 1919.

Charles S. Gilbert
1st Lt. 49 Inf.
Judge Advocate of G. I.
NOTE—See instructions on reverse side hereof.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.

2. Oaths of office of Army officers should be taken before some officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court-martial, a summary court-martial, the judge advocate or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court-martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.

3. A recess appointment and commission is not continued by a new appointment and commission after confirmation by the Senate; the latter is a new and distinct appointment, and new oath of office should be executed for such appointment.

4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General of the Army the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General of the Army by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance. The statement of officer will be filled in and signed as indicated in the form.

3-4184

11.207

Special Orders,)
) Off/Div/JM-422.
No. 98-0)

War Department.

Washington, April 26, 1920.

Extract.

By direction of the President, the following named officers are honorably discharged from their emergency commissions only:

Captain Robert W. Brown, United States Army.
" Withers A. Burress, United States Army.
" Ernest H. Burt, United States Army.
" Francis A. Byrne, United States Army.
" Stuart R. Carswell, United States Army.
" Albert F. Christie, United States Army.
" Mark W. Clark, United States Army.
" John E. Copeland, United States Army.
" Edward H. Cotcher, United States Army.
" John W. Cotton, United States Army.
" Clarence M. Culp, United States Army.
" Joseph N. Dalton, United States Army.
" Lincoln F. Daniels, United States Army.
" Hermann C. Dempewolf, United States Army.
" Carroll M. DeWitt, United States Army.

A. G. 210.26

By order of the Secretary of War:

Peyton C. March,
General, Chief of Staff.

Official:

P. C. Harris,
The Adjutant General.

S. O. issued FILE
C. V. Fellows,
per

201
Clark, Mark W.
Capt., 49th Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 341.01

- 12-16-20

Chief of Infantry

- TAG

1st Ind.

Designating Capt. Mark W. Clark, 1st Lt. Roy F. Lynd and 1st Lt. Wm. L. Blanton
to be in charge of Americans All Detachments on Chautauqua Tours.

Filed with 12-13-3
1920

1/12/21 SYL:LK

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

Clark, Mack W.
Capt. - Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

341.01

AG ~~241.01~~

1-3-21

TAG - C.G., Cp. Dix, H.J.

Advising that 1st Lt. Paul B. Kelly, C.A., Capt. W.R. Cox, F.A. and Capt. Mack W. Clark, Inf. have been directed to report to C.G., Cp. Dix. for duty with "American All" Detachments on Radcliffe Chatauque Circuits. Requests photograph of each be forwarded for advertising purposes.

mb-1-7-20

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

File

Spec del letter
RECEIVED - 25
JAN 17
O A G 201
Clarky March 77. Capt.

Camp Dix, New Jersey,
11 January 1921.

From : Captain M. W. Clark, 49th Infantry.
To : The Adjutant General of the Army,
(Thru Military Channels.)
Subject: Orders to return to Fort Crook, Nebraska.

1. Request is hereby made that the necessary orders be issued ordering me from Camp Dix, New Jersey, to Fort Crook, Nebraska and return, in order to turn over government property which I am now accountable for at that station. I left my station at Fort Crook, Nebraska where I am on duty with the 49th Infantry, pursuant to the attached order. Upon my arrival at Camp Dix, N.J., I am informed by the Commanding Officer of the Recruit Educational Center, that I am to be placed in charge of a squad of men, leaving on a Chatauque Circuit trip from Washington, D.C., on or about the 24th of January, 1921; the duration of this trip to be approximately nine (9) months.

2. There is nothing in my orders received at Fort Crook, that the temporary duty required to was to be for such a period. For that reason all the Company property pertaining to Co. H, 49th Infantry, was not turned over to the next senior officer on duty with that Company.

3. Another reason why it is necessary that I return to Fort Crook is to properly dispose of certain personal property, namely an automobile, which if left in its present condition would deteriorate greatly during a period of nine months.

4. I would not have left my station at Fort Crook, Nebraska without turning over government property and disposing of my personal property had I known the nature of the duty on which I was being sent. But as my orders read for temporary duty and then to return to Fort Crook, I felt that the duty was for a short period of a month or less.

1-incl.

M. W. CLARK

mc

1st Ind.

ER/art

Headquarters, Camp Dix, New Jersey, January 11, 1921. To The Adjutant General
of the Army, Washington, D.C.

1. Recommending approval.

1 Incl

C. P. SUMMERALL;
Major General, U.S.A.,
Commanding.

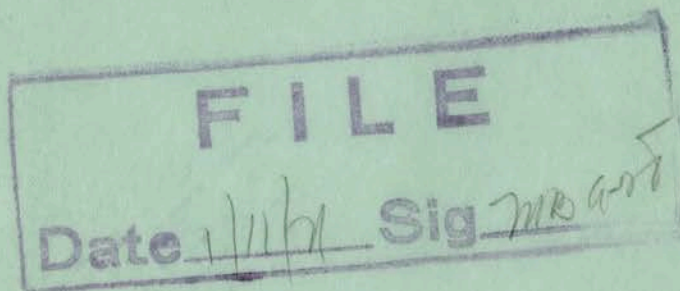
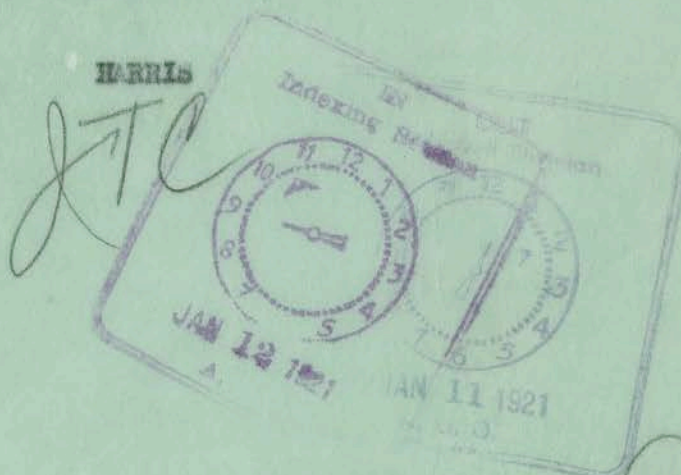
16 Received JAN 13 1921

201-(Clark Mack W) Rtg

January 11 1921

Commanding General
Camp Dix New Jersey

Reyour tel January tenth period Captain Clark Infantry
is for duty with Chautauqua squad tours period Two other officers Captain
Cox comma Lieutenant Kelly comma will report for same duty period See
letter January third to Commanding General Camp Dix through Commanding General
Second Corps Area



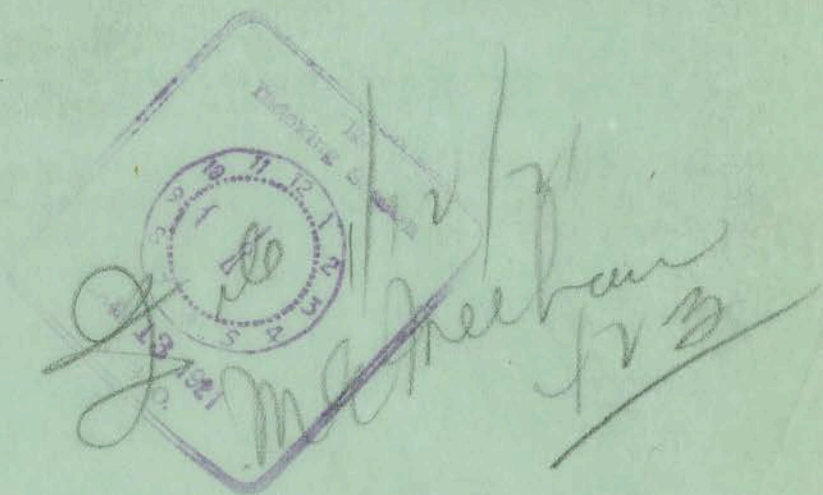
2nd Ind.

A.G.201, Clark, Mark W,
Offs. 423, RRP/GPS/MEM

War Dept., A. G. O., January 12, 1921. - To: Chief of Infantry.

1 Incl.

Copy of order.



201, Clark, Mark W., Capt. 3rd Ind.

POP:A

War Department, Office Chief of Infantry, Washington, January 13, 1921.
To the Adjutant General of the Army.

1. Approval recommended.
2. This office had nothing to do with the telegraphic orders mentioned in the above letter. It is recommended that further orders of this nature state the probable length of time for which the officer will be absent from his proper station.

By direction Chief of Infantry:

G. D. ROBERTS

G. D. Roberts,
Colonel, Infantry,
Executive Officer.

FILE
Officers' Division
Date 1-13-21

Jo Meltz

4th. Ind.

A. G. 201-Clark, M. W. Capt. 49th Inf.

Off:rrp:gfs:ja:423.

War Department, A. G. O., January 15, 1921 - - To: The Commanding General,
Camp Dix, New Jersey.

1. Disapproved at Government expense.

2. There is no objection to the Commanding General, Camp Dix,
authorizing this officer to go to Fort Crook, Nebraska and return at his own
expense if same does not interfere with his duties.

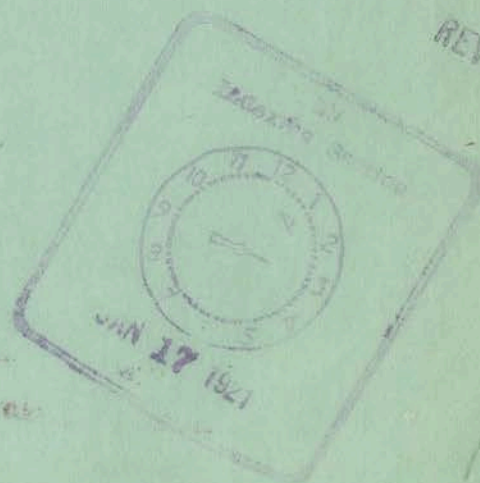
By order of the Secretary of War:

1 incls.
S. O. No. 4,
Par. 1,
Ft. Crook, Nebr.,
Jan. 5, 1921.

Wm. H. Dunlop,
Adjutant General.

FILE
Officers' Division
Date 1-15-21

J. M. L.



REVIEWED - 54

J. M. L.

Clark, Mark W
 Capt. Inf.
 Index Number

INDEX SHEET

REVIEWED - 59

AG- 341.01

-

1-20-21

TAG

- C.G., Camp Dix, N.J.

Referring to previous letters re the Amer. All Dept. on Radcliffe Chautauqua Circuits, you will issue instructions for 1st Lt. Paul B. Kelly, CAC and Capt. Mark W. Clark, Inf. and squad of 8 men each from R.E.C., Camp Dix, to report to this office 1-24-21 for final instructions, before proceeding to Moorehaven, and Apopka, Fla.

Filed with 1-3-5
 1921

1-26-21 EC:FM

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

WAR DEPARTMENT?

Special Orders,)

Washington, January 20, 1921.

) GIP-MEW-423

No. 16-0

Extract.

Par. 10. Each of the following-named officers, is transferred as hereinafter indicated, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will then proceed to San Francisco, California, and report to the Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area, for temporary duty pending the sailing of the transport to which assigned, and to the Port and Zone Transportation Officer, Fort Mason, California, for transportation from San Francisco, California, to Manila, Philippine Islands, on the transport sailing on or about March 5, 1921. Upon arrival in Manila, he will report to the Commanding General, Philippine Department, for duty:

Lieut. Col. Albert B. Sloan, 4th Infantry, to 15th Infantry,
Captain Benjamin H. Hensley, 34th Infantry, to 31st Infantry,
Captain Edwin E. Elliott, 32d Infantry, to 57th Infantry,
Captain John T. Henderson, 39th Infantry, to 31st Infantry,
Captain Jay E. Gillfillan, 49th Infantry, to 57th Infantry,
Captain Mark W. Clark, 49th Infantry, to 57th Infantry,
Captain Hurley E. Fuller, 32d Infantry, to 57th Infantry,
Second Lieut. Landon J. Lockett, 49th Infantry, to 45th Infantry,
Second Lieut. James L. Bolt, 46th Infantry, to 45th Infantry.

Each of the above named officers will apply by wire immediately to the Chief of Transportation Service, Office of the Quartermaster General, Munitions Building, Washington, D.C., for accommodations for so much of the journey as requires water transportation.

The travel directed is necessary in the military service. (INF)

(AG-210.313, Philippine Dept.)

1517
1920 By order of the Secretary of War:

Official:

P. C. HARRIS,

The Adjutant General.

PEYTON C. MARCH,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

E.O. issued-FT. B.
O. V. Fellows,
per

MC

Special Orders, }

No. 21-0

OFF;rrp;gfs;jm;423

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WASHINGTON, January 26, 1921

Extract.

Par. 43 Each of the following named officers will proceed to the place specified after his name and take station for duty in connection with Chautauqua Tours:

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, Charleston, South Carolina

First Lieutenant Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, San Francisco, Calif.

First Lieutenant Paul B. Kelly, Coast Artillery Corps, Atlanta, Georgia.

(AG 341.01)

1-25- 1921

B.O. issued-FIT, B
O. V. Fellows,
per

By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS,

The Adjutant General.

PEYTON C. MARCH,

Major General, Chief of Staff.

NOTE.—Only one copy of this order is furnished. Additional copies required should be made therefrom.

Form No. 691-5, A. G. O.

Special Orders,

No. 21-0

Off. gfs: jm:423.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

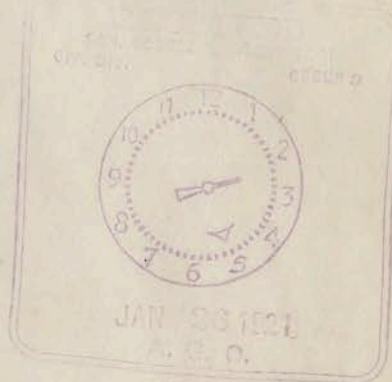
WASHINGTON,

Extract.

January 26, 1921.

par. 42 So much of Paragraph 10, Special Orders No. 16-0, January 20, 1921, War Department, as directs Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, to proceed to San Francisco, California, and report to the Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area, for temporary duty and to the Port and Zone Transportation Officer, Fort Mason, California, for transportation to Manila, Philippine Islands, on the transport to sail on or about March 5, 1921, is revoked.

201



~~A. G. 210.313 Philippine Dept.~~

S.O. Issued-FIT. M
V. Fellows.
per

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

Copies to:

- Printer.
- Officer named.
- Dept. Comdr., Camp Comdr., Div. Comdr., Chief of Bureau, Post Comdr., Org. Comdr.
- Returns Section.
- M. & R. Div.

M. F. B. DIA
Regiment Section
Debt Compt. Camp Compt. DIA Compt. Chief of Bureau Debt Compt. Oak Compt.
Officer named
Printer

Dec 23-18
Form No. 101-1 A. G. O.

Copies to:

Capt. Mark W. Clark, Inf.,
Camp Dix, N. J.

and Reg Hq. Room 60

Official:

Major General, Chief of Staff
BEYTON C. MARCH

By order of the Secretary of War:

A. G. 370-372 Philippine Debt

500 4 1/2
1888-1891



relocated

Islands on the mainland to sell on or about March 2, 1887, to
John Mason, California, for transportation to Manila, Philippine
Islands and to the Port and some transportation Officer,
Lebanon to the commanding General, under whose name, for
Cruz, Indiana, to proceed to San Francisco, California, and
January 30, 1887, for re-shipment, as directed, Captain Mark A.
Bel. H 30 which of reference to Special Orders No. 10-0

Extract

January 25, 1887

No. 37-0

WASHINGTON

Special Orders

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

WAR DEPARTMENT

Oct 17

[52.1]
A.G.341.01
Offrs. 423, RRP/GPB/JDB

January 31, 1921. *C*

Appointment as Acting Quartermaster.

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,
Room 60, Recruiting Division, A.G.O.,
Washington, D.C.

1. You are appointed an Acting Quartermaster while
on the duty to which detailed by Paragraph 43, Special Orders
21-C, January 26, 1921, War Department.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Richard H. Fickert

Adjutant General.

Copy for O.R.S.

IN 201 file
World War Problems
FEB 2 1921

W. H. C. P. S. C. 431
Carroll
File
2-1-21

201
Clark, Mark W.
Capt. Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

REVIEWED - 15

AG 341.01

1/31/21

TAG

Memo for Offrs. Div. AGO

Requesting orders appointing following officers Acting Quartermasters while on their present duties with General Recruiting Service in charge of Chautauqua parties of enlisted men : Capt. Mark W. Clark, 1st. Lt. Robert G. Gard, Paul B. Kelly.

2/2/21/syl/fg

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

[5211]
Special Orders,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

No. 25-0

Offrs. 423, RHD/GFS/JDB WASHINGTON,

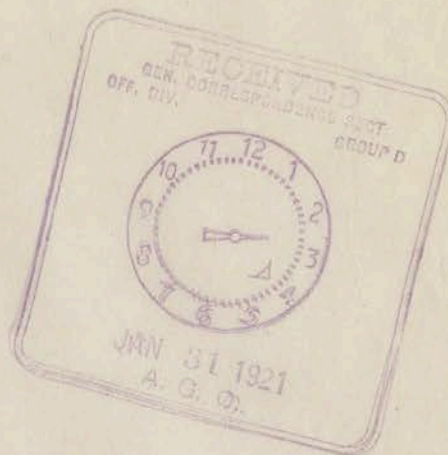
Extract.

January 31, 1921.

2 m
2 m
Par. 24 So much of Paragraph 10, Special Orders 16-0, January 20, 1921,
War Department, as relates to Captain Mark W. Clark, 49th Infantry, is revoked.

A.G. 210.513 Philippine Dept.

201



S.O. issued-FIT. H
S. V. Fellows,
Per

vggless: ~~THIS OFFICE~~

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

[Signature]
OFFICIAL:
P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

Copies to:
Printer. ✓
Officer named. ✓
Dept. Comdr., Camp Comdr., Div. Comdr., Chief of Bureau, Post Comdr., Org. Comdr. ✓
Returns Section.
M. & R. Div. *Col Muir*

24
Form No. 691-1, A. G. O.
Dec. 23-18

W & H DIA
 Bureau Section
 Dir. Comdr. Staff Comdr. Dir. Comdr. Chief of Bureau Staff Comdr. Dir. Comdr.
 Chief Bureau
 Chief Bureau

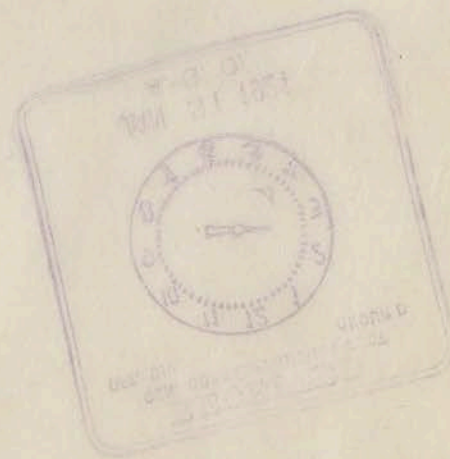
FORM NO. 201-1, 1-3-0

Copies to:
 The Adjutant General
 C. C. HARRIS
 BY order of the Secretary of War:

General, Chief of Staff
 BEALON C. HATCH

Recty, Hiv, Room 60
 Address: Thru ~~C. C. Harris~~ D.A., N.J.

DEPT. OF THE ARMY
 WASHINGTON, D.C.



U.S. ARMY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

War Department, as relates to certain work of the War Department, is hereby
 set. 3A so much of Bureau of War, Special Orders 10-0, January 30, 1917.

January 31, 1917.

No. 32-0
 Special Orders
 Office, 322, END/322, 1DB, WASHINGTON

WAR DEPARTMENT

[32,1]
Special Orders,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

No. 25-0

Offrs. 423, RHD/GFS/JDB

WASHINGTON,

Extract.

January 31, 1921.

Par. 25- Paragraph 42, Special Orders 21-0, January 26, 1921, War Department, relating to Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, is recalled.

~~A.G. 210.313 Philippine Dept.~~

201



P.O. issued-FIT, B
C. V. Follows
DAI

Yqqlaas: JHLL 210.313-1921

By order of the Secretary of War:

PEYTON C. MARCH,
Major General, Chief of Staff.

OPTIONAL:
P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

Copies to:

Printer.

Officer named.

Dept. Comdr., Camp Comdr., Div. Comdr., Chief of Bureau, Post Comdr., Org. Comdr.

Returns Section.

M. & R. Div.

3-659

Form No. 691-1, A. G. O.
Dec. 23-18.

Cul Miner

M. F. H. 184

Director's Section

Deputy Comdr. Chief Comdr. DIA Comdr. Chief of Bureau Post Comdr. Org. Comdr.

Official named

Printer

Copies to:

The Adjutant General

B. G. HARRIS

Handwritten initials

By order of the Secretary of War:

Rectg. Div. Room 60

Address: Thru S. C. Camp, D. C.

General: Chief of Staff
BEYTON C. HARRIS

Handwritten notes



Handwritten notes

relating to certain work of the General, presently is recalled.
For 32- Special Orders 31-0, January 22, 1951, War Department.

January 21, 1951

Extract

No. 32-0

Office: 452 HND/GS2/1DB

Washington

Special Orders

WAR DEPARTMENT

201
Clark, Mark W
Capt. Inf.

Index Number

REVIEWED - 59

INDEX SHEET

AG- 400.213 Depot Q.M., Washington, D. C. - 1-31-21

TAG - Depot Q.M., Washington, D. C.

Advising that 26 belts, web, garrison, Model 1910, have been transferred from New York Depot to your depot, subject to requisition and carried on property loan by Capt. Mark W. Clark, Inf., 1st Lts. Robert G. Gard, PA & Paul B. Kelly, CA. One typewriter authorized for issue to each. This equipment for All-Amer. Squads.

2-4-21 BCO:PM

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

201
Clark, Mark W.
Capt.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

REVIEWED - 68

AG 430.1

- 2-14-21

Mark W. Clark, Capt., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

- TAG

Telegram

Commutation checks for period Feb. 11th to 20th not yet received. Delay is causing hardship. Request immediate steps be taken to insure arrival of these checks on 1st day of period. Desire information re these checks wired me at Homestead, Fla.

2/16/21 ECO:LK

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

RECORD OF COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

REVIEWED - 54

From: Capt. M. W. Clark, 49th Inf., Claxton, Ga. *Dated:* Mar. 16, 1921.
To: The Quartermaster General of the Army. *Rec'd A. G. O.* Mar. 29, 1921.
Subject: Shipment of automobile at Government expense.

1. Request is hereby made that my automobile be shipped at the expense of the government from Ft. Crook, Nebr., to Wash., D. C. The car above referred to is a Chandler Dispatch Model, weighing approximately three thousand pounds.

2. The facts concerning my change of station are as follows: On Jan. 4th while on duty with the 49th Inf. at Ft. Crook, Nebr., I recd. telegraphic orders from the A. G. of the Army to report for temporary duty to the C. G., Camp Dix, N. J., in connection with recruiting duty. I reported in compliance with these orders to the C. G., Camp Dix, on Jan. 10th. I was informed that the duty that I had been detailed upon was in connection with Chataqua Tours and that I would be on this duty for a period of forty weeks. I was later ordered to Wash., D. C., prior to my starting on this tour in the South. While there I recd. orders (copy attached), which changed my station to Charleston, S. C.

3. As the distance from Ft. Crook, Nebr., to Wash., D. C., is less than that from Ft. Crook to Charleston, S. C., it is requested that the Q. M. at the Depot at Omaha, Nebr., be authorized to ship at government expense, my automobile which is now in storage at that point.

4. For further communication with me on this subject, correspondence should be addressed to me care of the Radcliffe Chataqua System, 907-16th St., Washington, D. C.

5. The routing of this Tour takes me through Washington about the first of June when it is planned to receive my car and use it during the remainder of the Tour.

PMP

SGO 201 (Clark, Mark W.)

3d Wrapper Ind.

wpc-mon

War Dept., S. G. O., March 22, 1922 - To The Adjutant General of the Army.

1. Concurring in the opinion expressed in paragraph 3 of second wrapper indorsement.

For the Surgeon General:

3 inclosures.



W. P. Chamberlain
W. P. Chamberlain,
Colonel, Medical Corps.

14 REC'D BACK A G' MAR 23 1921

This officer has been found
physically qualified. File.
G. T. Perkins.

Return to duty
[Signature]

*File
Doherty - 461
3/25/22*

W

(82.1)
T.S.-524.21-R-Tpm
(Clark, M.W.)

1st Ind.

O.Q.M.G., - March 26, 1921, - To The Adjutant General of the Army.

1. It is requested that this office be advised as to whether the duty referred to in the attached copy of Travel Order shall be considered as permanent, in so far as the shipment of Captain Clark's automobile from Fort Crook, Nebraska, to Washington, D. C. is concerned.

H. L. ROGERS,
Quartermaster General.

By:

1 Incl.
S.O.-21-O, par.43.
W.D. 1/26/21. -

JACK HAYES,
Lieut. Colonel, Q.M.G.

14 Received P.O. MAR 29 1921

A.G. 201 (Clark, M. W.)

2nd Ind.

NGM-DEB-421.

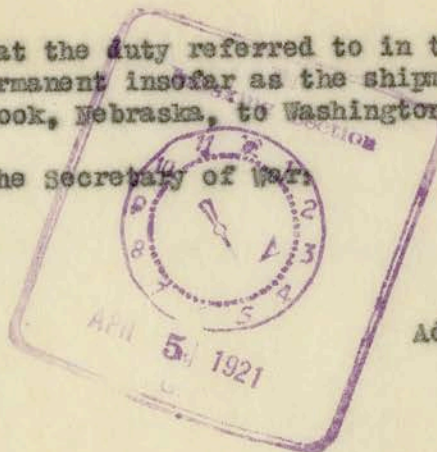
War Department, A. G. O., April 5, 1921. - To the Quartermaster General of the Army,

with the information that the duty referred to in the attached copy of travel orders is considered permanent insofar as the shipment of this officer's automobile from Fort Crook, Nebraska, to Washington, D. C., is concerned.

By order of the Secretary of War:

1 Incl.
(Ext. copy SO 21-O.)

Adjutant General.



FILE
Officers' Division

Date 4-5-21
D. Baker
421

FJR

1920.

MAY 13 1921

PERSONAL REPORT AND STATEMENT OF PREFERENCES.

(To be rendered annually on December 31 by all officers below the grade of brigadier general and mailed directly to The Adjutant General of the Army.)

Clark
(Surname.)

Mark Wayne
(Christian name.)

Captain Infantry.
(Rank and arm.)

(A) PERSONAL REPORT.

1. Married No Single Yes Number and ages of minor children none

	French.	Spanish.	Italian.	German.		
2. Languages:						
Speaks fluently						
Speaks fairly	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>				
Translates "	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>				
Reads "	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>				

3. Special knowledge, professional or other

4. CHRONOLOGICAL STATEMENT OF SERVICE FOR 1920 CALENDAR YEAR. (See Instruction 7.)

From—	To—	Station.	Organization.	Duty.	Immediate superior.
<u>Jan. 1</u>	<u>Sept. 19</u>	<u>Ft. Snelling, Minn.</u>	<u>49th Inf.</u>	<u>Comd'g. Hdq's. Co.</u>	<u>Col. C. H. Gerhardt, 49th Inf.</u>
<u>Sept. 19</u>	<u>Dec. 31</u>	<u>Ft. Crook, Neb.</u>	<u>49th Inf.</u>	<u>Comd'g. Co. "H," also Post Commander.</u>	<u>Maj. Gen. Omar Bundy, 7th Corps Area.</u>

5. DETACHED SERVICE FOR CALENDAR YEAR. (See Instructions 2 and 3.)

(a) Duty other than with combatant arms (for all officers):			(b) Duty other than COMMAND of combatant troops (for line officers only):		
Leave of absence	months	days	Leave of absence	<u>1</u> months	<u>3</u> days
On sick report	months	days	On sick report	months	days
Other causes	months	days	Other causes	months	days
TOTAL	months	days	TOTAL	<u>1</u> months	<u>3</u> days

6. FOREIGN SERVICE. (See Instructions 2 and 4.)

Total foreign service for calendar year none months days.
Date of return to United States from last foreign service
Total foreign service to date years months days.

(B) STATEMENT OF PREFERENCES.

1. Indicate details desired and order of preference by placing appropriate numbers in space provided below.

Adj. Gen. Dept.	Insp. Gen. Dept.	Q. M. Corps.
Finance Dept.	J. A. G. Dept.	Ord. Dept.
Chemical Warfare Service.	<u>1</u> Instructor, U. S. M. A.	<u>3</u> R. O. T. C. duty.
Recruiting duty.	<u>4</u> National Guard duty.	<u>2</u> Military attaché.

State additional preference or elaborate upon preferences stated above:

2. Is service with another arm of the service desired? (If "Yes" indicate arm):
No

3. Indicate order of preference for assignment to an organization or station: 1. 15th Infantry Tientsin, China.
2. Philippines or 3. Hawaii.
4. Indicate order of preference for foreign service: 1. China. 2. Philippines. 3. Hawaii.
4.
5. Indicate service schools, if any, at which you desire to take a course: Infantry School, Camp Benning, Ga.
School of Line, Ft Leavenworth, Mo.
6. Indicate course of instruction, if any, desired at an educational institution, hospital, or industrial plant under the provisions of section 127a, act of Congress, approved June 4, 1920: (See Par. 8, Instructions.)
None

Remarks: I am now on duty with a Chaotungva Tour, and have been on this duty since Jan. 10, 1921. I am to continue on this work for five more months unless sooner relieved. I desire a change of duty. Just after starting on this work I was detailed for foreign service, which orders were revoked on account of this duty. If another officer can be conveniently detailed for the remainder of this tour, I desire to be sent on foreign service with troops.

I certify that the foregoing statements are correct to the best of my knowledge.

(Date) May 9, 1921

(Signature)

M. W. Clark, Captain 48th Eng. Regt.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Fill out on typewriter, if possible; if not, print proper names and write clearly.
2. This report covers that required by paragraph 823, Army Regulations, and will be made out from officer's own personal records. Application will not be made to The Adjutant General of the Army for data required.
3. Paragraph 40, Army Regulations, as changed:

"(a) In time of peace no officer of the line shall be, or remain, detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps unless he has served for two of the next preceding six years in actual command of troops of one or more of the combatant arms.

(b) Command of troops, as required above, consists of:

- (1) All duty performed between April 6, 1917, and July 1, 1920.
- (2) Duty as student officer at any of the service schools, except those of the noncombatant branches.
- (3) Duty in command of a territorial department, corps area, coast artillery district or coast defense command; a post, camp, or station, containing tactical combat units of combatant troops; an army, a corps, a division, or brigade; a combat regiment or any unit thereof; a combat unit of the Air Service or of any other of the combatant arms, to which the officer has been assigned to command by competent orders.
- (4) Assignment to command of a corresponding unit of the National Guard or Organized Reserves.
- (5) Service as a lieutenant colonel of a combat regiment or corresponding unit.

(c) In time of peace, every officer serving in the grade below that of brigadier general shall perform duty with troops of one or more of the combatant arms for at least one in every five consecutive years. Duty with combatant troops consists of duty as prescribed in subparagraph b above, or duty in any capacity with a tactical unit of the combatant arms under the command of the commander thereof.

(d) In making the report required by paragraph 823, short leaves of absence, short periods on sick report, and short periods on detached service will not be entered unless the total detached service under each of the headings named be more than thirty days for the calendar year, in which case the total in months and days under each heading will be entered in accordance with instructions on the blank form."

Under 5 (a) report in accordance with subparagraphs (a), (c), and (d), of paragraph 40, Army Regulations, and under 5 (b) report in accordance with subparagraphs (c) and (d), paragraph 40, Army Regulations.

4. Under "Foreign Service" will be included service in Alaska, China, Hawaii, Panama, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, oversea with American Expeditionary Forces, and with foreign armies when attached in actual campaign. (Bul. No. 25, W. D., 1919.)

Foreign service will be counted from the date of departure from the United States to the date of return to the United States, both dates inclusive.

5. The "Statement of Preferences" will be considered when details and assignments are to be made and will be followed when reasonable, practicable, and in accord with the best interests of the service. In stating preferences for organization and station, about six should be given. In indicating preference for details, the subdivision or class of duty desired will be stated.

6. Under "Remarks" will be made appropriate explanations for which other allotted spaces may be insufficient, and any statement desired with regard to preference for a change of station or duty.

7. Under the heading "Chronological Statement of Service for Calendar Year" statement will be made in the column "Duty" showing the unit commanded or duty performed; e. g., "platoon leader," "battalion commanders," "asst. adj.," etc., and in the column "Immediate Superior" will be shown the rank, initials, and surname of the immediate superior.

8. "The Secretary of War is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to detail not to exceed 2 per centum of the commissioned officers of the Regular Army in any fiscal year as students at such technical, professional, and other educational institutions, or as students, observers, or investigators at such industrial plants, hospitals, and other places, as shall be best suited to enable such officers to acquire a knowledge of or experience in the specialties in which it is deemed necessary that such officers shall perfect themselves. The number of officers so detailed shall, as far as practicable, be distributed proportionately among the various branches: *Provided*, That no expense shall be incurred by the United States in addition to the pay and allowances of the officers so detailed, except for the cost of tuition at such technical, professional, and other educational institutions." (Act of June 4, 1920, Bul. No. 25, W. D., 1920, p. 36.)

201
Clark, Mark W
Capt. Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

REVIEWED-83

AG- 341.01

6-3-21

TAG

- Capt. M. W. Clar, Inf. Amer. All Det., Shillington, Pa

You will communicate with the C.G., 3rd Corps Area, with a view to giving
all possible publicity to Citizens Mili. Tr. Camps.

6-7-21 ec;fm

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

201
Clark, Mark W.
Capt.
49th Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

REVIEWED - 29

AG 341.01

6-8-21

~~6-6-21~~

Capt. M.W. Clark, 49th Inf. ---TAG

Report covering activities of Chautauque Squad "A" for week ending 6-4-21

cc-11 6-15-21

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

Clark, M. W.
Capt. 49th Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

REVIEWED - 68

AG 341.01

6-21-21

Capt. M. W. Clark, 49th Inf. Fairfield, Va.

TAG

Weekly report concerning the activities of Chautauqua Squad "A".

mes-me 6-27-21

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

201
Clark, Mark W.
Capt. 49th Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

A.G. 220.81 --

7/9/21

Capt. M.W. Clark, Chautauqua Squad A, West Union W.Va.. -- TAG

Discharge of 4 enlisted men from his Squad who have asked for discharge, with recommendations that the Squad either be recalled or men sent to replace discharges. AMB/7/27/21

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

[40.11]
Special Orders,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

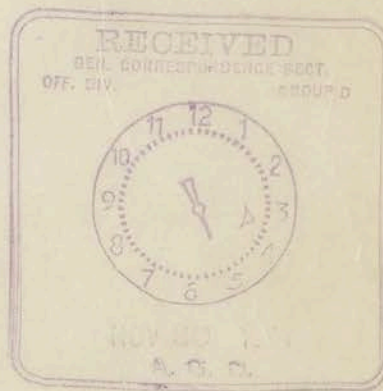
No. 277-O. WK.Jr/GFS/mpj/454. WASHINGTON,

November 30, 1921.

Extract.

Par: 8. Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, now on leave of absence in this City, is relieved from further duty with the Chautauqua Tours, effective December 3, 1921, and will then report in person to the Assistant Secretary of War for duty in the Office of the Director of Sales. No expense will be incurred by the Government by reason of the change of station herein directed.

8 O. Instruct-Ple
C. V. Follows



By order of the Secretary of War:

OFFICIAL:
P. C. HARRIS,

The Adjutant General.

JOHN J. PERSHING,
General of the Armies
Chief of Staff.

Copies to

Printer.

Officer named.

Corps Area or Dept. Comdr., Camp Comdr., Div. Comdr., Chief of Branch or Bureau, Post Comdr., Org. Comdr.

Officers' Record Section.

M. & R. Div.

Asst. Sec. of War

Handwritten: "New York"

STANDARD TIME
1917-1918

Officer called in person
Copies to: Chief of Staff, General of the Armies, JOHN T. BERSHINE

Handwritten signature
The Adjutant General
B. C. HARRIS

By order of the Secretary of War:

Handwritten: "1917-1918"



involved by the Government by reason of the change of station herein directed
of War for duty in the Office of the Director of Staff. No expense will be
December 2, 1917, and will then report in person to the Assistant Secretary
Staff, as detailed from further duty with the Quartermaster General, effective
for: Captain Mark A. Clark, Infantry, now on leave of absence in this

EXHIBIT

No. 244-0. } AK. 11 / GCS / WBT / 1917 } WASHINGTON
Special Orders

WAR DEPARTMENT

[Handwritten: "110"]

Special Orders, }

No. 281-0 }

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WASHINGTON,

December 5, 1921.

Extract.

27. Captain Mark W. Clark, 49th Infantry, is relieved from assignment to that regiment.



Issued - File
7. Follows

By order of the Secretary of War:

JOHN J. PERSHING,
General of the Armies
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS,

The Adjutant General.

Copies to

- Printer.
- Officer named.
- Corps Area or Dept. Comdr., Camp Comdr., Div. Comdr., Chief of Branch or Bureau, Post Comdr., Org. Comdr.
- Officers' Record Section.
- M. & R. Div.

201
Clark, M. W.
Capt. Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 341.01

12/5/21.

M.W. Clark, Capt.-----TAG.

Final Report of Chautauqua Squad "A".

mes-12/12/21.

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

Special Orders,))
No. 300-0.)

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, December 28, 1921.

Extract.

PAR. 4. The names of the following-named officers are placed on the Detached Officers' List:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS:

Colonel Harley B. Ferguson,
Major Glen E. Edgerton,
Major Charles R. Pettis,
Captain Howard McC. Yost.

CAVALRY:

Colonel Charles E. Stodter,
Major Harold M. Rayner,
Major Emil P. Pierson,
Captain Thomas H. Green.

FIELD ARTILLERY:

Major Gordon H. McCoy,
Captain Ernest T. Barco,
Captain Thomas C. Harry.

SIGNAL CORPS:

Colonel Charles McK. Saltzman,

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.:

Colonel Henry M. Morrow,
Major Walter D. Cline,
Major John A. Parker,
Major Lester S. Hill, Jr.,
Captain Philip H. Marcum,
Captain William P. Montgomery,
Captain Frank E. Taylor,

QUARTERMASTER CORPS:

Colonel Irvin L. Hunt,
Major William J. Calvert,
Major Charles D. Hartman.

MEDICAL CORPS:

Lieut. Colonel James D. Fife.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT:

Major Morgan L. Brett,
Major Norman F. Ramsey.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE:

Captain Egmont F. Koenig.

INFANTRY:

Lieut. Colonel Edwin S. Hartshorn,
Major John D. Carmody,
Major James L. Frink,
Major Edward O. Power,
Major Oswald H. Saunders,
Captain Mark W. Clark,
Captain John F. Farnsworth,
Captain George L. Kraft,
Captain Raymond L. Shoemaker,
Captain Willis E. Simpson,
First Lieut. Leon C. Boineau,
First Lieut. William H. S. Callahan.

AIR SERVICE:

Captain Edward J. Ralph.

(A.G. 210.335 (12/24/21)

By order of the Secretary of War:

JOHN J. PERSHING,

General of the Armies,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS,
The Adjutant General.

S.O. Issued - File
C. V. Follows
per

Wrapper Indorsement.

A.G. 201 Clark, Mark W. (1/13/22)
Capt. Inf.

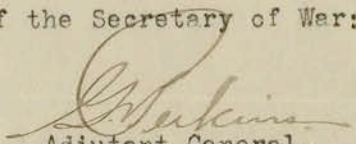
AOJ/CLD/461.

War Department, A.G.O., March 8, 1922.-To the Commanding Officer, Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C.

Inviting attention to memorandum from Surgeon General written in red ink.

By order of the Secretary of War:

1 Incl.


Adjutant General.

Mark W. Clark,
Capt. Inf. (O-5309)

2nd Wrapper Indorsement.

LLH-jls.

Commanding Officer, Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., March 20, 1922.
To: The Adjutant General of the Army.

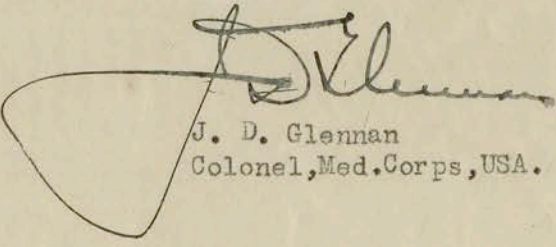
1. Returned.

2. Enclosed herewith find copy of proceedings of Board of medical officers convened for action at Walter Reed General Hospital, March 17, 1922 in the case of the above named officer, together with true copy of Form 395 AGO duly prepared.

3. It will be noted that it is the opinion of the Board, which opinion is concurred in, that Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry (O-5309) is physically fit for the performance of full military duty.

4. Orders are requested herewith for the return of Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry (O-5309) to his proper station and duty.

Encl-2.


J. D. Glenman
Colonel, Med. Corps, USA.

Clark, M. W.
Capt. Inf.

Index Number
ORS

INDEX SHEET

AG 241.313

2-6-22

Wash. G. I. D.

TAG thru channels

Delinquent Accounts of Capt. M. W. Clark and Capt. J. L. Brooks to Gen. Sales Store.

ZB 2-16-22

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

AOJ/GLD/461.
Special Orders,

No. 55-0

WAR DEPARTMENT,

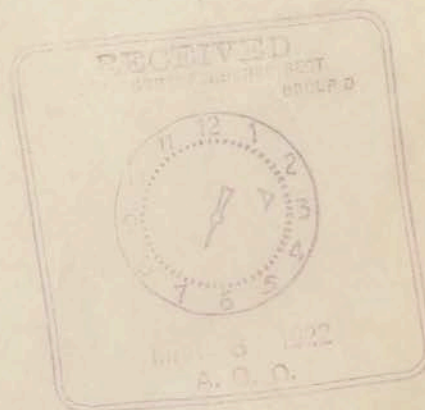
WASHINGTON,

March 8, 1922.

Extract.

9 Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, will proceed to Walter Reed General Hospital, this city, and report in person to the commanding officer of that hospital for observation and treatment.

SO Issued - File
C. V. Folger
1922



By order of the Secretary of War:

JOHN J. PERSHING,

OFFICIAL: CUBC' WSLK M' CTJLK' TUL' ' OLL' VEE, f 200' MEL' ' General of the Armies.
P. C. HARRIS, Chief of Staff.
The Adjutant General

NOTE.—Only one copy of this order is furnished. Additional copies required should be made therefrom.

Form No. 891-3—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 15-21—30, 000

Commanding Officer, Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C.

Commanding Officer, Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C.

NOTE—Only one copy of this order is furnished. Additional copies required should be made therefrom.

The Adjutant General

B. C. HARRIS

OFFICIAL: Capt. Mark W. Clark, Inf., Off. Ass't Sec. War., ~~Washington, D.C.~~ ^{Chief of Staff:}

JOHN T. BERSHINE

By order of the Secretary of War:



RECORDED
20 MAR 1933

ment.

commanding officer of that hospital for observation and treat-
ment General Hospital, this city, and report in person to the
Secretary Mark W. Clark, Infantry, who proceed to Walter

EXHIBIT

March 8, 1933.

Washington

WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 22-0

Special Order
101-600-101

[0711]

Special Orders,

No. ~~60-0~~

71-0

WAR DEPARTMENT.

WASHINGTON,

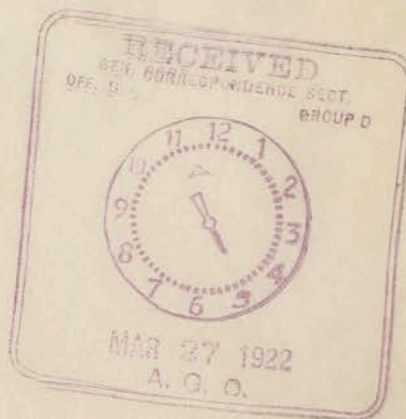
27

March 27, 1922.

Extract.

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, is relieved from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D. C., and will return to his proper station, this city.

S.O. Issued - File
O. V. Fellows
BGR



By order of the Secretary of War:

JOHN J. PERSHING,
General of the Armies
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

P. C. HARRIS

The Adjutant General

Copies to

Printer.

Officer named.

Corps Area or Dept. Comdr., Camp Comdr., Div. Comdr., Chief of Branch or Bureau, Post Comdr., Org. Comdr.

Officers' Record Section.

M. & R. Div. Commanding Officer, Walter Reed General Hospital, D.C.

Form No. 691-1-A. G. O.
Ed. July 9-21-10,000.

W. F. B. DIA. Commanding Officer, Walter Reed General Hospital, D.C. BY 1071 8-21-10'00'
 Officers, Record Section R0107 10' 001-1-V C O'
 Corps Area or Dept Comdr, Camp Comdr, Div Comdr, Chief of Branch or Bureau, Post Comdr, Org Comdr
 Officer named
 Printer

Copies to

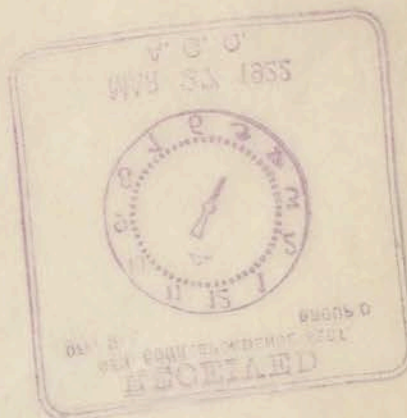
Captain Mark W. Clark, Inf., Office Ass't. Sec. War.,
 Washington, D. C.

B. C. HARRIS

OFFICIAL:

Chief of Staff
 General of the Armies
 JOHN T. BUSHNICK

By order of the Secretary of War:



this copy.

As soon as the D. C. and will return to his proper position
 from further treatment of Walter Reed General Hospital.

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, is relieved

EXHIBIT

Major S. Tass

Washington

31

WAR DEPARTMENT

11-0
 No. 600

Special Orders

117107/07/107

Off. 453 REC/GPS/HES
A.C.201-Clark, Mark W.

June 6, 1922.

Cl

Orders.

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,
Office, The Assistant Secretary of War,
Washington, D. C.

1. You will proceed from this city to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on or about June 10, 1922, on temporary duty in connection with advertising of War Department surplus property, and upon completion of this duty, will return to your proper station, this city.

2. The travel directed is necessary in the military service and is chargeable to procurement authority PD 38 P 2451 A 2.

By order of the Secretary of War.

Robert H. Dunlop

Adjutant General.

Copies for:

✓ Mr. Murrell (2)
✓ Off. Rec. Sec.
✓ Mr. Stockett

*To Record Sec.
Do note + file
Stine 453
6/6/22*

*Noted R.S. File
DY31
6/7/22.*

RJE

URGENT! EXPEDITE RETURN

REPORT OF SERVICE FOR LONGEVITY PAY UNDER ACT OF JUNE 10, 1922.

In case an officer has not served in any of the services listed, a report to that effect will be made by indorsement hereon.

FEDERAL SERVICE

	COMMISSIONED			ENLISTED			TOTAL.		
	Yrs.	Mos.	Days	Yrs.	Mos.	Days	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
1. Naval Militia									
2. Coast Guard or Revenue Cutter Service									
3. Navy or Naval Academy									
4. Marine Corps									
5. Public Health Service									
6. Coast and Geodetic Survey									
7. Contract Surgeons serving full time									
8. Veterinarian serving with Cavalry or Field Artillery prior to June 3, 1916.									
9. Pay Clerk, Army Field Clerk, Field Clerk Quartermaster Corps, or other Federal Service for which longevity credit is given. State which.									

NONFEDERAL SERVICE

	COMMISSIONED			ENLISTED			TOTAL		
	Yrs.	Mos.	Days	Yrs.	Mos.	Days	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
1. Organized or Naval Militia prior to Jan. 21, 1903.									
2. Organized Militia or Naval Militia between Jan. 21, 1903 and July 1, 1916									
3. National Guard, Naval Militia or National Naval Volunteers since June 3, 1916.									

1st Ind.

Captain M. W. Clark, Inf. (D.O.L.), Office of Assistant Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., March 17th, 1923. To: The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

1. The undersigned has had no service either federal or nonfederal as described above.

(Place and date)

M. W. Clark
(Signature)

Captain, Infantry, (D.O.L.)
(Rank)

21473

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Section 1 of an Act of Congress, approved June 10, 1922, "To readjust the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service", contains the following provisions as to the computation of service for longevity pay purposes:

For officers appointed on and after July 1, 1922, no service shall be counted for purposes of pay except active commissioned service under a Federal appointment and commissioned service in the National Guard when called out by order of the President. For officers in the service on June 30, 1922, there shall be included in the computation all service which is now counted in computing longevity pay, and service as a contract surgeon serving full time; and also 75 per centum of all other periods of time during which they have held commissions as officers of the Organized Militia between January 21, 1903, and July 1, 1916, or of the National Guard, the Naval Militia or the National Naval Volunteers since June 3, 1916, and service as a contract surgeon serving full time, shall be included in the computation.

2. Officers in the Regular Army on June 30, 1922, claiming service in accordance with the foregoing provisions, will immediately take steps to obtain a certificate of prior service from the heads of the services mentioned in the title of the act, viz: The Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Public Health Service, if prior service is claimed therein; from the Adjutants General of States if claim is made for Militia or National Guard Service, and from the Surgeon General of the Army, for service as contract surgeon serving full time or veterinarian serving with Cavalry or Field Artillery prior to June 3, 1916. Original and duplicate of these certificates will be filed with the pay voucher covering the month of July 1922, or with the first voucher on which this longevity pay is drawn. Each officer making report will enter on this form the data covering service rendered as disclosed by the certificates, sign the form and forward it, together with true copies of the certificates, to The Adjutant General of the Army.

A.G. 301, Clark, Mark W.
Capt. Inf. (7-27-22)

Offrs; 453; 301; 070; JDB

July 28, 1922.

Orders.

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,
Sales Branch, Office, Assistant Secretary of War,
Washington, D.C.

1. The Secretary of War directs, as necessary in the military service, that you proceed from Washington, D.C. to Chicago, Illinois, on temporary duty in connection with the final advertising campaign proposed for the disposal of Ordnance property now held in the Arlington Plant, and that upon the completion of this temporary duty you return to your proper station in this city.

2. The travel involved is chargeable to procurement authority
PD 38 P 2451 A 3.

Robert H. Daniel.

Adjutant General.

Copies furnished:
Mr. Murrell (2)
Off. Asst. Sec. War,
Mr. Stockett

TO RECORDS SECTION, Offrs. Div:

To note and file,

Brew 403
7/28/22

Noted R.S.
File
J.M.F. 431
7/31/22

Offrs;453;HID;hen
A.G. 201(Clark, Mark W.,
Capt. 12-12-22)

December 12, 1922.

Orders.

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,
Office of the Assistant Secretary of War,
Washington, D. C.

1. The Secretary of War directs as necessary in the military service that you proceed on or about December 13, 1922, from this city to Mitchel Field, New York, via New York City, on temporary duty in connection with the preparation of advertising the proposed sale of the Army Supply Base at Port Newark, New Jersey, and that upon completion of this temporary duty you return to your proper station in this city.
2. The travel involved is chargeable to procurement authority F D 38 P 2481 A 3.

Robert H. Dunlop.

Adjutant General.

Copies:

Stockett
Marrell (2)
Chief of Infantry

TO RECORD SECTION TO NOTE AND FILE
Offrs;453;Northrop
12-12-22

NOTED, Assignment Group *FBC*

Noted Rec. Sec.
SWR/12-14-22/431

File

A.G. 201, Clark, Mark W., 3-6-23

Offs. 451, HED/MEH

March 6, 1923.

Travel Orders.

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,
Office of the Assistant Secretary of War,
Washington, D. C.

1. The Secretary of War directs, as necessary in the military service, that you proceed on or about March 7, 1923, from this city to Norfolk, Virginia, for temporary duty in connection with the preparation of advertising covering the proposed sale of the Army Supply Base at that place, and that upon completion of this duty you return to your proper station in this city.

2. The travel involved is chargeable to procurement authority FD 33 P 2451 A 3.

Robert H. Dunlop,

Adjutant General.

Copies to

Mr. Murrell 2
Office Assistant Secretary of War
Mr. Stockett

Noted RS-7 file
2/13-7-23/43/

To O R S.

To note & file

26.23 Meehan 451

Offts:451;RHD:HEN
A.G. 201(Clark, Mark W.)
Capt.Inf.(11-27-23)

November 28, 1923.

Orders.

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,
Office of Assistant Secretary of War,
Washington, D.C.

1. The Secretary of War directs as necessary in the military service that you proceed on or about December 3, 1923, from this city to New York City, on temporary duty for the purpose of making the regular bimonthly inspection of the books of the Surplus Property Committee and making an investigation with a view to closing the War Department's dealings with that committee, and that upon completion of this temporary duty you return to your proper station in this city.

2. The travel involved is chargeable to procurement authority
FD 38 P 5040 A 2-4.

Robert H. Dunlap

Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

Murrell (2)

Redinger

Record Room, Office Asst. Sec. War.

Noted R.S. / file
LVR 12-1-23/431

journey from Clemson, S. C., to Camp McClellan, Ala., is chargeable to procurement authority FD 54 P 5040 A 2-4; from Camp McClellan to Clemson is chargeable to procurement authority FD 54 P 5040 A 2-5; and from Clemson to Fort Benning, Ga., is chargeable to procurement authority FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.64, R. O. T. C.) (3-17-24.)

22. Leave of absence for one (1) month and twenty (20) days is granted Captain *Charles Challice, jr.*, Quartermaster Corps.

23. By direction of the President, Major *W. Lee Hart*, Medical Corps, is detailed as a member of the Army retiring board appointed to meet at headquarters Eighth Corps Area, Fort Sam Houston, in paragraph 18, Special Orders, No. 203, War Department, September 5, 1923, vice Major *Hiram A. Phillips*, Medical Corps, hereby relieved. (A. G. 334.6, 8th Corps Area.) (4-23-24.)

24. Leave of absence for four (4) days is granted Major *Robert Sears*, Ordnance Department, effective on or about April 30, 1924.

25. By direction of the President, a general court-martial is appointed to meet at headquarters Ninth Corps Area, San Francisco, California, at the call of the president thereof, for the trial of such persons as may be properly brought before it. Detail for the court:

Brigadier General *Henry D. Todd, jr.*, United States Army.

Colonel *Charles S. Wallace*, Signal Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel *William A. Covington*, Coast Artillery Corps.

Major *Charles E. McBrayer*, Medical Corps.

Major *William G. Weaver*, 30th Infantry.

Major *Laurence S. O'Toole*, Infantry, defense counsel.

Major *Walter M. Krimbill*, judge advocate, trial judge advocate.

Major *Frank W. Halliday*, judge advocate, law member.

Captain *March H. Houser*, Chemical Warfare Service.

Captain *Herman G. Halverson*, Quartermaster Corps.

Captain *Ernest Kuehn*, Quartermaster Corps.

Captain *George B. Wescott*, 30th Infantry, assistant trial judge advocate.

Captain *Charles A. Brinkley*, Quartermaster Corps, assistant defense counsel.

The president of the court is authorized to employ a stenographic reporter. The court is empowered to proceed with the business before it with any number of members not less than the minimum prescribed by law. Such journeys as may be required of the members of the court in attending the sessions of the court and in returning to their proper stations are necessary in the military service and are chargeable to procurement authority FD 26 P 5040 A 2-4. (A. G. 201, Garrett, George B., 1st Lt., Q. M. C.) (4-3-24.)

26. Captain *Mark W. Clark*, Infantry, is relieved from assignment and duty in the office of the Assistant Secretary of War, this city, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will proceed at the proper time to Fort Benning, Georgia, and report in person on October 1, 1924, to the commandant the Infantry School for duty as a student 1924-1925 company officers' class. The name of Captain *Clark* is removed from the detached officers' list, to take effect upon relief from his present duties. The travel directed is necessary in the military service and is chargeable to procurement authority FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.63, Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.) (4-18-24.)

[S. O. 98, April 25, 1924]

27. Captain *Gustav J. Braun*, Infantry, is relieved from duty as an instructor, the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will report in person on October 1, 1924, to the commandant the Infantry School for duty as a student 1924-1925 company officers' class. (A. G. 210.63, Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.) (4-18-24.)

28. Captain *Theodore J. Sledge*, Infantry, is relieved from attachment to the headquarters 12th Infantry Brigade, Fort Sheridan, Illinois, and from further station at Camp Custer, Michigan, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will proceed at the proper time to Fort Benning, Georgia, and report in person on October 1, 1924, to the commandant the Infantry School for duty as a student 1924-1925 company officers' class. The travel directed is necessary in the military service and is chargeable to procurement authority FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.63, Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.) (4-18-24.)

29. Captain *James W. Howder*, Infantry, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 2nd Division, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will proceed at the proper time to Fort Benning, Georgia, and report in person on October 1, 1924, to the commandant the Infantry School for duty as a student 1924-1925 company officers' class. The travel directed is necessary in the military service and is chargeable to procurement authority FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.63, Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga.) (4-18-24.)

30. Major *John T. Rhett*, Infantry, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 2nd Division (9th Infantry), Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will proceed at the proper time to Fort Benning, Georgia, and report in person on September 15, 1924, to the commandant the Infantry School for duty as a student 1924-1925 advanced course. The travel directed is necessary in the military service and is chargeable to procurement authority FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5.

31. First Lieutenant *Francis H. K. Reynolds*, Veterinary Corps, is relieved from further assignment and duty at the Eighth Corps Area Laboratory, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will then proceed to Washington, D. C., and report in person to the commandant Army Veterinary School, Army medical center, on September 1, 1924, for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction. The travel directed is necessary in the military service and is chargeable to procurement authority FD 31 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.312, Vety. Corps.) (4-21-24.)

32. Captain *Clifford C. Whitney*, Veterinary Corps, is relieved from further assignment and duty as assistant camp veterinarian, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will then report in person to the commanding general Eighth Corps Area, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on or about August 22, 1924, for duty in the Corps area laboratory. (A. G. 210.312, Vety. Corps.) (4-21-24.)

33. First Lieutenant *Peter T. Carpenter*, Veterinary Corps, is relieved from present assignment and duty at Fort Riley, Kansas, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will then report in person to the commandant of the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, for the purpose of pursuing the 1924-25 Troop officers' course beginning in September, 1924. (A. G. 210.312, Vety. Corps.) (4-21-24.)

General Mark W. Clark, 05309

U. S. Government Life Insurance Policy #K453111

Amount: \$10,000

Effective: 1 August 1924

Age: 28

Monthly premium: \$13.90

was surrendered for the cash value on 1 September 1951.

General Clark is presently covered by \$10,000 free indemnity. After separation from active service, up to 120 days, he may apply for reinstatement of the original policy by payment of the then cash value which, if it were done 1 Sept 53, would be about \$3,943.10; or, he may assume the same plan by the payment of premiums at the then attained age. He would also have the privilege of converting at that time to any other Government Life plan, i.e., 20 or 30 Payment Life, Endowment, etc., by the payment of the cash value of the plan elected. Since he is now covered under the free indemnity, he could also continue his insurance under the non-participating 5-year term National Service Life Insurance.

U. S. Government Life Insurance policies had an automatic disability clause which stops the premium and pays about \$5.75 per thousand per month in event of total permanent disability. The amount of these payments is deducted from the \$10,000 or other principal amount of the policy. In addition a total disability provision can be included at request of and paid for by the insured. The amount paid as a result of this provision (about \$50 per month) does not come from the principal amount of the policy and disability need not be permanent though allowance will be paid only during the period of the disability. In either event, the disability must be total for insurance purposes as determined by the Veterans Administration separately and independently of any physical evaluation made for retirement or pension.

General Clark's policy at the time it was surrendered did not include the elective total disability income provision. Should he elect to reinstate this policy at the original age, he may at time of reinstatement elect to include the total disability income provision which would increase the monthly premium by \$7.50. Should he elect to assume the same plan at the then attained age, the additional premium for the total disability income provision would be \$8.90. In either event, since his original policy did not include the total disability income provision, General Clark will have to have a physical examination and must be found in good health.

[88,1]

OFFICE OF THE ATTENDING SURGEON, U.S. ARMY
MUNITIONS BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HJH:RMH

September 11, 1924.

To - The Commandant, Fort Benning, Ga.

This is to certify that within the past month Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, has been physically examined in this Clinic and also has had a thorough physical survey at Walter Reed Hospital and returned to duty. In these examinations there has been no evidence of any marked physical defect that would interfere with him pursuing a course of instruction at the school at Fort Benning.

H.J. Hallett,
Attending Surgeon.

to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and report in person to the commanding general Second Division for assignment to duty with the Infantry of that division:

Captain <i>James A. Summersett, jr.</i>	Captain <i>Kenneth B. Gunn.</i>
Captain <i>Glenn D. Hufford.</i>	Captain <i>Robert I. Stack.</i>
Captain <i>James Hunter.</i>	Captain <i>Lloyd S. Spooner.</i>
Captain <i>Walter Jessee.</i>	Captain <i>Harry N. Burkhalter.</i>
Captain <i>Walter C. Blalock.</i>	

The travel directed, which must be performed prior to July 1, 1925, is necessary in the military service. FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.313, Inf.) (4-27-25.)

54. Each of the following-named officers of Infantry is relieved from assignment and duty as student, company officers' class, the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, and is assigned to the Second Division, with station at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to take effect upon the completion of his present course of instruction, and will then proceed to Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and report in person to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the 3d Battalion, 20th Infantry:

Captain *Stanton L. Bertschey.*

Captain *William A. Collier.*

The travel directed, which must be performed prior to July 1, 1925, is necessary in the military service. FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.313, Inf.) (4-27-25.)

55. Each of the following-named officers of Infantry is relieved from assignment and duty as student, company officers' class, the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, and is assigned to the Third Division, to take effect upon the completion of his present course of instruction. Each officer will report by letter to the commanding general Ninth Corps Area for assignment to organization and station with the Infantry of the Third Division, and will proceed at the proper time to join the station to which he may be assigned:

Captain *Mark W. Clark.*

Captain *Harry Adamson.*

Captain *Frederick W. Rase.*

The travel directed, which must be performed prior to July 1, 1925, is necessary in the military service. FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.313, Inf.) (4-27-25.)

56. Each of the following-named officers of Infantry is relieved from assignment and duty as student, company officers' class, the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, and is assigned to the Third Division, to take effect upon the completion of his present course of instruction. Each officer will report by letter to the commanding general Eighth Corps Area for assignment to organization and station with the Infantry of the Third Division, and will proceed at the proper time to join the station to which he may be assigned:

Captain *Frank A. Jones.*

Captain *Lois C. Dill.*

The travel directed, which must be performed prior to July 1, 1925, is necessary in the military service. FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.313, Inf.) (4-27-25.)

57. Each of the following-named officers of Infantry is relieved from assignment and duty as student, company officers' class, the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, and is assigned to the regiment specified after his name, to take effect upon the completion of his present course of instruction, and will then proceed to the station indicated and join his regiment:

[S. O. 101, April 29, 1925]

Captain *Robert B. Moore*, 17th Infantry, Fort Crook, Nebraska.
 Captain *Frank P. Coffin*, 12th Infantry, Fort Howard, Maryland.
 Captain *James Wheelin*, 25th Infantry, Nogales, Arizona.
 Captain *Frederick V. Edgerton*, 17th Infantry, Fort Crook, Nebraska.
 Captain *Robert E. Frye*, 34th Infantry, Fort Eustis, Virginia.
 Captain *Ralph Slate*, 6th Infantry, Jefferson Barracks, Missouri.
 Captain *Louis DeL. Hutson*, 13th Infantry, Fort Warren, Massachusetts.
 Captain *William F. O'Donoghue*, 5th Infantry, Fort Williams, Maine.
 Captain *Raymond O. Miller*, 3rd Infantry, Fort Snelling, Minnesota.
 Captain *George A. Jackson*, 3rd Infantry, Fort Snelling, Minnesota.
 Captain *Gustav J. Braun*, 2nd Infantry, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
 Captain *Elmer J. Armstrong*, 11th Infantry, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.
 Captain *George E. Butler*, 3rd Infantry, Fort Snelling, Minnesota.
 Captain *Henry A. Brickley*, 13th Infantry, Fort Warren, Massachusetts.
 Captain *Charles L. Marsh*, 25th Infantry, Nogales, Arizona.
 Captain *Jacob H. Lawrence*, 3rd Infantry, Fort Snelling, Minnesota.
 Captain *Charles E. Lucas*, 11th Infantry, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.
 Captain *Curtis D. Alway*, 5th Infantry, Fort Williams, Maine.
 Captain *Horace J. Brooks*, 12th Infantry, Fort Howard, Maryland.
 Captain *Henry T. Kent*, 12th Infantry, Fort Howard, Maryland.
 The travel directed, which must be performed prior to July 1, 1925, is necessary in the military service. FD 40 P 5040 A 2-5. (A. G. 210.313, Inf.) (4-27-25.)

58. By direction of the President, Warrant Officer *George A. Mills*, Chief Engineer, Army Mine Planter Service, now a patient at Walter Reed General Hospital, Army medical center, Washington, D. C., will report in person to Brigadier General *Samuel D. Rockenbach*, U. S. Army, president of an Army retiring board, Washington, D. C., at such time as the latter may designate, for examination by the board. Upon completion of his examination Warrant Officer *Mills* will return to the place of receipt by him of this order.

59. Sergeant *Frank A. Kilgore*, R-1003993, Service Troop, 6th Cavalry, will be placed upon the retired list at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, and will be sent to his home. The journey is necessary for the public service. AG 200 A 9-5.

60. Major *Vernon G. Olsmith*, Infantry, is attached to the 22nd Infantry, to take effect upon the close of the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, and will then proceed to Camp McClellan, Alabama, and report in person to the commanding officer that camp for duty with that regiment until such time as it will be necessary for him to report to the commandant, the Command and General Service School, in compliance with paragraph 6, Special Orders, No. 77, War Department, April 2, 1925. The travel from Fort Benning to Camp McClellan is chargeable to FD 26 P 5040 A 2-5 and from Camp McClellan to Fort Leavenworth is chargeable to FD 40 P 5040 A 2-6.

61. Colonel *Claude H. Miller*, Infantry, is relieved from his present assignment and duties as student at the Army War College, Washington Barracks, D. C., effective upon the completion of the present course of instruction, is then assigned to duty as commandant of the Tank School, and will proceed to Camp Meade, Maryland, for duty accordingly. Colonel *Miller's* name is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duties. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 40 P 5040 A 2-6. (A. G. 210.31.) (4-25-25.)

[S. O. 101, April 29, 1925]

Index Number

ors

INDEX SHEET

AG 463 Presidio of San Francisco

1-28-27

Adj. Gen., 9th C Area

TAG thru channels

Proceedings of B/O convened to determine responsibility for excess consumption of fuel in quarters 209, Infantry Terrace, occupied by Capt. N. W. Clark, 30th Inf.

MEM 12-9-27

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

Captain *Mark W. Clark*, 30th Infantry (Third Division), Presidio of San Francisco, California.

Captain *Harold N. Gilbert*, 30th Infantry (Third Division), Presidio of San Francisco, California.

The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 40 P 5040 A 2-8. (A. G. 210.313, Infantry.) (3-15-28.)

79. Paragraph 49, Special Orders, No. 60, War Department, March 13, 1928, as amended by paragraph 22, Special Orders, No. 66, War Department, March 20, 1928, relieving Major *Richard C. Burleson*, Field Artillery, from his present duties with the historical section, the Army War College, Paris, France, assigning him to the Second Division, directing him to proceed to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, via Houston, Texas, for duty and station, and removing his name from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duties, is revoked.

80. Major *Richard C. Burleson*, Field Artillery, is relieved from his present assignment and duty as representative of the Army War College, Paris, France, is assigned to the Second Division, will return to the United States, and upon arrival at New York City will proceed to Washington, D. C., and report in person to the commandant the Army War College for temporary duty, and on completion will proceed to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, take station, and report in person to the commanding general for assignment to organization. Major *Burleson's* name is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duties. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. The travel involved in proceeding from Paris, France, to Washington, D. C., is chargeable to procurement authority FD 26 P 5040 A 2-8, and from Washington, D. C., to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to procurement authority FD 42 P 5040 A 2-8. In lieu of reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses, payment of a flat per diem of six dollars (\$6.00), exclusive of transportation charges, is authorized for travel outside the continental limits of the United States in North America. (A. R. 35-4820 and Circular No. 19, W. D. 1927.)

81. By direction of the President, each of the following-named officers of the Signal Corps Reserve, New York, New York, is, with his consent, ordered to active duty, effective March 26, 1928. On that date he will report in person to the officer in charge Signal Corps procurement district of New York, Governors Island, New York, for training. Each officer will rank from the date set opposite his name:

Capt. *Frank Ernest Eldredge* (O-173107), March 20, 1928, c/o Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Radio Div., 150 Bdway, New York, N. Y.

Capt. *Van Ness Philip* (O-204001), March 5, 1928, c/o Radio Corp. of America, 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

1st Lt. *William Lytle Lawson* (O-179081), March 26, 1928, c/o Western Elec. Co., Purchasing Dept., 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

2nd Lt. *Chester Emmons Budd* (O-214546), March 15, 1928, 619 West 175th St., New York, N. Y.

Each officer concerned will be relieved from duty on March 31, 1928, on which date he will revert to inactive status. FD 619 P 2717 A 3190-8. (A. G. 210.313, Sig. Res.) (3-21-28.)

82. By direction of the President, each of the following-named officers of the Signal Corps Reserve is, with his consent, ordered to active duty, effective March 26, 1928. On that date he will proceed without delay from the place in-

[S. O. 67, March 21, 1928]

69. Staff Sergeant *John F. Hoyt*, R-316518, Quartermaster Corps, will be placed upon the retired list at Fort Totten, New York, and will be sent to his home. The journey is necessary for the public service. AG 200 A 9-8.

70. Staff Sergeant *John P. Clements*, R-578936, Quartermaster Corps, will be placed upon the retired list at Fort Banks, Mass., and will be sent to his home. The journey is necessary for the public service. AG 200 A 9-8.

71. By direction of the President, First Lieutenant *Laurel E. Stone*, Quartermaster Corps, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, will report in person to the president of the Army retiring board at headquarters Eighth Corps Area for examination by the board at such time as the president thereof may designate. Upon completion of his examination, First Lieutenant *Stone* will return to the place of receipt by him of this order.

72. Colonel *Robert H. Peck*, Infantry, having been found by an Army retiring board incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, and such finding having been approved by the President, the retirement of Colonel *Peck* from active service, under the provisions of section 1251, Revised Statutes, is announced. Colonel *Peck* will proceed to his home. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 26 P 5040 A 2-8.

73. First Lieutenant *Charles R. Forrest*, Field Artillery, having been found by an Army retiring board incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, and the President having approved the finding of the board that the officer is incapacitated for active service, but disapproved the finding that the disability is an incident of the service, Lieutenant *Forrest* is retired from active service, by direction of the President, under the provisions of sections 1245, 1251, and 1252, Revised Statutes. Lieutenant *Forrest* will proceed to his home. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 26 P 5040 A 2-8.

74. Leave of absence for two (2) months is granted Major *Francis C. Harrington*, Corps of Engineers, effective on or about June 20, 1928, to terminate at such time as will enable him to comply with paragraph 32, Special Orders, No. 38, War Department, February 15, 1928.

75. Leave of absence for one (1) month and fifteen (15) days is granted Captain *Rhey T. Holt*, Cavalry, effective on or about June 20, 1928.

76. Leave of absence for one (1) month and twenty-five (25) days is granted First Lieutenant *Harold D. Kehm*, Field Artillery, effective on or about June 15, 1928.

77. First Lieutenant *Emmett J. Bean*, 30th Infantry (Third Division), is relieved from his present assignment to that organization and from further duty at the Presidio of San Francisco, California, to take effect May 15, 1928, and will then proceed to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, and report in person to the commanding general for assignment to duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 40 P 5040 A 2-8. (A. G. 210.313, Inf.) (3-15-28.)

78. Each of the following-named officers is relieved from his present assignment to the organization indicated after his name, and from further duty at the station specified, and will proceed to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, and report in person to the commanding general for assignment to duty:

53546-28-2

[S. O. 67, March 21, 1928]

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 463.2 Pres. of S.F.

11-29-27

CO 30th Inf. Pres. SF

TAG thru 9th C. Area

Excess consumption of fuel(gas) in quarters occupied by Capt. M.W. Clark, Inf.

ZL 12-12-27

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

For Publication Division, A. G. O. 79

Memorandum for Special Orders, No.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

April 5, 1929.

44 Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, is relieved from his present assignment and duty with the Fourth Brigade, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, to take effect on or about May 1, 1929, and is then detailed as Instructor of Infantry, Indiana National Guard, with station at Indianapolis, Indiana. Captain Clark will proceed to Fort Hayes, Ohio, and report in person to The Commanding General, Fifth Corps Area for temporary duty for a period not to exceed seven days, and upon completion of this duty will proceed to Indianapolis, Indiana, take station and submit reports required by paragraph 8, National Guard Regulations No. 40. The name of Captain Clark is placed on the detached officers list effective upon his arrival at Fort Hayes. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. Reimbursement for travel and flat per diem of six (\$6.00) dollars in lieu of subsistence are authorized. (A.R. 35-4820) 30-MB-60-P-5067-A-6300-9. Other authorized travel expenses A.G. 200 A 9-9.

M R.

file
4/6/29
was
193

By order of the Secretary of War:

Official:

LUTZ WAHL,

Major General,

The Adjutant General,

O. H. Bridges

C. P. SUMMERALL,

Major General,

Chief of Staff.

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH CORPS AREA
OFFICE OF THE CORPS AREA COMMANDER
FORT HAYES, COLUMBUS, OHIO

CA/MCC

AG 201. Clark, Mark W.

May 9, 1929.

Subject: Smallpox vaccination.

To: Captain Mark W. Clark, Inf. (DOL),
Instructor, National Guard,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

The report of your annual physical examination for 1929, indicates that you are in need of smallpox vaccination. It is therefore desired that you arrange to have this vaccination made at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, at an early date.

By command of Major General NOLAN:

Robt Whitfield
ROBT. WHITFIELD,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

1st Ind.

711 N. Penn. St., Indianapolis, Ind., June 5, 1929.-To Commanding General,
5th Corps Area, Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.

1. I have report from Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, California, showing results of Smallpox Vaccination taken on February 16, 1928, to be "Immune".

2. This report was presented to Commanding Officer, Station Hospital, at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, who stated further vaccination would not be required.

3. I believe the report from annual physical examination referred to in paragraph 2 of basic communication was caused by my failure to remember vaccination received last year.

M. W. Clark
M. W. Clark,
Captain, Infantry, (DOL)

RECEIVED

JUN 5 - 1929

HQ. 5TH CORPS AREA

AG 201. Clark, Mark W.

2d Ind.

CA/McC

June 5, 1929- To The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. It is evident that the date given under Smallpox vaccination on this officer's report of annual physical examination for 1929 is in error. It is therefore requested that same be corrected to show the date given in paragraph 1 of 1st indorsement.

2. This officer's report of annual physical examination was forwarded to your office on May 9, 1929.

For the Commanding General:

28 Received A. G. O JUN 7 1929

ROBT. WHITFIELD,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

JUN 12 1929

NOTED

PM

FILE

Officers' Division

Date

mrb

201
Clark, Mark W.
Capt. Inf.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 353.3

6-30-30

TAG

CG, 5th C. Area.

Directing Capts. Don P. Branson, Mark W. Clark et al infantry officers, be sent to Camp Perry, to report August 17, 1930, for temporary duty in connection with national matches, 1930.

mk 7-7-30

Filed 9-19-29 (1) Sect. 2

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

For Publication Division, A. G. O.

Memorandum for Special Orders, No. 23

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington.

January 28, 1931.

29

Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, Instructor National Guard, Indianapolis, Indiana, will proceed to Walter Reed General Hospital, Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., and report to the commanding officer of that hospital for observation and treatment.

The travel directed is necessary in the military service.
AG 200 P 5032 A 9-1.

*File 1-29-31
LLY 339*

By order of the Secretary of War:

Official:

C. H. BRIDGES,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

DOUGLAS MacARTHUR,
General,
Chief of Staff.

For Publication Division, A. G. O.

Memorandum for Special Orders, No. 40

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington.

February 17, 1931.

Par. 5. Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, is relieved from further observation and treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital, Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C., and will return to his proper station, Indianapolis, Indiana.

The travel directed is necessary in the military service. AG 200 P 5032 A 9-1.

*File 2-18-31
LGG 339*

M. R.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Official:

C. H. BRIDGES,

Major General,

The Adjutant General.

DOUGLAS MacARTHUR,
General,
Chief of Staff.

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(3-1-32) Ex

March 5, 1932.

Purple Heart.

The Quartermaster General.

1. The Secretary of War directs that a Purple Heart engraved with the name of the recipient, be issued to Captain Mark W. Clark, Inf. (DCL), Office of the Instructor, 36th Division N. G., 711 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Indiana, on account of wound received in action June 14, 1918.

E. S. Adams

Adjutant General.

Copy made for Capt. Clark
" " " Eff. file

Please send to Army Register Sec., to note & file 3-5-32 - nbb

*File
noted by Register
from 445
3-7-32*

*Copy filed in Eff. Record
3/7/32 file - RGM
436*

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

Searched in Old Files - 7/21/32

Clark, Mark W. - 1913

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO AG-201, Clark, Mark W.
(8-2-32)

August 2, 1932.

SUBJECT: Medical record.

To: Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,
711 North Penn Street,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

1. The records of this office show that you were on sick report at Indianapolis, Indiana, from June 23, to July 27, 1929, and from February 24, to March 1, 1932, during both of which periods it appears that you were under the care of a civilian physician.

2. In order to complete the records, it is desired that, if you have recollection of the illnesses referred to, you furnish this office with a statement as to the diagnosis in each case.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Edmund R. [Signature]
Adjutant General.

AG-201, Clark, Mark W.

1st Ind.

Office of the Instructor 38th Div NG., Fort Knox, Ky., August 8, 1932.
To: The Adjutant General of The Army, War Department, Washington, D.C.

The illness causing my being on sick report from June 23 to July 27, 1929 was due to a submucous resection followed by a slight hemorrhage. The period on sick report from February 24 to March 1, 1932 was due to influenza.

M. W. Clark
M. W. CLARK,
Captain, Inf., (DOL).

11 Rec'd Back A. G. O. AUG 10 1932



REPORT OF EXAMINING BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF OFFICERS

(See AR 605-45, and AR 605-70)

Case of CLARK, MARK W. 0-5309
Last name First name Middle initial Serial No.

Captain,

Rank

Infantry-D.O.L.

Regiment and branch

who appeared before the board on Sept. 9, 1932, in compliance with paragraph 11 Special Orders, No. 213, Hq. 5th Corps Area, Sept. 7, 1932.

The board met at 2:30 o'clock, P. m., September 9th, 1932.

PRESENT

JOSEPH H. DAVIDSON, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 213, Sept. 7, 1932.
Major, Infantry-DOL. Hq. 5th Corps Area.

WARNER W. CARR, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 213, Sept. 7, 1932.
Major, Infantry-DOL. Hq. 5th Corps Area.

BENJAMIN W. LEWIS, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 213, Sept. 7, 1932.
Major, Medical Corps. Hq. 5th Corps Area.

JOHN V. STARK, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 213, Sept. 7, 1932.
Major, Infantry-DOL. Hq. 5th Corps Area.

WENDELL A. WELLER, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 213, Sept. 7, 1932.
Captain, Medical Corps. Hq. 5th Corps Area.

The order directing Captain Mark W. Clark, Inf-DOL., to report for examination, and the orders detailing the members of the board were read, and the officer to be examined was asked if he objected to any member of the board, to which he replied * In the negative.

RECEIVED S. G. O. SEP 19 1932

*Should the officer express no objection, the words "In the negative" will be entered and the report continued. Should he object to any member, the objection and the proceedings of the board with reference thereto, will follow. The introduction of counsel, if any; the testimony taken, and the final action will be recorded, additional sheets being added when necessary. The relevancy and validity of challenges will be determined by the full board (i. e., inclusive of the medical members, though not of the member challenged) and the record of action taken will be signed by each member thereof. Should an objection be sustained, the adjournment of the board, the report to the convening authority, his action in the premises, and the reassembling of the board with all members present, will be similarly recorded. Any further challenges will be entered in the same manner, the report being continued on the added sheets until the composition of the board by which the officer is finally examined, and the convening of this board with all members present, are shown.

Withdrawn from a.g. 210.2 (9-1-32)

The members of the board were then duly sworn in the presence of the officer to be examined, after which the board proceeded with the examination under the provisions of existing law and regulations.

Report of Physical Examination (W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 63) attached hereto.

*The examination was completed September 9th, 1932, and Captain Mark W. Clark, Inf-DOL., was notified that his presence was no longer required.

*The board is of the opinion that Captain Mark W. Clark, Inf-DOL., has ----- the physical qualifications necessary to perform the duties of the next higher grade to which he will be eligible, is and therefore, does ----- recommend his promotion thereto. + ~~The disability is not considered permanent.~~ ~~The disability was contracted in line of duty.~~ ~~The reason for the conclusions reached are as follows:~~

W. W. Carr
W. W. CARR,

Major, Infantry-DOL.

Wendell A. Weller
WENDELL A. WELLER,
Captain, Medical Corps.

J. H. DAVIDSON,
Major, Infantry-DOL.

B. W. LEWIS,
Major, Medical Corps.

J. V. STARK,
Major, Infantry-DOL.

Place Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.

Date September 9th, 1932.

The undersigned members dissent from the opinion of the board with respect to.

QUALIFIED FOR PROMOTION

Date 9/24/32

Sig 137445

War Department
The Adjutant General's Office

Approved

By Order of the Secretary of War
Adjutant General

Officer Notified

SEP 23 1932

*In the cases of officers of the Medical, Dental, or Veterinary Corps these paragraphs will be utilized only when the officer at his examination for promotion is found physically incapacitated in line of duty, or when a major or lieutenant colonel undergoes reexamination after suspension is found physically disqualified either in or not in line of duty. In such cases the examination will cease and each member of the board will sign the report on this form. In all other cases of officers of the Medical, Dental, or Veterinary Corps, the report of the proceedings will not be completed on this form, but will be continued and signed on Form No. 43, G. O.

+ Strike out if officer is not qualified.

++ Strike out word or words not applicable.

IMMEDIATE ACTION

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH CORPS AREA
Office of the Corps Area Commander
Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.

CA-1b

AG 210.2/60

September 3, 1932.

Subject: Examination for Promotion.

To : Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry, (DOL),
Instructor, Indiana National Guard,
711 North Pennsylvania Street,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

It is desired that you communicate with Major Benjamin W. Lewis, Medical Corps, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, President, Examining Board, and report in person to that officer at the proper time for examination by the Board to determine your physical fitness for active duty and promotion.

By command of Major General IRUM:

ROBT. WHITFIELD,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

Copy through Commanding General, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.
To Major Benjamin W. Lewis, Medical Corps, Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind.

A.G. 201-Clark, Mark W.

February 27, 1933.

Promotion:

Capt. Mark W. Clark, Inf.,
711 N. Penn. Street,
Indianapolis, Ind.

The President has promoted you to the grade of major of Infantry, with rank from January 14, 1933. Please execute the inclosed oath of office and forward it as early as practicable directly to The Adjutant General.

By order of the Secretary of War:

William A. Beach

Adjutant General.

1 - Incl.
Oath of office.

*File
J.B. 445
2/27/33*

C

[SP. 1]

Off. Div. 44B-BF)

A.G. 201-

Clark, Mark W.
(9-9-32)

Qualifications for promotion.

September 23, 1932.

XX Through: The Commanding General,
Fifth Corps Area.

To: Captain Mark W. Clark, Infantry,
Instructor National Guard,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

The board before which you were recently examined for promotion has submitted a satisfactory report as to your qualifications, and the proceedings and findings of the board have been approved by the Secretary of War. You are, therefore, borne upon the records as qualified for promotion.

Frank O. Burnett

K Adjutant General.

File 137445
9-28-32

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 48 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, February 28, 1933.

1. Subject to the provisions of section 101 b of an act of Congress approved June 30, 1932, furlough is granted to each of the following-named officers, effective on or about the dates specified:

Major *Madison Pearson*, Adjutant General's Department, one day, February 28, 1933.

First Lieutenant *John M. Connor*, Finance Department, one day, March 3, 1933.

(A. G. 210.711.) (2-28-33.)

2. Lieutenant Colonel *Roger G. Powell*, Corps of Engineers, is relieved from further duty as superintendent of lighthouses in the fourteenth lighthouse district, effective March 1, 1933.

3. Major *James A. Marmon*, Finance Department, is relieved from his present assignment and duty at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado, effective at such time as will enable him to proceed to Presidio of San Francisco, California, and report not later than April 20, 1933, to the commanding general Ninth Corps Area for assignment to duty as property auditor. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. He may apply to the Quartermaster Corps for the necessary rail and Pullman transportation or travel by his own automobile and be reimbursed therefor at the rate of 3.6 cents per mile for the official distance, it having been administratively determined that payment at such rate is more economical and advantageous to the United States. Major *Marmon* will be allowed, in lieu of subsistence, a per diem of \$5.00 for the time required to perform the travel by common carrier. FD 30 P1-0622 A 153-3.

4. The promotion of each of the following-named officers is announced:

Name and arm or service	From—	To—	Date of rank
QUARTERMASTER CORPS			
<i>Milton G. Holliday</i>	Lt. col.....	Col.....	February 1, 1933.
FINANCE DEPARTMENT			
<i>William T. Johnson</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	January 1, 1933.
CORPS OF ENGINEERS			
<i>Herman W. Schull, Jr.</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	December 16, 1932.
<i>Garrison H. Davidson</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	December 30, 1932.
<i>William H. Minter</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 1, 1933.
<i>Manuel J. Asensio</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 1, 1933.
<i>Harry O. Parson</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 1, 1933.
<i>Henry J. Hoeffer</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 1, 1933.
SIGNAL CORPS			
<i>John C. Grable</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	December 16, 1932.
<i>Elmer B. Garland</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	December 18, 1932.
<i>Alvin L. Pachynski</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 1, 1933.
<i>Fred W. Kunesch</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 1, 1933.
<i>James W. Green, Jr.</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 14, 1933.
<i>William P. Pence</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 28, 1933.
<i>Charles B. Brown</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	February 1, 1933.

[1,99]

Name and arm or service	From—	To—	Date of rank
CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE			
<i>Rufus F. Maddux</i>	Maj	Lt. col	February 1, 1933.
CAVALRY			
<i>Isaac S. Martin</i>	Lt. Col	Col	January 1, 1933.
<i>Herman Kobbe (detailed in M. B.)</i>	Maj	Lt. col	January 1, 1933.
<i>Bertrand Morrow</i>	Capt	Maj	January 1, 1933.
<i>Loren D. Pegg</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	December 30, 1932.
<i>Woodbury M. Burgess</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Alexander M. Miller, 3d</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 1, 1933.
<i>William H. Hunter</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 7, 1933.
<i>Thomas J. H. Trapnell</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Raymond W. Curtis</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
FIELD ARTILLERY			
<i>Allan C. McBride</i>	Maj	Lt. col	January 1, 1933.
<i>Joe R. Brabson</i>	Maj	Lt. col	January 1, 1933.
<i>Leonard C. Sparks</i>	Maj	Lt. col	January 14, 1933.
<i>David S. Runbough</i>	Capt	Maj	February 1, 1933.
<i>Charles D. Culley</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Cecil W. Land</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Frederic J. Brown</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Gerald F. Lillard</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Francis C. Foster</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 11, 1933.
<i>Thomas M. Watlington, jr</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Reynolds Condon</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Edward G. Farrand</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Mason F. Stober</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS			
<i>Harry R. Pierce</i>	Capt	Maj	January 1, 1933.
<i>Lawrence C. Mitchell</i>	Capt	Maj	January 1, 1933.
<i>Alexander H. Campbell</i>	Capt	Maj	February 1, 1933.
<i>Marril G. Armstrong</i>	Capt	Maj	February 1, 1933.
<i>Frederick E. Day</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Edwin W. Chamberlain</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 1, 1933.
<i>George F. Peirce</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Parmer W. Edwards</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 14, 1933.
<i>William L. McNamee</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
<i>John R. Lovell</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
INFANTRY			
<i>Channing E. Delaplane (detailed in G. S. C.)</i>	Lt. col	Col	January 1, 1933.
<i>Oral E. Clark</i>	Maj	Lt. col	January 1, 1933.
<i>William C. McMahon</i>	Capt	Maj	January 1, 1933.
<i>Francis M. Brennan</i>	Capt	Maj	January 1, 1933.
<i>Milton B. Halsey</i>	Capt	Maj	January 1, 1933.
<i>Charles L. Mullins, jr</i>	Capt	Maj	January 1, 1933.
<i>Stephen A. Wood</i>	Capt	Maj	January 1, 1933.
<i>Mark W. Clark</i>	Capt	Maj	January 14, 1933.
<i>Francis J. Heruth</i>	Capt	Maj	February 1, 1933.
<i>James L. Carman</i>	1st lt	Capt	December 30, 1932.
<i>London J. Lockett</i>	1st lt	Capt	December 30, 1932.
<i>Columbus B. Lenow</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Charles H. Calais</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Arnold M. Siler</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Lloyd D. Bunting</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Elam L. Stewart (detailed in Q. M. C.)</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Bob Childs</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Virgil G. Allen</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>William E. Smith (detailed in Q. M. C.)</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 11, 1933.
<i>William Andrew Smith</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 14, 1933.
<i>Ray E. Canene</i>	1st lt	Capt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Wade D. Killen (detailed in Q. M. C.)</i>	1st lt	Capt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Andrew J. Schriener, jr</i>	1st lt	Capt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Frank J. Lawrence</i>	1st lt	Capt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Darrance S. Roydon</i>	1st lt	Capt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Hyatt F. Newell</i>	1st lt	Capt	February 1, 1933.
<i>John E. McCammon</i>	1st lt	Capt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Francis E. Howard</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	February 1, 1933.
<i>Kenneth E. Thiebaud</i>	2nd lt	1st lt	January 21, 1933.
AIR CORPS			
<i>John N. Reynolds</i>	Maj	Lt. col	January 1, 1933.
<i>Robert Coker</i>	Maj	Lt. col	February 1, 1933.
<i>Guy L. McNeil</i>	1st lt	Capt	December 18, 1932.
<i>Clarence P. Talbot</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Alfred L. Jewett</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Louie C. Mallory</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.
<i>Lewis S. Webster</i>	1st lt	Capt	January 1, 1933.

[S. O. 48, February 28, 1933]

Name and arm or service	From—	To—	Date of rank
AIR CORPS—continued			
<i>Roy W. Camblin</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	January 14, 1933.
<i>Cornelius J. Kenney</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	February 1, 1933.
<i>Maurice F. Daly</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 1, 1933.
<i>Laurence S. Kuter</i>	2nd lt.....	1st lt.....	January 25, 1933.
MEDICAL CORPS			
<i>Arthur A. Hobbs, jr.</i>	Capt.....	Maj.....	December 13, 1932.
<i>Frederick C. Kelly</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	December 12, 1932.
<i>William H. Powell, jr.</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	December 12, 1932.
<i>Junius P. Smith</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	December 14, 1932.
<i>Harry G. Armstrong</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	December 15, 1932.
<i>Matthew C. Pugstey</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	February 5, 1933.
DENTAL CORPS			
<i>Leland G. Meder</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	January 9, 1933.
<i>Samuel R. Haren</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	January 14, 1933.
<i>Mallory C. Jones</i>	1st lt.....	Capt.....	January 22, 1933.
VETERINARY CORPS			
<i>James L. Barringer</i>	Capt.....	Maj.....	December 16, 1932.
CHAPLAINS			
<i>Willis T. Howard</i>	Capt.....	Maj.....	December 25, 1932.
<i>Perry O. Wilcox</i>	Capt.....	Maj.....	January 20, 1933.

(A. G. 210.2.) (2-28-33.)

5. By direction of the President, Colonel *James F. Hall*, Medical Corps, Newark, New Jersey, will proceed to Governors Island, New York, and report in person to the president of the Army retiring board appointed to meet at headquarters, Second Corps Area, for examination by the board at such time as the president thereof may designate. Upon completion of his examination, Colonel *Hall* will return to the place of receipt by him of this order. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. He may apply to the Quartermaster Corps for the necessary rail and Pullman transportation or he may travel by his own automobile and be reimbursed therefor at the rate of 2.2 cents per mile for the official distance, it having been administratively determined that payment at such rate is more economical and advantageous to the United States. Colonel *Hall* will be allowed, in lieu of subsistence, a per diem of five (5) dollars for the time required to perform the travel by common carrier. FD 26 P1-0622 A 153-3.

6. By direction of the President, Major *Daniel E. Murphy*, Cavalry, Fort Bliss, Texas, will report to the president of the Army retiring board at that station for examination by the board at such time as the president thereof may designate. Upon completion of his examination, Major *Murphy* will return to the place of receipt by him of this order.

7. First Sergeant *Paul Wihavainen*, R-737364, Company F, 11th Infantry, is placed upon the retired list at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, effective February 28, 1933, and will be sent to his home. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. QM 1600 A 211-3.

8. Master Sergeant *Joseph L. Haley*, R-128762, Headquarters Battery & Combat Train, 1st Bn., 16th Field Artillery, is placed upon the retired list at Fort Myer, Virginia, effective February 28, 1933, and will be sent to his home. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. QM 1600 A 211-3.

9. Master Sergeant *John J. Walsh*, R-208322, detached enlisted men's list, now on duty with the New York National Guard, 745 State Office Building,

[S. O. 48, February 28, 1933]

80 Center Street, New York City, is placed upon the retired list at his present station, effective February 28, 1933, and will be sent to his home. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. QM 1600 A 211-3.

10. Technical Sergeant *George Hofle*, R-1983443, band, 2nd Engineers, is placed upon the retired list at Fort Logan, Colorado, effective February 28, 1933, and will be sent to his home. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. Technical Sergeant *Hofle* is placed on the retired list with the rank of second lieutenant under the provisions of the act of Congress approved May 7, 1932. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. QM 1600 A 211-3.

11. Master Sergeant *Amos M. Hutchison*, 6334684, Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 2nd Field Artillery Brigade, is placed upon the retired list at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, effective February 28, 1933, and will be sent to his home. Master Sergeant *Hutchison* is placed on the retired list with the rank of captain under the provisions of the act of Congress approved May 7, 1932. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. QM 1600 A 211-3.

12. Sergeant *John C. Littell*, R-45794, Headquarters Troop, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, is placed upon the retired list at Fort Bliss, Texas, effective February 28, 1933, and will be sent to his home. Sergeant *Littell* is placed on the retired list with the rank of first lieutenant under the provisions of the act of Congress approved May 7, 1932. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. QM 1600 A 211-3.

13. By direction of the President, Major *Irl D'Arcy Brent*, Corps of Engineers Reserve (O-126890), Washington, D. C., is, with his consent, ordered to active duty effective March 10, 1933. On that date he will proceed without delay from Washington, D. C., to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, reporting in person March 12, 1933, to the commanding general thereof for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction for reserve officers at the Command and General Staff School. Major *Brent* will rank from February 26, 1933. He will be relieved from duty in time to enable him to arrive at his home on June 14, 1933, on which date he will revert to inactive status. FD 1105 P3-0121 A 084-3. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. He may apply to the nearest Army quartermaster, whose address may be obtained from the proper corps area commander, for the necessary rail and Pullman transportation or he may travel for his own convenience by his own automobile and be reimbursed therefor at the rate of 4.2 cents per mile for the official distance, it having been administratively determined that payment at such rate is more economical and advantageous to the United States. Major *Brent* will be allowed, in lieu of subsistence, a per diem of five dollars for the time required to perform the travel by common carrier. FD 1105 P3-0624 A 084-3. The time allowed for travel during the period of active duty is limited to that required for travel by common carrier. (A. G. 210.63 C. & G. S. School.) (2-28-33.)

14. Captain *Stanley M. Prouty*, Infantry, is relieved from further assignment and duty at headquarters, Fifth Corps Area, Fort Hayes, Ohio, is assigned to duty with the 25th Infantry, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and will proceed to that station and report to the commanding officer for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. The name of Captain *Prouty* is removed

[S. O. 48, February 28, 1933]

Q. Q. 201 - Bank, on the 15th August

Mark Wayne Clark Major, Infantry (DOI)
(Signature.) (Rank and organization.)

G. E. KRAUL,
Captain, Infantry, (DOL).
Summary Court.

*Strike out words not applicable.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE.

- 3-7844

Need - 9.00
3-3-33

and from his present assignment and duty in the office of the Chief of the Militia Bureau, Washington, D.C., effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed at the proper time to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and report to the commandant the Command and General Staff School not later than August 29, 1933. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 42 P1-0620 A 153-4. (A.G. 210.63, C.&G.S.Sch.) (2-10-33.)

42. Major *Christian G. Foltz*, Militia Bureau (Coast Artillery Corps), is designated as a student at the Command and General Staff School for the 1933-1935 course, and, by direction of the President, is relieved from detail in the Militia Bureau and from his present assignment and duty in the office of the Chief of the Militia Bureau, Washington, D.C., and from additional duty with the Organized Reserves of the Third Corps Area, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed at the proper time to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and report to the commandant the Command and General Staff School not later than August 29, 1933. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 43 P1-0620 A 153-4. (A.G. 210.63, C.&G.S.Sch.) (2-10-33.)

43. Major *Mark W. Clark*, Infantry, is designated as a student at the Command and General Staff School for the 1933-1935 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty as an instructor, National Guard, Indianapolis, Indiana, and from whatever duty he may be performing, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will proceed at the proper time to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and report to the commandant the Command and General Staff School between August 21 and 29, 1933, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. Reimbursement for travel and flat per diem of \$5.00, in lieu of subsistence, are authorized. (A.R. 35-4820.) MB 30510 L-25-0600; 25-0630 A 714-4. Other authorized travel expenses QM 1600 A 211-4. (A.G. 210.63, C.&G.S.Sch.) (2-10-33.)

44. Captain *John L. Gammell*, Field Artillery, is designated as a student at the Command and General Staff School for the 1933-1935 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty as an instructor, National Guard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and from whatever duty he may be performing, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will proceed at the proper time to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and report to the commandant the Command and General Staff School between August 21 and 29, 1933, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. Reimbursement for travel and flat per diem of \$5.00, in lieu of subsistence, are authorized. (A.R. 35-4820.) MB 55510 P-25-0600; 25-0630 A 714-4. Other authorized travel expenses QM 1600 A 211-4. (A.G. 210.63, C.&G.S.Sch.) (2-10-33.)

45. Captain *James M. Shelton*, Cavalry, is designated as a student at the Command and General Staff School for the 1933-1935 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty as an instructor, National Guard, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, and from whatever duty he may be performing, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and will proceed at the proper time to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and report to the commandant the Command and General Staff School between August 21 and 29, 1933, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. Reimbursement for travel and flat per diem of \$5.00, in lieu of subsistence, are authorized. (A.R. 35-4820.) MB 55510 P-25-0600; 25-0630 A 714-4. Other authorized travel expenses QM 1600 A 211-4. (A.G. 210.63, C.&G.S.Sch.) (2-10-33.)

[S. O. 82, April 10, 1933]

Command and General Staff School not later than August 29, 1933. The name of Captain *Wooten* is placed on the detached officers' list effective upon his reporting at Fort Leavenworth. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. He will be allowed \$6.00 per day for travel outside the continental limits of the United States. Travel from Santiago, Chile, to port of arrival in the United States is chargeable to FD 22 P1-0620 A 153-4, balance of travel chargeable to FD 35 P1-0620 A 153-4. (A.G. 210.63, C.&G.S.Sch.) (2-10-33.)

39. Captain *David G. Barr*, Infantry, is designated as a student at the Command and General Staff School for the 1933-1935 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty with the pilgrimage of mothers and widows to the cemeteries of Europe, Paris, France, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will return at the proper time to New York City. Upon arrival in New York City he will proceed to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and report to the commandant the Command and General Staff School not later than August 29, 1933. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. QM 3401 P5054 A 3330-0. Other authorized travel expenses are chargeable as cited in Circular No. 14, W.D., 1930. (A.G. 210.63 A.&G.S.Sch.) (2-10-33.)

40. The following-named officers are designated as students in the 1933-1935 course at the Command and General Staff School, and by direction of the President are relieved from assignment and duty at the places indicated to take effect at such time as will enable them to comply with this order, will proceed to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and report not earlier than August 21, 1933, and not later than August 29, 1933, to the commandant for duty accordingly:

Captain *Leslie R. Forney*, Infantry, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Captain *Pete T. Heffner, Jr.*, Infantry, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, South Carolina.

Captain *Philip H. Kron*, Infantry, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, South Carolina.

Captain *Porter P. Lowry*, Coast Artillery Corps, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Captain *Edward S. Ott*, Field Artillery, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama.

Captain *Owen Summers*, Infantry, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana.

Captain *Glen R. Townsend*, Infantry, Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin.

Captain *William L. Wharton*, Infantry, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

First Lieutenant *Clarence L. Adcock*, Corps of Engineers, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

First Lieutenant *Harlan N. Hartness*, Infantry, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

First Lieutenant *Eugene L. Miller*, Infantry, Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania.

First Lieutenant *Whitfield P. Shepard*, Infantry, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland.

First Lieutenant *Foster J. Tate*, Field Artillery, Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia.

The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 400 P 7-0620, 7-0600, 5-0284, 5-1378, 6-0700, 6-0730 A 087-4. (A. G. 210.63, C.&G.S.Sch.) (2-10-33.)

41. Major *James A. Pickering*, Militia Bureau (Field Artillery), is designated as a student at the Command and General Staff School for the 1933-1935 course, and, by direction of the President, is relieved from detail in the Militia Bureau

[S. O. 82, April 10, 1933]

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

333.9

2-1-34

Comptroller General

Questionable transactions - rental quarters Sgt Greenwood

9-14-33 (1)

ilr

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

37. By direction of the President, Major *Leland S. Hobbs*, Infantry, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the General Staff with troops to take effect July 1, 1935. He is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will then proceed to Fort McPherson, Georgia, and report on the above-mentioned date to the commanding general Fourth Corps Area for duty with the General Staff Corps at his headquarters. The name of Major *Hobbs* is removed from the detached officers' list effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-5. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (2-11-35.)

38. By direction of the President, Major *Robert H. Dunlop*, Adjutant General's Department, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the General Staff with troops, to take effect July 6, 1935. He is relieved from assignment and duty at Headquarters Fifth Corps Area, Fort Hayes, Ohio, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will then proceed to Fort McPherson, Georgia, and report on the above-mentioned date to the commanding general Fourth Corps Area for duty with the General Staff Corps at his headquarters. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (2-11-35.)

39. By direction of the President, Major *James M. Shelton*, Cavalry, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the General Staff with troops, to take effect August 24, 1935. He is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will then proceed to Omaha, Nebraska, and report on the above-mentioned date to the commanding general Seventh Corps Area for duty with the General Staff Corps at his headquarters. The name of Major *Shelton* is removed from the detached officers' list effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (2-11-35.)

40. By direction of the President, Major *Mark W. Clark*, Infantry, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the General Staff with troops to take effect August 22, 1935. He is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will then proceed to Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and report on the above-mentioned date to the commanding general 2nd Division for duty with the General Staff Corps of that division. The name of Major *Clark* is removed from the detached officers' list effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (2-11-35.)

41. Colonel *Frederic H. Smith*, General Staff Corps, is assigned to duty as Chief of Staff of the Panama Canal Department, to take effect upon the relief of Colonel *Alden F. Brewster*, General Staff Corps, and will report to the commanding general Panama Canal Department for duty accordingly. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (3-11-35.)

42. By direction of the President, Major *Paul W. Baade*, Infantry, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the General Staff with troops, to take effect August 19, 1935. He is relieved from assignment

[S. O. 58, March 11, 1935]

af

and duty with the 29th Infantry, Fort Benning, Georgia, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will then proceed to Chicago, Illinois, and report on the above-mentioned date to the commanding general Sixth Corps Area for duty with the General Staff Corps at his headquarters. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (2-12-35.)

43. Warrant Officer *Joseph L. Clark*, Panama Canal Department, is assigned to duty with The Adjutant General's Department, headquarters Sixth Corps Area, Chicago, Illinois, effective upon completion of his tour of foreign service. He will report in person at the proper time to the commanding general of the Sixth Corps Area for duty as assigned, in accordance with orders to be issued by the commanding general Panama Canal Department.

44. By direction of the President, Colonel *Alden F. Brewster*, General Staff Corps (Field Artillery), is relieved from detail as a member of the General Staff Corps, and from assignment to the General Staff with troops, to take effect upon arrival in the United States. He is relieved from assignment and duty as Chief of Staff of the Panama Canal Department, effective upon completion of his present tour of foreign service, is assigned to the 76th Field Artillery with station at Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyoming, will join that station and report for duty in accordance with orders to be issued by the commanding general Panama Canal Department. (A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (2-2-35.)

45. By direction of the President, Lieutenant Colonel *Edwin R. Van Deusen*, General Staff Corps (Field Artillery), is relieved from detail as a member of the General Staff Corps, from assignment to the General Staff with troops, and from assignment and duty at headquarters, 1st Division, Fort Hamilton, New York, to take effect September 26, 1935, is then assigned to the 18th Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, will proceed to that station and report for duty accordingly. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1407 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (2-2-35.)

46. By direction of the President, Colonel *William P. Ennis*, General Staff Corps (Field Artillery), is relieved from detail as a member of the General Staff Corps, from assignment to the General Staff with troops and from assignment and duty as Chief of Staff, First Corps Area, Boston, Massachusetts, to take effect June 30, 1935, is then assigned to the 6th Field Artillery, Fort Hoyle, Maryland, will proceed to that station and report for duty accordingly. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1407 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-5 and 085-6. (A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (1-28-35.)

47. Colonel *Ned B. Rehkopf*, Field Artillery, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 6th Field Artillery, Fort Hoyle, Maryland, to take effect July 1, 1935, is then assigned to the 7th Field Artillery, Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, will proceed to that station and report for duty accordingly. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1407 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (1-28-35.)

48. By direction of the President, each of the following-named officers is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the War Department General Staff, to take effect on the date specified after his name:

Lieutenant Colonel *William Bryden*, Field Artillery, 6th Field Artillery, Fort Hoyle, Maryland, August 24, 1935.

Major *Harold R. Bull*, Infantry, 26th Infantry, Plattsburg Barracks, New York, August 21, 1935.

[S. O. 58, March 11, 1935]

Private *Lee A. Nelson*, 6540247, Hq. Btry., 6th C. A., Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif.
 Private (first class) *Joseph H. Claudon*, 6549485, Btry. D., 14th C. A., Ft. Worden, Wash.

Sergeant *Robert R. Lyon*, 6699316, Hq. Btry., 62nd C. A., Ft. Totten, N. Y.
 Private (first class) *Elton D. Winstead*, 6387007, Hq. Btry., 6th C. A., Ft. Winfield Scott, Calif.

Private (first class) *William H. Rice*, 6382585, Btry. A, 69th C. A., Ft. Crockett, Texas.

Private *Frank V. A. Loring*, 6843848, C. A. School Det., Ft. Monroe, Va.
 Corporal *Byron P. Gilliam*, 6678419, Btry. E, 7th C. A., Ft. DuPont, Del.
 Private (first class) *LeRoy R. Liljegreen*, 6549003, Btry. D, 14th C. A., Ft. Worden, Wash.

ELECTRICAL COURSE, SECTION B

Private (first class) *Vernon K. Carle*, 6699807, band, 52nd C. A., Ft. Hancock, N. J.

Private *Paul D. Finney*, 6839418, Btry. B, 51st C. A., Ft. Monroe, Va.
 Private *Jesse W. Edwards*, 6076271, Btry. D, 52nd C. A., Ft. Monroe, Va.
 Provisions of A. R. 350-110 will be complied with. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P190-0623 A 085-6. (A. G. 220.63, C. A. School.) (7-5-35.) Enl.

31. By direction of the President, Second Lieutenant *Gerald Edgar Warner*, Air Corps Reserve (O-282787), is relieved from further assignment and duty at Mitchel Field, New York, at such time as will enable him to arrive at his home, Elkhart, Indiana, on July 16, 1935, on which date he will revert to inactive status. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1139 P4-0621 A 084-6.

32. By direction of the President, Captain *Robert Stuart Owens*, Ordnance Department Reserve (O-222715), is with his consent ordered to active duty effective September 8, 1935. On that date he will proceed without delay from Brooklyn, New York, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, reporting in person upon arrival to the commanding officer Ordnance Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Massachusetts Institute of Technology for training. Captain *Owens* will rank from September 8, 1935. He will be relieved from duty in time to enable him to arrive at his home on September 21, 1935, on which date he will revert to inactive status. FD 1037 P1-0121 A 084-6. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1037 P1-0621 A 084-6. If transportation request is desired, application therefor should be made to the nearest Army quartermaster, whose address may be obtained from the proper corps area commander.

33. Captain *Lincoln Martin*, Quartermaster Corps, is relieved from further additional duty as constructing quartermaster, Fort Huachuca, Arizona. (A. G. 210.312, Q. M. C.) (7-13-35.)

34. Captain *Joseph W. Timmons*, Quartermaster Corps, in addition to his present duties, is assigned to duty as constructing quartermaster, Fort Huachuca, Arizona. (A. G. 210.312 Q. M. C.) (7-13-35.)

35. Par. 40, S. O., 58, W. D., 1935, is amended to read as follows: Major *Mark W. Clark*, Infantry, is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, is assigned to the Second Division, with station at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and will proceed to that station and report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Infantry. Effective on August 22, 1935, Major *Clark* is detailed, by direction of the President, as a member of the General Staff Corps

[S. O. 164, July 15, 1935]

Ho

and assigned to the General Staff with troops, and will report to the commanding general Second Division for duty with the General Staff Corps of that division. The name of Major *Clark* is removed from the detached officers' list effective upon the relief from his present duties. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (7-12-35.)

36. Lieutenant Colonel *Samuel R. Dishman*, Quartermaster Corps, Omaha, Nebraska, for the convenience of the Government, will proceed to his home on or about July 31, 1935, to await retirement. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 30-0620 A 085-6.

37. Effective July 16, 1935, First Lieutenant *Edwin R. French*, Air Corps, is assigned to duty as supply officer, Philippine air depot, Nichols Field, P. I. The Chief of the Air Corps having certified that no officer of suitable permanent rank is available for this duty, Lieutenant *French* will have the temporary rank of captain for the period of this assignment. (A. G. 210.313, Air Corps.) (7-9-35.)

38. Par. 36, S. O., 156, W. D., 1935, is amended so as to relieve Captain *Mackey J. Real*, Dental Corps, from further assignment and duty at the Presidio of Monterey, California, effective on or about October 1, 1935. (A. G. 210.312, Med.) (7-9-35.)

39. Par. 23, S. O., 109, W. D., 1935, is amended so as to direct Captain *Emery E. Alling*, Medical Corps, to sail for San Francisco on the transport scheduled to leave New York, New York, on or about September 24, 1935, instead of October 31, 1935. (A. G. 210.312, Med.) (7-9-35.)

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

DOUGLAS MACARTHUR,

General,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

E. T. CONLEY,
Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.

[S. O. 164, July 15, 1935]

enable him to comply with this order, will proceed at the proper time to New York, New York, and sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port on or about October 10, 1935, for Hawaii. Upon arrival at Hawaii each officer will report in person to the commanding general Hawaiian Department for duty with a tactical unit of the Air Corps.

Robert Kay Martin (O-303059).

Ralph Charles Rockwood (O-305752).

The travel directed is necessary in the military service. While on the transport each officer will be subsisted at the expense of the United States. FD 1139 P4-0621-0284-1378-0700-0730 A 084-6. (A. G. 210.313, Air-Res.) (7-15-35.)

54. By direction of the President, Second Lieutenant *Victor Hugo Walker*, Air Corps Reserve (O-332851), is with his consent ordered to active duty effective August 15, 1935. On that date he will proceed without delay from Gallup, New Mexico, to Post Field, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, reporting in person upon arrival to the commanding officer thereat for duty with a tactical unit of the Air Corps. Lieutenant *Walker* will rank from August 15, 1935. He will be relieved from duty in time to enable him to arrive at his home on June 30, 1936, on which date he will revert to inactive status. FD 1139 P4-0121 A 084-6. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1139 P4-0621-0284-1378-0700-0730 A 084-6. If transportation request is desired application therefor should be made to the nearest Army quartermaster, whose address may be obtained from the proper corps area commander.

55. By direction of the President, so much of paragraph 12, Special Orders, No. 168, War Department, July 19, 1935, as pertains to Second Lieutenant *Raphael Stephen Florek*, Ordnance Department Reserve (O-331045), is amended to show his home address as 415 Center Street, Wilksburg, Pennsylvania.

56. By direction of the President, Captain *Roland Clifton Barrett*, Signal Corps Reserve (O-219212), is with his consent ordered to active duty effective September 8, 1935. On that date he will proceed without delay from Alexandria, Virginia, to Brooklyn, New York, reporting in person upon arrival to the commanding general New York port of embarkation for training in the Signal Section, New York general depot. He will be relieved from duty in time to enable him to arrive at his home on September 21, 1935, on which date he will revert to inactive status. FD 1046 P1-0121 A 084-6. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1046 P1-0621 A 084-6. If transportation request is desired application therefor should be made to the nearest Army quartermaster, whose address may be obtained from the proper corps area commander.

57. By direction of the President, Second Lieutenant *James Thomas Connally*, Air Corps Reserve (O-295037), is with his consent ordered to active duty effective August 15, 1935. On that date he will proceed without delay from Waco, Texas, to Barksdale Field, Shreveport, Louisiana, reporting in person upon arrival to the commanding officer thereat for duty with a tactical unit of the Air Corps. Lieutenant *Connally* will rank from February 15, 1934. He will be relieved from duty in time to enable him to arrive at his home on February 13, 1936, on which date he will revert to inactive status. FD 1139 P4-0121 A 084-6. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1139 P4-0621 A 084-6. If transportation request is desired, application therefor should be made to the nearest Army quartermaster, whose address may be obtained from the proper corps area commander.

[S. O. 185, August 8, 1935]

58. Captain *Charles R. Sargent*, Infantry, is relieved from his present assignment to the 16th Infantry, and from further duty at Fort Jay, New York, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order. He will sail from New York, New York, on or about December 31, 1935, via Government transportation, for the Philippine Department and upon arrival will report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Infantry. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1408 P 10-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.31.) (6-13-35.)

59. So much of par. 1, S. O., No. 182, W. D., 1935, as grants leave of absence to Second Lieutenant *Edward F. Kumpe*, Corps of Engineers, effective on or about August 23, 1935, is amended so as to become effective on or about August 9, 1935.

60. So much of par. 35, S. O., 164, W. D., 1935, as directs *Major Mark W. Clark*, Infantry, to report to the commanding general 2nd Division for duty with the General Staff Corps of that division, is amended so as to relieve him from assignment and duty with the 9th Infantry, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order and to direct him to proceed to Omaha, Nebraska, and report on August 22, 1935, to the commanding general Seventh Corps Area for duty with the General Staff Corps of his headquarters. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 085-6. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (8-5-35.)

61. Colonel *Leonard L. Deitrick*, Quartermaster Corps, is relieved from additional detail with the Organized Reserves, 5th Corps Area.

62. Captain *Richard C. Jacobs, Jr.*, Infantry, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 97th Division, Manchester, New Hampshire, and from further detail with the Organized Reserves, 1st Corps Area, effective on or about September 18, 1935, is then assigned to the 11th Infantry, will proceed to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, and join the regiment to which assigned. Captain *Jacobs'* name is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duties. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. Reimbursement for travel and flat per diem of \$5.00, in lieu of subsistence, are authorized (A. R. 35-4820) FD 1243 P 7-0622, 7-0630, 7-0696, 7-0625, 7-1378, 7-0700, 7-0730, 7-0110, 7-0284 A 084-6. (A. G. 210.69, Org. Res.) (7-29-35.)

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

DOUGLAS MacARTHUR,

General,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

E. T. CONLEY,

Brigadier General,

Acting The Adjutant General.

[S. O. 185, August 8, 1935]

Clark, Mark W.

Major Inf ORS

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

324.5 CCC

10-24-35

CG 7th C Area

TAG

Request authority to issue orders for CG 7th C Area and Major M. W. Clark to proceed to Chicago, Ill. for the purpose of conferring with the CG 6th C Area on matters pertaining to the CCC and to discuss the supply by the Chicago Depot of the CCC Districts of North and South Dakota.

3-25-33 Sec 1-a 7th C Area October 1935

bec

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

of foreign service, will join that station and report to the Chief of Staff for duty in accordance with orders to be issued by the commanding general, Hawaiian Department. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (11-18-35.) A.

26. By direction of the President, Lieutenant Colonel (Major) *Charles T. Phillips*, Air Corps, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the War Department General Staff, effective upon his arrival in Washington. Effective on date of departure from the Panama Canal Department, he is relieved from assignment, duty, and temporary rank with the 16th Pursuit Group, is assigned to station in Washington, D. C., upon completion of his present tour of foreign service and will join that station and report to the Chief of Staff for duty in accordance with orders to be issued by the commanding general, Panama Canal Department. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (11-18-35.) A.

27. The names of Majors *Mark W. Clark* and *Matthew B. Ridgway* (Infantry), General Staff Corps, are placed on the detached officers' list effective upon reporting for duty at the Army War College. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (12-2-35.)

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

MALIN CRAIG,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

E. T. CONLEY,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

[S. O. 25, January 30, 1936]

the proper time to that station, and report between August 15 and 20, 1936, to the commandant, Army War College, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1410 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7 for Lieutenant Colonel *Bullard* and Major *Davison*; FD 1406 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7 for Lieutenant Colonel *Hines*; FD 1423 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7 for Lieutenant Colonel *Milliken*; FD 1405 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7 for Major *Barnett*; FD 1407 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7 for Major *Kane*; and FD 1408 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7 for Major *Wharton*. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. Col.) (12-2-35.)

30. The following-named officers are designed as students at the Army War College for the 1936-1937 course:

Lieutenant Colonel *Gustav H. Franke*, Field Artillery, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Alabama.

Lieutenant Colonel *Oscar J. Gatchell*, Ordnance Department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Major *Edward H. Brooks*, Field Artillery, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Major *Ward H. Maris*, Field Artillery, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Major *Frederick S. Matthews*, Infantry, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Major *Willard S. Paul*, Infantry, Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana.

By direction of the President, each of the above-mentioned officers is relieved from assignment and duty at the institution indicated after his name, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to station at Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., will proceed at the proper time to that station and report between August 15 and 20, 1936, to the commandant, Army War College, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 400 P 7-0620, 7-0600, 5-0284, 5-1378, 6-0700, 6-0730 A 087-7. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (12-2-25.)

31. Major *Lowell W. Rooks*, Infantry, is designated as a student at the Army War College for the 1936-1937 course. By direction of the President, he is relieved from assignment and duty at the State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to station at Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., will proceed at the proper time to San Francisco, California, and sail on transport scheduled to leave that port on or about July 3, 1936, for New York City, and upon arrival at New York City, will proceed to Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., and report not later than August 20, 1936, to the commandant, Army War College, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 400 P 7-0620, 7-0600, 5-0284, 5-1378, 6-0700, 6-0730 A 087-6 and 087-7. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (12-2-35.)

32. The following-named officers are designated as students at the Army War College for the 1936-1937 course:

Major *Mark W. Clark* (Infantry), General Staff Corps, headquarters, Seventh Corps Area, Omaha, Nebraska.

Major *Matthew B. Ridgway* (Infantry), General Staff Corps, headquarters, Sixth Corps Area, Chicago, Illinois.

By direction of the President, each of the above-mentioned officers is relieved from detail as a member of the General Staff Corps, from assignment to the General Staff with troops, and from assignment and duty at the places indicated after his name, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to station at Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C.,

will proceed at the proper time to that station, and report between August 15 and 20, 1936, to the commandant, Army War College, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1408 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (12-2-35.)

33. Major *Earl C. Ewert*, Field Artillery, is designated as a student at the Army War College for the 1936-1937 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty with the General Staff Corps, headquarters, Fifth Corps Area, Fort Hayes, Ohio, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to station at Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., will proceed at the proper time to that station, and report between August 15 and 20, 1936, to the commandant, Army War College, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1407 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (12-2-35.)

34. Lieutenant Colonel *Harold M. Rayner*, Cavalry, is designated as a student, the Army War College, for the 1936-37 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Ecole de Guerre, Paris, France, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to station at Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., will proceed at the proper time to that station and report to the commandant, the Army War College, between August 15 and August 20, 1936, for duty accordingly. Lieutenant Colonel *Rayner's* name is placed on the detached officers' list, effective upon reporting for duty at the Army War College. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1405 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 085-7. In lieu of reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses, payment of a flat per diem of six dollars (\$6.00), exclusive of transportation charges, is authorized for travel outside the continental limits of the United States in North America (A. R. 35-4820). (A. G. 210.63, Army War College.) (12-2-35.)

35. Major *Stafford LeR. Irwin*, Field Artillery, is designated as a student at the Army War College for the 1936-1937 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty with the 80th Division, Washington, D. C., and from further detail with the Organized Reserves of the Third Corps Area, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to station at Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., and will report between August 15 and 20, 1936, to the commandant, Army War College, for duty. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (12-2-35.)

36. Major *Andres Lopez*, Infantry, is designated as a student at the Army War College for the 1936-1937 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty with the Illinois Reserve District, East St. Louis, Illinois, and from further detail with the Organized Reserves of the Sixth Corps Area, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to station at Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., and will proceed at the proper time to that station and report between August 15 and 20, 1936, to the commandant, Army War College, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. Reimbursement for travel and flat per diem of \$5.00, in lieu of subsistence, are authorized (A. R. 35-4820). FD 1243 P 7-0622, 7-0630, 7-0696, 7-0625, 7-1378, 7-0700, 7-0730, 7-0110, 7-0284 A 084-7. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (12-2-35.)

37. Lieutenant Colonel *Raymond A. Wheeler*, Corps of Engineers, is designated as a student at the Army War College for the 1936-1937 course. He is relieved from assignment and duty as district engineer, Rock Island engineer district, Rock Island, Illinois, effective at such time as will enable him to

201

Clark, Mark W

Maj GSC

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

FBI WASHINGTON

AG 324.5 GSC

6-1-36

Hqs. 7th C.Area
Maj Mark W Clark, GSC

Lt. Col C.P. Gross, GSC

Regard to securing positions for camp educational adviser on recommendation
of C.Area Adviser Dr D.E. Wiedman - re case of direct correspondence by
Mr Howard W Oxley with C.Area Adviser

VWV

3-25-33 Sec 8 Part 3-B

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

12. Major *Miles W. Kresge*, Ordnance Department, is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, D. C., effective upon completion of the present course of instruction, and will then report to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., for duty in his office. The name of Major *Kresge* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty.

13. Major *Gordon M. Wells*, Ordnance Department, is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, D. C., effective upon completion of the present course of instruction, is then assigned to station at Frankford Arsenal, Pennsylvania, will proceed to that station and report to the commanding officer for duty. The name of Major *Wells* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1420 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-7 and 0410-8.

14. Major *Daniel Noce*, Corps of Engineers, is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, D. C., effective upon completion of the present course of instruction, is then assigned to station at Memphis, Tennessee, will proceed to that place and report for duty as district engineer. The name of Major *Noce* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. All authorized expenses or allowances connected therewith, including crating and shipment of household goods and transportation of dependents, are chargeable to river and harbor funds allotted to the Memphis, Tennessee, engineer district, in accordance with section 5, River and Harbor Act approved 3 March, 1925.

15. Each of the following-named officers of the Infantry is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, D. C., effective upon completion of the present course of instruction, is then assigned to station at Fort Benning, Georgia, will proceed to that station and report to the commandant, the Infantry School, for duty as an instructor.

Major *Wendell L. Clemenson*.

Major *Don F. Pratt*.

Major *Donald A. Stroh*.

Major *James Taylor*.

Captain *Whitfield P. Shepard*.

Captain *Walter B. Smith*.

Captain *Emerick Kutschko*.

The name of each officer is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1408 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-7 and 0410-8. (A. G. 210.63, Inf. Sch.) (1 Mar. 37.)

16. Each of the following-named officers of the Field Artillery is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, D. C., effective upon completion of the present course of instruction, is then assigned to the organization and station indicated after his name, will proceed to the station to which assigned and report for duty accordingly.

Lieutenant Colonel *Albert W. Waldron* to 19th Field Artillery, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana.

Major *William H. Cureton*, to 4th Field Artillery, Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

The name of each officer is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1407 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-7 and 0410-8. (A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (26 Mar. 37.)

17. By direction of the President, Colonel *Kerr T. Riggs*, Cavalry, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps, is assigned to the General Staff with troops and as Chief of Staff of the Panama Canal Department, to take effect 18 September, 1937. He is relieved from assignment and duty with the 12th Cavalry, Fort Brown, Texas, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, will proceed to New York, New York, and sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port on or about 11 September, 1937, for the Panama Canal Department, and upon arrival will report to the commanding general for duty accordingly. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 10-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-8. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (5 Dec. 36.)

18. By direction of the President, Major *Mark W. Clark*, Infantry, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and assigned to the General Staff with troops, to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order. He is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, Washington, D. C., to take effect at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to station at Fort Lewis, Washington, will proceed to New York, New York, and sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port on or about 4 August, 1937 for San Francisco, California, and upon arrival will proceed to Fort Lewis and report to the commanding general, 3rd Division, for duty with the General Staff Corps of that division. The name of Major *Clark* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-8. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (5 Dec. 36.)

19. Lieutenant Colonel *Stafford L. Irwin*, Field Artillery, is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, D. C., effective upon completion of the present course of instruction, is then assigned to the Field Artillery board, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, will proceed to that station and report for duty accordingly. The name of Lieutenant Colonel *Irwin* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1407 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-7 and 0410-8. (A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (25 Feb. 37.)

20. Lieutenant Colonel *Carl W. Connell* (major), Air Corps, is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, D. C., and from attachment to Bolling Field, D. C., effective upon completion of the present course of instruction, is then assigned to station at Mitchel Field, New York, will proceed to that station and report to the commanding officer for duty. The name of Lieutenant Colonel *Connell* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1402 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-7 and 0410-8. (A. G. 210.313, A. C.) (17 Mar. 37.)

21. Lieutenant Colonel *Karl S. Bradford*, Cavalry, is relieved from assignment and duty as a student at the Army War College, Fort Humphreys, D. C., effective upon completion of the present course of instruction, and will then report to the Chief of Cavalry for duty in his office. The name of Lieutenant Colonel *Bradford* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. (A. G. 210.313, Cav.) (21 Jan. 37.)

[S. O. 75, 1 April, 1937]

PO

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(8-8-36) Ex

Recommendation for D.S.M.

April 12, 1937.

Major General Frank C. Bolles, U.S.A., Retired,
The Aurora,
San Antonio, Texas.

1. Further reference is made to your letter of August 8, 1936, wherein recommendation is made for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal in behalf of Major Mark W. Clark, General Staff Corps, in recognition of his services while in charge of all Civilian Conservation Corps Activities in the Seventh Corps Area from October 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936.

2. This recommendation and all papers pertaining thereto were carefully considered by the Board of Awards in the War Department on March 22, 1937, and it was decided that the services rendered were not such, under the law governing this subject, as to justify the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. T. Connelley

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

Off. Adv.
File
Aug 12 1937
4/12/37

AG 301 Clark, Mark W.,
Maj., Inf. (6-1-37)

June 8, 1937.

Travel overland.

To: Major Mark W. Clark, Inf.

XXX

Thru: The Commandant,
The Army War College,
Washington, D. C.

1. Your request of June 1, 1937, for authority to proceed overland to your new station, Fort Lewis, Washington, is approved, provided no additional expense to the Government is incurred. You will be allowed detached service for time of travel from your station to the port of embarkation, plus nineteen days, and travel time from San Francisco, California, to Fort Lewis, Washington. You should notify The Quartermaster General that the reservations on the August 4th transport will not be utilized by you.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Copies for:

The Quartermaster General (attention
Mrs. Murray)
The Chief of Infantry

Clyde H. Hyssong

Adjutant General.

eb
Dr. Ste note
T. J. Ste
W. J. Ste
Y-57

Noted Rec Sec File
E. S. 431.6-10-37

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD DIVISION

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

FORT LEWIS, WASHINGTON

27 July 1937.

Subject: "Travel Overland"

To: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. In connection with the authority granted me in letter AG 201 Clark, Mark W. Maj. Inf. 1 June 1937, W.D., AGO, 8 June 1937., to proceed overland from Fort Humphreys D.C. to Fort Lewis, Washington. I departed Fort Humphreys D.C. 25 June and reported for duty at Fort Lewis, on 26 July 1937.

2. One month and one day were required to make the trip. Paragraph 1 Special Order 130, W.D., 1937. granted me one month and ten days leave of absence.

3. It is requested that the records show that from 25 June 1937 to 30 June 1937 inclusive I was on leave of absence status, and from 1 July 1937 to 26 July 1937 I was on detached service and that the unused portion of the leave of absence be canceled.

10 Received A. G. O. AUG 2 1937

M. W. CLARK,
Major, G. S. C.

A.G. 201-Clark, Mark W.
(7-27-37)Off.

1st Ind.

JPN-434-ov.

War Department, A.G.O., August 19, 1937. - To: Major Mark W. Clark, (Infantry) General Staff Corps, Fort Lewis, Washington.

1. In connection with request contained in paragraph 3, above, attention is invited to letter, A.G. 201-Clark, Mark W. (6-1-37), June 8, 1937, subject: Travel overland.

2. Major Clark is carried on the records as on leave, June 25, to July 3, 1937 (8 days), and on detached service en route overland to new station, July 4, to July 26, 1937 (23 days).

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.

To Off. Sec. So. Note, if desired + file
434 5/15/37

Hyde L. Hyslop
Noted Rec Sec File
E. 8431.8/20/37
M. H.

U.S. 201-Clark, Mark W. Maj. Inf. 1 June 1937, W.D. AGO, 8 June 1937. (7-27-37)

cl

B

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(1-26-38) Ex

January 26, 1938.

MEMORANDUM for Major General J. L. DeWitt:

Subject: Reconsideration of the case of Major
M. W. Clark, G.S.C., with a view to
the possible award of the Distinguished
Service Medal.

1. Reference is made to your memorandum of recent date requesting information concerning the possibility of having the case of Major Clark reconsidered by the present Decorations Board with a view to the possible award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

2. As you know from the letter to you dated June 18, 1936, the recommendations and all pertinent papers in behalf of Major Clark covering his services in the 4th Section, General Staff, 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, which were then on file in this office were carefully considered by the Decorations Board in the War Department and disapproved for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

3. Inasmuch as Major Clark's case has received consideration as provided for under the Act of May 26, 1928, all papers on file in the War Department having been presented to the Board, his case is not eligible for further consideration.

Frank C. Burnett

Brigadier General,
Assistant The Adjutant General.

EPB
Return to Div

File
8 am 2/22/38
1/28/38

Noted - - - Class Sec.
Office Chief of Infantry

201
Clark, Mark W
Major GSC
ORS

Inf

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 201.2

3-16-39

Res Off. Assn. of U.S. Tacoma Chapter, Wash.

TAG

Commendation of Regular Army officers for their cooperation in carrying out a comprehensive program in acquainting the citizens of the community in and around Tacoma with the need and objects of Natl. Def.

1hb 4-10-39

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

Special Orders)

No..... 3)

HEADQUARTERS NINTH CORPS AREA
Presidio of San Francisco, California
January 6, 1940.

- E X T R A C T -

11. Pursuant to instructions contained in letter, AGO 210.2 (12-20-39) dated December 20, 1939, boards of officers as indicated below are appointed to meet at the places specified to conduct the examination, under the provisions of AR 605-45, of the officers named, to determine their physical fitness for active duty and promotion:

AT FORT LEWIS, WASHINGTON - for examination of Lieutenant Colonel Jesse A. Ladd, Infantry; Major Mark W. Clark, General Staff Corps; Captain John C. Gates, Quartermaster Corps; and Captain Edward M. Taylor, Field Artillery:

Colonel William H. Peek, Field Artillery
Colonel John H. Mellom, Quartermaster Corps
Colonel Kenneth S. Perkins, 10th Field Artillery
Lieutenant Colonel Bertram H. Olmsted, Medical Corps
Lieutenant Colonel Julius G. Newgord, Medical Corps

AT CHILKOOT BARRACKS, ALASKA - for examination of Captain Harry L. Calvin, Quartermaster Corps:

Lieutenant Colonel Gregory Hoisington, 32d Infantry
Major Thomas B. Murphy, Medical Corps
Captain Charles H. Hart, Jr., 32d Infantry
Captain Harold E. Harrison, Medical Corps
Captain Robert L. Cook, 32d Infantry

AT MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA - for examination of Captain Paul H. Prentiss, Air Corps:

Major Robin A. Day, Air Corps
Major Ames S. Albro, Air Corps
Major Louie C. Mallory, Air Corps
Captain Steven V. Guzak, Medical Corps
Captain Levi M. Browning, Medical Corps

The junior member of each board, other than a medical officer, will act as the recorder. Each officer to be examined will report to the president of his respective examining board at such time as the latter may designate.
(AG 210.22/435)

command of Lieutenant General DeWITT:

OFFICIAL
COPY

HORACE F. SYKES,
Colonel, Adjutant General's Department,
Adjutant General.

R. S. PRATT,
Colonel, General Staff Corps,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

The Adjutant General:.....1 *CG, Fort Lewis:.....26 G-1:.....1 Surgeon:....1
Quartermaster General:....1
Chief of Air Corps:.....1 *CO, Chilkoot Barracks:22 QM:.....1 Off Div:..10
Chief of Field Artillery:1
Chief of Infantry:.....1 *CO, March Field:.....25 Air Off: 1 Returns:... 1

*(CO, ea post-(4); Surgeon, ea post-(1); CO, ea organization concerned-(1);
President, ea b/o-(4); Recorder, ea b/o-(8); each member of b/o-(1);
and each officer to be examined-(1), INCLUDED)

[318]

WAB/c11-1603

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO

A.G. 201- Clark, Mark W.

(1-11-40)0

January 26, 1940.

SUBJECT: Qualifications for Promotion.

THROUGH: The Commanding General, Ninth Corps Area.

TO: Major Mark W. Clark (Inf.), General Staff Corps.

The board before which you were recently examined for promotion has submitted a satisfactory report as to your qualifications, and the proceedings and findings of the board have been approved by the Secretary of War. You are, therefore, borne upon the records as qualified for promotion.

William A. Beach

Adjutant General.

To Annual Physical Examination
Group to note and file *wa*
ja

REPORT OF EXAMINING BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF OFFICERS

(See AR 605-45 and AR 605-70)

CASE OF Clark Mark W. O-5309
(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Serial No.)

Major
(Grade)

General Staff Corps
(Regiment and arm or service)

who appeared before the board on January 11, 1940, in compliance with paragraph 11

Special Orders, No. 3, Hq. 9th CA; January 6, 1940.

The board met at 10:00 o'clock, a. m., January 11, 1940 :

PRESENT

Col. William H. Peek, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 3, Hq. 9th CA, January 6, 1940
Field Artillery

Col. Kenneth S. Perkins, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 3, Hq. 9th CA, January 6, 1940
10th Field Artillery

Col. John H. Mellon, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 3, Hq. 9th CA, January 6, 1940
Quartermaster Corps

Lieut. Col. Bertram H. Olmsted, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 3, Hq. 9th CA, January 6, 1940
Medical Corps

Lieut. Col. Julius G. Newgord, detailed by par. 11, S. O. No. 3, Hq. 9th CA, January 6, 1940
Medical Corps

The order directing Major Mark W. Clark to report for examination, and the orders detailing the members of the board were read, and the officer to be examined was asked if he objected to any member of the board, to which he replied* in the negative.

*Dist. withr. and filed in
Casualty Group.*
CL-1-86-40
ME

* Should the officer express no objection, the words "in the negative" will be entered and the report continued. Should he object to any member, the objection and the proceedings of the board with reference thereto will follow. The introduction of counsel, if any, the testimony taken, and the final action will be recorded, additional sheets being added when necessary. The relevancy and validity of challenges will be determined by the full board (i. e., inclusive of the medical members, though not of the member challenged), and the record of action taken will be signed by each member thereof. Should an objection be sustained, the adjournment of the board, the report to the convening authority, his action in the premises, and the reassembling of the board with all members present will be similarly recorded. Any further challenges will be entered in the same manner, the report being continued on the added sheets until the composition of the board by which the officer is finally examined and the convening of this board with all members present are shown.

The members of the board were then duly sworn in the presence of the officer to be examined, after which the board proceeded with the examination under the provisions of existing law and regulations.

Report of Physical Examination (W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 63) attached hereto.

*The examination was completed January 11, 1940, and the officer was notified that his presence was no longer required.

*The board is of the opinion that Major Mark W. Clark has met the physical qualifications necessary to perform the duties of the next higher grade to which he will be eligible, and therefore does

recommend his promotion thereto. ~~†The disability~~ ^{is} ~~is not considered~~ ^{permanent} ~~†The~~
~~disability was~~ ~~contracted in line of duty.~~ ~~†The reasons for the conclusions reached are as follows:~~

Kenneth S. Perkins
KENNETH S. PERKINS

Colonel, 10th F.A.

Bertram H. Olmsted
BERTRAM H. OLMSTED

Lieut. Col., Medical Corps

Place Fort Lewis, Wash.

Date January 11, 1940.

William H. Peek
WILLIAM H. PEEK

Colonel, F.A., President

John H. Mellow
JOHN H. MELLOW

Colonel, Q.M.C., Recorder

Julius G. Newgard
JULIUS G. NEWGARD

Lieut. Col., Medical Corps

The undersigned members dissent from the opinion of the board with respect to:

War Department
The Adjutant General's Office

JAN 26 1940

Approved By order of the Secretary of War

Adjutant General

QUALIFIED FOR PROMOTION

Date 1-29-40 Sig m m 16-03

Officer Notified

*In the cases of officers of the Medical, Dental, or Veterinary Corps, these paragraphs will be utilized only when the officer at his examination for promotion is found physically incapacitated in line of duty, or when a major or lieutenant colonel after suspension undergoes reexamination and is found physically disqualified either in or not in line of duty. In such cases the examination will cease and each member of the board will sign the report on this form. In all other cases of officers of the Medical, Dental, or Veterinary Corps, the report of the proceedings will not be completed on this form but will be continued and signed on W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 0433a.

†Strike out if officer is found qualified.

‡Strike out word or words not applicable.



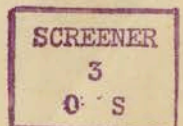
Fort Lewis, Wash.

January 11, 1940.

I certify that I am not suffering from an illness of a chronic nature which will prevent me from performing the full duties of the grade for which I am undergoing examination.

Mark W. Clark,

Mark W. Clark,
Major, GSC, Hq. 3rd Div.



AUG 14 1957

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

210.61 Gen Staff

3-21-40

Maj Mark Wayne Clark

Col Householder

Req. information rel to his orders to Washington "in morning paper"

8-17-39 Sec 2 Part 2

jfl 4-25-40

SCREENER

3
O'S

AUG 14 1957

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

such meetings are necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P123-0620 A 0410-0. (A. G. 210.2, Med. Dept.) (7 May, 40.)

9. Major *Frank C. Peters*, Quartermaster Corps, is relieved from his present assignment and duty at headquarters, Seventh Corps Area, Omaha, Nebraska, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order. He will proceed to New York, New York, and sail on or about 23 August, 1940, via Government transport, for the Hawaiian Department and, upon arrival, will report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Quartermaster Corps. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1421 P 10-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-1. If the travel from Omaha, Nebraska, to New York, New York, is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for five days is authorized. (A. G. 210.31.) (3 May, 40.)

10. Par. 43, S. O., 66, W. D., 1940, is amended to read as follows: "By direction of the President, Major Mark W. Clark (Infantry), General Staff Corps, is relieved from detail as a member of the General Staff Corps and from assignment to the General Staff with troops, effective upon his departure from Fort Lewis, Washington. He is relieved from duty at headquarters, Third Division, Fort Lewis, Washington, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to the staff and faculty, Army War College, Washington, D. C., will proceed at the proper time to San Francisco, California, and sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port on or about 27 July, 1940, for New York, New York, and, upon arrival, will proceed to Washington and report for duty. The name of Major *Clark* is placed on the detached officers' list, effective upon reporting on his new duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-1. If the travel from Fort Lewis, Washington, to San Francisco, California, is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for three days is authorized. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (27 Apr. 40.)"

11. Major *Orville E. Davis*, Quartermaster Corps, is relieved from assignment and duty as constructing quartermaster, Fort H. G. Wright, New York, is assigned to duty in the office of the Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C., and will proceed to that station and report for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1421 P 2-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. (A. G. 210.312, QMC.) (7 May, 40.)

12. Captain *Thomas E. Moore* (Field Artillery), Quartermaster Corps, is assigned to duty as constructing quartermaster, Fort H. G. Wright, New York, in addition to his other duties, effective upon the relief of Major *Orville E. Davis*, Quartermaster Corps. (A. G. 210.312, QMC.) (7 May, 40.)

13. Captain *Herbert D. Vogel*, Corps of Engineers, is relieved from assignment and duty with the staff and faculty, the Engineer School, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, effective on or about 1 July, 1940, is then assigned to duty as assistant to the district engineer, Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) Engineer District, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, will proceed to that station and report for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. All authorized expenses or allowances connected therewith, including crating and shipment of household goods and transportation of dependents, are chargeable to river and harbor funds allotted to the Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) Engineer District, in accordance with section 5, River and Harbor Act approved 3 March, 1925.

[S. O. 112, 11 May, 1940]

14. Announcement is made of the promotion of the following-named officers with rank as indicated:

To major

Captain *Henry W. Holt*, Field Artillery, from 18 April, 1940.

Captain *John M. Bethel*, Cavalry, from 23 April, 1940.

(A. G. 210.2.) (11 May, 40.)

15. By direction of the President, Captain *Benjamin R. Wimer*, Corps of Engineers, is relieved from assignment and duty at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, effective on or about 1 June, 1940, is then assigned to duty as assistant to the district engineer, Galveston Engineer District, Galveston, Texas, will proceed to that station, and report to the district engineer, for duty. The name of Captain *Wimer* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 401 P 7-0620, 7-0601, 5-0284, 5-1378, 5-0110, 6-0700, 6-0730 A 1605-0. If the travel is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for five days is authorized.

16. Captain *William F. Holmes, Jr.*, Medical Corps, is relieved from assignment and duty as transport surgeon, New York Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, New York, effective on or about 8 August, 1940, is then assigned to the Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., and will proceed to that station and report to the commanding general, Army Medical Center, for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1416 P 2-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-1. (A. G. 210.312, Med. C.) (7 May, 40.)

17. First Lieutenant *Wilbur W. Hiehle*, Medical Corps, is relieved from assignment and duty at Fort Jay, New York, effective on or about 8 June, 1940, is then assigned as transport surgeon, New York Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, New York, and will report to the commanding general, New York Port of Embarkation, for duty. (A. G. 210.312, Med. C.) (7 May, 40.)

18. Par. 19, S. O., 105, W. D., 1940, is revoked. First Lieutenant *Frederick W. Coleman 3d*, Infantry, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 34th Infantry, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland, effective 1 June, 1940, is then assigned to the 3d Antitank Battalion, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland, and will report for duty. (A. G. 210.313, Inf.) (7 May, 40.)

19. Pursuant to authority contained in par. 2 f, A. R. 35-1480, dated 21 November, 1932, the following-named officers of the Ordnance Department are hereby required to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights, effective from 11 May, 1940, to 30 June, 1940, both dates inclusive:

First Lieutenant *Samuel Smellow* (Field Artillery).

First Lieutenant *William A. Davis* (Field Artillery).

First Lieutenant *Foster L. Furphy* (Coast Artillery Corps).

First Lieutenant *Henry W. Herlong* (Field Artillery).

First Lieutenant *Winston R. Maxwell* (Infantry).

First Lieutenant *Harry C. Porter* (Field Artillery).

First Lieutenant *Merle R. Williams* (Infantry).

First Lieutenant *Corwin P. Vansant* (Infantry).

Second Lieutenant *John F. Foy* (Infantry).

Second Lieutenant *George H. Minor* (Cavalry).

Second Lieutenant *John B. Nance* (Cavalry).

Second Lieutenant *Don R. Ostrander* (Cavalry).

[S. O. 112, 11 May, 1940]

Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, effective upon completion of his present course of instruction, and will proceed to Governors Island, New York, and report to the commanding general, Second Corps Area, for temporary duty until such time as will enable him to sail from New York, New York, on or about 29 June, 1940, via Government transport, for the Hawaiian Department and, upon arrival, will report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Coast Artillery Corps. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1406 P 10-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. (A. G. 210.31.) (10 Jan. 40.)

41. Second Lieutenant *Geoffrey Lavell*, Coast Artillery Corps, is relieved from his present assignment to the 63d Coast Artillery and from further duty at Fort MacArthur, California, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order. He will proceed to San Francisco, California, and sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port on or about 1 May, 1940, for the Hawaiian Department and, upon arrival, will report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Coast Artillery Corps. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1406 P 10-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. If the travel from Fort MacArthur, California, to San Francisco, California, is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for two days is authorized. (A. G. 210.31.) (10 Jan. 40.)

42. Captain *Edwin W. Chamberlain*, Coast Artillery Corps, is relieved from his present assignment and duty as a student at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and from temporary duty with the Ninth Army Corps, effective upon completion of the Third Army maneuvers on or about 27 May, 1940, is then assigned to duty in the Panama Canal Department and, in accordance with orders to be issued by the commanding general, Eighth Corps Area, will proceed to Fort Moultrie, South Carolina, and report to the commanding officer for temporary duty until such time as will enable him to sail on the transport scheduled to leave Charleston, South Carolina, on or about 20 June, 1940, for the Panama Canal Department and, upon arrival, will report to the commanding general for duty with the Coast Artillery Corps. The name of Captain *Chamberlain* is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duties. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1406 P 10-0620, 130-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. (A. G. 210.31.) (10 Jan. 40.)

43. By direction of the President, Major *Mark W. Clark* (Infantry), General Staff Corps, is relieved from detail as a member of the General Staff Corps and from assignment to the General Staff with troops, effective 3 August, 1940. He is relieved from duty at headquarters, Third Division, Fort Lewis, Washington, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to the staff and faculty, Army War College, Washington, D. C., will proceed at the proper time to San Francisco, California, and sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port on or about 13 August, 1940, for New York, New York, and, upon arrival, will proceed to Washington and report for duty. The name of Major *Clark* is placed on the detached officers' list, effective upon reporting on his new duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-1. If the travel from Fort Lewis, Washington, to San Francisco, California, is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for three days is authorized. (A. G. 210.63, A. W. C.) (26 Feb. 40.)

[S. O. 66, 19 March, 1940]

44. Major *Paul H. Prentiss* (captain), Air Corps, is relieved from assignment and duty at March Field, California, is assigned to duty at Duncan Field, San Antonio, Texas, and will proceed to that station, take station, and report by letter to the Chief of the Air Corps for duty as Air Corps technical supervisor. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1402 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. If the travel is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for six days is authorized.

45. Each of the following-named officers of the Infantry is relieved from assignment and duty at the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to duty in the Philippine Department, will proceed at the proper time to New York, New York, and sail on or about 8 June, 1940, via Government transportation, for the Philippine Department and, upon arrival, will report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Infantry:

Captain *Peter D. Calyer*.

First Lieutenant *Marshall H. Hurt, Jr.*

The name of each officer is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1408 P 10-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. (A. G. 210.63, West Point.) (21 Dec. 39.)

46. Each of the following-named officers of the Infantry is relieved from assignment and duty at the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to duty in the Hawaiian Department, will proceed at the proper time to New York, New York, and sail on or about 29 June, 1940, via Government transportation, for the Hawaiian Department and, upon arrival, will report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Infantry:

Major *William W. Jenna*.

Captain *John S. Roosma*.

Captain *George W. Smythe*.

Captain *William F. Steer*.

Captain *Kenneth E. Thiebaud*.

The name of each officer is removed from the detached officers' list, effective upon relief from his present duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1408 P 10-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. (A. G. 210.63, West Point.) (21 Dec. 39.)

47. By direction of the President, First Lieutenant *Hubert DuB. Lewis* (Coast Artillery Corps), Ordnance Department, is relieved from detail in the Ordnance Department and from his present assignment and duty at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, effective 30 April, 1940, and is then assigned to the 70th Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Virginia, will proceed to that station and report to the commanding officer for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1406 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0.

48. Par. 12, S. O., 29, W. D., 1940, is amended to direct the following-named officers of the Coast Artillery Corps to proceed to New York, New York, and sail on or about 8 June, 1940, via Government transport, for the Hawaiian Department:

First Lieutenant *Edward E. Farnsworth, Jr.*, five days.

First Lieutenant *William A. Hampton*, five days.

First Lieutenant *Herbert W. Mansfield*, seven days.

[S. O. 66, 19 March, 1940]

24. Par. 18, S. O., 108, W. D., 1940, relieving Captain *C. Wingate Reed*, Ordnance Department, from assignment and duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., and assigning him to the faculty, the Ordnance School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, is revoked. (A. G. 210.312, Ord. Dept.) (17 May, 40.)

25. Captain *John F. McCartney* (Corps of Engineers), Judge Advocate General's Department, is relieved from assignment and duty as student in the Department of Justice, Washington, D. C., effective 25 June, 1940, is then assigned to duty in the office of the Judge Advocate General, Washington, D. C., and will report for duty.

26. Par. 16, S. O., 43, W. D., 1940, as amended by par. 32, S. O., 77, W. D., 1940, which relieves Captain *Lewis M. McBride*, Chemical Warfare Service, from assignment and duty as instructor at the Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, and directs him to sail from New York, New York, on or about 29 June, 1940, for the Hawaiian Department, is revoked. (A. G. 210.31.) (17 May, 40.)

27. First Lieutenant *Bruce von G. Scott*, Chemical Warfare Service, is relieved from his present assignment and duty at Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order. He will proceed to New York, New York, and sail on or about 28 August, 1940, via Government transport, for the Hawaiian Department and, upon arrival, will report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Chemical Warfare Service. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1404 P 10-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-1. (A. G. 210.31.) (17 May, 40.)

28. By direction of the President, Captain *Harry G. Armstrong*, Medical Corps, is excepted from the provisions of the National Defense Act requiring duty with troops of one or more of the combatant arms of the Army, effective on or about 30 June, 1940, and while on duty at Banting Institute, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. (A. G. 210.66.) (13 Apr. 40.)

29. Par. 48, S. O., 93, W. D., 1940, is revoked. Captain *Clifford C. Duell*, Field Artillery, is relieved from assignment and duty with the Field Artillery Board, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, effective 25 June, 1940, is then assigned to duty as Field Artillery liaison officer with the Quartermaster Corps, Holabird Quartermaster Depot, Baltimore, Maryland, will proceed to that station and report for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1407 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. (A. G. 320.2.) (10 Apr. 40.)

30. Par. 18, S. O., 68, W. D., 1940, is amended to read as follows: "By direction of the President, Captain *Gerald St. C. Mickle*, Infantry, is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps and is assigned to the General Staff with troops, effective upon the departure of Major *Mark W. Clark* (Infantry), General Staff Corps, from Fort Lewis, Washington. He is relieved from assignment and duty as student at the Army War College, Washington, D. C., effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, is then assigned to duty at headquarters, Third Division, Fort Lewis, Washington, will proceed at the proper time to New York, New York, and sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port on or about 29 June, 1940, for San Francisco, California, and, upon arrival, will proceed to Fort Lewis, Washington, and report to the commanding general, Third Division, for duty with the General Staff Corps. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. If the travel from San Fran-

[S. O. 121, 22 May, 1940]

1 cisco, California, to Fort Lewis, Washington, is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for three days is authorized. (A. G. 210.61, Gen. Staff.) (22 May, 40.)"

31. Par. 66, S. O., 95, W. D., 1940, is revoked. Captain *Robert Edwards*, Cavalry, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 7th Cavalry, Fort Bliss, Texas, effective on or about 15 September, 1940, is then assigned to the 12th Cavalry, Fort Brown, Texas, and will proceed to that station and report for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1405 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-1. If the travel is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for three days is authorized. (A. G. 210.313, Cav.) (16 May, 40.)

32. Announcement is made of the transfer of Captain *Samuel W. Smithers* (Infantry), Quartermaster Corps, to the Quartermaster Corps, on 10 May, 1940, with rank from 1 August, 1935.

33. First Lieutenant *Edward F. Kumpe*, Corps of Engineers, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 29th Engineers, Portland, Oregon, effective on or about 1 June, 1940, is then assigned to duty with the staff and faculty, the Air Corps Technical School, Lowry Field, Denver, Colorado, will proceed to that station and report for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1410 P 20-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. If the travel is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for six days is authorized. (A. G. 320.2.) (2 May, 40.)

34. Captain *John R. Culleton*, Field Artillery, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 10th Field Artillery, Fort Lewis, Washington, effective on or about 1 June, 1940, is then assigned to duty in connection with recruiting at Columbus, Ohio, will proceed to that station and report to the commanding general, Fifth Corps Area, for instructions. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1413 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-0. If the travel is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for ten days is authorized.

35. Par. 42, S. O., 75, W. D., 1940, relieving Captain *Charles P. Nicholas*, Field Artillery, from assignment and duty as a student at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and from temporary duty with the 36th Field Artillery, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, and assigning him to the 7th Field Artillery, Fort Devens, Massachusetts, is revoked. (A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (17 May, 40.)

36. Par. 49, S. O., 75, W. D., 1940, relieving the following-named officers of the Field Artillery, from assignment and duty at the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, and assigning them to the 7th Field Artillery, Fort Devens, Massachusetts, is revoked:

Captain *Walter C. Stanton*.

First Lieutenant *Alphonse A. Greene*.

(A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (17 May, 40.)

37. Par. 25, S. O., 79, W. D., 1940, relieving First Lieutenant *Theodore G. Bilbo, Jr.*, Field Artillery, from assignment and duty as a student at the Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and from temporary duty with the 13th Field Artillery Brigade, Fort Bragg, North Carolina, and assigning him to the 7th Field Artillery, Fort Devens, Massachusetts, is revoked. (A. G. 210.313, F. A.) (17 May, 40.)

[S. O. 121, 22 May, 1940]

A.G. 201-Clark, Mark W.
(JUL 9 1940) 10

Promotion.

JUL 9 - 1940

hru: Commandant,
The Army War College,
Washington, D. C.,

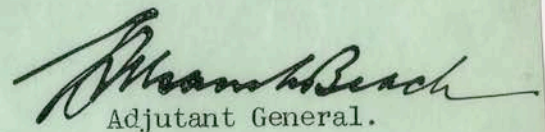
To: Major Mark W. Clark, Infantry.

1. The President has promoted you to the grade indicated below,
with rank from **July 1, 1940:**

Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry

2. Please execute the required oath of office on the inclosed
form and return it without delay directly to this office. If finger-
print impressions of right hand have been recorded on an Oath of Office
since July 1, 1939, they will not be required on any subsequent oath.

By order of the Secretary of War:


Adjutant General.

1 incl.
(Form for oath of office)

3
File
Hrm 1603

201.

0 RS
Index Number

INDEX SHEET

A. G. 210.2

July 10, 1940.

W. D. Special Order No 161

Paragraph 9

Announcement is made of the promotion of the following-named majors to the grade of lieutenant colonel with rank from 1 July, 1940. Those officers whose names are preceded by the symbol (*) have been examined and found qualified for promotion, all others are subject to examination required by law.

* Qualified for promotion.

NOTE: Names preceded by the symbol (*) in the printed lists, are indicated by underscore of the above item.

The name indexed above is included in the lists.

The arm or branch of the above indexed officer is indicated by underscore in the following list:

Adj. Gen. Dept.,	Engineers;	Ordnance;
Air Corps;	Field Artillery;	Quartermaster Corps;
Cavalry;	Finance;	Signal Corps
Chemical Warfare Service;	Infantry;	Phil. Scouts;
Coast Artillery Corps.		

(A.G. 210.2) (10 July, 40.)

HOM 7-12-40. *ju*

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

OATH OF OFFICE

REGULAR ARMY

I, Mark W. Clark, having been appointed a Lieutenant Colonel
(Grade)
Infantry, GSC in the Regular Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will
(Organization or arm or service)
 support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose
 of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter:
 SO HELP ME GOD.

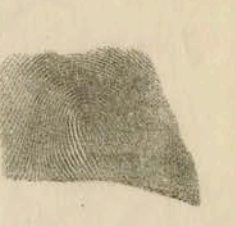
Mark W. Clark, Lt. Col. G.S.C.
(Signature) (Grade and organization or arm or service)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Fort Lewis, Washington this nineteenth day
 of July, 1940

25 A. G. O.
JUL 24 1940
RECEIVED

R. A. Port
R. A. PORTS
Capt. 10th F.A.
Adjutant

FINGERPRINTS—Right hand (See AR 345-120)

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE
				

INSTRUCTIONS

This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission or appointment in the Regular Army. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE

- Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.
- Oaths of office of Army officers, nurses, and warrant officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court martial, a summary court martial, the judge advocate, or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.
- Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.
- Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

Cg 1001 Clark, Mark W.

201
Clark, Mark W.
Lt. Col.
ors

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.61 Gen. Staff

8-6-40

TAG

Lt. Col. Mark W. Clark, Inf

Lt. Col. ^{Clark} selected for detail in GSC and asgnd to GHQ.

8-17-39 Sec. 2 Pt 2

kgs 11-5-40

75
Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 193 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, 16 August, 1940.

1. Leave of absence is granted to the following-named officers and warrant officer, effective on or about the dates specified:

Lieutenant Colonel *Henry S. Blesse*, Medical Corps, three months, 25 November, 1940.

Major *Harry W. Caygill* (Infantry), General Staff Corps, five days, 3 September, 1940.

Major *Wilbert V. Renner*, Quartermaster Corps, three months and eleven days, 20 September, 1940.

Warrant Officer *Roscoe Clayton*, United States Army, four months, 31 August, 1940.

(A. G. 210.711.) (16 Aug. 40.)

2. Lieutenant Colonel *George S. McCullough*, Infantry (promoted subject to examination), having been examined for promotion and found physically disqualified for the duties of a lieutenant colonel by reason of disability incident to the service, his retirement by the President from active service as a lieutenant colonel under the provisions of the acts of Congress approved 1 October, 1890; 2 February, 1901; 23 April, 1930; and 13 June, 1940, is announced, to become effective 31 August, 1940.

3. Lieutenant Colonel *Charles C. Drake*, Quartermaster Corps, is, in addition to his present duties, assigned to duty as superintendent, Army Transport Service, Manila, P. I., vice Lieutenant Colonel *James F. Byrom*, Quartermaster Corps, hereby relieved. (A. G. 334.3, Joint Merchant Vessel Board.) (25 July, 40.)

4. Lieutenant Colonel *Mark W. Clark*, Infantry, is relieved from assignment and duty with the staff and faculty, Army War College, Washington, D. C., is assigned to General Headquarters, Washington, D. C., and will report for duty with the General Staff Corps of that headquarters. (A. G. 320.2.) (8 Aug. 40.)

5. Lieutenant Colonel *Sylvester D. Downs, Jr.*, Field Artillery, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 10th Field Artillery, Fort Lewis, Washington, effective on or about 1 September, 1940, is then assigned to the 81st Field Artillery, Fort Lewis, Washington, and will report for duty. (A. G. 210.313, Field Artillery.) (13 Aug. 40.)

6. Lieutenant Colonel *Robert W. Yates*, Field Artillery, is relieved from assignment and duty with the 81st Field Artillery, Fort Lewis, Washington, effective 1 September, 1940, is then assigned to the Third Division, Fort Lewis, Washington, and will report to the commanding general for duty with the Field Artillery. (A. G. 210.313, Field Artillery.) (13 Aug. 40.)

7. Announcement is made of the promotion of Chaplain *Ralph C. Deibert* (major), United States Army, to the grade of lieutenant colonel with rank from 16 August, 1940.

8. Major *George W. Marvin*, Corps of Engineers, is detailed for duty with the Organized Reserves, Seventh Corps Area, in addition to his other duties at Omaha, Nebraska, and will report to the commanding general, Seventh Corps Area, for instructions. (A. G. 210.69, Org. Res.) (3 Aug. 40.)

9. Major *Donald R. Dunkle*, Cavalry, is relieved from assignment and duty as instructor, Cavalry, Ohio National Guard, Cincinnati, Ohio, effective on or about 15 September, 1940, is then detailed for duty with the Organized Reserves,

Third Corps Area, with station at Washington, D. C., and will proceed to that station and report by letter to the commanding general, Third Corps Area, for instructions. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. Reimbursement for travel and flat per diem of \$6.00, in lieu of subsistence, are authorized. FD 1243 P 7-0622, 7-0630, 7-0696, 7-0625, 7-0378, 7-0700, 7-0730, 7-0110, 7-0284 A 1505-01. If the travel is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for two days is authorized. (A. G. 210.313, Cavalry.) (19 July, 40.)

10. Major *James T. Duke*, Cavalry, is relieved from detail with the Organized Reserves, Third Corps Area, with station at Washington, D. C., effective on or about 5 September, 1940, is then assigned to duty in the office of the Chief of Cavalry, Washington, D. C., and will report for duty. (A. G. 210.313, Cavalry.) (19 July, 40.)

11. Major *Wilbert V. Renner*, Quartermaster Corps, is relieved from his present assignment and duty in the Puerto Rican Department, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order, and is assigned to duty at headquarters, Second Corps Area, Governors Island, New York. He will return to the United States on the transport scheduled to leave San Juan on or about 29 August, 1940, for New York and, upon arrival, report to the commanding general, Second Corps Area, for assignment to duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-0620, 80-0600 A 0410-01.

12. By direction of the President, Major *Thomas R. Parker*, Coast Artillery Corps, is relieved from his present assignment and duty at the University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, effective at such time as will enable him to comply with this order. He will proceed to San Francisco, California, and sail on the transport scheduled to leave that port on or about 17 January, 1941, for the Panama Canal Department and, upon arrival, will report to the commanding general for assignment to duty with the Coast Artillery Corps. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 400 P 7-0620, 7-0601, 5-0110, 5-0284, 5-1378, 6-0700, 6-0730 A 1605-01. If the travel from Seattle, Washington, to San Francisco, California, is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for four days is authorized. (A. G. 210.31.) (10 June, 40.)

13. By direction of the President, Major *Roy D. Burdick*, Corps of Engineers, is relieved from assignment and duty at West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, effective on or about 15 September, 1940, is then assigned as air base engineer, MacDill Field, Florida, and will proceed to that station and report to the commanding officer for duty. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 400 P 7-0620, 7-0601, 5-0110, 5-0284, 5-1378, 6-0700, 6-0730 A 1605-01. If the travel is performed by privately owned automobile detached service for four days is authorized. (A. G. 210.64, R. O. T. C.) (31 July, 40.)

14. Announcement is made of the promotion of First Lieutenant *John R. Woodruff*, Medical Corps, to the grade of captain with rank from 16 August, 1940.

15. By direction of the President, Captain *Edmund Ruffin Beckwith* (O-313187), Judge Advocate General's Department Reserve, is relieved from further assignment and duty in the office of the Judge Advocate General at such time as will enable him to arrive at his home, New York, New York, on 16 August, 1940, on which date he will revert to inactive status. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1322 P15-0621-0284-1378-0700-0730 A 1505-01.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

353

8-17-40

TAG

Lt.Col. Mark W. Clark, Inf.

Orders - proceed about Aug.20,1940 from Wash.,D.C. to Plattsburg, N.Y. and Cp.McCoy
Wisc. on temp. duty as observer Army Maneuvers.

eol 8-23-40

(observers)
10-20-38 Sec.3-B

75
Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

21.53
A.G. 201 Clark, Mark W.
(9-14-40)0:1625:WCM:ilk

September 14, 1940.

Orders.

THRU: Commanding General, G.H.Q.,
/// The Army War College,
Washington, D.C.

TO: Lieutenant Colonel Mark W. Clark, Infantry.

1. The Secretary of War directs as necessary in the military service that you proceed on or about September 16, 1940, from Washington, D.C., to Norfolk, Virginia, on temporary duty for the purpose of observing demonstration and tests of new landing equipment by the Navy Department, and upon completion of this temporary duty return to your proper station, Washington, D.C.

2. Authority is granted for the performance of the travel by military aircraft or rail.

3. In lieu of subsistence a flat per diem of \$6.00 is authorized for travel by military aircraft. FD 1401 P 177-0620 A 0410-01.

W. O. McMillan

Adjutant General.

Distribution:

A.C. of S., G-3.

The Navy Department.

Commandant, 5th Naval District, Norfolk, Va.

Mr. Redinger.

Mr. Murrell.

Miss Wright, Room 2015.

J.F.

[Handwritten signature]

(21,5)
A.G. 210.482 Washington, D.C.
(9-19-40)0.

ESA

September 23, 1940.

Orders.

Brigadier General Lesley J. McNair, G.S.C.,
Chief of Staff, General Headquarters,
The Army War College,
Washington, D. C.

1. The Secretary of War directs as necessary in the military service that you, accompanied by the officers of your staff named below, proceed from Washington, D.C., on or about September 27, 1940, to the following places on temporary duty in connection with training and for the purpose of obtaining information as to the situation and plans of National Guard divisions at those stations:

Fort Jackson, South Carolina,
Fort Sill, Oklahoma,
Fort Lewis, Washington,

and upon completion of this temporary duty, you and the officers named return to your proper station, Washington, D. C.:

Lieutenant Colonel William C. Crane (FA), G.S.C.,
Lieutenant Colonel Frederick J. deRohan (Inf.), GSC,
Lieutenant Colonel Farragut F. Hall (GMC), GSC,
~~Lieutenant Colonel Mark W. Clark, Infantry,~~
Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd D. Brown (Inf.), GSC,
Lieutenant Colonel Bryan L. Milburn (CAC), GSC,
Lieutenant Colonel Jerry V. Matejka (SC), GSC,
Major James G. Christiansen (GS), GSC, and
Major Hammond McD. Monroe (Inf.), GSC.

2. Authority is granted for the performance of the travel by military aircraft or rail; and to make such variations in this itinerary and to proceed to such additional places as may be necessary for the performance of this mission.

Use as index sheets
File on 201 file

3. The duties to be performed at Fort Sill being exceptional will require more than 72 hours for their performance; therefore a delay of not to exceed 5 days at that place is authorized.

4. In lieu of subsistence a flat per diem of \$6.00 is authorized for travel by military aircraft. F D 1401 P 177-0620 A 0410-01.

Ch. B. Smith

DISTRIBUTION:

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

Office, General Hdqrs., AGO, Washington, D.C.

Each officer named

CG, 4th CA

CG, 8th CA

CG, 9th CA

CG, Fort Jackson, S.C.

CG, Fort Sill, Okla,

CG, Fort Lewis, Washington.

Chief of the Air Corps,

CO, Bolling Field, D.C.

Miss Wright - Room 2015

Mr. Schickler

Mr. Murrell

201-

GENERAL HEAD QUARTERS, U.S. ARMY

The Army War College,
Washington, D.C.

November 7, 1940.

SPECIAL ORDERS)

:

NO 14.)

1. Pursuant to authority contained in letter AG 112.05 (9-23-40), M-D, October 4, 1940, subject: "Travel Orders", Lieutenant Colonel MARK W. CLARK, Infantry, will proceed by government motor transportation from Washington, D.C., on or about November 7, 1940, to the following places on temporary duty, in connection with training activities First Army:

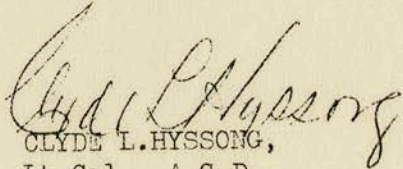
Fort Dix, New Jersey,
Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland,
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland,

and upon completion of this temporary duty he will return to his proper station, Washington, D.C.

The travel directed is necessary in the military service.
FD 1496 P 177-0620 A 0410-01.

By command of GENERAL MARSHALL:

OFFICIAL:


CLYDE L. HYSSONG,
Lt. Col., A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

L.J. McNAIR,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Chief of Staff.

DISTRIBUTION:

- 10 - AGO
- 2 - CG First Army
- 2 - CG Ft. Dix, N.J.
- 2 - CG Ft. Geo G. Meade, Md.
- 2 - CG Edgewood Arsenal, Md
- 2 - Ch of Fin
- 2 - Fin. Off
- 4 - Lt. Col. Clark
- 6 - Officers Section, GHQ
- 5 - Files.

201
Clark, Mark W.
Lt Col. Inf.

ors

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.482 Bolling Field

12-18-40

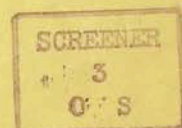
Chief of the Air Corps

C. O., Bolling Field
D. C.

Travel by air for both officers and enlisted men from Bolling Field to
Ft. Benning, Ga.

jvp 12-23-40

jm



Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

AG 201-Clark, Mark W.
(8-4-41)OP

August 4, 1941.

Nomination for temporary appointment
as brigadier general.

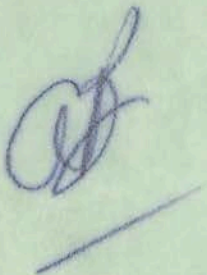
Lt. Col. Mark W. Clark, G. S. C.,
G. H. Q., Army War College,
Washington, D. C.

1. The President has submitted to the Senate your nomination for temporary appointment as brigadier general in the Army of the United States.

2. Please submit your acceptance immediately, by letter, stating therein that acceptance is "effective as of date of appointment".

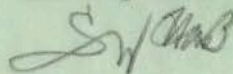
3. I extend my personal as well as official congratulations on your selection for appointment.

By order of the Secretary of War:



E. S. Adams

Major General,
The Adjutant General.



File - Off. Per Sec.
1613
8-4-41

For immediate delivery to
referred to in par. or prompt return to A. G. O., W. D.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 181 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, 5 August, 1941.

1. Leave of absence is granted the following-named officers, effective on or about the dates specified:

BRIGADIER GENERAL RUSSELL L. MAXWELL (O-3350), United States Army, fifteen days, 16 August, 1941, with permission to visit Canada.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOHN S. WINSLOW (O-4660), Field Artillery, two days, 18 August, 1941.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL EDUARDO ANDINO (O-9820), Infantry, five days, 5 August, 1941.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOHN E. UPSTON (O-10595), General Staff Corps, seven days, 11 August, 1941.

MAJOR JAMES E. DALY (O-109809), Adjutant General's Department, one day, 8 August, 1941.

MAJOR EDWIN P. CRANDELL (O-14933), Adjutant General's Department, three days, 7 August, 1941.

MAJOR ALOYSIUS E. O'FLAHERTY, JR. (O-14976), Infantry, ten days, 22 August, 1941.

MAJOR HOWARD R. TURNER (O-194758), Inspector General's Department, thirteen days, 18 August, 1941.

(A. G. 210.711.) (5 Aug. 41.)

2. Announcement is made of the appointment on 5 August, 1941, of MAJOR GENERAL ADNA R. CHAFFEE (O-2136), United States Army, to the grade of major general, Regular Army, with rank from 1 July, 1941.

3. Announcement is made of the temporary appointment, on 5 August, 1941, of the following-named officers in the Army of the United States, under the provisions of section 127a, National Defense Act, as amended by an act of Congress approved 9 September, 1940, with grade and date of rank as indicated:

To be major generals with rank from 4 August, 1941

BRIGADIER GENERAL CHARLES T. HARRIS, JR. (O-2215), assistant to the Chief of Ordnance.

BRIGADIER GENERAL SIMON B. BUCKNER, JR. (O-2370), United States Army.

To be major generals with rank from 5 August, 1941

BRIGADIER GENERAL CHARLES H. WHITE (O-2268), United States Army.

BRIGADIER GENERAL OSCAR W. GRISWOLD (O-2883), United States Army.

BRIGADIER GENERAL JOHN P. LUCAS (O-3101), United States Army.

BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVENPORT JOHNSON (O-3371), assistant to the Chief of the Air Corps.

To be brigadier generals with rank from 4 August, 1941

COLONEL HOMER R. OLDFIELD (O-2589), Coast Artillery Corps.

COLONEL JESSE A. LADD (O-3098), Infantry.

COLONEL GEORGE R. MEYER (O-3130), General Staff Corps.

[S. O. 181, 5 August, 1941]

COLONEL ALBERT E. BROWN (O-3409), General Staff Corps.
 COLONEL ALEXANDER M. PATCH, JR. (O-3589), Infantry.
 COLONEL ORLANDO WARD (O-3729), General Staff Corps.
 COLONEL GEORGE E. STRATEMEYER (O-3893), Air Corps.
 LIEUTENANT COLONEL MARK W. CLARK (O-5309), General Staff Corps.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL MUIR S. FAIRCHILD (O-10555), Air Corps.
 (A. G. 210.1, Gen. Officers.) (4 Aug. 41.)

4. Announcement is made of the temporary appointment on 5 August, 1941, of COLONEL FRAYNE BAKER (O-134923), Infantry, to the grade of brigadier general in the Army of the United States, under the provisions of sections 37, 38, and 111, National Defense Act, as amended, respectively, by the acts of Congress approved 15 June, 1933, and 19 June, 1935, with rank from 5 August, 1941.

5. Announcement is made of the promotion of the following-named lieutenant colonels (temporary colonels) to the grade of colonel, Regular Army, with rank as indicated:

With rank from 28 July, 1941

CHARLES A. FRENCH (O-3250), Coast Artillery Corps.

With rank from 1 August, 1941

JOHN A. HOAG (O-3251), Field Artillery.

OSCAR A. EASTWOLD (O-3252), Chemical Warfare Service.

EARL H. METZGER (O-3253), General Staff Corps.

MAX S. MURRAY (O-3255), Inspector General's Department, subject to examination.

MATTHEW J. GUNNER (O-3257), Infantry.

(A. G. 210.2.) (5 Aug. 41.)

6. Announcement is made of the temporary appointment on 5 August, 1941, of the following-named officers in the Air Corps, Regular Army, under the provisions of an act of Congress approved 16 June, 1936, with grade and date of rank as indicated:

To colonel with rank from 1 August, 1941

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSEPH L. STORMME (O-9998), Air Corps.

To major with rank from 24 July, 1941

CAPTAIN JOSEPH E. BARZYNSKI, JR. (O-19595), Air Corps.

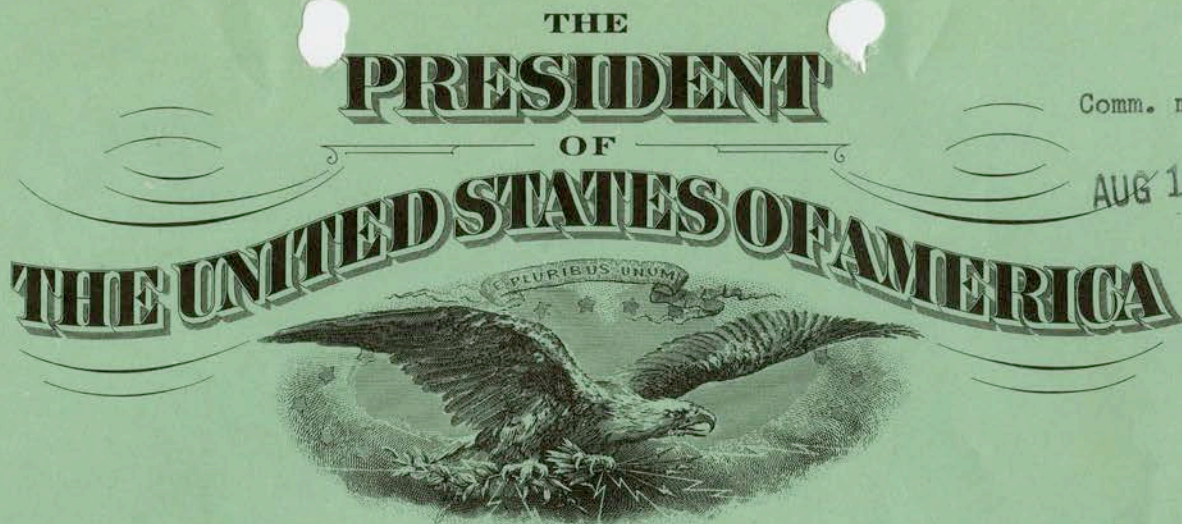
CAPTAIN ALBERT J. SHOWER (O-19714), Air Corps.

(A. G. 210.1.) (5 Aug. 41.)

7. By direction of the President the retirement of COLONEL RAYMOND S. PRATT (O-1343), Field Artillery, from active service on 31 August, 1941, under the requirements of the act of Congress approved 30 June, 1882, and the provisions of the act of Congress approved 23 April, 1930, is announced. He will attain the age of sixty-four years on 16 August, 1941. COLONEL PRATT is relieved from assignment and duty at Fort Mason, California, on 31 August, 1941, and, at the proper time, will proceed to his home. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 1-06, 15-06 A 0410-2.

8. By direction of the President, COLONEL CHARLES E. McCARTHY (O-2941), Infantry, is detailed as a member of the Army retiring board appointed by par. 4, S. O., 135, W. D., 1941, to meet at Washington, D. C., vice COLONEL LESTER D. BAKER (O-2404), Infantry, hereby relieved. (A. G. 334.6, Washington, D. C.) (8 July, 41.)

[S. O. 181, 5 August, 1941]



To all who shall see these presents, greeting:
Know Ye, that reposing special trust and confidence in the patriotism, valor, fidelity
and abilities of **Mark Wayne Clark**
I have nominated and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate do appoint him,
temporarily, a Brigadier General *in*

The Army of the United States

to rank as such from the **fourth** *day of* **August**
nineteen hundred and **forty-one** *. He is therefore carefully and diligently to*
discharge the duty of the office to which he is appointed by doing and performing all
manner of things thereunto belonging.

And I do strictly charge and require all Officers and Soldiers under his command
to be obedient to his orders as an officer of his grade and position. And he is to observe and
follow such orders and directions from time to time, as he shall receive from me, or the
future President of the United States of America, or the General or other Superior
Officers set over him, according to the rules and discipline of War.

This Commission to continue in force during the pleasure of the President of the United
States for the time being, under the provisions of section 127a, National Defense Act,
as amended.

Done at the City of Washington, this **fifth** *day of* **August**
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and **forty-one** *, and of the*
Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and **sixty-sixth** *.*

By the President:

E. S. ADAMS
Major General
The Adjutant General.

-SEAL-

HENRY L. STIMSON
Secretary of War.

File Off. Rec. Sec.

OATH OF OFFICE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

(Temporary)

INDICATE PERMANENT STATUS BY CHECK MARK	
Regular Army	☒
National Guard, U. S.	☐
Officers' Reserve Corps	☐

I, MARK WAYNE CLARK, having been appointed temporarily a
(All names in full)
Brigadier General in the Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and
(Grade)
defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose
of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter:
SO HELP ME GOD.

Mark Wayne Clark
(Signature) Brigadier General,
(Grade and organization or arm or service) GSC

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at the Army War College, this 5th day
Washington, D. C.
of August, 1941
CLYDE L. HYSSONG,
Lieut. Col., Adjutant General's Dept.,
Summary Court.

RETURN THROUGH CHANNELS

FINGERPRINTS—Right Hand → NOT REQUIRED
(See AR 345-120) R.O.

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE

16-18119

File Off. Rec Ser.
Osteruni-1613
8/6/41

AG 201-Clark, Mark W.
(8-4-41)CP

August 5, 1941

Appointment as brigadier general.

Lt. Col. Mark W. Clark, G.S.C.,
G. H. Q., Army War College,
Washington, D. C.

1. The President, on this date, appointed you, temporarily, a brigadier general in the Army of the United States, with rank from August 4, 1941.

2. Please execute the required oath of office on the inclosed form and return it directly to this office.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. S. Adams

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
(Form for oath of office)

SW
Brown
Sec.
File - Off. Rec.
Lindholm
8-5-41
1613

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, U. S. ARMY
ARMY WAR COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO:
G-3 Section

August 5, 1941

SUBJECT: Acceptance of temporary appointment as brigadier general.

TO : The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D.C.

In compliance with War Department, AGO, letter of August 4, 1941, file AG 201, Clark, Mark W., (8-4-41)OP, Subject: "Nomination for temporary appointment as brigadier general," I hereby accept temporary appointment as brigadier general in the Army of the United States, effective as of date of appointment.

Mark W. Clark,

MARK W. CLARK,
Lt. Col., G.S.C.

Ag 201 - Clark, Mark W.

appointed (Aug. 5, 1941 - acceptance date)

Noted in Comm. Group.

*Osterwald - 1613
8/6/41*

RECORD SECTION - TO NOTE & FILE

REGISTER UNIT, A. P. C. SECT.
Initials *1602* Date *8/11/41*

Clark, M. W.
Brig. Gen. GSC

MISC.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 353

12-3-41

Brig. Gen. M.W. Clark, GSC, &
Lt. Gen. L. J. McNair, GSC

Speech, or comments of above officers re 2d Phase, GHQ - Directed Maneuvers, Camp Polk,
La.

5-15-41 Sec. 1-C

12/1-10-42

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

201
Clark, Mark W
Brig Gen USA
05309
mf

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.311

3-9-42

TAG

On of Staff and 3 others

Each of the following-named general officers is relieved from his present
asgmt and duty, is then assigned to duty indicated: Lt Gen Henry H Arnold et al.

3-5-42

BJN 4-24-42

CONF FILES

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.311

3-9-42

TAG

CG's AAF, Army Gr. Forces, SOS, Ch/Staff,
Maj. Gen's C.H. Hodges, J.P. Williams,
and J.A. Green.

Relieving the following-named general officers from present assignment and
duty effective March 9, 1942 and assigned to duty as indicated.

3-5-42

ek 4-19-42

Conf. Files

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

201
Clark, M.W.
Brig. Gen. 05309
MF

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.1

3-17-42

Promotions

Conf. Files

and 10-8-42

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

029.21

(-3-23-42)

Army Ground Forces

TAG

Officers to be admittes to War Dept Room

3-17-42

RS 4-11-42

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

AG 201-Clark, Mark W.
(4-16-42)OP

April 16, 1942.

Nomination for temporary appointment
as major general.

Brigadier General Mark W. Clark, United States Army,
Headquarters, Army Ground Forces,
Washington, D. C.

1. The President has submitted to the Senate your nomination for temporary appointment as major general in the Army of the United States.
2. Please submit your acceptance immediately, by letter, stating therein that acceptance is "effective as of date of appointment".
3. I extend my personal as well as official congratulations on your selection for appointment.

By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. Ulio
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

*Mailed to AWC
for phone conversation
Shaw
1062
4-17-42*

*For
Off 1650
Ostermann-4/16/42*

II Army Corps
London, England (Secret)
APO 887
% Postmaster
New York, N. Y.

5-1-96 NY

Dep Cmdr CS
Attached to:
Allied Force Hdqrs.
London, England
(Confidential)

See card under

BDE rlyd fr detail as mem of GSC fr asgt to GS w/ troops
& fr asgt & du as Chf of Ground Staff, Army Ground, Fces
& fr asgt & du as Chf of Ground Staff, Army Ground, Fces
Wash, DC is asgd to comd II Army Corps, Jacksonville,
Fla, & will proc to sta & asm comd. AG 210.311 (6-10-42)
OD-A 6-10-42 (Confidential)
SW Rlvs fr fur TD in Wash, DC & asgns to perm sta
London, England. AG 210.31 & asgns. to perm sta
London, England. AG 210.31 (6-16-42) OA 6-17-42 (Secret)
Attached to Allied Force Hdqrs. per GO No.1, AFHQ 9-12-42.
9-15-42 Ros. (Confidential)

CLARK, Mark W.

MGT 4-17-42

0-5309

1st Lt. Theodore W. Liese - Ckv - 0-341607 - R/C 6-23-42
1st Lt. Alexander C. Barker, Jr. - 0-452790 - Inf. Ros. [2132]
2nd Lt. Cornelius J. Westrate - Inf - 0-329401 - Ros. 7-31-42

7-31-42

HEADQUARTERS
ARMY GROUND FORCES
ARMY WAR COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 18, 1942.

SUBJECT: Acceptance of appointment as temporary Major General.

TO : The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I accept appointment as Major General in the Army of the
United States effective as of date of appointment.



GO A G O
APR 20 1942
Received

Mark W. Clark,
MARK W. CLARK,
Brig. Gen., G.S.C.

CG 201-Clark, Mark W.

Appointed (April 28, 1942 acceptance date)

Noted in Comm Group

Off - 1650

Intermiss - 4/28/42

NOTED, REGISTER UNIT
MISC. 201 - FILE
Initials *K.G.* Date *5-1-42*
1641



OATH OF OFFICE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

(Temporary)

INDICATE PERMANENT STATUS BY CHECK MARK	
Regular Army	☒
National Guard, U. S.	☐
Officers' Reserve Corps	☐

I, Mark Wayne Clark, having been appointed temporarily a
(All names in full)
Major General in the Army of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and
(Grade)
defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose
of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office upon which I am about to enter:
SO HELP ME GOD.

Mark W. Clark
(Signature) **Maj Gen, GSC**
(Grade and organization or arm or service)

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Army War College, Wash., D.C. this 28th day
of April, 1942

RETURN THROUGH CHANNELS

FINGERPRINTS—Right Hand

(See AR 345-120)

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE
Finger Prints in 201 File				

16-18119

Noted in Comm. Group
Schwartz off 1150
5-4-42.

File

INDICATE PERMANENT STATUS BY CHECK MARK	
☒	Regular Army
☐	National Guard, U. S.
☐	Officer's Reserve Corps

OATH OF OFFICE
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
(Temporary)

INSTRUCTIONS

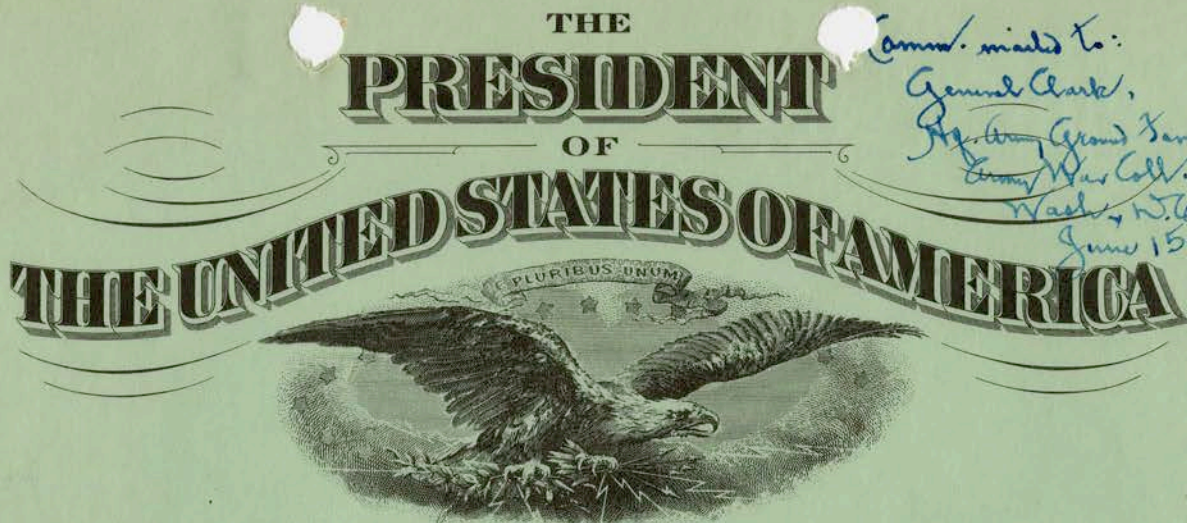
This form will be executed in full upon the acceptance of a commission or appointment in the Army of the United States. Typewriter will be used, if available.

FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE OATH OF OFFICE

1. Whenever any person is elected or appointed to an office of honor or trust under the Government of the United States, he is required, before entering upon the duties of his office, to take and subscribe the oath prescribed by section 1757, Revised Statutes.
2. Oaths of office of Army officers, nurses, and warrant officers should be taken before some civil officer who is authorized by the laws of the United States or by the local municipal law to administer oaths; or before a judge advocate or acting judge advocate, the president of a general or special court martial, a summary court martial, the judge advocate, or assistant judge advocate of a general or special court martial, or the adjutant of a command. Officers of the Army other than those specified are not authorized by law to administer such oaths.
3. Confirmation by the Senate does not of itself continue in force a recess appointment and commission. A new and distinct appointment after confirmation is necessary and a new oath of office must be executed for such appointment.
4. Immediately on receipt of a commission or notification of appointment the appointee will, in case of acceptance of the commission or appointment, return to The Adjutant General the oath of office on this form properly filled in, subscribed, and attested. In case of nonacceptance, the commission or notification of appointment will be returned to The Adjutant General by a letter indicating the fact of such nonacceptance.

1. THUMB	2. INDEX	3. MIDDLE	4. RING	5. LITTLE
FINGER PRINTS—Right Hand				
FINGER PRINTS—Left Hand				

Stephenson
Adjutant General
1919



To all who shall see these presents, greeting:
Know Ye, that reposing special trust and confidence in the patriotism, valor, fidelity
and abilities of Mark Wayne Clark,
I have nominated and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate do appoint him,
temporarily, a Major General in

The Army of the United States

to rank as such from the seventeenth day of April,
nineteen hundred and forty-two. He is therefore carefully and diligently to
discharge the duty of the office to which he is appointed by doing and performing all
manner of things thereunto belonging.

And I do strictly charge and require all Officers and Soldiers under his command
to be obedient to his orders as an officer of his grade and position. And he is to obey and
follow such orders and directions from time to time, as he shall receive from me, or the
future President of the United States of America, or the General or other Superior
Officers set over him, according to the rules and discipline of War.

This Commission to continue in force during the pleasure of the President of the United
States, for the time being, under the provisions of section 127a, National Defense Act,
as amended.

Done at the City of Washington, this twenty-eighth day of April,
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty-two, and of the
Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and sixty-sixth.

By the President:

(Sgd) J. A. L. L. L.

Major General
The Adjutant General.

(Seal)

(Sgd)

Henry L. Stimson

Secretary of War.

File
16-1650
11/6/42
61/948

RESTRICTED

For immediate delivery to
referred to in par. or prompt return to A. G. O., W. D.

Symbols: DP—By direction of the President
TDN—Travel directed is necessary in military service
WP—Will proceed to
TPA—If travel performed by privately owned automobile for permanent
change of station *only*, DS authorized par. 1 g, AR 605-180
AD—Active duty

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 110 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, 28 April, 1942.

1. Announcement is made of the temp apmt on 28 Apr 1942 of the following-named officers with grade and date of rank as indicated in the AUS under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended:

Brig Gen to Maj Gen with rank fr 16 Apr 1942

LEWIS B. HERSHEY O6530 USA

Brig Gen to Maj Gen with rank fr 17 Apr 1942

EMIL F. REINHARDT O2887 USA
GUSTAV H. FRANKE O3071 USA

IRA T. WYCHE O3112 USA
MARK W. CLARK O5309 USA

Col to Brig Gen with rank fr 16 Apr 1942

SHEPLER W. FITZGERALD O3212 IGD
WILLIAM R. SCHMIDT O3573 Inf
CHARLES G. HELMICK O3606 GSC
DONALD A. DAVISON O3783 CE
HUME PEABODY O3824 AC
GEOFFREY P. BALDWIN O4471 GSC

WILLIAM G. LIVESAY O4603 Inf
RALPH C. SMITH O4723 GSC
AUGUSTUS M. GURNEY O5239 GSC
REX W. BEASLEY O5246 FA
RUSSELL G. BARKALOW O5997 FA

Col to Brig Gen with rank fr 17 Apr 1942

JEROME J. WATERS, Jr. O5568 FA

Col to Brig Gen with rank fr 18 Apr 1942

WILLIAM A. CAMPBELL O6493 GSC

HAROLD M. MCCLELLAND O6660 GSC

Col to Brig Gen with rank fr 19 Apr 1942

WALTER F. KRAUS O6977 GSC
PHILIP E. BROWN O7073 IGD
JOHN E. DAHLQUIST O7120 GSC
WILLIAM E. FARTHING O7122 AC
WILLIAM C. LEE O8381 Inf
HAROLD L. GEORGE O10791 AC

Col to Brig Gen with rank fr 20 Apr 1942

FRANK O'D. HUNTER O9597 AC

Col to Brig Gen with rank fr 21 Apr 1942

CLAYTON L. BISSELL O10474 GSC

ISAIAH DAVIES O10505 AC

Col to Brig Gen with rank fr 22 Apr 1942

CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT O10090 USA
[AG 210.1 (16 Apr 42).]

2. MAJ GEN CLARENCE C. WILLIAMS O14 USA is reld fr asgmt and duty in the OO of Ord Washington, DC, is asgd to Hq SOS Washington, DC, and will report for duty.

[S. O. 110, 28 April, 1942]

3. Announcement is made of the promotion of the following-named Lt Cols to the grade of Col RA with rank fr 1 Apr 1942:

CHARLES N. SAWYER O3390 SC (temp Col).
 GILBERT R. COOK O3391 Inf (temp Col).
 MAX W. SULLIVAN O3392 Inf (temp Col).
 FRANKLIN C. SIBERT O3394 Inf (temp Maj Gen).
 ARCHIBALD V. ARNOLD O3395 FA (temp Brig Gen).
 STEPHEN J. CHAMBERLIN O3397 Inf (temp Brig Gen).
 JOHN T. McLANE O3398 Cav (temp Col).
 WILLIAM H. HOBSON O3399 Inf (temp Col).
 RAYMOND O. BARTON O3401 Inf (temp Brig Gen).
 [AG 210.2 (28 Apr 42).]

4. Announcement is made of the temp promotion of the following-named officers to the grades indicated in the AUS under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended with rank fr 1 Feb 1942:

LT COL TO COL

WILLIAM ROSCOE WOODWARD O4438 IGD	ROBERT ARTEL CASE O9758 GSC
JAMES CHESTER BATES O7394 CAC	WILBUR HENRY VINSON O10622 GSC
EDWARD WILLIAM LACHMILLER O9579	
QMC	

MAJ TO LT COL

DWIGHT HARVEY O16220 Inf	HENRI ANTHONY LUEBBERMANN O16827
	Cav

CAPT TO MAJ

PAUL AUGUSTINE BARRY O14089 USA	WILLIAM HARRIS ISBELL, Jr. O18474 QMC
JAMES JUDSON HERIOT O18047 FA	WILLIAM AYRES HAMPTON O18482 CAC
WILLIAM HERSCHEL ALLEN, Jr. O18053 FA	OREN EUGENE HURLBUT O19077 OD (temp
EUGENE ANTHONY KENNY O18193 SC	Maj AUS (AC))
HERBERT WALTER MANSFIELD O18429	OSCAR RAWLES BOWYER O19934 FD
CAC	WILLIAM GEORGE VAN ALLEN O20931 CE
CHARLES BRECKENRIDGE DUFF O18438	ROLF OLAF WULFSBERG O21096 OD
CAC	WILLIAM HENRY JAYNES O21271 OD
RICHARD SYLVESTER SPANGLER O18457	
CAC	

1ST LT TO CAPT

JOHN GODFREY URBAN O21825 SC

2D LT TO 1ST LT

HENRY NATHAN BLANCHARD, Jr. O23777 WARREN GRANT LEONARD O24535 OD
 SC

5. Announcement is made of the temp promotion on 26 Feb 1942 of the following-named officers to the grades indicated in the AUS under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended with rank fr 26 Feb 1942:

LT COL TO COL

HOMER LEROY SANDERS O17412 AC

MAJ TO LT COL

HAROLD BELL WRIGHT O20618 AC

[AG 210.2 (23 Apr 42).]

6. Announcement is made of the temp promotion on 1 Feb 1942 of LT COL ROBERT LEE SCOTT, Jr. O18908 AC to the grade of Col AUS under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended with rank fr 1 Feb 1942. [AG 210.2 (23 Apr 42).]

7. Announcement is made of the temp promotion of LT COL CARL HUMPHREY STRONG O4778 GSC to the grade of Col AUS under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended with rank fr 14 Oct 1941.

8. Announcement is made of the temp promotion on 7 Apr 1942 of LT COL ROBERT EMMETT UMMINGS O7512 AGD to the grade of Col AUS under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended with rank fr 24 Dec 1941.

[S. O. 110, 28 April, 1942]

[TS.S]

JAU /a1/1650

AG 201-Clark, Mark W.
(4-28-42)OP

April 28, 1942.

Appointment as major general.

Brigadier General Mark W. Clark, United States Army,
Headquarters, Army Ground Forces,
Washington, D. C.

1. The President, on this date, appointed you, temporarily,
a major general in the Army of the United States, with rank from
April 17, 1942.

2. Please execute the required oath of office on the inclosed
form and return it directly to this office.

By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. ULIO

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
(Form for oath of office)

*File
Off-1650-Walter
4-28-42*

RESTRICTED

For immediate delivery to-----
referred to in par. ----- or prompt return to A. G. O., W. D.

Symbols: DP—By direction of the President

TDN—Travel directed is necessary in military service

WP—Will proceed to

TPA—If travel performed by privately owned automobile for permanent change of station *only*, DS authorized par. 1 g, AR 605-180

AD—Active duty

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 113 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, 1 May, 1942.

1. Announcement is made of the asgmt of each of the following-named general officers:

MAJ GEN EMIL F. REINHARDT O2887 USA CG 76th Inf Div, Ft George G. Meade, Md, upon activation.

MAJ GEN IRA T. WYCHE O3112 USA CG 79th Inf Div, Cp Pickett, Va, upon activation.

MAJ GEN GUSTAV H. FRANKE O3071 USA CG 81st Inf Div, Cp Rucker, Ala, upon activation.

MAJ GEN MARK W. CLARK O5309 GSC Chief of Staff Hq AGF, Washington, DC.

BRIG GEN JEROME J. WATERS, JR. O5568 USA 76th Inf Div, Ft George G. Meade, Md, upon activation.

BRIG GEN REX W. BEASLEY O5246 USA 81st Inf Div, Cp Rucker, Ala, upon activation.

BRIG GEN CHARLES G. HELMICK O3606 GSC Hq SOS, Washington, DC.

BRIG GEN RUSSELL G. BARKALOW O5997 USA CG 74th FA Brig, Cp Shelby, Miss.

BRIG GEN WILLIAM G. LIVESAY O4603 USA 35th Inf Div, Cp San Luis Obispo, Calif.

BRIG GEN WILLIAM C. LEE O8381 USA CG Airborne Comd, Ft Benning, Ga.

BRIG GEN HUME PEABODY O3824 USA 2d Air Support Comd, Oklahoma City, Okla.

BRIG GEN FRANK O'D. HUNTER O9597 USA 8th AF, Bolling Fld, DC.

BRIG GEN HAROLD L. GEORGE O10791 USA Hq AAF, Washington, DC.

BRIG GEN WILLIAM E. FARTHING O7122 USA Haw Dept.

BRIG GEN ISALAH DAVIES O10505 USA Hq ACAFS, Sloan Fld, Tex.

BRIG GEN CLAYTON L. BISSELL O10474 USA unannounced overseas sta.

BRIG GEN JAMES H. DOOLITTLE O271855 USA Hq AAF, Washington, DC.

BRIG GEN CLAIRE L. CHENNAULT O10090 USA unannounced overseas sta.

BRIG GEN DONALD A. DAVISON O3783 USA unannounced overseas sta.

BRIG GEN HAROLD M. McCLELLAND O6660 GSC unannounced overseas sta.

BRIG GEN JOHN E. DAHLQUIST O7120 GSC unannounced overseas sta.

[AG 210.311 (27 Apr 42).]

2. BRIG GEN SHEPLER W. FITZGERALD O3212 USA is reld fr asgmt and duty in the OTIG, Washington DC, is asgd to comd the Advanced Tng Comd SEACTC, Maxwell Fld, Ala, and WP that sta and assume comd. TDN. FD 31 P02 A 0425-23. TPA. [AG 210.311 (27 Apr 42).]

3. DP BRIG GEN WALTER F. KRAUS O6977 GSC is reld fr detail as a member of the GSC and asgmt GS with troops and fr asgmt and duty as Chief of Staff Hq Flying Tng Comd, Washington, DC, is asgd to Comd Basic Tng Comd GCACTC, Randolph Fld, Tex, and WP that sta and assume comd. TDN. FD 31 P02 A 0425-23. TPA. [AG 210.311 (27 Apr 42).]

4. DP BRIG GEN PHILIP E. BROWN O7073 USA is designated Deputy Inspector Gen, United States Army. [AG 210.311 (27 Apr 42).]

5. DP BRIG GEN WILLIAM A. CAMPBELL O6493 GSC having been asgd to 3d Inf Div, Ft Ord, Calif, is reld fr det as a member of the GSC and fr asgmt to GS with troops. [AG 210.311 (27 Apr 42).]

6. The bd of officers aptd by par 2 SO 53 WD 1941 known as the Central Med Dept Bd is hereby dissolved. [AG 334.1 Med Officers (22 Apr 42).]

7. A bd consisting of the following-named officers of the Med Dept to be known as the Central Med Dept Bd is appointed to meet in Washington, DC, at the call of the president thereof:

BRIG GEN SHELLEY U. MARIETTA O3290 Assistant to the Surgeon General.

BRIG GEN ROBERT H. MILLS O1506 Assistant to the Surgeon General.

BRIG GEN RAYMOND A. KELSER O9232 USA.

COL LOWELL B. WRIGHT O3918 DC.

[S. O. 113, 1 May, 1942]

COL GEORGE R. CALLENDER O3521 MC.
COL RALPH B. STEWART O9527 VC.
LT COL PERCY E. DUGGINS O4144 MC.
LT COL CLEON J. GENTZKOW O4172 MC.
LT COL JOHN G. KNAUER O6552 MC.
LT COL JAMES C. KIMBROUGH O6280 MC.
LT COL SAMUEL D. AVERY O6825 MC.
MAJ DOUGLAS B. KENDRICK, Jr. O20511 MC.
CAPT HOWARD A. VAN AUKEN O20096 MC recorder.
[AG 334.1 Med Officers (22 Apr 42).]

8. Announcement is made of the temp promotion of the following-named officers to the grades indicated in the AUS under the provisions of sec 127a NDA as amended with rank fr 1 Feb 1942:

LT COL TO COL

PELHAM DAVIS GLASSFORD O1899 USA	HAROLD LYMAN CLARK O10575 GSC (temp Col AC)
DAVID McGOODWIN SPEED O5403 QMC	HARRY CLAY MEWSHAW O11235 Cav
LEE W. CARD O7713 QMC	AUSTIN WALRATH MARTENSTEIN O11399 AC (temp Col AC)
BRISBANE HANKS BROWN O8279 QMC	HAROLD ALLING MCGINNIS O11443 IGD (temp Col AUS (AC))
JOSEPH BURTON SWEET O9694 Inf	ARTHUR WILLIAM PENCE O12042 CE
ERLE FLETCHER CRESS O9865 GSC	WILLIAM BENJAMIN KEAN O12470 Inf
ROWLAND CHARLES WILLIAM BLESSLEY O10371 AC (temp Col AC)	
EARL SEELEY HOAG O10439 GSC (temp Col AC)	

MAJ TO LT COL

HERBERT GLENDONNE MESSER O11724 SC	EARL LYNWOOD SCOTT O15805 CMP
GEORGE HENRY BARDSLEY O11868 OD	MURRAY CLARKE WOODBURY O17421 AC (temp Lt Col AC)

CAPT TO MAJ

GEORGE RUHLEN O19733 FA	JAMES WALTER SLOAT O20556 CE
GEORGE ERVAN WHITE, Jr. O20130 CE	ALLEN DOUGLAS HULSE O21238 Cav

1ST LT TO CAPT

RALPH SHERIDAN ELDRIDGE O23442 Inf .
[AG 210.2 (1 May 42).]

9. Announcement is made of the temp promotion of the following-named officers to the grades indicated in the AUS (AC) under the provisions of Public Law 455 77th Congress approved 16 Feb 1942 with rank fr 1 Mar 1942:

LT COL TO COL

HOWARD EUGENE ENGLER O15977 AC	THOMAS LEE MOSLEY O17477 AC
WILLIAM HENRY TUNNER O17195 AC	

CAPT TO MAJ

DONALD WARD SAUNDERS O21172 AC
[AG 210.2 (1 May 42).]

10. The following changes in asgmts and duties are directed. WP. TDN. TPA. FD 31 P-02 A 0425-23.

Name	Reled fr—	Det or asgd to—
CH (1ST LT) HARRY W. ALEXANDER O463511 USA.	Ch RP RTC, Ft McClellan, Ala.	Sta Compl ERTC, Ft Leonard Wood, Mo. [AG 210.31 (31 Mar 42).]
2D LT PAUL E. ALLEMANDI O418987 Inf.	Gunter Fld, Ala.	Airborne Comd, Ft Benning, Ga, to attend Parachute Course, eff 20 May 1942.
2D LT ARTHUR E. ANDERSON O322708 Sig C.	OC Sig O, Washington, DC, with sta at New York, NY.	Sig C RP, Ft Monmouth, NJ. [AG 210.313 Sig C (30 Apr 42).]
CAPT CARROL C. BARRICK O19330 MAC.	6th Inf Div, Ft Leonard Wood, Mo.	Proc and Distr Div Hq SOS, Washington, DC.

[S. O. 113, 1 May, 1942]

7-6 201
S E C R E T

WAR DEPARTMENT
AG 210.31 (5-16-42)OA THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

May 16, 1942.

Subject: Orders.

Thru : Chief, Operations Division, WDGS
Commanding General, Hq, Army Ground Forces,
Washington, D.C.

S E C R E T
Auth: T. A. G.
Initials: _____
Date: May 16, 1942

To : Officers Involved.

1. The Secretary of War directs as necessary in the military service that each of the following-named officers proceed on or about May 21, 1942, via the most expeditious means, from Washington, D.C. to New York, N.Y., and/or Bolling Field, D.C., thence to London, England, reporting upon arrival to the Commanding General, USAFBI, for temporary duty, and upon completion thereof, return to his proper station, Washington, D.C.

Major General Dwight D. Eisenhower 03822 AUS
Major General Mark W. Clark 05309 AUS

2. Travel by military and commercial aircraft (Sec IV Cir 12 WD 1942), army transport, commercial steamship, belligerent vessel or aircraft, and rail, is directed. A baggage allowance of 77 pounds while traveling by military or commercial aircraft is authorized.

3. In lieu of subsistence a flat per diem of \$6.00 is authorized for travel by military or commercial aircraft, in accordance with existing law and regulations. Travel involved is chargeable to FD 34 P-02 A 0425-23.

4. During the period of duty in the British Isles, the Commanding General, USAFBI, will furnish suitable billets and determine the amount of per diem payments.

5. Attention is invited to Sec II Cir 220 WD 1941, regarding the preparation and distribution of extract copies.

Incl-pay guide

Adjutant General

Distribution:

CG, Army Ground Forces
Hq, USAFBI, London, England
Operations Divisions WDGS (Col. Gaily)

Officers Record Section AGO

A TRUE COPY:

JAMES F. BARBER, JR.
Major, A.G.D.

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
By Authority of T. A. G.
JAN 17 1950
Date _____
Adjutant General

S E C R E T

INDEX SHEET

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME

CLARK MARK W.

SERIAL NUMBER

0-5309

DATE

22 May 42

MATERIAL FILED IN AG CLASSIFIED 201 FILES, ROOM

SUBJECT

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

File in ☐ Enlisted
☐ Officer 201 File
 Personnel Information Br, AGO

IF RECORDS ARE NOT FOUND, RETURN THIS
 SHEET TO ROOM

INITIALS

DATE

17 Jan 50

201
Clark, Mark W.
Brig. Gen 05309
MF

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.69

5-22-42

Visit of American Officers.

Conf. Files

eao 5-29-42

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

201

Clark, Mark W
Maj Gen, O-5309, GSC

MF

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.311

6-10-42

Orders.

ND-6-15-42

Conf Files

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

(54.5)

201
Clark, M.W.
Maj. Gen.
MF

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.31

6-16-42

Movement of officers.

4-16-42 Sec. 6

ef 6-25-42

Conf. Files

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

~~SECRET~~

WAR DEPARTMENT

AG 210.31 (6-16-42)OA

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

BDC/sbs/btc/1515

Subject: Orders.

June 17, 1942.

Thru : Commanding General,
Army Ground Forces,
Washington, D.C.

CORRECTED COPY

~~SECRET~~
Auth: T. A. G.
Initials: *TAG*
Date: 6-19-42

To : Officers Involved.

1. The Secretary of War relieves each of the following-named officers, Hq., II Army Corps, from further temporary duty in Washington, D.C., and assigns him to permanent station London, England. He will proceed on or about June 22, 1942 from Washington, D.C., and/or New York, N.Y., to London, England, and upon arrival will report to the Commanding General, European Theatre, for duty:

✓ Major General Mark W. Clark, 05309, AUS.
Colonel Clarence L. Adcock, 09310, GSC.
Colonel Claude B. Ferenbaugh, 012479, GSC.
Colonel Lowell W. Rocks, 05602, GSC.
Lieutenant Colonel Edwin B. Howard, 015361, GSC.
Major Robert A. Hewitt, 018713, GSC.

2. Travel by military, naval or commercial aircraft (Sec IV Cir 12 WD 1942), and by any other means of transportation, including Army transport, commercial steamship, naval vessel, belligerent vessel or aircraft, and rail, is directed. TDN FD 31 P-02 A 0425-23; QM 100 P-01, 03, 07, 08 A 0500-23. A baggage allowance of 77 pounds while traveling by military, naval or commercial aircraft is authorized. TD by air from Washington, D.C., and/or New York, N.Y., to London, England, is necessary for the accomplishment of an emergency war mission. In lieu of subsistence a flat per diem of \$6.00 is authorized while traveling by military, naval or commercial aircraft, in accordance with existing law and regulations.

3. Prior to departure from Washington, D.C., each officer will be equipped for extended field service, temperate climate, including steel helmet and gas mask, and will have in his possession WD MD Form 81, showing inoculations and immunizations required before leaving the continental United States, and will be given physical inspection as prescribed by par. 14, AR 40-100, as amended by Sec III Cir 31 WD 1942.

4. Attention is invited to Sec. II Cir 220 WD 1941, regarding the preparation and distribution of extract copies.

1 Incl. Pay guide.

Distribution:

4-each-officer

CG, Army Air Forces

Officers' Rec. Section, AGO (Mr. Nelson) Mr. Miller-1650

Office, Chief of Staff (Attn Miss Wright) Miss Wall-2017

Chief, Statistics Br., Gen Staff, Rm 2325) Colonel Berry (Attn Mrs. Prince)

Chief, Administrative Services, SOS

Operations Division, WDGS

CORRECTED COPY

By Authority of T. A. G.

JAN 17 1950

Date Adjutant General

~~SECRET~~

201
Clark, Mark W.
Maj. Gen. 05309
MF

Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 210.31

6-25-42

Arrival of officers.

4-16-42 Sec. 7

ef 7-8-42

Conf. Files

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ETOUSA

From **SWNQ VIA USSOS** Dated **31 JULY**, 1942. Ref. No. **0/1291**
 Received **1055 31 JULY**, 1942. Decoded by . Paraphrased by
 Classification: Urgency **ROUTINE**; Security **IN CLEAR** Noted by Staff
 Subject Action copy to **AG(70)** Duty Officer
 Information copy to **C/S AG**

TO CHIEF OF TRANSPORTATION OPERATIONS DIVISION ETOUSA LONDON
 FROM JUNG US SUPPORT G/O EMBARKING SWANSEA

REURTEL JULY 29 PERSONAL BAGGAGE LT GEN DWIGHT D EISENHOWER
 AND MAJOR GEN MARK W. CLARK NOT IN SWANSEA NO UNCLAIMED
 PERSONAL BAGGAGE THIS PORT

Received at 1155 31/7/42

ROUTING					JUL 31 1942
FROM	TO	DATE	REMARKS	INITIALS	
AG	W/ Dir		Action		
Copy sent to C. G. S. S. 1/8/42					

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
II ARMY CORPS

4 August 1942.

SUBJECT: Travel Orders.

TO : Officers Concerned.

The following named officers will proceed on or about 5 August 1942 via government airplane to Londonderry Ireland on temporary duty in connection with training:

✓ MAJOR GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, 05309, USA
COLONEL JOHN W. O'DANIEL, 07342, Inf.
COLONEL GUY H. GALE, 010554, AC
COLONEL CLAUDE B. FERENBAUGH, 012479, GSC
2D LT JACK E. BEARDWOOD, 0477691, Inf.

Upon completion of this temporary duty the officers named above will return to their proper station. There being no messing facilities available, a flat per diem of \$6.00 is authorized while traveling by Government airplane and while on this temporary duty. TDM. FD 34 P-02 A 0425-23, FD GAS P 1-01 A 0300-23

By command of Major General CLARK:



CHENEY L. BERTHOLF,
Colonel, A. G. O.,
Adjutant General.

RESTRICTED

201
Clark, Mark W.
Major General
05309
MF
Index Number

INDEX SHEET

AG 381

8-11-42

Appointment

Conf. Files

amp 8-19-42

Show classification number and date of communication on first line, drop two spaces, show source of communication and to whom addressed, then drop two spaces again and give a brief synopsis of subject matter sufficient to identify the document.

(104,5) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY

AG-300.4

15 September 1942

Subject: Letter Orders.

To: Major General Mark W. Clark, O-5309, USA, Commanding
General, II Army Corps.

In addition to your regularly assigned duties as Commanding General, II Army Corps, you are hereby designated as Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force.

By command of Lieutenant General EISENHOWER:

T. J. DAVIS,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

✓ COPY FOR CG ETO ✓

*File
mha*
CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
By Authority of T. A. G.

JAN 17 1950 *epc*

Date Adjutant General

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[0215]
RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY

AG 300.4

23 September 1942

Feb 201 wss

This is to certify that Major General MARK W. CLARK, O-5309, USA, Brigadier General THOMAS B. LARKIN, O-3785, GE, Colonel LE COUNT H. SLOCUM, O-9716, GSC, and First Lieut JACK E. BEARDWOOD, O-479691, Inf have been ordered to proceed to the United States for TD. The following is an extract of the orders which are dated 23 September 1942:

* * * * *

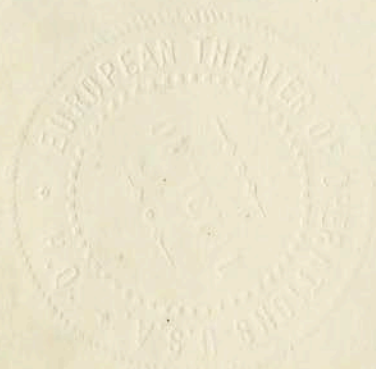
"2. Authority is granted to proceed to such other places in the US as may be necessary to complete mission assigned.

3. Travel will be performed by military, naval or commercial aircraft, Government vessel, commercial Steamship and/or rail. A baggage allowance of 77 lbs is authorized for travel by air. A flat per diem of \$6.00 is authorized for travel (except by Army or Naval vessel) and for period of temp duty away fr permanent sta.

4. QMNT. TDN. FD 34 P 434 -02 A 0425-23. QM 100 P-01, 03, 07, 08, A 0500-23.

By command of Lieutenant General EISENHOWER:

T. J. DAVIS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.



RESTRICTED

72150
7ub
201
wss

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY

TJD/WNB/cen

AG 300.4

23 September 1942

SUBJECT: Orders.

TO : Major General MARK W. CLARK, O-5309, USA.
Brigadier General THOMAS B. LARKIN, O-3785, CE.
Colonel LE COURT H. SLOCUM, O-9716, GSC.
First Lieutenant JACK E. BEARDWOOD, O-479691, Inf.

SECRET

By Authority of
E. T. O. U. S. A.

Initials.....

Date.....

1. The TC directs as necessary in the mil serv that you proceed on or about 23 September 1942 to Washington, D. C., reporting upon arrival to the Adjutant General, War Dept., for TD, and upon completion of this duty return to this station.

2. Authority is granted to proceed to such other places in the US as may be necessary to complete mission assigned.

3. Travel will be performed by military, naval or commercial aircraft, Government vessel, commercial Steamship and/or rail. A baggage allowance of 77lbs is authorized for travel by air. A flat per diem of \$6.00 is authorized for travel (except by Army or Naval vessel) and for period of temp duty away fr permanent sta.

4. QMNT. TDE. PD 34 P 434 -02 A 0425-23. QM 100 P-01, 03, 07, 08, A 0500-23.

By command of Lieutenant General EISENHOWER:

T. J. DAVIS,
Colonel AGD.,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION

"C"

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
By Authority of T. A. G.
JAN 17 1950
Date Adjutant General

- 1 -

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY

23 September 1942

Mr Sumner Field
AG 300.4 X Ref

This is to certify that Major General MARK W. CLARK, O-5309, USA, Brigadier General THOMAS B. LARKIN, O-5785, CG, Colonel LE GRANT H. BLOOM, O-9716, CGC, and First Lieut JACK E. HEAREWOOD, O-479691, Inf have been ordered to proceed to the United States for TD. The following is an extract of the orders which are dated 23 September 1942:

* * * * *

"2. Authority is granted to proceed to such other places in the US as may be necessary to complete mission assigned.

3. Travel will be performed by military, naval or commercial aircraft, Government vessel, commercial Steamship and/or rail. A baggage allowance of 77 lbs is authorized for travel by air. A flat per diem of \$6.00 is authorized for travel (except by Army or Naval vessel) and for period of temp duty away fr permanent sta.

4. GAST. TEN. FD 34 P 434 -02 A 0425-23. OM 100 P-01, 03, 07, 08, A 0500-23.

By command of Lieutenant General FISHERMAN:

T. J. DAVIS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

Card

INDEX SHEET

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME

CLARK MARK W.

SERIAL NUMBER

0-5309

DATE

31 Oct 42

MATERIAL FILED IN AG CLASSIFIED 201 FILES, ROOM

SUBJECT

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

File in ☐ Enlisted

☐ Officer 201 File

Personnel Information Br, AGO

IF RECORDS ARE NOT FOUND, RETURN THIS
SHEET TO ROOM

INITIALS

DATE

IX 17 Jan 50

Send directly to Finance Officer, U. S. Army
Washington, D. C.

*** SUBSTITUTE ALLOTMENT
AUTHORIZATION FOR ALLOTMENT OF PAY**

(See AR 35-5520)

21
FILE

Clark Mark W. O-5399 Maj. Gen., USA.
(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army serial No.) (Grade) (Company, regiment, or arm or service)

The { *officer
*enlisted man } named above hereby authorizes a Class E allotment of his pay in the amount of \$ 600.00 per
an indefinite month for the period of _____ months, commencing November 1, 1942, and expiring Indefinite, 19____

to Security Trust Company 30 Trust Building Indianapolis Indiana
(Name of allottee) (Code No.) (Number and street or rural route) (City, town, or post office) (State)

Date of enlistment _____, 19____ When other than "Pay of the Army" is affected, state P. A.
chargeable _____

I hereby state that the purpose for which this allotment is granted is solely for the support of wife, child, or dependent relatives; or if made for the payment of life insurance premiums, the insurance (including endowments and/or twenty (or other) payment policies) is on the life of the allotter only; that a policy therefor has been issued and the first premium paid thereon; that the insurance constitutes the major and not a merely incidental or collateral element of the transaction; and that the allotment is made in favor of the insurance company issuing the policy and not in favor of a bank or other agent. I also state if allotment is in favor of a bank that deposit should be made to the credit of

Mrs. Maurine D. Clark Wife
(Name) (Relationship)

* Substitute allotment in lieu of
allotment now in effect.

Allied Force Headquarters
Place APO 512, Care Postmaster
New York, N. Y.

Mark W. Clark, Maj. Gen., USA.
(Signature of allotter)
Date October 10, 1942

Entered on service record.

(Signature of company commander, with grade and organization)

O. Branch 650
JAG/mls

Special Orders)
No. 320)

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Washington.

EXTRACT

Announcement is made of the temp appt on 14 November 1942 of MAJ GEN
Mark W. Clark O5309 USA to the grade of Lt gen AUS with rank from 11 November
1942 under the provisions of Sec 127a HRA as amended.

ACTION TAKEN	SD 310
OFF. BRANCH	AGO RA
Off. Initials	AFS
Phone Br.	6012
Room:	1650
Date:	11/14/42

*Extract
attached*

By order of the Secretary of War:

*File
off-1650-Script*

Official:

E. S. ADAMS, J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

Maj. Lawrence B. Meacham, AUS
1st Lt. Jack E. Beardwood, INF

Mrs M A Clark
Kennedy Warren
Hatch B Co

5-1-96NY

{21550}

Allied Force Hdqs.

Deputy Comdr. in Chief

London, England

APC 512

%Postmaster

New York, NY

Ancmt is made of temp apmt on 11-14-42 to gr of Lt.Gen.
AUS w rk fr 11-11-42. SO 310/1 WD 11-14-42.

Reld fr asgmt & Comd of II Corps & Asgd to Hq. Allied
Force. Left Sta r/c/ 10-10-42.

CLARK, Mark W.

LGT 11-11-42

0-5309

Commanding General
15th Army Group
Italy

APO 777
% Postmaster
New York, NY

1 May 96 NY

Sp roster 1 Mar 45

Pending assumption of Command of Fifteenth Army Group by the undersigned on or abt 17 Dec 44, General McNarney has assumed dy as Acting Comdr Allied Armies of Italy. He is now proceeding Allied Armies of Italy Hdqs. to remain until Clark assumes Comd. Per SECRET RADIO fr AFHQ, CM-IN 10750 dtd 11 Dec 44.

Undersigned shown as Comdg. Gen., Fifteenth Army Gp on 16 Dec 44 Sp Roster fr Hdqs. MTOUSA that date.

With effect fr 1200 hrs Saturday, 16 Dec 44, the undersigned will assume comd of Fifth and Eighth(British) Armies w the title of Comdg. Gen., 15th Army Group. At the same time, Hdqs, Allied Armies in Italy will become Hdqs, 15th Army Gp. Per SECRET RADIO fr AFHQ, CM-IN 12916 dtd 13 Dec 44.

Held as Comdr of Fifth Army and asgd as Comdg Gen 15th Army Group on 16 Dec 44. Per SECRET RADIO fr AFHQ, CM-IN 19364 dtd 20 Dec 44.

CLARK, Mark W.

LGT 11 Nov 42

05309

CG
Fifth Army
Oran, Algeria

APG 464
% Postmaster
New York, NY

5-1-96 New York

Activated 1-5-43.

Designated Commander, US Fifth Army, & upon activation of the Fifth Army you will, with the concurrence of the Allied Commander-in-Chief, North Africa, be relieved as Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force. Per Gen Orders #67/2 Hdqs. ETO USA 12-12-42.

In accordance w provisions of Gen Orders 67/2 Hq. ETOUSA, 12-2-42, you are relv'd fr asgmt & dy as Deputy Comdr-in-Chief, Allied Force & asgnd to comd the Fifth Army, per CONFIDENTIAL AG 201-0-(Off) Allied Force Hdqs. 1-4-43.

Fifth Army activated 1-5-43. Per General Orders No. 1/1 Hdqs. 5th Army 1-5-43.

The Undersigned assumes command. Per General Orders No. 1/11 Hdqs. 5th Army 1-5-43.

CLARK, Mark W. *agpe*

LGT 11-11-42

0-5309

Lgt act 11-1-43

Capt. Reagan Houston III 0-402185

[2185]

*Kennedy Warren Apts
Hach D.C.*

*Mrs. Mark H. Clark.
Kennedy Warren Apts.
Washington, D.C.*

RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT—OFFICIAL BUSINESS

JAG/rbo

OUTGOING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

Office of origin Officers' Branch, SPXPO-P Date November 14, 1942.
(Division, branch, section, and symbol)
AGO AG 201-CLARK, MARK W. (11-14-42) Telephone 4765
(Originating officer)
Classification RESTRICTED Precedence Priority
(Restricted—Confidential—Secret) (Deferred—Routine—Priority—Urgent)

To: COMMANDING GENERAL
EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
USFOR LONDON England

R-3149

SPECIAL ORDERS THREE ONE NAUGHT PARAGRAPH ONE WAR DEPARTMENT FOURTEENTH
PAREN SIGNED ULIO PAREN
NOVEMBER/ANNOUNCES TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT FOR MAJOR GENERAL MARK W CLARK
AS LIEUTENANT GENERAL AUS (RANK) FROM ELEVENTH NOVEMBER

NOV 16 42 AM



RECEIVED

ULIO

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

DEC 6 42 PM



RECEIVED

NOV 14 1942

D. CODE SECTION

FILE DEC 8 1942

DISTRIBUTION: SECRETARY, GENERAL STAFF, Content and classification
OPERATIONS DIVISION, W.D.G.S. authenticated by
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER, A.G.O.
OFFICERS' RECORD SECTION, A.G.O.

Page No. 2

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED BY 60320/UCB/DAW/STP

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE



817 DEC 8 1945
U.S. AIR FORCE

RECEIVED EXEC. DIV. A.C.
CONFIDENTIAL FILE



MA 24 41 100

THE SECRETARY GENERAL

INFO

VS FIDELITY GENERAL VS (HUNG) HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG

RECEIVED VS FIDELITY GENERAL VS (HUNG) HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG

RECEIVED VS FIDELITY GENERAL VS (HUNG) HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG

RECEIVED VS FIDELITY GENERAL VS (HUNG) HUNG HUNG HUNG HUNG

13 FOR TOWNS FIDELITY

TO: CONFIDENTIAL GENERAL

3-3120

Classification RESTRICTED

Classification RESTRICTED

NO VO SOL-CITIZEN WITH A (11-11-11)

Classification RESTRICTED

Office of the Secretary General

Date November 11, 1945

OUTGOING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

NO DECLASSIFICATION OFFICIAL

RESTRICTED

[6529]

201
Clark, Mark W
Maj. Gen.
no other information
MF

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.

Radio.

Conf. Files.

eph 11-18-42

Mark W. Clark, Lieutenant general (then major general), Army of the United States. As deputy commander in chief of the Allied North African Force, he rendered distinguished service to the United States Army in connection with the planning and organization for the operations in Africa. As deputy commander of the Allied North African Force he carried out a vitally important and hazardous mission to Algiers by submarine and conducted with conspicuous success important negotiations with French officials. In all of these duties he displayed outstanding characteristics of leadership, sound judgment, and soldierly qualities to the honor of the Army of the United States. Entered Military Academy from New York.

V.—Awards of Soldier's Medal.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 2, 1926 (Bull. S. W. D., 1926), a Soldier's Medal was awarded by the War Department to the following-named enlisted men:

Dominic J. DiBiasi (Army serial No. 33079224), private, 457th Ordnance Company, Aviation (Bomb), Army Air Forces, United States Army. For heroism at Charleston, S. C., on April 7, 1942. Residence at enlistment: Coopersburg, Pennsylvania.

William S. Kline (Army serial No. 6945212), corporal, 16th Signal Service Company, United States Army. For heroism near Dickerson, Md., on September 24, 1942. Residence at enlistment: New Kensington, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania.

Vincent R. O'Donnell (Army serial No. 12032735), private, Detached Enlisted Men's List, United States Army. For heroism at Flushing, N. Y., on April 15, 1942. Residence at enlistment: New York, New York.

Hubert J. Pickle (Army serial No. 14010149), staff sergeant, Headquarters Company, Supply Battalion, 2d Armored Division, United States Army. For heroism at Fort Bragg, N. C., on September 30, 1942. Residence at enlistment: Jackson, Mississippi.

David H. Renner (Army serial No. 20214375), private, 27th Division Military Police Company, United States Army. For heroism at Fort Ord, Calif., on March 29, 1942. Residence at enlistment: New York, New York.

VI.—Awards of Distinguished-Flying Cross.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 2, 1926 (Bull. S. W.D., 1926), a Distinguished-Flying Cross was awarded by the Commanding General, United States Air Forces in China, to the following-named officers and enlisted men:

Wayne M. Bissell (Army serial No. 6579237), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Vancouver, Washington.

Waldo J. Bither (Army serial No. 6101457), technical sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Houlton, Maine.

Thadd H. Blanton, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Gainesville, Texas.

Robert C. Bourgeois (Army serial No. 7000417), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: New Orleans, Louisiana.

Fred A. Braemer (Army serial No. 6875923), staff sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Seattle, Washington.

Clayton J. Campbell, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Orofino, Idaho.

Richard E. Cole, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Dayton, Ohio.

Horace E. Crouch, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Entered military service from Columbia, South Carolina.

Jacob DeShazer (Army serial No. 6584514), corporal, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Madras, Oregon.

William J. Dieter (Army serial No. 6565763), corporal, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Tulalake, California.

Omer A. Duquette (Army serial No. 6143447), staff sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: West Warwick, Rhode Island.

Jacob Eierman (Army serial No. 6883947), staff sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Atlantic City, New Jersey.

Leland D. Faktor (Army serial No. 17003211), corporal, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Plymouth, Iowa.

William N. Fitzhugh, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Galveston, Texas.

Donald E. Fitzmaurice (Army serial No. 17004360), corporal, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Lincoln, Nebraska.

Melvin J. Gardner (Army serial No. 6296448), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Linden, Arizona.

Robert M. Gray, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Killeen, Texas.

Edwin W. Horton, Jr. (Army serial No. 6139178), staff sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: North Eastham, Massachusetts.

Aden E. Jones (Army serial No. 6580258), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Pasadena, California.

Bert M. Jordan (Army serial No. 6952993), corporal, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Covington, Oklahoma.

Richard A. Knobloch, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Houston, Texas.

Theodore H. Laban (Army serial No. 6558855), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Kenosha, Wisconsin.

George B. Larkin, Jr. (Army serial No. 6984298), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: New Haven, Kentucky.

P. J. Leonard (Army serial No. 6248728), staff sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Denver, Colorado.

Eugene McGurl, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Arlington, Massachusetts.

Jacob E. Manch, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Staunton, Virginia.

Joseph W. Manske (Army serial No. 6914440), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Gowanda, New York.

David W. Pohl (Army serial No. 6152141), corporal, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Wellesley, Massachusetts.

Douglas V. Radney (Army serial No. 6266909), staff sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Mineola, Texas.

Harold A. Spatz (Army serial No. 6936659), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Lebo, Kansas.

Robert J. Stephens (Army serial No. 6936650), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Hobart, Oklahoma.

J. Royden Stork, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: San Diego, California.

Adam R. Williams (Army serial No. 6969211), sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at enlistment: Morganton, North Carolina.

Lucian N. Youngblood, first lieutenant, Air Corps, United States Army. Residence at appointment: Waco, Texas.

The citation is as follows:

For extraordinary achievement while participating in a highly destructive raid on the Japanese mainland on April 18, 1942. These officers and enlisted men volunteered for this mission, knowing full well that the chances of survival were extremely remote, and executed their part in it with great skill and daring. This achievement reflects high credit on them and the military service.

VII.—Award of Air Medal.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order No. 9158, May 11, 1942 (Bull. 25, W. D., 1942), as amended by Executive Order No. 9242-A, September 11, 1942 (Bull. 49, W. D., 1942), an Air Medal was awarded by the War Department to the following-named enlisted man:

Earl J. Deroche (Army serial No. 14001653), staff sergeant, Air Corps, United States Army. For meritorious achievement while participating in an aerial flight. On June 11, 1942, at Midland, Texas, when the airplane he was piloting started performing erratically, Sergeant *Deroche* saw his copilot being pulled out of the window by a partially opened parachute. By prompt and efficient action he was able to retain a firm grip on the injured copilot and yet make an emergency landing. The skill, courage, and sound judgment displayed on this occasion saved the life of the copilot and reflects great credit on Sergeant *Deroche* and the Army Air Forces. Residence at enlistment: Gramercy, Louisiana.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

G. C. MARSHALL,

Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,

Major General,

The Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 65

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, December 4, 1942.

	Section
Designation of military reservations.....	I
Designation of flying field.....	II
Designation of Mojave Antiaircraft Range, Barstow, California, changed to Camp Irwin.....	III
Awards of Distinguished-Service Medal.....	IV
Awards of Soldier's Medal.....	V
Awards of Distinguished-Flying Cross.....	VI
Award of Air Medal.....	VII

I.—Designation of military reservations.—The military reservations situated at the locations indicated are named as follows:

Name	Location
Camp Abbot (named in honor of Brigadier General <i>Henry Larcom Abbot</i> , United States Army).	Bend, Oreg.
Camp Anza (named in honor of <i>Juan Bautista de Anza</i> , Spanish explorer of California).	Arlington, Calif.
Fort Burnside (named in honor of Major General <i>Ambrose E. Burnside</i> , United States Army).	Beavertail, Conanicut Island, R. I.
Camp Cushing (named in honor of Colonel <i>E. B. Cushing</i> , United States Army).	San Antonio, Tex.

[A. G. 680.9 (10-28-42) (10-31-42) (11-4-42) (11-7-42).]

II.—Designation of flying field.—So much of section III, General Orders, No. 49, War Department, 1942, as pertains to Municipal Airport, Great Falls, Mont., is rescinded.

[A. G. 680.9 (11-4-42).]

III.—Designation of Mojave Antiaircraft Range, Barstow, California, changed to Camp Irwin.—I. Section V, General Orders, No. 59, War Department, 1942, is rescinded.

2. The military reservation designated as the Mojave Antiaircraft Range by Section IV, General Orders, No. 3, War Department, 1941, is redesignated Camp Irwin, in honor of Major General *George L&R. Irwin*, United States Army, and will remain a subpost of Camp Haan, California.

[A. G. 680.9 (11-16-42).]

IV.—Awards of Distinguished-Service Medal.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 9, 1918 (Bull. 43, W. D., 1918), a Distinguished-Service Medal was awarded by the War Department to the following-named officers:

Claire L. Chennault, brigadier general, United States Army. As commander of the China Air Task Force since July 4, 1942, he has demonstrated keen knowledge of Japanese air tactics and technique. Although greatly outnumbered in airplanes, personnel, and other essential needs, he has succeeded in protecting a large portion of unoccupied China from hostile air attack and inflicting severe losses upon the enemy. His understanding and appreciation of problems in the China theater has resulted in successful air operations and a high degree of good will between United States Forces and the people of China. Entered military service from Ohio.

772

R E S T R I C T E D
(Equals British CONFIDENTIAL)

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATION
UNITED STATES ARMY

GENERAL ORDERS)

12 December 1942

NUMBER 67)

	Section
Constitution of United States Fifth Army - - - - -	-I
Assignment of Commander United States Fifth Army - - - - -	-II

I. CONSTITUTION OF FIFTH ARMY:

With War Department authority, the United States Fifth Army is hereby constituted and allocated to the command of the Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force, North Africa, and will be activated at the proper time by the Commanding General, Fifth Army.

II. ASSIGNMENT OF COMMANDER, UNITED STATES FIFTH ARMY:

Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, AUS, is designated Commander, United States Fifth Army. Upon activation of the Fifth Army he will, with the concurrence of the Allied Commander-in-Chief, North Africa, be relieved as Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force.

By command of Lieutenant General EISENHOWER:

W. B. SMITH,
Major General, G.S.C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

S/ T. J. DAVIS,
T/ T. J. DAVIS,
Brigadier General, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

REPRODUCED HQ SOS 31st Dec 1942

M.H.E. *MHE*

DISTRIBUTION "C" less The Adjutant General,
Washington, D.C. CG SOS Washington, D.C.
CG ETO USA.

R E S T R I C T E D
(Equals British CONFIDENTIAL)

INCOMING MESSAGE
ETOUSA

MD
EBH/11h

Reference No: NONE

From: WAR WASHINGTON

Dated: DEC 112129Z Classification: IN CLEAR

TO: USEFOR

Rec'd: DEC 120213Z Precedence: ROUTINE

RERAD FOUR TWO THREE EIGHT MARK W CLARK NAUGHT DASH FIVE THREE NAUGHT NINE
CLASS E ALLOTMENT FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS CHANGED TO SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS BEGINNING
NOVEMBER ONE GILBERT OFFICE OF DEPENDENCY BENEFITS

REC'D AG ETO DEC 121325Z

ETO DISTRIBUTION

Relay: NONE

Information Copies

1. Cables
2. AG Records
- ACTION AG (Off) (3)
3. ---
4. ---
5. ---

1 copy to Cables
1 copy to 201 file
1 copy destroyed
JH

RAC 1730
12-12-46
JH

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
ALS BRITISH SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Equals British SECRET)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 201-O=Clark, Mark W. (Off)

4 January 1943

Subject: Assignment.

To : CG, Fifth Army.

In accordance with provisions of Section II,
General Orders No. 67, Hq. ETOUSA, 12 December 1942,
Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, O5309, USA, is relieved
from assignment and duty as Deputy Commander in Chief,
Allied Force, and is assigned to command the Fifth Army.

By command of Lieutenant General EISENHOWER:

4 A. G. O.
JAN 19 1943
RECEIVED

T. J. Davis
T. J. DAVIS
Brigadier General, A.G.D.
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

TAG2
CG, AGF.....2
CG, ETOUSA.....2
CG, Fifth Army..5
2011

JAN 19 43 PM



RECEIVED
U. S. SEC., OFF DIV

RECEIVED
U. S. SEC., OFF DIV
9 FEB 1943
(Adjutant General)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Equals British SECRET)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(EQUALS BRITISH SECRET)

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
1-22-43
(1-4-43)

file
for
1 copy
24-13
1-20-43
WD

JAN 18 5 40 PM '43

RECEIVED
U. S. SEC., OFF DIV

A. G. Ø.
M. & M. F. SEC.
RECEIVED
JAN 19 2 40 PM '43

OFFICE OF THE DISBURSING FINANCE OFFICER
LONDON BASE COMMAND ETOUSA
U.S. ARMY APO #887

WJF/kr:

February 9, 1943.

SUBJECT : Delinquent Class 'A' Agent Funds.

TO : Mark W. Clark, Lt. Gen. AUS, c/o Adjutant General,
Hq. ETOUSA, APO #887. (Thru: Commanding Officer, Hq.
London Base Command).

1. Under date of January 9, 1943, there was returned to you paid voucher in the amount of \$150.00 with request that same be signed in proper places as indicated and returned to this office. This voucher covered funds advanced to you through Jack B. Beardwood, 1st Lt., ADC on August 28, 1942 by James H. Flores, 1st Lt., F.D.

2. In view of the long period of time which has elapsed since the advance of these funds it is requested that return of properly accomplished voucher be made in order that this account may be closed.

W. J. FABRITIUS,
Captain, F.D.,
Disbursing Finance Officer.

122.1 1st Ind. PBR/DCM/rp
Hq., London Base Command, ETOUSA, APO 887.

To: Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark, AUS, c/o Adjutant General, Hq, ETOUSA.

AG 201-Clark, Mark W. (Off) - 2-10 Ind.

Hq ETOUSA - 11 February 1943. Thru: CG, NATOUSA. To:
Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark, 05309, AUS.

P.B.R. WMB/dac

W. M. B.

~~RESTRICTED~~
(Equals British ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)

LRC:sl

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

GENERAL ORDERS)

NUMBER 73)

6 August 1943

Award of Distinguished Service Medal.....I
Award of Legion of Merit.....II
Award of Soldier's Medal.....III

I - AWARD OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Announcement is made of the award, by the War Department, of the Distinguished Service Medal to the following named individual:

JAMES H. DOOLITTLE, 0271885, Major General, Army of the United States. For exceptionally meritorious service in a position of great responsibility. General Doolittle has been in command of the Northwest African *** Air Force since its organization on February 18, 1943. The operations of the *** Air Force were responsible in a great measure for a critical reduction in the supplies and reinforcements urgently needed by the enemy. His energy, good judgment, exceptional qualities of leadership, and his whole-hearted cooperation were a primary factor in the ultimate success of the air operations during the Tunisian campaign. The success of the air operations during the Tunisian and in this campaign have established a measure of air supremacy which has been a primary factor in the reduction of Pantellaria and in the successful invasion of Sicily.

II - AWARD OF LEGION OF MERIT

Announcement is made of the award, by the War Department, of the Legion of Merit to the following named individuals:

MARK W. CLARK, 05309, Lieutenant General, (then Major General), Army of the United States, for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. As Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, United States Army, and as Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces, he displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness and military attainment of a high order in solving, with sound judgment, perplexing problems and assisting in the training of units of Army Ground Forces as Commanding General of the II Corps. By his tact, professional efficiency and leadership, he laid the groundwork in the European Theater for a vast organizational housing and training development for United States Army Ground Forces. His exceptional military judgment, common sense, devotion to duty and loyal services were of inestimable value to the Theater Commander.

This correspondence is regraded *Unclassified*

By order Sec of Army, *by Ronald H Baker*

~~RESTRICTED~~
(Equals British ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)

CWD, AGPI-0

28 Jan 54

NATO
AG
201-Clark, Mark W.

GO No. 73
Hq Natousa

~~RESTRICTED~~ A
(Equals British CONFIDENTIAL)

CARL SPAATZ, 03706, Lieutenant General, (then Major General), Army of the United States, for exceptional meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. As Commanding General of the Eighth Air Force, General Spaatz has been unusually successful in the solution of difficult problems of air organization, quartering, training and maintenance in the European Theater. He established and maintained cooperation with the Royal Air Force and his outstanding qualities of leadership were reflected in the high morale and increasing efficiency of the American Air Forces in Great Britain. His foresight, zeal and sound judgment made him of inestimable value to the Theater Commander.

III - AWARD OF SOLDIER'S MEDAL

Under the provisions of Army Regulations 600-45, as amended, a Soldier's Medal is awarded to the following named enlisted men:

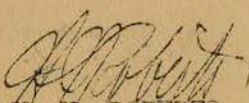
JAMES TURNES, 34104400, Staff Sergeant, Headquarters 2d Battalion, *** Engineer Regiment (G3), for heroism on 15 May 1943 near Maknassy, Tunisia. Sergeant Turnes was riding in a jeep with two officers when the vehicle struck an enemy mine killing one officer and pinning Sergeant Turnes and the other officer under it. Although painfully wounded they managed to extricate themselves, whereupon Sergeant Turnes made his way about three-fourths of a mile to a small town and summoned aid. The selflessness and courage displayed by Sergeant Turnes in completely disregarding his own injuries undoubtedly saved this officer's life, and is deserving of the highest praise. Entered the service from: Birmingham, Alabama.

JACK CAMPBELL, Private, 34152837, and WALTER J. ROBINSON, Private, 13027423, both of Company "C", **Port Battalion Transportation Corps, for heroism on 19 May 1943 at ** Algeria. During an enemy air raid, a large vessel containing cans of high octane gasoline was struck by a bomb and began to burn. Disregarding the danger from the exploding gasoline and falling flak, Privates Campbell and Robinson voluntarily and without hesitation boarded the ship and worked valiantly to bring the flames under control. Their heroic efforts saved much property and doubtlessly many lives. Entered service from: Shreveport, Louisiana; and Dasher, Pennsylvania, respectively.

By command of General EISENHOWER:

E. L. FORD
Brigadier General, GSC,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:


H. V. ROBERTS
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

- 2 -

DISTRIBUTION:

"Y"

~~RESTRICTED~~
(Equals British CONFIDENTIAL)

[0012]

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(12 Aug 43) PD-B

24 August 1943.

MEMORANDUM for the Publishing Branch, Publications Division,
Room 2 E 1009, The Pentagon.

Subject: Citation for publication in War Department
General Orders.

It is requested that the following citation be published in War
Department General Orders:

"Award of Legion of Merit.--By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (Sec. III, Bull. 40, W.D., 1942) and Executive Order No. 9260, 29 October 1942 (Sec. I, Bull. 54, W.D., 1942), the Legion of Merit has been awarded by the War Department to the following-named officer.

Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, O-5309 (then Major General), United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. As Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, United States Army, and as Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces, he displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness and military attainment of a high order in solving, with sound judgment, perplexing problems, and assisting in the training of units of the Army Ground Forces. As Commanding General of the II Corps, by his tact, professional efficiency and leadership he laid the groundwork in the European Theater for a vast organizational housing and training development for United States Army Ground Forces. His exceptional military judgment, common sense, devotion to duty and loyal services were of inestimable value to the Theater Commander. Entered United States Military Academy from New York."

CG DE Gardner

Adjutant General.

Date of award: 18 August 1943
Born: New York.
Wife: Mrs. Mark W. Clark,
Qtrs 11, Army War College,
Washington, D.C.

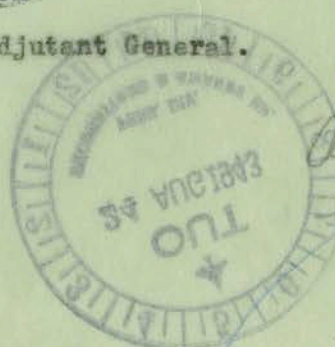
COPY FOR: ☒ Chief of Staff
☒ Press Branch, Bureau of Public Relations
☒ Efficiency file
☒ Recording Section, D & A Branch
☒ Machine Records Branch.

NOTED, REGISTERED

Initials

WR

9 Oct 43



Army Reg Sect
to Note and

File

Off. Br.

8 Oct 43

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Internal Routing Slip

898-3436

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY

RESTRICTED

A&D

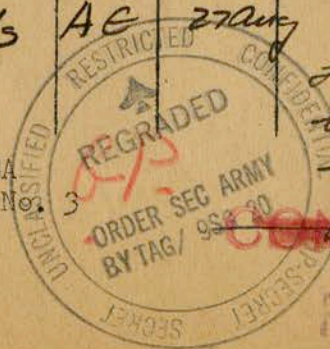
FILE: AG 201-P-Spaatz, Carl (0) (Tab "A".)
X 201-P-Doolittle, James H. (0) (Tab "B".)
SUBJECT: Presentation of Decorations. (Tab "C".)

DATE: 25 August 1943.

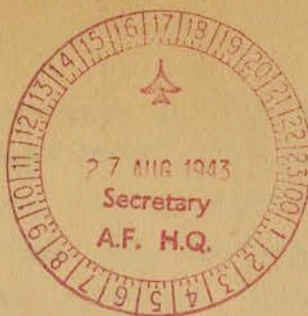
Fill in each column, initial action, and draw a line across the sheet just below initials. Number each memo consecutively in first column. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda

NUMBER	FROM	TO	DATE	
1.	AG Pers. Awards & Dec.	Col. Roberts	25 Aug '43	Please advise action desired in connection with the presentation of these decorations. J. A. T.
2	AG AFHQ		26 Aug	For action desired
3	AG, AFHQ	Chief of Staff, AFHQ	26 Aug	1. Recommending that presentations be made by the Commander-in-Chief at his convenience, either here or in the field. 2. Request that this office be advised of action desired with the return of this communication. 3. No Legion of Merit medals are available in the Theater, but an emergency shipment is expected in the near future. T. J. D.
4	C/S AG		27 Aug	Can I will present Charles Legum of merit when he next week. He will be in Tunis Sat or Sunday & can present to Spaatz then. W. M. J.

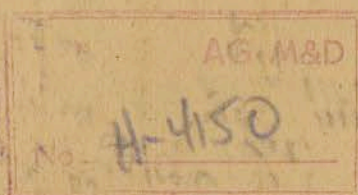
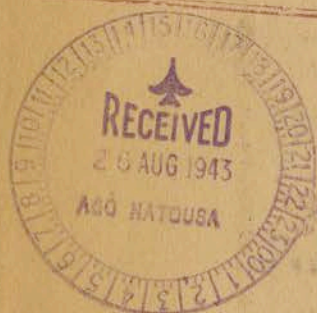
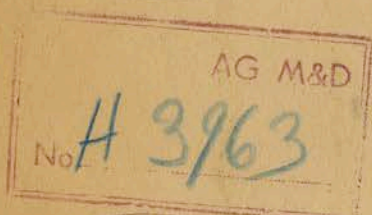
ACO - NATOUA
Office Form No 3



RESTRICTED



AUG 26 43 AM



Deputy Commander-in-Chief of forces landing in North Africa, and in January 1943, assumed command of the Fifth Army.

DECORATIONS

For World War bravery when wounded in action, he was awarded the Purple Heart.

In November 1942, he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal with the following citation:

"Mark W. Clark, Lieutenant General (then Major General), Army of the United States. As Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Allied North African Force, he rendered distinguished service to the United States Army in connection with the planning and organization for the operations in Africa. As Deputy Commander of the Allied North African Force he carried out a vitally important and hazardous mission to Algiers by submarine and conducted with conspicuous success important negotiations with French officials. In all of these duties he displayed outstanding characteristics of leadership, sound judgment, and soldierly qualities to the honor of the Army of the United States."

He received the award of the Legion of Merit in 1943, with the following citation:

"For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. As Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, United States Army, and as Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces, he displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness and military attainment of a high order in solving, with sound judgment, perplexing problems, and assisting in the training of units of the Army Ground Forces. As Commanding General of the II Corps, by his tact, professional efficiency and leadership he laid the groundwork in the European Theater for a vast organizational housing and training development for the United States Army Ground Forces. His exceptional military judgment, common sense, devotion to duty and loyal services were of inestimable value to the Theater Commander."

MARK W. CLARK

Mark W. Clark was born in Madison Barracks, New York, on May 1, 1896, and following graduation from the United States Military Academy, West Point, New York, with a Bachelor of Science degree, was appointed a second lieutenant of Infantry on April 20, 1917.

PROMOTIONS

He was promoted to first lieutenant on May 15, 1917; to captain (temporary) on August 5, 1917; to captain (permanent) on November 7, 1919; to major on January 14, 1933; to lieutenant colonel on July 1, 1940; to brigadier general (temporary) on August 4, 1941; to major general (temporary) on April 17, 1942; to lieutenant general (temporary) on November 11, 1942.

SERVICE

He first served with the 11th Infantry at Chickamauga Park, Georgia, until April 1918, when he sailed for France with this regiment, and served at the front until June 1918, when he was wounded in action. He was with the Supply Section of the General Staff, First Army, from August 1918 until April 1919, taking part in operations at St. Mihiel and in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive. His next assignment was with the Service of Supply of the Third Army at Antwerp, Belgium, between April and June 1919, when he joined the Supply Division of the Third Army at Coblenz, Germany. He returned to the United States one month later.

He served at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, at the United States Disciplinary Barracks, in August and September 1919, then moved to Fort Snelling, Minnesota, with the 49th Infantry, and to Fort Crook, Nebraska, with a part of this regiment in October 1919.

During 1921 he was detailed on a Chautauqua tour for The Adjutant General's Department and entered the Office of the Assistant Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., in October 1921 for a three-year tour of duty. He then enrolled in the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, and following graduation in May 1925 was assigned to three-years' duty at the Presidio of San Francisco, California, with the 30th Infantry. He served at Fort D. A. Russell (now Francis E. Warren), Wyoming, in headquarters of the 4th Brigade from April 1928 until May 1929, when he was assigned as instructor of the Indiana National Guard at Indianapolis, Indiana.

He enrolled in the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, in August 1933, and was graduated from the two-year course in June 1935. He then was assigned to the Seventh Corps Area Headquarters, Omaha, Nebraska, as Deputy Chief of Staff for the Civilian Conservation Corps, until June 1936. One year later he was graduated from the Army War College, Washington, D. C., and assigned to Staff of the 3rd Division at Fort Lewis, Washington. In March 1940 he was assigned as an instructor at the Army War College, Washington, D. C. He was ordered to duty with the staff of General Headquarters, at the Army War College, Washington, D. C., in August 1940, and he was assigned as Chief of Staff of the Army Ground Forces, with headquarters in Washington, D. C., in May 1942.

In June 1942 he became Commanding General of the II Corps, and the following month was named to command the ground forces in the European Theater of Operations. In November 1942 he was announced as
(over)

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

GENERAL ORDERS) This correspondence is regraded *Unclassified*
NUMBER 96) By order Sec of Army, *by Donald H Baker* 22 September 1943

Award, by War Department of Legion of Merit.....I
Award of Legion of Merit.....II
Award of Soldier's Medal.....III

I - AWARD, BY WAR DEPARTMENT, OF LEGION OF MERIT

Announcement is made of the award, by the War Department, of the Legion of Merit to each of the following named officers:

MARK W. CLARK, 05309, Lieutenant General, (then Major General), United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services. As Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, United States Army, and as Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces, he displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness, and military attainment of a high order in solving, with sound judgment, perplexing problems, and assisting in the training of units of the Army Ground Forces. As commanding general of the II Corps, by his tact, professional efficiency, and leadership he laid the groundwork in the European theater for a vast organizational housing and training development for United States Army Ground Forces. His exceptional Military judgment, common sense, devotion to duty, and loyal services were of inestimable value to the theater commander. Entered United States Military Academy from New York.

CARL SPAATZ, 03706, Lieutenant General (then Major General), United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services. As Commanding General of the Eighth Air Force, General Spaatz was unusually successful in the solution of difficult problems of air organization, quartering, training, and maintenance in the European Theater. He established and maintained cooperation with the Royal Air Force, and his outstanding qualities of leadership reflected in the high morale and increasing efficiency of the American Air Forces in Great Britain. His foresight, zeal, and sound judgment made him of inestimable value to the theater commander. Entered the United States Military Academy from Pennsylvania.

II - AWARD OF LEGION OF MERIT

Under authority contained in Section IV, War Department Circular No. 131, dated 3 June 1943, a Legion of Merit medal is awarded in the name of the President, to each of the following named officers:

JAMES L. TARR, 0250548, Colonel, AGD, for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services from 1 September 1942 to 14 April 1943. As the officer in charge of the rapidly expanding Personnel

R E S T R I C T E D
(Equals British CONFIDENTIAL)

Division and later the Enlisted Division, Adjutant General's Section, Allied Force Headquarters, he actively directed the organization and development of these divisions in a highly efficient and commendable manner. To him fell the task of creating a smooth-running and efficient office capable of functioning under adverse conditions. The many sound policies he established, the intensive training he gave the new personnel, and the ability with which he managed to meet every emergency won for him the respect and admiration of the large number of officers and enlisted men under his direction. His administrative skill and outstanding qualities of leadership have contributed immeasurably to the efficient handling of personnel matters for Allied Force Headquarters. Entered service from Missouri.

S. LEROY IRWIN, 03803, Major General, United States Army, (then Brigadier General), Commanding General, ** Division Artillery. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services, during the battle of El Guettar, 28 March 1943 to 8 April 1943, and during the advance from Sedjenane to Bizerte, 23 April 1943 to 8 May 1943. Major General Irwin, by effective training and superior leadership developed a unit capable of delivering fire with great speed and accuracy. Throughout these operations Major General Irwin employed the artillery in a manner devastating to enemy materiel, personnel, and morale. The ability of Major General Irwin to deliver strategic artillery support was a major factor in the ultimate success of the Tunisian Campaign. Entered the Military Academy from the United States at large.

III - AWARD OF SOLDIER'S MEDAL

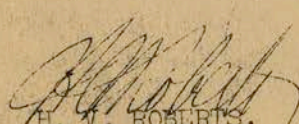
Under the provisions of Army Regulations 600-45, as amended, a Soldier's Medal is awarded to the following officer:

WILLIAM R. BREEN, 01100892, First Lieutenant (then Second Lieutenant), CE, ** ** Company, Mediterranean Base Section, for heroism at **, Algeria on 19 May 1943. A vessel containing a highly explosive cargo was struck and ignited by enemy bombs. Lieutenant Breen, as ** Port Fire Marshal, did everything possible to extinguish the fire while the ship was at dock. After the ship had drifted from dock, he voluntarily secured a fire boat and together with a small detail of enlisted men, boarded the vessel and fought the fire for several hours until it was extinguished. Lieutenant Breen's valor and initiative were important factors in the prevention of a disaster which would have taken many lives and destroyed a vast amount of property. Entered military service from New York.

By command of General EISENHOWER:

E. L. FORD,
Brigadier General, GSC,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:


H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

- 2 -

DISTRIBUTION: "Y"

R E S T R I C T E D
(Equals British CONFIDENTIAL)

(612)

Index number

201

Clark, Mark

Lt. Gen. 0-5309

mf

INDEX SHEET

16

AG 333.1 Army Postal Service

Date: 10-9-43

From: -----

To: -----

Conf files.

ham / 10-14-43

* W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 0622

16 July 1943

*This form supersedes W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 0622, 10 May 1923, which may be used until existing stocks are exhausted.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-36389-1

Index number

201

Clark, Mark

Lt. Gen.

MF

INDEX SHEET

AG 311.1

Date: 10-19-43

From:

To:

Report.

Conf. files

hlc 10-28-43

* W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 0622
16 July 1943

*This form supersedes W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 0622, 10 May 1923, which may be used until existing stocks are exhausted.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-36380-1

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO AG 426 (26 Oct 43) PO-R

1A/2414
2 November 1943

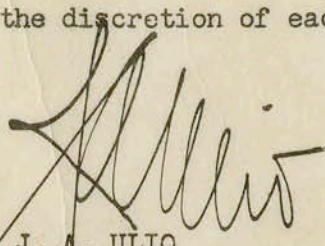
SUBJECT: General Officers' Belt and Holsters.

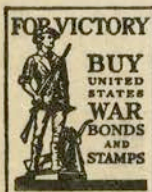
To:

Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark O-5309
Hdqs. V Army
APO 464
% Postmaster, New York, NY.

1. In the near future you will be furnished one (1) General Officers' Belt and two (2) holsters. One holster is for the .45 calibre automatic pistol, the other will accommodate a smaller calibre pistol or revolver. This equipment is being furnished gratuitously and may be retained by you permanently.

2. The belt may be worn with or without the holster. The uniform the belt will be worn with and the occasions when it may be worn are entirely at the discretion of each general officer.


J. A. ULLO
Major General
The Adjutant General



RESTRICTED

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

JDJD NR B29
11/1326A
d11

11 Nov
1410Z

From: Algiers
To: War

No. W-4915 11th November 1943

AGWAR signed Eisenhower cite NAAGE.

Clark Lt Gen Mark W requests you contact Mrs Clark
and advise whether she received check.

No Sig.

ACTION: OPD

CM-IN-6766 (11 Nov 43) 1600Z med

Page No. 6

RESTRICTED

COPY No. 310

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

NOV 11 43 PM

1017



OPD WDCS

NOV 11 P.M.



OUT

MSG

DISTRIBUTION

OPD
Sec. - Sec. Gp
Str. & Pol. Gp
Director Gp
Current
Mag. Center
Record Room
Act. Dir. Sec.
No. African
Asiatic
European
Latin Amer
Division
M. Sec. - Gen. Aff.
Int. Sec.
African
S. & Pacific

OPD 201 Clark, Mark W. (C)
(11 Nov 43)

RESTRICTED

Operations Division, W.D.G.S.

11 November 1943.

North African Section, WDOPD

74674-RWF-3D780

R E S T R I C T E D

ROUTINE

COMMANDING GENERAL, NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS.

CHECK RECEIVED BY MRS CLARK TWENTY ONE SEPTEMBER REFERENCE YOUR
W FOUR NINE ONE FIVE DATED ELEVEN NOVEMBER paren FROM MARSHALL FOR
EISENHOWER FOR CLARK FOR MAAGE paren NOTIFICATION OF RECEIPT HAS BEEN
SENT IN NUMEROUS LETTERS TO GENERAL CLARK period MRS CLARK SENDS LOVE
AND SAYS FAMILY IS WELL

NO SIG

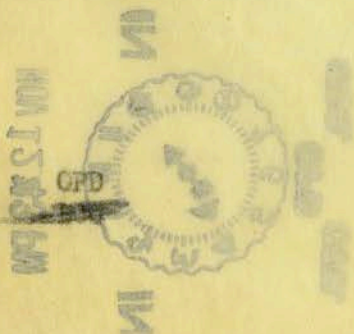
actg. V. H. CONNOR,
Colonel, General Staff,
Chief, North African Section,
Theater Group, OPD, GS.

J. E. HULL,
Brigadier General,
Acting Assistant Chief of Staff.

NOTE FOR RECORD:

In CM-IN 6766 (11 Nov 43) Gen. Clark requested that Mrs. Clark be contacted to determine whether or not she had received a check. Mrs. Clark was called on the telephone and stated that the check had been received 21 September. She had notified Gen. Clark in a number of letters, apparently none of which he has received. She requested that Gen. Clark be informed that the family is well.

dmm



COPY FOR OPD FILE

RESTRICTED

Page No. 7

3

RESTRICTED

ONLY FOR OUR USE

Page No. 5

NOV 12 43 PM



gum

be informed that the family is well.

apparently none of which he has received. She requested that Gen. Clark received 21 September. She had notified Gen. Clark in a number of letters, Clark was called on the telephone and stated that the check had been contacted to determine whether or not she had received a check. Mrs.

In GM-11 8486 (11 Nov 43) Gen. Clark requested that Mrs. Clark be NOTE FOR RECORD:

Capt. Chief
Theater Group, OPD, GS.
Chief, North African Section,
Colonel, General Staff,
A. H. CONNOR

Acting Assistant Chief of Staff,
Adjutant General,
J. E. HULL

NO SIG

AND SAYS FAMILY IS WELL

SENT IN NUMEROUS LETTERS TO GENERAL CLARK DURING HIS CLARK SENDS LOVE
WISCONSIN FOR CLARK FOR HAVE BEEN NOTIFICATION OF RECEIPT HAS BEEN
A FOUR FIVE ONE FIVE DATED NINETEEN NOVEMBER PAREN FROM WASHINGTON FOR
CHECK RECEIVED BY MRS CLARK TWENTY ONE SEPTEMBER REFERENCE YOUR
COMMANDING GENERAL, NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS.

RESTRICTED

ROUTINE

North African Section, WDOD

AFSA-5MB-30480

Operations Division, M.D.C.S.

11 November 1943

(11 Nov 43)

OPD 301 Clark, Mark H. (C)

RESTRICTED

[912]

Combined Routing - Information - Filing Form
Operations Division

RESTRICTED

11-11/1017

War Department Decimal Classification: **OPD 201 Clark, Mark W. (o)**
(11 Nov 43)

THIS COPY OF ROUTING FORM TO BE
DETACHED ONLY BY OPD RECORD SECTION

x 323.3 NATO

SUSPENSE DATE: 17 Nov 43

Subject: Request by Lt. Gen. Clark to
Contact Wife.

Date

11 Nov 43

Origin

Algiers

Digest: Radio from Algiers, 11 Nov 43, No. W 4915 (CM-IN 6766) to ask Mrs. Clark
regarding receipt of check.

Action:

Radio to CG, NATO re receipt of check.

By Msge NO

CM-OUT

DATE

North African

Section

To

- ☐ Asiatic
- ☐ European
- ☐ Latin American
- ☐ Liaison
- ☐ Middle East - Gen. Africa
- ☒ North African
- ☐ North American
- ☐ Pacific
- ☐ Southwest Pacific
- ☐ Troop Movements
- ☐ Troop
- ☐ Materiel
- ☐ Plans & Asgmt.
- ☐ Policy
- ☐ Strategy
- ☐ Current
- ☐ Reg. Doc.

☒ Theaters

☐ Logistics

☐ Strategy & Policy

Comments :

Recommendation :

Section Chief Full Date 12/11/43

Group Chief Jones Date 12/11/43

Concurrence :

- ☐
- ☒ Executive, OPD
- ☐
- ☐ Deputy A.C. of Staff
- ☐ A.C. of Staff
- ☐

☒ Dispatch Desk ☒ Dispatch ☐ File

Action by

Signed

Date 11 Nov 43

RESTRICTED

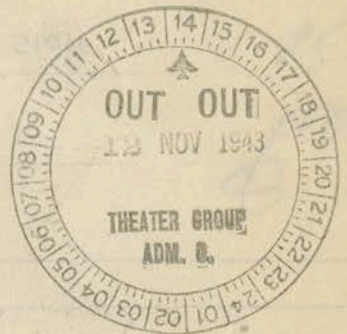
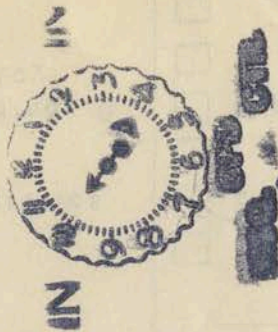
Page No.

8

24-38035ABC



NOV 12 43 PM



AG PERSONNEL
AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

duac

MEMO TO: Operations Division.

9 January 1944

Request the following be published in NATOUSA General Orders:

Announcement is made of the award by the President of the Distinguished Service Cross to:

MARK WAYNE CLARK, 05309, Lieutenant General, United States Army, for extraordinary heroism in action. On September 14, 1943, the enemy launched an attack which imperiled the Salerno bridgehead and the landings of the Fifth Army in Italy. As Army Commander, General Clark, went forward to the front line. There, under enemy artillery and machine gun fire he displayed utter disregard for his personal safety and spread an infectious spirit of determination and courage. He stopped again and again to talk with the men, telling them that under no circumstances must any ground be yielded. General Clark discovered 18 German tanks approaching within striking distance. He personally took charge of the situation, located an anti-tank unit and issued orders which resulted in the destruction of 6 tanks and the repulsion of the attack. By his magnificent display of leadership, courage and determination during a critical phase of the battle, front line troops were inspired to hold at all costs and subsequently to initiate steady advance. Entered the United States Military Academy from New York.

blw
NATO CLARK, MARK W. (106)
AG 201P

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

GENERAL ORDERS)

NUMBER 6)

23 January 1944

Award, Posthumous, of Medal of Honor.....	I
Award of Distinguished Service Cross.....	II
Award of Soldier's Medal.....	III
Award of Legion of Merit.....	IV

I -- AWARD, POSTHUMOUS, OF MEDAL OF HONOR

The War Department has announced that, by the direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (Bull. 43, WD, 1918) a Medal of Honor was posthumously awarded in the name of Congress to the following named enlisted men:

WILLIAM L. NELSON, 32065506, Sergeant, Infantry, United States Army, For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity at risk of life, above and beyond the call of duty in action involving actual conflict at Djebel Dardys, Northwest of Sedjenane, Tunisia. On the morning of 24 April 1943 Sergeant Nelson led his section of heavy mortars to a forward position where he placed his guns and men. Under intense enemy artillery, mortar, and small arms fire, he advanced alone to a chosen observation position from which he directed the laying of a concentrated mortar barrage which successfully halted an initial enemy counter attack. Although mortally wounded in the accomplishment of his mission, and with his duty clearly completed, Sergeant Nelson crawled to a still more advanced observation point and continued to direct the fire of his section. Dying of hand grenade wounds and only 50 yards from the enemy, Sergeant Nelson encouraged his section to continue their fire and by doing so they took a heavy toll of enemy lives. The skill which Sergeant Nelson displayed in this engagement, his courage, and self-sacrificing devotion to duty and heroism resulting in the loss of his life were a priceless inspiration to our armed forces and were in keeping with the highest traditions of the Army of the United States.

JAMES W. REESE, 33130065, Private, Infantry, United States Army. For conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity at a risk of life, above and beyond the call of duty in action involving actual conflict with the enemy on 5 August 1943 at Mt. Vassillio, Sicily. When the enemy launched a counter attack which threatened the position of his company, Private Reese, as the acting squad leader of a 60-mm mortar squad, displaying superior leadership and on his own initiative, maneuvered his squad forward to a favorable position, from which, by skillfully directing the fire of his weapon, he caused many casualties in the enemy ranks, and aided materially in repulsing the counterattack. When the enemy fire became so severe as to make his position untenable, he ordered the other members of his squad to withdraw to a safer position, but declined to seek safety for himself. So as to bring more effective fire upon the enemy, Private Reese, without assistance, moved his mortar to a new position and attacked an enemy machine-gun nest. He had only three rounds of ammunition but secured a direct hit with his last round, completely destroying the nest and killing the occupants. Ammunition being

201-P. Clark, Mark Wayne (9)

RHF

CO #6
Hq Natousa

exhausted, he abandoned the mortar, seized a rifle and continued to advance, moving into an exposed position overlooking the enemy. Despite a heavy concentration of machine gun, mortar, and artillery fire, the heaviest experienced by his unit throughout the entire Sicilian campaign, he remained at this position and continued to inflict casualties upon the enemy until he was killed. His bravery coupled with his gallant and unswerving determination to close with the enemy regardless of consequences and obstacles which he faced, is a priceless inspiration to our armed forces.

II - AWARD OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

Announcement is made of the award by the President of the Distinguished Service Cross to:

MARK WAYNE CLARK, 05309, Lieutenant General, United States Army, for extraordinary heroism in action. On September 14, 1943, the enemy launched an attack which imperiled the Salerno bridgehead and the landings of the Fifth Army in Italy. As Army Commander, General Clark, went forward to the front line. There, under enemy artillery and machine gun fire he displayed utter disregard for his personal safety and spread an infectious spirit of determination and courage. He stopped again and again to talk with the men, telling them that under no circumstances must any ground be yielded. General Clark discovered 18 German tanks approaching within striking distance. He personally took charge of the situation, located an anti-tank unit and issued orders which resulted in the destruction of 6 tanks and the repulsion of the attack. By his magnificent display of leadership, courage and determination during a critical phase of the battle, front line troops were inspired to hold at all costs and subsequently to initiate steady advance. Entered the United States Military Academy from New York.

III - AWARD OF SOLDIER'S MEDAL

So much of Section II, General Orders Number 117, this headquarters, 1943, as reads "WILLIAM A. KEITH, 31125853, Corporal", is amended to read "WALTER A. KEITH, 31125853, Corporal".

IV - AWARD OF LEGION OF MERIT

Announcement is made of the award of a Legion of Merit Medal on 7 January 1943 to the following named officer:

THEODORE ROOSEVELT, 013962, Brigadier General, United States Army, for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services as assistant commander of the First Infantry Division from 17 November 1942 to 17 August 1943. His able training of First Division troops, his inspiring leadership of them in combat, and his continual personal example of absolute fearlessness and determination, were outstanding factors in the superb battle conduct and accomplishments of this organization. In conjunction with operations.

Symbols: DP—By direction of the President
 TDN—Travel directed is necessary in military service
 WP—Will proceed to
 TPA—Travel by officer or his dependents by privately owned automobile is authorized. DS for officer's travel is authorized, par. 1 e, AR 605-180, changes No. 1
 AD—Active duty
 TDPO—Temp duty pending further orders
 PCS—Permanent change of station

SPECIAL ORDERS }
 No. 130 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 31 May 1944.

1. Announcement is made at the apmt of the following-named officers in the RA with grade and data of rank as indicated:

TO BE BRIG GEN RA WITH RANK FROM 1 SEPT 1943

LT GEN BREHON B. SOMERVELL O3665 USA (Col CE).
 LT GEN JOSEPH T. McNARNEY O3804 USA (Col AC).
 LT GEN GEORGE C. KENNEY O8940 USA (Lt Col AC).
 LT GEN CARL SPAATZ O3706 USA (Col AC).
 LT GEN OMAR N. BRADLEY O3807 USA (Col Inf).
 LT GEN IRA C. EAKER O7478 USA (Lt Col AC).
 LT GEN MILLARD F. HARMON O3406 USA (Col AC).
 LT GEN ROBERT L. EICHELBERGER O2624 USA (Col Inf).
 MAJ GEN THOMAS T. HANDY O4665 USA (Lt Col FA).
 LT GEN WALTER B. SMITH O10197 USA (Lt Col Inf).
 LT GEN MARK W. CLARK O5309 USA (Lt Col Inf).

TO BE MAJ GEN RA WITH RANK FROM 31 AUG 1943

LT GEN JONATHAN M. WAINWRIGHT O2131 USA (Brig Gen USA).

TO BE MAJ GEN RA WITH RANK FROM 1 SEPT 1943

LT GEN JOSEPH W. STILWELL O1912 USA (Brig Gen USA).

TO BE MAJ GEN RA WITH RANK FROM 3 SEPT 1943

LT GEN BREHON B. SOMERVELL O3665 USA (Brig Gen USA).

TO BE MAJ GEN RA WITH RANK FROM 4 SEPT 1943

LT GEN JOSEPH T. McNARNEY O3804 USA (Brig Gen USA).
 [AG. 210.1 Gen Off (1 Oct 43).]

2. Announcement is made of the apmt of BRIG GEN FRANK THOMAS HINES O108130 Inact-Res as Brig Gen RA eff 31 May 1944 with rank fr 10 Mar 1944 pursuant to the provisions of an act of Congress approved 10 Mar 1944 (PL 250 78th Congress). RA serial number is O26457.

3. DP the retmt of BRIG GEN FRANK T. HINES O26457 USA on 31 May 1944 in the grade of Brig Gen pursuant to the provisions of an act of Congress approved 10 Mar 1944 (PL 250 78th Congress) is announced

4. COL JOHN A. OTTO (Lt Col) O9693 (Inf) FD having been found by an Army ret bd incapacitated for active serv on account of disab incident thereto such disab having been determined or incurred while serving in the temp gr of Col and such findings having been approved by the President the retmt of COL OTTO fr active serv on 31 May 1944 under the provisions of sec 1251 RS with gr and pay of Col as provided by the act of Congress approved 29 June 1943 is announced. DP COL OTTO is placed on AD for limited dy only eff 1 June 1944 the date following his retmt in the asgmt and at the sta at which he may be serving on date of retmt and will report for dy.

[S. O. 130, 31 May 1944]

Blumont, Va, on 28 July 1944 revert inactive status by reason of phys disab. Lv is granted COL MONROE for 1 mo and 24 days off on or about 3 June 1944. PCS. TDN. 1-5000 P 431-01, 02, 03, 07, 08 A 0425-24. 279

6. So much of 1 SO 2 WD 1944 pertaining to COL JOHN E. MORT O2314 IGD as announces his retmt for ag. is revoked. COL MORT having been found by an Army ret bo. incapacitated for active serv on account of disab incident thereto and such findings having been approved by the President the retmt of COL MORT fr active serv on 31 May 1944 under the provisions of sec 1251 RS is announced.

7. DP CAPT HARRY BERNARD PORTER (2d Lt) O363337 (CAC) CE, at Walter Reed GH AMC, Washington, DC, reld fr asgmt and dy Ft Belvoir, Va, to arrive home Huntington, WV, on 5 June 1944 revert inactive status by reason of phys disab. Lv is granted CAPT PORTER for 1 day off on or about 3 June 1944. PCS. TDN. 1-5000 P 431-01, 02, 03, 07, 08 A 0425-24.

8. DP CAPT ROBERT GEORGE HUSTED O1684575 MC at Walter Reed GH AMC, Washington, DC, reld fr asgmt and dy Cp Grant, Ill, to arrive home, Hammond, Ind, on 16 July 1944 revert inactive status by reason of phys disab. Lv is granted CAPT HUSTED for 1 mo and 11 days off on or about 3 June 1944. PCS. TDN. 1-5000 P 431-01, 02, 03, 07, 08 A 0425-24.

9. Each of the following-named officers of the CMP is reld fr asgmt and dy PMGRP, Ft Custer, Mich, is asgd to the 6th Sv C, Ft Custer, Mich, and will rpt for dy PCS:

CAPT ELMER J. MALLORY O493625.

1ST LT MARVIN G. ELLIS O375724.

1ST LT ARDEE P. LOTT O483721 (ltd sv only).

1ST LT HARRY M. MATIS O1797327.

1ST LT LEVIN M. PRICE O197011.

1ST LT M. HOWARD VIELMETTI O1797749.

1ST LT HARRY H. SHERIDAN O1797190.

2D LT STANLEY J. AUGUST O1580583.

2D LT JOSEPH J. AUGUSTINE O1798769.

2D LT ARTHUR E. BUCHALTER O1798977.

2D LT BRUCE D. BUSKETT O2053918.

2D LT EDWARD A. DECLERCK O1798979.

2D LT CHESTER L. HURSH O1798990.

2D LT MILTON JACOBS O1798991.

2D LT JOHN J. McWATTERS O1798798.

2D LT FLOYD P. PARTAIN O509068.

2D LT FRANK R. PRINCE O1799004.

2D LT DAVID W. REICHENBACHER O1799006.

2D LT HENRY THEYKEN O1799013.

2D LT EZRA O. VANCE, Jr. O1799014.

2D LT JOHN P. WEBER O1799018.

2D LT AMOS S. WEBER O1799017.

2D LT JACK WEINTRAUB O1799020.

2D LT MARTIN R. WEISER O1799021.

2D LT MILTON WEINRIEB O1799019.

[AG 210.31 (24 May 44).]

10. The following changes in asgmts and duties are directed. WP. PCS. TDN. TPA. 1-(proper allotment serial number in column after name.) P 431-01, 02, 03, 07, 08 A 0425-24, 25.

Name	Allotment Serial No.	Relieved from—	Assigned to—
MAJ FRANCISCO R. ACOSTA O109196 MAC.	5000	Hq AAF Washington, DC, eff o/a 5 June 1944.	3d Sv C McGuire GH, Richmond, Va.
1ST LT LOUIS A. ALFIER O1297588 Inf.	5200	AAF Bmbdr Sch, Carlsbad A Air Fld, NMex.	103d Inf Div, Cp Howze, Tex.
MAJ JAMES M. ALFORD, Jr. O353453 Sig C.	5403	Hq 4th Sv C, Atlanta, Ga....	Sig C RP, Ft Monmouth, NJ
2D LT CHARLES M. ANGEVINE O2049945 MAC.	5200	MDRP, Cp Berkeley, Tex...	88th Med Bn, Cp Chaffee Ark. [AG 210.31 (30 May 44).]
2D LT CHARLES O. BAIRD O1295155 Inf.	5200	AAF Bmbdr Sch, Carlsbad A Air Fld, NMex.	103d Inf Div, Cp Howze, Tex.

[S. O. 130, 31 May 1944]

INDEX SHEET

201
 Clark, Mark W.
 Lt. Gen ORS

201
 Collins, James L.
 Maj. Gen ORS

201
 Gerow, Leonard T.
 Maj. Gen, ORS

AG 200.62

SYNOPSIS

Date

13 Jul 44

From: State Dept

To:

TAG

Enclos s note from Embassy of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in Washington,
 re awarding Soviet Govt highest military orders on Lt. Gen Omar N. Bradley, et al.

mmr 25 Nov 44

acy

201

Clark, Mark W.
Lt. 05309

ORS

AG 200.62

8-8-44

Awards

Conf.Files

flm 11-3-44

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AG 210.5-AD

1st Ind.

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY, A. P. O. #464, U. S. Army,

AUG 23 1944

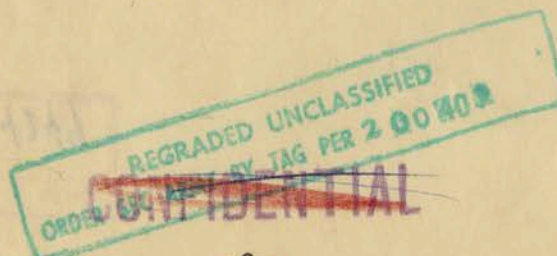
MWC/pbc

To: Commanding General, NATOUSA, A. P. O. #534, U. S. Army.

Approved for allotment period ending 31 August 1944.

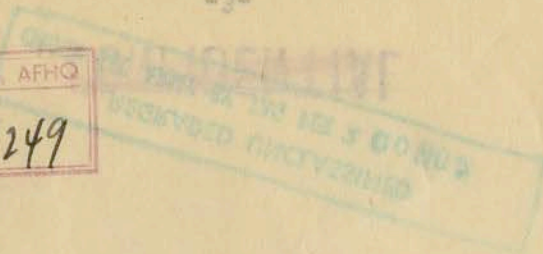
Mark W. Clark

MARK W. CLARK,
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
Commanding.





AG, M&D, AFHQ
No H4249



CONFIDENTIAL
RECEIVED
JUL 28 1944

Handwritten signature

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1944

CONFIDENTIAL
RECEIVED
JUL 28 1944

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1944

ENCLOSURE

CONFIDENTIAL

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 52

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON 25, D. C., 1 September 1943.

Section

Designation of United States Army transport *Shamrock* (ex *Agwileon*) as Army hospital ship----- I
Awards of Legion of Merit----- II

I. Designation of United States Army Transport *Shamrock* (ex *Agwileon*) as Army hospital ship.—1. On 3 August 1943, the United States Army transport *Shamrock* (ex *Agwileon*) was designated as a military hospital ship, in accordance with international practice, as set forth in the provisions of the Hague Convention X of 1907. In the future, the United States Army hospital ship *Shamrock* will be operated in accordance with the provisions of applicable treaties.

2. Notification of this designation was delivered, through channels, to the German, Hungarian, Bulgarian, and Rumanian governments on 11 August 1943; to the Thai, Italian, and Japanese governments on 12 August 1943.

3. The ship's master of this and all other United States military hospital ships will at all times maintain sufficient copies of this general order for presentation to any authorized agent of an enemy belligerent who may require same for inspection.

[A. G. 560 (31 Aug 43).]

II. Awards of Legion of Merit.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, Bull. 40, WD, 1942) and Executive Order No. 9260, 29 October 1942 (sec. I, Bull. 54, WD, 1942), the Legion of Merit was awarded by the War Department to the following-named officers, warrant officer, and enlisted man:

Chief Warrant Officer *Stanley M. Baker* (W-2112145), Army of the United States. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service as noncommissioned officer and warrant officer, in complete charge of water rescue operations at Hamilton Field, California, from 25 February 1940 to 15 April 1943. By his outstanding performance of duty in connection with the training of personnel to operate the crash boats used for water rescue operations at Hamilton Field, and in securing the necessary equipment to effectuate the rescues, 12 pilots have been saved within the past 2 years. The bodies of 15 other occupants of crashed airplanes have been recovered, none of whom died of drowning, but as a result of the crash. In addition, 6 airplanes were salvaged intact and 13 other airplanes salvaged. It was due to Warrant Officer *Baker's* devotion to duty, long hours of work, initiative, and resourcefulness that the lives of these pilots were saved and the airplanes salvaged. Entered military service from California.

Lieutenant General *Mark W. Clark* (then major general), United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. As Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, United States Army, and as Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces, he displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness, and military attainment of a high order in solving, with sound judgment, perplexing problems, and assisting in the training of units of the Army Ground Forces. As commanding general of the II Corps, by his tact, professional efficiency, and leadership he laid the groundwork in the European theater for a vast organizational housing and training development for United States Army Ground

540096°—43

See AG 560 Shamrock
(31 Aug. 43)

Forces. His exceptional military judgment, common sense, devotion to duty, and loyal services were of inestimable value to the theater commander. Entered United States Military Academy from New York.

Colonel *Albert S. Dabney*, Medical Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. From the beginning of the emergency until the end of 1941 he was Director of the Medical Department Equipment Laboratory where, by his conspicuous energy and ability, he developed many new major articles of equipment needed by the Medical Department for war. Since 1 January 1942, as Assistant Commandant of the Medical Field Service School, he has had immediate charge of training approximately 14,000 Medical Department officers and officer candidates. His careful supervision of their instruction, his unremitting devotion to duty, and his knowledge have resulted in giving these officers the essentials of their duties for the field, thus contributing to the success of the United States in the present war. Residence at appointment: Cadiz, Kentucky.

Major *Gerald K. Geertings*, Air Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. Charged with the preparation of target maps and drawings for the raid by heavy bombardment aircraft of the Ninth United States Army Air Force on Axis oil refineries at Ploesti, Rumania, which took place on 1 August 1943, through his ability and indefatigable perseverance he succeeded in producing a quantity of material of invaluable and astounding quality which enabled the crews who participated in this raid to have the most exact and detailed information of the vital target which they were to attack. The accuracy and thoroughness with which these plans were produced is testified to by the destruction of the vital enemy oil refineries at Ploesti, Rumania. Residence at appointment: New Canaan, Connecticut.

First Lieutenant *Clifford A. Lilley*, Infantry (then sergeant, Company L, 102d Infantry), United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services. Charged with supervision of the hazardous unloading at sea of an Army transport, Sergeant *Lilley* displayed great resourcefulness in accomplishing this assignment. Later as a sector commander in an isolated and exposed outpost of a defense command, he demonstrated initiative, efficiency, and enterprise in a position normally held by a commissioned officer. Entered military service from New York.

By ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

G. C. MARSHALL,

Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,

Major General.

The Adjutant General.

INDEX SHEET

201

Marshall, George C.

General

ORS

201

Clark, Mark

Lt. Gen.

ORS

201

Somervell, Brehon

Lt. Gen.

ORS

SYNOPSIS

Date

From: AG 451.1
 ASF, Supply

To:

8 Dec 44

G-4

Re vehicles for Gen. Marshall, Lt. Gen. Clark and Lt. Gen. Somervell.

hc 27 Dec 44

see
(A)
R E S T R I C T E D

DCK/ar

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

G-1(A)

GENERAL ORDERS)
NUMBER 30)

15 December 1944

Redesignation of Headquarters Allied Armies in Italy I
Announcement of Commanding General, Fifteenth Army Group II

I -- REDESIGNATION OF HEADQUARTERS ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY

Effective 1200 hours 16 December 1944, Headquarters Allied Armies in Italy is redesignated "Headquarters, Fifteenth Army Group" and the title of its commander changed to "Commanding General, Fifteenth Army Group."

II - ANNOUNCEMENT OF COMMANDING GENERAL, FIFTEENTH ARMY GROUP

Announcement is made of the appointment of Lieutenant General MARK W. CLARK, 05309, USA, as Commanding General, Fifteenth Army Group, effective 1200 hours, 16 December 1944.

By command of Field Marshal ALEXANDER:

J. A. H. GAMMELL,
Lieutenant General, Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

C. W. Christinberry
C. W. CHRISTINBERRY,
Colonel, AGD,
Acting Adjutant General.

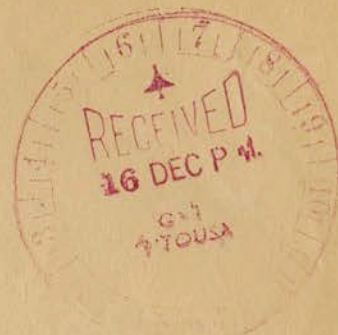
DISTRIBUTION:

"C"

201- Gen Clark
G-1 Section
FILE *201- Gen Clark*

- I -

R E S T R I C T E D



RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

AG 201-P-Clark, Mark W. (O)

16 December 1944 (lc)

SUBJECT: Orders

TO : LIEUTENANT GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, O-5309, USA, Hq Fifth Army

1. The above named officer is relieved from assignment to Fifth Army and is assigned to 15th Army Group. He will proceed thereto without delay and assume command. This is a permanent change of station.

2. Travel by military aircraft and/or government motor transportation is authorized. TDN. No per diem. (05651-0)

By command of Lieutenant General MCANNEY:

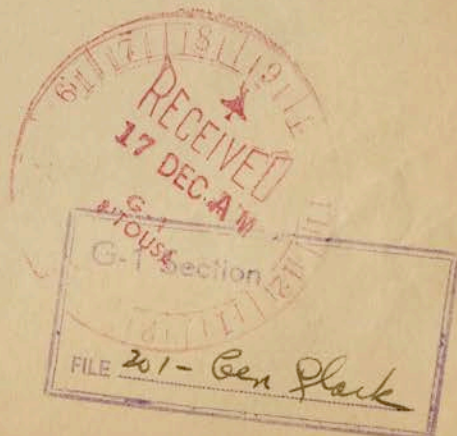
C. W. CHRISTENBERRY, *+*
Colonel, AGD,
Actg Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

Officer.....3
OG, Fifth Army.....2
OG, 15th Army Group.....2
C/S Hq MTOUSA.....2
C/S AFHQ.....2
AC of S, G-1, Hq MTOUSA...1
AG Section.....2
N/R Section...(1)
AG 201 File...(1)

201

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
FIFTEENTH ARMY GROUP (OVHD)
U. S. ARMY
APO 777

GENERAL ORDERS)

NUMBER 17)

16 December 1944

1. Pursuant to authority contained in AR 600-20, 1 June 1942, the undersigned hereby assumes command of Fifteenth Army Group, effective this date.

Mark W. Clark

MARK W. CLARK,
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army,
Commanding.

DISTRIBUTION:
"A" & "C"

G-1 Section

201

FILE *H. Gen. M. W. Clark*

- 1 -

RESTRICTED



201
Clark, Mark W.
Lt. Gen. 05309

ORS

AG 210.311

12-19-44

Report

Conf. Files

flm 1-2-45

1 March 1945

MILITARY HISTORY

OF

MARK WAYNE CLARK
(05309)

Lieutenant General, (~~Inf.~~), A.U.S., from 11 November 1942.

Born 1 May 1896 at Madison Barracks, New York.
Service: Over 27 Years.

Present Assignment: Commanding General of an Army Group, Mediterranean Theater of Operations, since 16 December 1944.

Manner of Performance: "Superior" Rated by Lt. Gen. Joseph T. McNarney

1. Schools Attended:
Graduate:
U.S.M.A. (Aptd. fr. N.Y.) 1917
Inf. Sch., Co. Officers' Course 1925
C. and G.S. Sch. (2 Yr. Course) 1935
A.W.C. 1937
Distinguished Service Cross 23 Jan. 1944
Italian Silver Medal for Military Valor 5 June 1944
Order of the Military Merit of Brazil (Grand Officer) 20 Sept. 1944
Russian Order of Suvorov, 1st Class 15 Nov. 1944
2. Decorations, Awards and Ratings:
Purple Heart 5 Mar. 1932
Distinguished Service Medal 4 Dec. 1942
Morrocan Grand Cross of Ouissam Alaouite 23 Feb. 1943
French Legion of Honor (Commander) 29 June 1943
"Legion of Merit" 24 Aug. 1943
French Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor.
French Croix de Guerre with Palm (Order of the Army)
Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire 21 Dec. 1943
Polish Virtuti Militari, 5th Class, 6 Jan. 1945
3. Efficiency Record:
(a) Annual Eff. Rating:
1932 Sup. 1937 In Sch.
1933 Sup. 1938 Sup.
1934 In Sch. 1939 Sup.
1935 In Sch. 1940 Sup.
1936 Sup. 1941 Sup.
(b) General Eff. Rating:
1941 Sup.

Clark, Mark Wayne

(c) Eff. Reports as Gen. Officer:

A.C. of S., G-3, GHQ; and later
C. of S., Hq. A.G.F., A.W.C.,
Washington, D.C., from 4 Aug. 1941
to 12 June 1942. "Superior" Rated
by Lt. Gen. L.J. McNair.

C.G., II Corps; and later Deputy
Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force Hq.,
in the North African Theater of Opns.
from 1 July 1942 to 31 Dec. 1942.
"Superior" Rated by Lt. Gen. Dwight
D. Eisenhower.

Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Allied
Force Hq. and later, C.G., Fifth
Army, in the North African Theater
of Opns. from 1 Jan. 1943 to 21
Dec. 1943. "Superior" Rated by Gen.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.

C.G., Fifth Army in the North African
Theater of Opns. from 1 Jan. 1944 to
22 Oct. 1944. "Superior" Rated by Lt.
Gen. Jacob L. Devers.

C.G., Fifth Army, Mediterranean
Theater of Opns. (redesignated from
North African Theater of Opns., 1
Nov. 1944) from 23 Oct. 1944 to 15
Dec. 1944. "Superior" Rated by Lt.
Gen. Joseph T. McNarney.

4. Previous Service:

(a) Grades Held:

Cadet, U.S.M.A.	14 June 1913
2d Lt., Inf., R.A.	20 Apr. 1917
1st Lt.	15 May 1917
Capt. (temp.)	5 Aug. 1917
Capt.	7 Nov. 1919
Maj.	14 Jan. 1933
Lt. Col.	1 July 1940
Brig. Gen., A.U.S.	4 Aug. 1941
Maj. Gen., A.U.S.	17 Apr. 1942
Brig. Gen., R.A.	1 Sept. 1943

(b) Assignments:

On dy. with troops, 11th Inf., Chickamauga
Park, Ga.

Apr., 1917 to Apr., 1918

Co. Comdr., Co. "K", 11th Inf.; and later
G-4, 1st and 3d Army, with the A.E.F. in
France.

Apr., 1918 to June, 1919

Co. Comdr., and Post Adj., Hq. Co., 49th
Inf.; and later C.O., Ft. Snelling, Minn.,
and Ft. Crook, Nebr.

July, 1919 to Nov., 1921

Asst. Chief, Sales Promotion Sec., Office
Dir. of Sales and Ex. Off., Office Chief,
Disposal Br., Office, Asst. Sec. War,
Washington, D.C.

Dec., 1921 to Sept., 1924

Stu., Co. Officers' Course, Inf. Sch., Ft.
Benning, Ga.

Sept., 1924 to May, 1925

Co. Comdr., Co. "I", and Post Exchange Off.,
30th Inf., Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

June, 1925 to Apr., 1928

Post and Ex. Off., 4th Brig., Ft. D. A.
Russell, Wyo.

Apr., 1928 to Apr., 1929

Instr. of Inf. and 38th Div., Ind. N.C.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

May, 1929 to Aug., 1933

Stu., C. and G. S. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth,
Kans.

Aug., 1933 to July, 1935

Deputy C. of S. for C.C.C. and A.C. of
S., G-2, and G-3, Hq. Seventh Corps Area,
Omaha, Nebr.

Aug., 1935 to July, 1936

Clark, Mark Wayne

(b) Assignments, cont'd:

Stu., A.W.C., Washington, D.C.
Aug., 1936 to June, 1937

A.C. of S., G-2, and G-3, Hq. 3d Div.,
Ft. Lewis, Washington.

July, 1937 to July, 1940

Gen. Staff duties, GHQ; A.C. of S.,
G-3, GHQ; and later C. of S., Hq.
A.C.F., A.W.C., Washington, D.C.
Aug., 1940 to June, 1942

C.G., II Army Corps, Jacksonville,
Fla.; and later North African Theater
of Opns.

June, 1942 to Oct., 1942

Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force
Hq., North African Theater of Opns.
Oct., 1942 to Jan., 1943

C.G., Fifth Army, Mediterranean Theater
of Opns. (redesignated fr. North African
Theater of Opns., 1 Nov. 1944)
Jan., 1943 to Dec., 1944

5. Recommendations:

In December, 1943, Gen. Dwight
D. Eisenhower, Commander-in-Chief,
Allied Forces Hq., said, "Outstanding
in planning, organizing and training
troops, and in developing a happy
family in his command."

In October, 1944, Lt. Gen. Jacob
L. Devers, C.G., North African Theater
of Opns., said, "This officer renders
willing and generous support to the
plans of his superiors regardless of
his personal views in the matter."

In December, 1944, Lt. Gen.
Joseph T. McNarney, C.G., Mediterranean
Theater of Opns., said, "A cool, exact-
ing combat commander. Has ability to
maintain high standard of discipline
under most difficult conditions."

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. A. ULIO
Major General
The Adjutant General

1 MAY 96 N.Y.

Office, Chief of Staff,
U.S.Army, Washington,D.C.,
w/ station at San Fran.,Cal.

(Corrected Special Order #209
Hq. U.S. Army Forces, Far East,
dated 29 Aug. 1953)

Rlvd asgmt Hq. FEC (8100th.Army Unit)APO 500 and from asgmt as CG,Army Forces, Far East and asgnd Office, Chief of Staff,U.S.Army, Wash, D.C. with duty station San Francisco, Cal.General Clark will depart FEC on or about 5 Oct.53 to CONUS for duty at San Francisco, Cal. and at a later date WP on TDY to Wash, D.C. and upon completion of TDY will return to duty station, San Fran, Cal.PCS.Auth: DEPTAR Msg.#946737, 24 Aug.53 EDCSA 17 Oct.53(Corrected SO: 209/3 Hq.U.S.Army Forces,FE dated 29 Aug.53)

53(Corrected S

CLARK, MARK WAYNE

GENERAL 10 MAR 45

05309

[illegible]

W.D. A.G.O. FORM NO. 306-3 1 JULY 1946

1 May 96 N. Y.

Commanding General
Hdqs. Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

(Address in New York:
Astor Hotel
New York City)
Times Square

(To report to above/a 25 June 1947)

Undersigned having arrived in New York, New York, from overseas station will proceed on 23 May 1947, to Washington, D.C., thence to West Point, New York, thence to New York, New York, on temporary duty for a period of approximately thirty (30) days in connection with activities of the Office, Chief of Staff, and upon completion of this temporary duty will proceed to his proper station, Headquarters, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. in compliance with Paragraph 1, WDSO 25, dated 5 Feb. 1947. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places within the continental limits of the United States as may be necessary for the accomplishment of this mission. Per AGPA-G 201 (23 May 47) dated 23 May 1947.

Under the provisions of Par 4, AR 600-20 the undersigned hereby assumes command Sixth Army Per GO #80, Hdqs. Sixth Army dated 19 June 47
CLARK MARK W. GENERAL 10 Mar. 45 05309

EMERGENCY ADDRESSEE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY CARD



CHECK ONE ☐ OFFICER ☐ ARMY NURSE ☐ WARRANT OFFICER ☐ ENLISTED MAN ☐ A.S.C. ☐ W.A.A.C.

(SERIAL NUMBER)

(LAST NAME) (FIRST NAME) (MIDDLE INITIAL) (GRADE) (ORGANIZATION)
COMPONENT (CHECK ONE) ☐ 1 ☐ 3 ☐ 2 ☐ 4 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 RACE (CHECK ONE) ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9
(REG. ARMY) (RES.) (R.A.R.) (N.G.) (A.U.S.) (S.S.) (WHITE) (COLORED) (CHINESE) (JAPANESE) (HAWAIIAN) (AMER. IND.) (FILIPINO) (P.R.) (OTHER)

PERMANENT OR LEGAL RESIDENCE:

(STATE) (COUNTY) (CITY)

PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY:

(MR.-MRS.-MISS) (FIRST NAME) (MIDDLE INITIAL) (LAST NAME) RELATIONSHIP

ADDRESS OF PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED:

(STREET NO. & NAME) (CITY) (COUNTY) (STATE)

LOST OR MISLAI D PERSONAL PROPERTY TO BE SHIPPED TO:

(MR.-MRS.-MISS) (FIRST NAME) (MIDDLE INITIAL) (LAST NAME)

WHOSE ADDRESS IS:

(STREET NO. & NAME) (CITY) (COUNTY) (STATE)

SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL

DATE

VERIFIED BY

DATE

DO NOT USE

STATE COUNTY

RACE

COMP

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

IBM 721797

LICENSED FOR USE UNDER PATENT 1,772,482

W.D. A.G.O. FORM No. 43, JUNE 16, 1942

~~Asgd. Eff. 1 Oct 1949:
Chief Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia~~

~~Asgd. Eff. 1 Oct 1949:
Chief Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia~~

General Clark WP at the proper time fr pres sta. to Wash., DC, on TDY for a period of approx 15 days, rptg o/a 1 Feb 49, & upon compl will return to his proper sta. (Per DA LO AGPA-EG, dtd 18 Jan 49).

Leave of absence is granted Gen Mark W. Clark, USA for a period of 45 days off on or about 17 Feb 1949. Permission is granted to visit Brazil while on leave provided State Dept requirements are met. Gen Clark will report in person or by letter to the Mil Attache, American Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, the anticipated dates of arrival, departure and destination while there. (Per AGPA-EG 201 Clark, Mark W. ("6 Jan 49) dtd 27 Jan 49)AG LO.

Gen. Clark now on TDY in Washington, DC, WP o/a 27 May 49, to Rome, Italy, on fur TDY for a period of approx 15 days & upon compl will return to Washington, DC. (Per AG LO dtd 25 May 49). Gen. Clark 05309 is reld fr asgmt and dy as CG Sixth Army eff o/a 15 Sep 1949 and is asgd to Office Chief Army Fld Forces for dy as Chief eff 1 Oct 49. CLARK, Mark W. (Per AG 167 Par T General 10 Mar 45 1, dtd 26 Aug 49) 05309

[illegible]

1 May 96 NY

⑨

Under the provisions of Par 5C AR 600-20 the undersigned hereby assumes command of the Sixth Army during the temporary absence of General Mark W. Clark, USA Undersigned: Walter M. Robertson Per Hqrs Sixth Army GO 2 dated 8 January 1948.

The date of rank as Major General RA of the US of the Undersigned is changed to 28 March 1942 in accordance with the prov. of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 (Per Dept. of the Army SO 17/10 dated 24 Jan. 48)

Undersigned assumes command of the Sixth Army (Per Hq. Sixth Army Gen. Orders #10 dtd 9 Feb 48)

CLARK MARK W.

GENERAL 10 Mar 45 T

05309

[illegible]

W.D., A.G.O. FORM NO. 301. 1 MAY 1944

1 May 96 NY Do not give this address as Gen
Clarks location at present. Still
in European Theater.
~~Mailing Address; - % G-2 Message
Center, The Pentagon, 2C 800 -~~

par 1 SO 25 WD dtd 5 Feb 47 as amended by radio this off 8 Feb 47 WCL 20845
pertaining to undersigned hereby fur amended to Grant such lv as desired following
compl present mission by order SW. MC-OUT 27572 (Mar 47) FROMWITSELL TAG
(4 Mar 47) dtd 6 Mar 47

05309

W.D., A.G.O. FORM NO. 301, 1 MAY, 1942

CG
Hdqs. Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

Moscow
10 March 1947
(until 24 Apr 47)

and Radio MC Out 20845 (Feb. 47) dated 8 Feb. 47.
EDCMR 11 Feb. 47 is rescinded "EDCMR will be date of dep. from
EUROPE enroute to new station.

GENERAL 70 Mar. 45

05309

[illegible]

Commanding General—
Fifteenth US Army Group—
Italy

Recd 1 July 45

APC 777
% Postmaster
New York, NY

1 May 96 NY

*Wd & 7 Austin
E.T.*

Annemt is made of the temp apmt to GENERAL AUS w rk fr 10 Mar 45. Per WDSO 76/1 dtd 29 Mar 45.

Undersigned, Hq, 15th Army Group, WP o/a 25 May 45 to Chicago, Ill, for purpose of accomplishing an asgd mission. Upon comple of this asgd mission, will return to proper sta. Per RESTRICTED AG 200.4-AGP 15th Army Group dtd 24 May 45.

3

CLARK, Mark W.

GENERAL 10 Mar 45

05309

AND US Commissioner, Austria.

~~re: K. K. London~~ Undersigned left yesterday morning via Brussels for London. His advisers left night by Orient Express. MC-IN-54440 (14 Jan. 47) dated 10 Jan. 1947. From US Mission Vienna, Austria to Secretary of State.

05309

FOLIO NO: 24167 IMPORTANT
TELEPRINTER MESSAGE
IN

CONFIDENTIAL (DOWN GRADED TO)
("UNCLASSIFIED")

18 MARCH 45

TOO : 182028A
TOR : 190240A

FROM : WAR
TO : 15 ARMY GROUP
ORIG NO : WAR 55377.

(FOR MCNARNEY SIGNED MARSHALL)
SPEAKER RAYBURN REQUEST FOLLOWING MESSAGE BE DELIVERED:

GENERAL MARK CLARK, AT THE REQUEST OF THE UNITED STATES
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNANIMOUSLY EXPRESSED, I SEND TO
YOU, THE OFFICERS AND MEN OF ALL FORCES UNDER YOUR COMMAND,
OUR GRATEFUL THANKS FOR THE SPLENDID COURAGE AND MAGNIFICENT
VICTORIES ACHIEVED ON THE ITALIAN FRONT UNDER DIFFICULT
CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH HAVE BROUGHT PRESTIGE AND GLORY TO OUR
COMBINED ARMS.

SIGNED SAM RAYBURN SPEAKER UNITED STATES HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

GENERAL MARK CLARK 1 PERSONAL

SMC: 190315A
TT: 190350A GL.

ONE TRUE COPY:

LAWTON BUTLER
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

*Spec
Copy to I file*

R E S T R I C T E D

JC/wp

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

G-1 (A)

AG 210.2/560 PERS-O

30 March 1945

SUBJECT: Promotion of General Officer

TO: All Concerned

Announcement is made of the appointment of Lieutenant General MARK W. CLARK, 05309, to the grade of General, in the Army of the United States, with rank from 10 March 1945, as published in paragraph 1, Special Orders Number 76, War Department, dated 29 March 1945.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL MCNARNEY:

C. W. Christenberry
C. W. CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"W"

*Copy in 201 file
See AG IN 9997
WB*

R E S T R I C T E D

G-1 Section

General Clark

FILE



26 Mar
2 PM

RE YR 34 OF 26 FEB

44 of 27

GEN MARK CLARK 05309 RECORD SHOWS MIDDLE INITIAL W

✓ DSC GO 6 NATOUA 23 JAN 44

✓ DSM WD GO 65 4 DEC 42

✓ OLC TO DSM MTOUSA CABLEGRAM F-72985 10 MAY 45 PRESENTED 16
MAY 45

✓ LM WD CO 52 1 SEP 43

✓ COMDR IN LEGION OF HONOR APD BY GEN GIRAUD 29 JUNE 43

✓ GRAND OFFICER OF LEGION OF HONOR APD BY FRENCH GOVT DATE OF APL NOT SHOM

✓ CROIX DE GUERRE WITH PALM APD BY FRENCH GOVT APL DATE NOT SHOWN

✓ HONORARY KNIGHT COMDR OF THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF BRITISH
EMPIRE APD BY KING OF ENG APL DATE NOT SHOWN

✓ SILVER MEDAL FOR MILITARY VALOR APD BY ITALIAN GOVT 5 JUNE 44

✓ ORDER OF SUVOROV 1ST CLASS APD BY RUSSIAN GOVT APL DATE NOT SHOWN

✓ ORDER OF SOUTHERN CROSS 2D CLASS APD BY BRIZILIAN GOVT APL DATE NOT
SHOWN

✓ MEDAL OF WAR WITH CAMPAIGANC CROSS APD BY BRAZILIAN GOVT APL DATE NOT
SHOWN

✓ ORDER QF MILITARY MERIT OF BRAZIL GRAND OFF APD BRAZILIAN GOVT 17 SEP 44
VIRTUTI MILITARI 5TH CLASS APD POLISH 6 JAN 45

AWARDED GRAND CROSS OF OUISSAM ALAOUITE BY SULTAN OF MOROCCO 23 FEB 43

201
Clark, Mark W.
General, O-5309
ORS

AG 210.311

13 Aug 45

Status.

Conf. Files

LPH/21 Sep 45

*General
File*

*File in 201 -
Gen Off. Unit
30 Oct. 45
Baty
BP*

OPD 201 Clark, Mark W (25 Aug 45)

27 August 1945
WDOPD/71866
Lt Col Kerwin/q

Subj: Presentation of "Four Freedoms Award to Gen Mark Clark, by the Italian-American Labor Council, on 12 October 1945.

MEMO FOR RECORD:

1. Memo, dated 25 Aug 45, for OPD through Dep C/S from LLD, subject: Presentation of "Four Freedoms Award" to General Mark Clark, by the Italian-American Labor Council on 12 October 1945, states Senator Wagner of New York called the Sec of War personally on the above subject but due to the fact that the Secretary was absent, Senator Wagner was referred to I&LD. Senator Wagner has stated that the Italian-American Labor Council wishes to award the "Four Freedoms Award" to General Mark Clark in New York City on 12 October 1945. Memo requests information on which to base a reply.

2. Memo was noted OCS 27 Aug 45.

3. Action: DF to BPR forwards basic correspondence as a matter of primary interest.

4. Coordination:

Col Bawker BPR 2034

[70115]

OPD 201 Presentation of "Four Freedoms Award" to General
Clark, Mark W (25 Aug 45) Mark Clark, by the Italian-American Labor Council 12 Oct 45

BPR

OPD, WDGS

27 Aug 45

1

ATTENTION; Col Bawker

Lt Col Kerwin/71866/q

Basic correspondence is forwarded as a matter of primary interest.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, OPD:

Incl

Memo from I&LD,
dtd 25 Aug 45

ALFRED D. STARBIRD

Colonel, GSC

Chief, European Section

Theater Group, OPD

AUG 28 45 AM



OUT
OPD WDGS

COPY FOR OPD FILE



DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to
FC:832.20111/8-345

MEMORANDUM

September 7, 1945

UNRESTRICTED

TO: Major General James A. Ulio,
The Adjutant General,
Room 4-E-800, Pentagon Building,
War Department.

FROM: Frederick B. Lyon, Chief, Division of Foreign
Activity Correlation

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Publication to General
Mark W. Clark

At the request of the President of the Federacao
Paulista de Futebol, Sao Paulo, Brazil, conveyed
through the good offices of the American Consul
General at that city, the enclosed publication
dealing with General Clark's visit to Sao Paulo is
transmitted for forwarding, in the discretion of the
War Department, to General Clark.

Enclosure:
Publication: F.P.F.
Sao Paulo, Brazil,
July 27, 1945.



70
Clark, Mark W.
General 05309

File off 201-
Antagonizing
Gen. Clark
19 Sept. 45
Enclosed publication
forwarded to
Gen. Clark
this date.
Rag

WDCSA 201 Clark,
Gen. Mark (10 Sep 45)

10 September 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR THE PRESIDENT:

I have Mr. Connelly's note of 5 September request-
ing my views on the return of General Clark to the United
States to receive the "Four Freedoms Award" from the Ital-
ian-American Labor Council and the Thirty-third Degree in
Masonic ceremonies.

In late June General Clark asked me about his return
to the United States and I told him that I could not ap-
prove his return since he had only recently been in the
United States and his trip would establish an unfortunate
precedent. In view of the changed world situation, how-
ever, I see no objection to his returning to the United
States for a very brief period to attend the ceremonies.
His duties in Austria will undoubtedly limit his stay in
the United States to a day or two, but I have sent him
word that the War Department does not object to his re-
turn for this time, subject to the approval of General
Eisenhower. He will then have to arrange with the Masons
and the Labor Council to fit the ceremonies into the pe-
riod he is here.

(Sgd) G. C. MARSHALL

Chief of Staff



SEP 10 1945

ORIGINAL DISPATCHED FROM
OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF

9/10/45

Q

Copy for OPD

7/2

201
Clark, Mark W.
General,
O-5309
ORS

AG 210.311

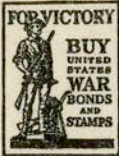
8-11-45

Data.

Conf. Files.

vds 9-12-45

On



WAR DEPARTMENT
WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF
OPERATIONS DIVISION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

13 October 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR COLONEL STARBIRD:

SUBJECT: Conference with General Mark Clark.

1. General Clark informs me that he expects to leave Washington for Paris on the 22nd of October, as he has to arrive in Paris on the night of the 23rd of October for a conference with General Eisenhower. Please keep this in mind and take the necessary action.

2. General Clark is very much interested in the question of winter sports and winter equipment for American troops in Austria. I told him that as far as I knew, all the available winter equipment was now in Europe. However, please check and see if there is anything in this country which might be made available in addition to that which is now in Europe. He wanted to know what equipment of this nature there is in Europe now and what additional equipment could be sent over, if any, from this country. He informed me that the only serious shortage was a need for 2,000 pair of shoes. Will you please have somebody look into this right away and, if possible, prepare a brief note for General Clark stating the status of supply of winter equipment in Europe and in this country indicating items that might be available over there and here which would be useful in connection with winter training and winter sports. General Clark leaves Washington tomorrow, Sunday, and if this could be given to him prior to his departure he would appreciate it. If impossible to get a complete check on it, due to the weekend, have the information by the time he returns, which will be about October 21st.

3. Attached are messages on food for French troops in Germany and ammunition for use in training by the French troops in Austria. As to the rations, the present instructions prevent the issuance of food of any kind to the French. This is in conformity with the Lend Lease policy. However, is there anything, or any way that these rations can be furnished to the French, for General Clark informs me that they are perfectly willing to pay. The French Army is supplied food in two ways: 1. The standard French rations, and 2. Additional or supplementary supplies which they normally obtain in the country where located. It is out of the question to obtain any supplies in Austria from the Austrians and General Clark feels that if there is any way we can give the French this additional food it would be very helpful to him in his dealings, not only with the French, but because of their backing it would strengthen his own position in Austria. Please look into the question as to whether or not these requested rations could be sold to the French, and if so, under what procedures.

Regraded Unclassified
Order Sec. Army by TAG
CPW
Adjutant General
Date _____

[2111]

4. As to the use of German ammunition by the French, this prohibition is in line with the JCS policy to destroy enemy ammunition and materiel which can be used for war purposes. Can an exception be obtained for the purpose indicated from the JCS for this purpose, ~~which~~ *John* ~~on the face of it, appears to be a reasonable exception?~~

5. General Clark discussed the question of moving of dependents to Austria and stated that, in his opinion, it could begin now on a small scale. General Clark feels that a policy permitting dependents to go to Austria should be adopted as soon as feasible and feels that it could be put into effect now. He feels that the policy should be applied to all ranks--officers and enlisted men, but that the flow of dependents into Austria should be based on analysis of each individual case by the theater commander. This is the same policy we use with respect to Panama and other areas where dependents are now permitted to go. Dependents of State Department personnel are now permitted to go to Austria, the Russians have their families, the British and French have theirs. General Clark feels that the same rule should apply to U.S. Army personnel. His idea is to grant the authority permitting the theater commander to pass on the case and control the speed with which dependents are sent and subject, of course, to available transportation. He states he has discussed the situation with General Eisenhower and General Eisenhower has the same views. This, however, is not in line with my understanding of the European Theater's recommendation. When Colonel Morgan gets back he may be able to enlighten us on this question.

John
J. E. H.

cc: General Lincoln
General Craig
General Esposito

Regraded Unclassified
Order Sec. Army by TAG

John
Adjutant General
Date *9/15/84*

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET TOT
PRIORITY
CRYPTOGRAPHIC SECURITY DOES NOT APPLY. HANDLE AS SECRET
CORRESPONDENCE PER PARAS 44g and 53a, 380-5.

MARK W CLARK

From: CG US Forces European Theater Main Frankfurt Germany
To: War Department
No: S 28590 19 October 1945

S 28590 to for action Adjutant General War Department;
to for information Hq US Forces Austria signed Eisenhower
cite ETGDS. Reurad WX 76127 dated 16 October.

Not considered advisable to make exceptions to policy
contained in your WX 73156. Liberated nations have been
advised enemy equipment is not available for transfer. If
such exceptions are made for France, other nations become
eligible to request and receive enemy equipment on basis
of release to French.

End

ACTION: OPD

INFO : C of S

CM-IN-9461 (20 Oct 45) DTG 191730A hew

SECRET

Regraded Unclassified
Order Sec. Army by TAG

Adjutant General 1948
Date APR 13 1948

Page No. 30A

COPY NO.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

DATE
WFO/AMC/COMNAV

OPD DISTRIBUTION

NO.	TO
1	AC/S, OPD
2	Msg. Center
3	Logistics Gp
4-6	Str & Pol Gp
7-8	Theater Gp
9	Current Gp
10	Record Room
11	ACTION TO- EUROPEAN
12-13	European Pacific Troop Control Pan-Am Gp Atlantic U.S. Brazil

RECEIVED MESSAGE CENTER
NAVY DEPARTMENT

(2113)

WAR DEPARTMENT

WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF

OPERATIONS DIVISION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

~~SECRET~~
BY AUTHORITY OF A.O. OF S, OPD

20 Oct 45
Date Initials

OPD 201 Clark, Mark (O) (13 Oct 45)

19 October 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR GENERAL CRAIG:

SUBJECT: Memoranda for General Clark

1. Pursuant to memorandum subject, "Conference with General Mark Clark" dated 13 October, I have prepared for your signature three memoranda for General Clark. These memoranda cover:

a. Snow Equipment. This memorandum is simply a statement of availability in the U S and in Europe, and requires no explanation.

b. Transfer of Captured Enemy Materiel to the French. This memorandum is concurred in by Colonel Woolnough, General Esposito, and Mr. Ankcorn of G-4. It outlines existing national policy which was developed by the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, and was concurred in by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. This policy requires destruction of enemy warlike materiel, and exceptions thereto must be approved by the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee and should be concurred in by General Eisenhower. State Department has been queried, and has informally indicated that while an exception might be considered, the transfer of any captured enemy materiel without congressional action is of somewhat doubtful legality and the question is under study. In reply to a request for his comments, General Eisenhower stated that it was not considered advisable to make exceptions to the policy. As it appears that a uniform policy should be adopted in both Germany and Austria, and in view of General Eisenhower's comments, it is recommended that the War Department initiate no action in State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee at this time for the purpose of obtaining an exception to the policy in Austria.

c. Rations for French Troops. This memorandum is concurred in by Brigadier General Shingler, International Division, Army Service Forces; Major General Richards of the Budget Division; Major General Maxwell, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4; General Esposito; Colonel Woolnough; and Lieutenant Colonel Foehl of CAD. The memorandum advises General Clark that the War Department is without authority to grant his request, and has as its only recourse either to request that the presidential directive on Lend-Lease be modified or to initiate congressional legislation which would empower War Department to conclude such transactions. An alternative to the above is for the French Government to increase their National Import Program or to enter into other negotiations on a governmental level.



3 Incls
3 Memos for
General Clark

Regraded Unclassified
Order Sec. Army by TAG

Adjutant General
Date APR 15 1948

~~SECRET~~

Alfred D. Starbird
ALFRED D STARBIRD
Colonel, GSC
Chief, European Section
Theater Group, OPD

9/1

[2115]

SECRET

OPD 201 Clark, Mark (O) (13 Oct 45)

19 October 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR GENERAL CLARK:

SUBJECT: Transfer of Captured Enemy Materiel to the French

1. Pursuant to your request for authority to transfer ammunition and other captured enemy materiel to the French Forces in Austria, action was initiated to attempt to obtain necessary clearances.
2. As you know, national policy requires the destruction of enemy warlike materiel not suitable or adaptable for civilian use and excess to certain U S requirements. This policy was developed by the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, and was concurred in by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. It is based on the principle that there should be no rearmament of Allied countries which will be dependent upon the German armament industry, thus incurring the danger of prolonged existence of that industry through a continuing demand for maintenance and spare parts by the countries so rearmed. In accordance with this principle, immobilization and destruction of war materiel is being carried out in the American, British, and Soviet Zones in Germany. However, the French have submitted to other delegations on the Control Council, limited lists of certain categories of war materiel required to enable the French Armed Forces to proceed with their training programs until the French armament industry is in a position to fulfill necessary requirements in this regard.
3. There is a feeling in both the War Department and the State Department that in making exceptions to national policy we greatly weaken our position. This appears to be particularly true at the moment, as the French are trying to cause nullification of, or delay in, the destruction of warlike materiel, in order to gain time to submit over-all requirements for the transfer of such materiel to themselves. However, the State Department informally advises that, while an exception might be considered provided the materiel to be transferred is used by the French Forces for training purposes and only in the French Occupational Zone in Austria, the transfer of any captured enemy materiel without congressional action is of somewhat doubtful legality, and that the question is under study.
4. In order to prepare a paper for submission to the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, we dispatched a radio to your headquarters

Regraded Unclassified
Order Sec. Army by TAG
Adjutant General
Date APR 15 1948

SECRET

9/1

[21115]

SECRET

OPD 201 Clark, Mark (O) (13 Oct 45)

19 October 1945

asking that a list of items, and amount of each, desired for transfer to the French be furnished the War Department. This radio is attached as Tab "A". Because of the precedent this might establish, and because General Eisenhower apparently has refused similar requests, we asked for his comments by radio attached as Tab "B". In reply, attached as Tab "C", General Eisenhower states that it is not considered advisable to make exceptions to the policy. This opinion is based on the premise that if such exceptions are made for France, other nations become eligible to request and receive enemy materiel on the basis of release to the French. As it appears that a uniform policy should be adopted in both Germany and Austria, and in view of General Eisenhower's comments, it is not considered advisable for the War Department to initiate action in the State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee at this time for the purpose of obtaining an exception to the policy in Austria.

3 Incls

1. Tab "A"
2. Tab "B"
3. Tab "C"

(S)

H. A. CRAIG

Major General, GSC

Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD

OCT 20 45 PM



*To European
for delivery*

OPD OUT WDCS

[Signature]

SECRET

Regraded Unclassified
Order Sec. Army by TAG

clw
Adjutant General
Date **15 1948**

~~SECRET~~

OPD 201 Clark, Mark (o) (13 Oct 45)

19 October 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR GENERAL CLARK:

SUBJECT: U S Rations for French Troops

1. Reference is made to your conversation of 13 October with General Hull relative to making available for purchase by French Forces in Vienna from U S Army stocks, fresh meat, canned cheese, jam, sugar, tea, and coffee. This problem has been fully investigated, and it appears that your request cannot be favorably considered.

2. Under existing authority, War Department may sell subsistence under four conditions only, excepting the usual sales to U S Army personnel, Red Cross, etc. These conditions are:

- a. Sale to prevent spoilage.
- b. Sale to cover emergency conditions of short duration, and not on a continuing basis.
- c. Sale of surplus stocks (actually transfer to other government agencies for disposal).
- d. Sale under provisions of Lend-Lease requiring specific authorization at governmental level.

3. It appears that the authority contained in Army Regulations governing the application of paragraph 2 a, b, and c above could not be interpreted as applying to sale of subsistence to the French. Sale under cash reimbursable Lend-Lease is subject to the provisions of the presidential Lend-Lease directives to the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The original presidential directive, issued soon after V-E Day, terminated sale of subsistence to French Forces already equipped under the North African Rearmament Program, the Metropolitan Rearmament Program, and the Air Forces Program, on 31 August 45, the date by which the Theater estimated the French could provide subsistence from other than U S Military means. It is understood that this date was concurred in by the French.

4. A subsequent presidential Lend-Lease directive, effective V-J Day, provided that "aid may be furnished Allied Forces in the form of rations, shelter, medical supplies and services, petroleum products, fuel, and transportation services, where these cannot be reasonably furnished by the foreign government concerned, and where denial would

~~SECRET~~

Regraded Unclassified
Order Sec. Army by TAG
Chw
Adjutant General
Date 15 1948

9/1

~~SECRET~~

OPD 201 Clark, Mark (O) (13 Oct 45)

19 October 1945

work an immediate hardship on Allied Forces or on U S Forces which are dependent upon continued support by elements of Allied Forces. Such aid is to be considered as a liquidating measure and will be reduced and finally eliminated at the earliest date practicable, and in no case will it be extended beyond six months from this date" (not later than 2 Mar 46). You will note that the policy as stated refers to "continued support", and is not construed to include new commitments. It is believed therefore that issue of subsistence to the French cannot be authorized under this directive.

5. The only remaining course of action open to allow the War Department to sell subsistence, would be to request that the presidential directive on Lend-Lease be modified; or to initiate congressional legislation which would empower War Department to conclude such transactions. Neither is recommended. As you undoubtedly know, it is contemplated that War Department responsibility for supply of subsistence to civilians in the French Zone of Occupation in Austria and Germany will soon be terminated. This will conclude all War Department commitments to the French for furnishing subsistence, with which, as a general policy, you no doubt agree.

6. While the position of the French Government is not indicated, a solution of the French problem appears to be either an increase in the French National Import Program (in which War Department has no part), or for the French to enter into other negotiations on a governmental level.

7. It will be of interest to you to know that for the third and fourth quarters of 1945, the French Government has been allocated for purchase on a long term basis through the Foreign Economic Administration, some of the same items which the French Forces in Vienna desire, as indicated below:

a. Meat	68,000,000 lbs.
b. Sugar	30,180,000 lbs.
c. Cheese	22,600,000 lbs.

In addition to items listed, the French are buying many other subsistence items through the Foreign Economic Administration. Further, allocated items of subsistence may be purchased for cash through sources other than the Foreign Economic Administration, provided the Combined Food Board will grant an allocation. In the case of unallocated food, the French may purchase for cash in an open market. Purchases are being made by the French in the Argentine and other countries also.

OCT 20 45 PM



OUT

WDS

~~SECRET~~

H. A. CRAIG

Major General, GSC

Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, OPD

Regraded Unclassified
Order Sec. Army by TAG

Adjutant General 1948

Date APR 15 1948

SUMMARY SHEET

FOLD OVER PAPERS AND CLIP

TO ➔			G-4		FOR	1	APPROVAL	F M	OFFICE OF PREPARATION WDSL 963-607 GRADE—SURNAME—PHONE Col. Newton, 71995
	G-1		OPD			2	SIGNATURE		
	G-2	1	CHIEF OF						
	G-3	2	SECRETARY OF WAR						

FILE No.	SUBJECT Nomination as Permanent Major General of General Mark Clark	DATE 2/13/46
----------	---	-----------------

SUMMARY

1. By basic correspondence to Secretary Patterson, Congressman Beckworth transmits papers he received from the 36th Division Memorial Committee regarding the nomination of General Mark Clark as permanent Major General.

2. The attached proposed reply for Mr. Patterson's signature advises the Congressman that the War Department has filed a complete report of its views on the questions raised by this Committee with the House and Senate Military Affairs Committees.

COORDINATION

None believed necessary.

FOR THE CHIEF, LEGISLATIVE AND LIAISON DIVISION:

Marshall E. Newton
MARSHALL E. NEWTON
Colonel, GSC

MT
NOTED-OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF

FEB 15 1946

FEB 13 1946



Relative
V. Liaison Division
Office Deputy C. of S.

FEB 13 '46 PM



LABORATORY
OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY C. OF S.



RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

RECEIVED
FEB 13 1946

611'23

34
ME

DATE 26 Feb 46

FROM Goodwin

Clark

Mark

(SURNAME)

(CHRISTIAN NAME)

(INITIAL)

(ASN#)

RANK

BRANCH OF SERVICE

ALL DECORATIONS FOR FOR:

ANY RECORD OF FOR:

All dec for General Mark Clark. EXPEDITE. RUSH.

jc

INDEX SHEET

201
 Marshall, George C
 Gen of Army 01616
 OCS

201
 Handy, Thomas T
 Gen 01665
 OCS

201
 Devors, Jacob L
 Gen 02599
 OCS

201
 Clark, Mark W
 Gen 05309
 OCS

General

AG 200.62

SYNOPSIS

Date

10 May 46

From: Mil Attache, American Embassy,
 Belgium

To:

ACofS, G-2

Re desire of Prince Regent of Belgium to decorate Gen Marshall & Other
 high-ranking members of US forces.

hgd 28 May 46

SPECIAL ORDERS
NO 139

WAR DEPARTMENT
Washington 25, D. C., 22 June 1946

E X T R A C T

1. Announcement is made of the appointment of the following named officers in the RA with grade and date of rank as indicated. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 4, National Defense Act, as amended.

BRIGADIER GENERAL TO MAJOR GENERAL

MARK W. CLARK 05309 USA (Temp Gen) Rank from 7 Oct 1944

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

OFFICIAL:

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
Chief of Staff, United States Army

A TRUE EXTRACT:

R E S T R I C T E D

/rjh

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

GENERAL ORDERS)

: CORRECTED COPY - DESTROY ALL OTHERS

NUMBER 127)

29 June 1946

Appointment of Staff Judge Advocate to Major Commands	I
Award of Distinguished Service Cross	II
Award of Legion of Merit	III
Award of Bronze Star Medal	IV

I -- APPOINTMENT OF STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO MAJOR COMMANDS

Announcement is made of the appointment of Captain ROBERT B. RITCHIE, 0243946, JAGD, as Staff Judge Advocate to the Major Commands listed below, in addition to his other duties, vice Lieutenant Colonel JOHN H. HOUGEN, 0260529, JAGD, effective 1 July 1946:

Headquarters Command, MTOUSA.
Rome Area, MTOUSA.

II-- AWARD OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

By direction of the President, under the provisions of Army Regulations 600-45, as amended, the Distinguished Service Cross was awarded by the Theater Commander to the officer named below:

DURED E. TOWNSEND, 0335576, Lieutenant Colonel, Infantry, for extraordinary heroism against the enemy in Italy from 14 April to 17 April 1945. When the 10th Mountain Division launched its final offensive in the North Apennine Mountains of Italy, Lieutenant Colonel Townsend led his battalion in the mission of spearheading in the 86th Mountain Infantry's zone of action and of protecting the exposed right flank of the division. With complete disregard for his personal safety, he moved through mines and under enemy fire with his attacking companies giving them instructions and encouragement. Soon after taking the objective, Lieutenant Colonel Townsend's jeep was fired on by a German 88, wounding the Driver. Lieutenant Colonel Townsend rushed to the driver's assistance, and while assisting him, was wounded himself when the jeep was hit again. His actions were in accord with the highest traditions of the military service and reflected great credit upon himself and the Armed Forces. Entered service from Newberry, Indiana.

III--AWARD OF LEGION OF MERIT

By direction of the President, under the provisions of Army Regulations 600-45, as amended, the Legion of Merit was awarded by the Theater Commander to the officer named below for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services:

EDWIN R. BODEY, 0271852, Lieutenant Colonel, Field Artillery, 125th Field Artillery Battalion for services in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations from 21 September 1943 to 1 January 1944. Entered service from Duluth, Minnesota.

R E S T R I C T E D

R E S T R I C T E D

Hq MTOUSA General Orders No. 127 (Cont'd)

IV - AWARD OF BRONZE STAR MEDAL

By direction of the President, under the provisions of Army Regulations 600-45, as amended, the Bronze Star Medal was awarded by the Theater Commander to the officers named below:

WOODROW W. DICKEY, 0405699, Major, Air Corps, for meritorious achievement in connection with military operations in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations from 1 January to 30 September 1945.

RANDOLPH G. NORMAN, 0169757, Lieutenant Colonel, Quartermaster Corps, for meritorious achievement in connection with military operations in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations from 20 April to 25 July 1943. Entered service from Richmond, Virginia.

MARK W. CLARK, 05309, General, Army of the United States, for heroic achievement in connection with military operations in Italy on 7 February 1944. Entered service from New York.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL JAYNES:

L. C. JAYNES
Major General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:

Ralph C. Tilley
RALPH C. TILLEY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

Y
1 each (201 file)

R E S T R I C T E D

State Dept.

INDEX NUMBER

Clark, Mark W.
General OPS

FROM:

Sec. of War

TO:

The President: Dept. of State

DATE

26 Jul 46

SYNOPSIS

(2 letters)

AG 334 Allied Council of Austria

Appointment of High Commissioner on Allied Council for Austria; recommends
General Mark W. Clark.

22 Jul 46

jll 20 Aug 46

INDEX SHEET

COPY FOR NOV 6 FILE

1946 AUG 13

4 3 4

WAR 555

1946 AUG 13 PM 12:32

WAR DEPARTMENT
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

WAR V WU B52DL PD

CD NEWYORK NY AUG 13 QORY 857A

SECRETARY OF WAR

WASHDC

WISH TO EXPRESS MY APPRECIATION OF GENERAL MARK CLARK'S

COOPERATION AT VIENNA IN PRESENTING PRESIDENT TRUMAN GIFT

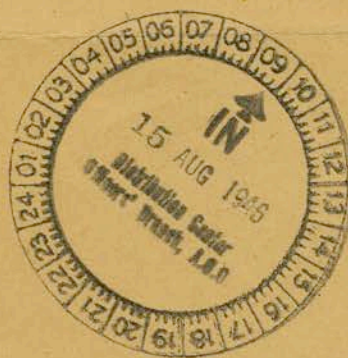
PACKAGE TO RENNDER

LT GEN WILLIAM N HASKELL USA RETIRED

1035A.

*Life in
Generals' Week
201
15/ Aug 46*

US 201 Clark, Mark (10 Aug 46)



XIII. ARMY COMMENDATION RIBBON.—By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of section I, WD Circular 281, 1946, an Army Commendation Ribbon for meritorious services during the periods indicated was awarded by the War Department to the following-named officers and enlisted men:

Staff Sergeant *Raymond W. Allen* (Army serial No. 15206116), Quartermaster Corps, Army of the United States. February to December 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *Benjamin D. Beach*, O29505, General Staff Corps, United States Army. November 1945 to December 1946.

First Lieutenant *Leonard P. Bienvenu*, O1338680 (then second lieutenant), Infantry, Army of the United States. March to September 1946.

Major *Paul F. Byther*, O354042, Infantry, Army of the United States. October 1945 to June 1946.

Staff Sergeant *Stanley M. Clark* (Army serial No. 34794959) (then sergeant), Air Corps, Army of the United States. 15 August to 15 October 1944.

Captain *George B. Curtis*, O31129, Pharmacy Corps, United States Army. July 1942 to May 1946.

Technical Sergeant *Edmund A. DaSilveira* (Army serial No. 33749108), Air Corps, Army of the United States. December 1945 to June 1946.

First Lieutenant *James A. Doyle*, O552159, Signal Corps, Army of the United States. 26 January to 4 May 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *Robert S. Drake*, O918885, Signal Corps, Army of the United States. 25 March to 27 July 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *John G. DuFour*, O885158, Air Corps, Army of the United States. June 1945 to May 1946.

Captain *Jesse L. Gary, Jr.*, O442418 (then first lieutenant), Infantry, Army of the United States. January to November 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *Oscar B. Griggs*, O29315, Medical Corps, United States Army. March to December 1946.

Major *William B. Hesselbrock*, O514638, Sanitary Corps, Army of the United States. April 1943 to December 1945.

Lieutenant Colonel *Charles W. Hoffmann*, O174036, Corps of Military Police, Army of the United States. February to September 1946.

Colonel *Richard A. Huebner*, O400143 (then lieutenant colonel), Veterinary Corps, Army of the United States. September 1945 to September 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *Maximiano S. Janairo*, O18098, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. October 1945 to November 1946.

Major *John F. Janssen, Jr.*, O331564, Air Corps, Army of the United States. December 1945 to December 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *O'Neill K. Kane*, O18150 (then major), General Staff Corps, United States Army. 7 December 1941 to February 1943 and November 1945 to January 1947.

Colonel *Irwin L. Lummis*, O6995, Infantry, United States Army. April to October 1942.

Lieutenant Colonel *Ola E. McKenzie*, O207064, Field Artillery, Army of the United States. December 1941 to December 1946.

Colonel *John C. Monahan*, O38706, Signal Corps, United States Army. August 1945 to December 1946.

Major General *George F. Moore*, O2677, United States Army. February to October 1946.

[21126]

Colonel *John J. Morrow*, O17150, Air Corps, United States Army. August 1942 to July 1943.

Colonel *Hollis LeRoy Muller*, O2556, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. April to October 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *William R. Murrin*, O19872, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. September 1945 to October 1946.

Staff Sergeant *Martin G. Peters* (Army serial No. 33666347) (then sergeant) Infantry, Army of the United States. April to September 1946.

Captain *Edwin H. Potts*, O31009, Pharmacy Corps, United States Army. March to December 1946.

Major *William T. Sandalls*, O407836, Coast Artillery Corps (General Staff Corps), Army of the United States. June 1946 to January 1947.

Major *Alan A. Sawyer* O35464, Finance Department, United States Army. March to September 1946.

Major *Norval E. Shurtliff*, O552988 (then captain), Air Corps (Ordnance Department), Army of the United States. November 1944 to April 1945.

Captain *Glynn W. Simpson*, O1635333 (then first lieutenant), Signal Corps, Army of the United States. May to November 1946.

Major *John K. Singlaub*, O37040 (then captain), Infantry, United States Army. March to September 1946.

Colonel *Quentin M. Spradling*, O335126 (then lieutenant colonel), Infantry, Army of the United States. 8 January to 25 October 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *Eugene J. Sweeney*, O21254, Ordnance Department, United States Army. 8 May 1945 to 1 January 1947.

First Lieutenant *Ellis C. Tallen*, O868245, Air Corps, Army of the United States. 13 June to 25 July 1946.

Major *Lesley J. Thurman*, O109430, Infantry, Army of the United States. October 1943 to October 1946.

Lieutenant Colonel *Laurence B. Tipton*, O310142, Army of the United States. May 1942 to November 1945.

Lieutenant Colonel *James W. Totten*, O19834 (Field Artillery), General Staff Corps, United States Army. December 1944 to March 1946.

Captain *Donald F. Weiss*, United States Navy. December 1945 to September 1946.

XIV..ARMY COMMENDATION RIBBON (OAK-LEAF CLUSTER).—By direction of the Secretary of War, in addition to the Army Commendation Ribbon awarded to Colonel *Frank J. Gollings*, a second bronze Oak-Leaf Cluster for meritorious services during the period indicated was awarded to him by the War Department under the provisions of section I, WD Circular 281, 1946. The citation is as follows:

Colonel *Frank J. Gollings*, O26381, General Staff Corps (Judge Advocate General's Department), United States Army. August 1944 to August 1946.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

OFFICIAL:

EDWARD F. WITSELL

Major General

The Adjutant General

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Chief of Staff

AGO 2191B

Clark *Clark Mark W.*
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Adjutant General's Office
Washington 25, D. C.

JED/dks/10674
Asgmt Br Ph 410

AGPA-G 200.4 (29 Sep 46)

29 September 1946

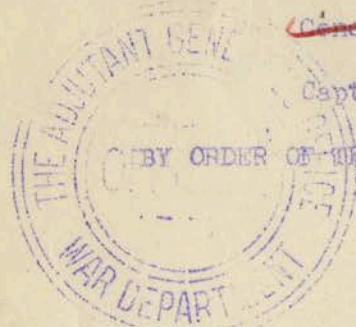
SUBJECT: Amendment of Travel Orders

TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA
Washington, D. C.

Letter Orders, Headquarters, United States Army Forces in Austria,
LO-9-4, dated 1 September 1946, Subject: "Travel Orders", pertaining to
each of the following named officers are hereby amended to include the
following: "Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary
and to proceed to such additional places as may be necessary for the succes-
sful accomplishment of this mission":

~~General~~ Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army

Captain John J. Luther, Jr., 025597, ADC



J. E. Daly
Adjutant General



Distribution:

- 1 - Each off 201 file
- 10 - each off

Dir of Pers and Adm, Room 2D922, The Pentagon

Dir of Pers and Adm, 2D918, The Pentagon (Attn: Miss Walker)

Chief, Pub Relations Div, Room 2A887, The Pentagon

Col Daly, Room 1E668, The Pentagon w/d

Pers Inf Sec, Gen Off Unit, Room 1054, Munitions Bldg. w/d

Central Statistical Office, OCS, Room 2C945, The Pentagon (Attn: Col Ballard)

CG, USAF in Austria, APO 777, c/o pm, New York, N. Y.

OFFICERS 201 FILES

Strickland
10674

ASST BR

GEN & BOARD SEC

DATE 4 Oct 46

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington 25, D. C.

JED evc 10674
Asgmt Br Ph 72225

AGPA-G 210.31 (28 Sep 46)

30 September 1946

SUBJECT: Confirmatory Orders

TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA
Washington, D. C.

1. The travel performed by each of the following named officers in proceeding on 28 September 1946, on temporary duty from Fort Sheridan, Illinois, to Washington, D. C., in connection with the activities of the Office, Chief of Staff, is hereby confirmed and made of record, the urgency having been such as to prevent the issuance of necessary War Department orders in advance.

General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA
Captain John J. Luther, Jr., 025597, ADC

2. Travel directed was necessary in the military service. 701-1 P 432-02 A2170425-5103-999. Travel by military or commercial aircraft was authorized Paragraph 1b (2) C 16, AR 55-120, 13 March 1946) when considered as contributing to the more efficient accomplishment of the mission. Provisions of Paragraph 25, C 5, AR 35-4820, 25 April 1946, applied.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

J. J. Oney
Adjutant General

Distribution:

Dir of Pers and Adm, Room 2D922, The Pentagon
Dir of Pers and Adm, 2D918, The Pentagon (Attn: Miss Walker)
Chief, Pub Relations Div, Room 2A887, The Pentagon
Col Daly, Room 1E668, The Pentagon w/d
Pers Inf Sec, Gen Off Unit, Room 1054, Munitions Bldg. w/d
Central Statistical Office, OCofS, Room 2C945, The Pentagon (Attn: Col Ballard)
CG, Ft Sheridan, ILL.



OFFICERS 201 FILES
FILE
ROOM - 10674
ASGMT BR
GEN OFF & BOARD SEC
DATE 30 SEP 46

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington 25, D. C.

JED evc 10674
Asgmt Br Ph 72225

AGPA-G 210.31 (28 Sep 46)

30 September 1946

SUBJECT: Correction of Orders

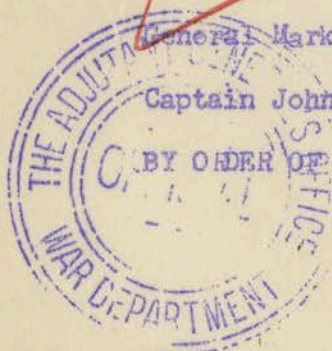
TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA
Washington, D. C.

Paragraph 2, Letter Orders 9-4, Headquarters, United States Forces in Austria, Subject: "Travel Orders", 1 September 1946, pertaining to each of the following named officers, is hereby corrected to read as follows: "Travel by Government motor transportation, military aircraft, rail, and commercial or Government water transportation is authorized":

General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA

Captain John J. Luther, Jr., 025597, ADC

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:



J. E. Daly
Adjutant General

Distribution

Dir of Pers and Adm, Room 2D922, The Pentagon
Dir of Pers and Adm, 2D918, The Pentagon (Attn: Miss Walker)
Chief, Pub Relations Div, Room 2A887, The Pentagon
Col Daly, Room 1E668, The Pentagon w/d
Pers Inf Sec, Gen Off Unit, Room 1054, Munitions Bldg. w/d
Central Statistical Office, OCofS, Room 2C945, The Pentagon (Attn: Col Ballard)
CG, US Forces in Austria, APO 777, c/o PM New York, NY.
1-Each Officer's 201 File.



OFFICERS 201 FILES
FILE
ROOM 10674
ASGMT BR
GEN OFF & BOARD SEC
DATE 30 SEP 46

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 25 }

JAW sp mer 2E609

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, 5 February 1947

EXTRACT

1. GEN MARK W. CLARK 05309 USA is reld from asgmt and dy w/US Forces in Austria, Vienna, Austria eff upon compl present mission and is asgd to ^{Hq}Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif. WP. PCS. TDN. TPA. 701-31 P 431-02, 03, 07, 08 A 2170425. EDCMR 11 Feb 1947. Tvl by mil or commercial acft and/or surface transportation is auth (Par 3 b (2), Changes 16, AR 55-120, 13 Mar 1946) when considered as contributing to more efficient accomplishment of mission. Provisions of Par 25, C 5, AR 35-4820, 25 Apr 1946 apply for tvl by air within continental limits of United States; provisions Par 26, AR 35-4820, 19 Apr 1945 apply for tvl outside continental limits of United States.

*Send radio
Extra copy*

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

OFFICIAL:

EDWARD F. WITSELL

Major General,

The Adjutant General.

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER

Chief of Staff.

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
OUTGOING CLEAR MESSAGE

Witsell TAG, Wash, DC,
AGPA-G 201 Clerk, Mark W
(5 Feb 47)

6 February 1947

CONGENUSFA, Vienna, Austria
CONGENUSFET, Frankfurt, Germany
AMEMBASSY, London, England
Nr: WCL 20233

From AGPA-G signed Witsell TAG AMEMBASSY London pass
to Gen Clark.

Par one WDSO 25, dated 5 Feb assigns Gen Mark W Clark
05309 USA to Hq 6th Army Presidio of San Francisco Calif
eff upon compl present mission. WP PCS TDN TPA 701-31 P
431-02, 03, 07, 08 A 2170 425. EDCMR 11 Feb 47. Tvl by mil
or commercial acft and/or surface transportation auth (3 B)
2 (C 16 AR 55-120 13 Mar 46) when considered contributing
more efficient accomplishment of mission. Provision par
25, C 5, AR 35-4820, 25 Apr 46 apply for tvl by air within
continental limits US: Provision par 26, AR 35-4820, 19
Apr 45 apply for tvl outside continental limits of US.

End

ORIGINATOR: TAG

DISTRIBUTION: AGF (Ln Gp), ID, P&A, P&O, SGS, CSO, CSA

MC OUT 20233

(Feb 47)

DTG 062030Z

mk

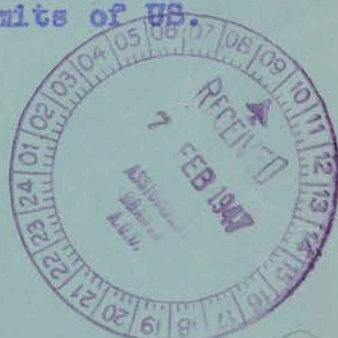
PERS INFO

PERS ACT

ASGMTBR

INFO

UNCLASSIFIED



3/4

WAR DEPT: MT A. G. O.

RECEIVED

FEB 6 23 42 47

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CTR

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING CLEAR MESSAGE

From: COMGENUSFA, Vienna Austria from Clark cite PASGS

To : War Department for WARCOS

Nr : PC 11939

7 February 1947

Reference WCL 20233 which assigns General Clark to Sixth Army upon completion of present mission seems to have a conflict in that the EDCMR is listed as 11 February 1947. General Clark in telephone conversation today points out this apparent conflict and he requests that reference be made by the Chief of Staff to the correspondence on this subject in which he stated how important it is on his present treaty duties that he not be relieved of command in Austria prior to the completion of his present mission. General Clark authority in the important treaty making stage is clearly enhanced by his retaining command of the United States Forces in Austria, and it is therefore requested that EDCMR be changed from 11 February 1947 to some future date which may at this moment not be stated, but which should come at the conclusion of his treaty making mission.

Radio to Austria with info to USFET

End

So much myrad WCL 20233 and par 1, SO 25, WD, 1947, pertaining to General Mark W Clark as reads quote EDCMR 11 Feb ~~unquote~~ 1947 unquote hereby rescinded and following substituted therefor quote EDCMR will be date of departure from Europe enroute new station unquote

RGC

INFO : AGF (Ln Gp), ID, P&A, P&O, SGS, CSO, CSA

Col Burch, P&A, concurs.

MC IN 52686

(8 Feb 47)

DTG: 071555Z

bfr

ACTION: ASGMT BR

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
FEB 8 06 49-47
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CTR

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
OUTGOING CLEAR MESSAGE

Witsell TAG Wash D C
Col Julian A Wilson

8 February 1947

COMGENUSFA Vienna Austria

INFORMATION

COMGENUSFET Frankfurt Germany

Nr: WCL 20845

From AGPA-0 signed Witsell TAG. Reured PG 11939.

So much myrad WCL 20233 and par 1, SO 25, WD 1947
pertaining to General Mark W Clark as reads "EDCMR 11
Feb 47" hereby rescinded and following substituted therefor
"EDCMR will be date of departure from Europe enroute new
station".



INFO

ASGMTBR

PERS ACT

PERS - INFO

ORIGINATOR: TAG

DISTRIBUTION: AGF (Ln Gp), ID, P&A, P&O, SGS, CSO.

MC OUT 20845 (Feb 47)

DTG 081856Z

hab

UNCLASSIFIED

Handwritten:
File
14 Feb 47

Handwritten:
5/6

WAR DEPARTMENT A. G. O.

RECEIVED

FEB 9 00 12 z47

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CTR

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
OUTGOING CLEAR MESSAGE

Witsell TAG AGPA-G 201 Clark
Mark W (4 Mar 47)
Julian A Wilson Col AGD

6 March 1947

COMGENUSFA Vienna Austria

INFORMATION:

COMGENUSFET Frankfurt Germany

AMEMBASSY London England

Number: WCL 27572

From AGPA-G signed Witsell TAG.

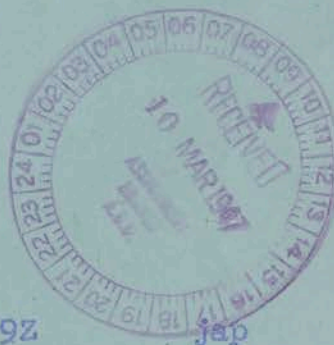
Paragraph 1 War Department special orders 25, 5 Feb 47 as amended by radio this office 8 Feb 47 WCL 20845 pertaining to General Mark W Clark 05309 USA hereby further amended to Grant such lv as desired following completion present mission by order SW.

End

ORIGINATOR : TAG

DISTRIBUTION: P&A

MC-OUT 27572 (Mar 47) DTG 070059Z



ASGMBR
PERS INFO
PERS ACT

INFO

File Don Off 201
18 Mar 47
S

UNCLASSIFIED

WAR DEPARTMENT A. G. O.

RECEIVED

MAR 7 20 30z47

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CTR

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 37

WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON 25, D. C. 8 April 1947

	Section
DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL—Awards	I
DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL (OAK-LEAF CLUSTER)—Award	II
SILVER STAR—Posthumous award	III
SILVER STAR—Awards	IV
LEGION OF MERIT—Posthumous award	V
LEGION OF MERIT—Awards	VI, VII
LEGION OF MERIT (OAK-LEAF CLUSTER)—Awards	VIII
SOLDIER'S MEDAL—Award	IX
BRONZE STAR MEDAL—Posthumous award	X
BRONZE STAR MEDAL—Awards	XI
BRONZE STAR MEDAL (OAK-LEAF CLUSTER)—Awards	XII
ARMY COMMENDATION RIBBON—Awards	XIII
ARMY COMMENDATION RIBBON (OAK-LEAF CLUSTER)—Award	XIV

I. DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Distinguished-Service Medal for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in the performance of duties of great responsibility during the periods indicated was awarded by the War Department to the following-named officers:

Brigadier General *Charles P. Cabell*, O16121, United States Army. 17 July 1944 to 10 May 1945.

Brigadier General *Thomas C. Darcy*, O18840, United States Army. 3 February to 2 May 1945.

Colonel *John H. Hinds*, O12106 (then brigadier general), Field Artillery, United States Army. April 1944 to May 1945. (This award supercedes the awards of the Legion of Merit for services from 29 April to 15 November 1944, and the Bronze Star Medal, for services from 13 to 20 December 1944, to Colonel *Hinds*, as published in General Orders 105, Headquarters European Theater, 2 June 1945, and General Orders 16, Headquarters 2d Infantry Division, 15 February 1945, respectively.)

Colonel *Claude B. Mickelthait*, O10287, Judge Advocate General's Department, United States Army. May 1945 to March 1947.

Lieutenant General *Nathan F. Twining*, O12366 (then major general), United States Army. 3 January 1944 to 2 May 1945.

Major General *Willard G. Wyman*, O12356, United States Army. 6 February to 8 May 1945.

II. DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL (OAK-LEAF CLUSTER).—By direction of the President, in addition to the Distinguished-Service Medal awarded by the War Department to General *Mark W. Clark*, as published in WD General Orders 65, 1942, a bronze Oak-Leaf Cluster for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in the performance of duties of great responsibility during the period indicated was awarded to him by the War Department under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918). The citation is as follows:

General *Mark W. Clark*, O5309, United States Army. 5 January 1943 to 2 May 1945.

III. SILVER STAR.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), a Silver Star for gallantry in action during the period indicated was awarded posthumously by the War Department to the following-named enlisted man:

AGO 2191B—Apr. 716126°—47

Staff Sergeant *James P. Davis* (Army serial No. 37377391), Air Corps, Army of the United States, a member of the 549th Bombardment Squadron, 385th Bombardment Group, distinguished himself by gallantry in action as waist-gunner of a B-17 type aircraft on a combat mission to Berlin, Germany, on 6 October 1944. En route to the target, Sergeant *Davis* was seriously and painfully wounded when enemy fighters attacked the airplane. Despite his wounds and loss of blood, he remained at his guns and probably destroyed an enemy aircraft before he was killed by a burst of fire from an enemy airplane. The outstanding courage, determination, and heroic devotion to duty displayed by Sergeant *Davis* reflect great credit on himself and the armed forces of the United States.

IV..SILVER STAR.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), a Silver Star for gallantry in action during the periods indicated was awarded by the War Department to the following-named officers:

Colonel *Lyle J. Fitzpatrick*, O300496 (then lieutenant colonel), Infantry, Army of the United States, displayed gallantry in action, on 25 April 1942, while commanding the 63d Infantry Regiment, 61st Division, Philippine Army, on Panay, Philippine Islands. When his unit was ordered to destroy the machine shops of a sugar central, which the Japanese were using for ordnance repair and the manufacture of grenades, he personally organized and led a patrol of only 12 soldiers through the enemy lines. Under cover of darkness, he infiltrated the entire patrol past the guards and immediately placed improvised demolitions in key spot. During the explosions and confusion which followed, Colonel *Fitzpatrick* and his men were able to fight their way out of the central and return to their own lines without the loss of a single member of the patrol. The heroic conduct and bold leadership displayed by Colonel *Fitzpatrick* reflect great credit on himself and the military service.

First Lieutenant *Harry J. Skinner*, O890440 (then second lieutenant), Infantry, Army of the United States, as executive officer, First Battalion, 62d Infantry Regiment, Philippine Army, distinguished himself by gallantry in action at Mindanao, Philippine Islands, on 5 May 1942. He volunteered to lead a patrol to compel the enemy to deploy its force before reaching the battalion's defensive position near Dallirig. Near the village of Tangkulan, the patrol made contact and a sharp fire fight resulted. Lieutenant *Skinner* placed the patrol in positions to prevent further advance by the enemy and, arming himself with an automatic rifle, entered the village alone. Locating the Japanese command post and several other nearby installations, he opened fire, killing a number of the enemy. In the confusion which followed, he rejoined his patrol and withdrew to friendly lines. The bold leadership and fearless conduct under fire displayed by Lieutenant *Skinner* reflect great credit on himself and the military service.

V..LEGION OF MERIT.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, WD Bul. 40, 1942) and Executive Order 9260, 29 October 1942 (sec. I, WD Bul. 54, 1942), the Legion of Merit for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services during the period indicated was awarded posthumously by the War Department to the following-named officer:

Lieutenant Colonel *Tomas Domoagol*, O1165, General Staff Corps, Philippine Army. 8 December 1941 to 9 April 1942.

VI..LEGION OF MERIT.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, WD Bul. 40, 1942)

AGO 2191B

AGPO-M 201 Clark, Mark W.

1st Ind.

FJM-wr-2503

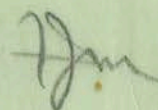
(1 Apr. 46)

WD, AGO, Washington 25, D. C., 22 April 1946.

TO: CG, U. S. Forces in Austria, A.P.O. / ⁷⁷⁷ c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

The notations "Dr.Sc.Pol., Univ. of Naples, Italy, 43" and "D.C.L., Oxford Univ., 45", will appear in the 1947 Official Army Register and subsequent issues under the personal record of service of General Mark W. Clark, 050309, U. S. A.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:



Adjutant General.



File 201
misc. Sec.
Reading 2503
22 Apr 46

GENERAL MARK W. CLARK

DUE TO DEPART AUSTRIA FOR UNITED STATES O/A 17 MAY 1947.

Until o/a 10 May 1947 address all mail to:

CG

HDQRS. US FORCES IN AUSTRIA

APO 777 c/o Postmaster

New York, N.Y.

Arrived in New York 23 May 1947.

EMERGENCY ADDRESSEE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY CARD



CHECK
ONE

☐ OFFICER

☐ ARMY NURSE

☐ WARRANT
OFFICER

☐ ENLISTED MAN

☐ A.S.C.

☐ W.A.A.C.

(SERIAL NUMBER)

(LAST NAME)

(FIRST NAME)

(MIDDLE INITIAL)

(GRADE)

(ORGANIZATION)

COMPONENT
(CHECK ONE)

☐ 1
(REG. ARMY)

☐ 3
(RES.)

☐ 2
(R.A.R.)

☐ 4
(N.G.)

☐ 6
(A.U.S.)

☐ 7
(S.S.)

RACE
(CHECK ONE)

☐ 1
(WHITE)

☐ 2
(COLORED)

☐ 3
(CHINESE)

☐ 4
(JAPANESE)

☐ 5
(HAWAIIAN)

☐ 6
(AMER. IND.)

☐ 7
(FILIPINO)

☐ 8
(P.R.)

☐ 9
(OTHER)

PERMANENT OR
LEGAL RESIDENCE:

(STATE)

(COUNTY)

(CITY)

PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED
IN CASE OF EMERGENCY:

(MR.-MRS.-MISS)

(FIRST NAME)

(MIDDLE INITIAL)

(LAST NAME)

RELATIONSHIP

ADDRESS OF PERSON
TO BE NOTIFIED:

(STREET NO. & NAME)

(CITY)

(COUNTY)

(STATE)

LOST OR MISLAI
PERSONAL PROPERTY
TO BE SHIPPED TO:

(MR.-MRS.-MISS)

(FIRST NAME)

(MIDDLE INITIAL)

(LAST NAME)

WHOSE ADDRESS IS:

(STREET NO. & NAME)

(CITY)

(COUNTY)

(STATE)

SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL

DATE

VERIFIED BY

DATE

DO NOT USE

STATE COUNTY

PLATE

CMP.

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington 25, D. C.

JAW cns 2E609
Asst Br Ph 73425

AGPA-G 201 Clark, Mark W.
(23 May 47)

23 May 1947

SUBJECT: Travel of General Officer within the United States

TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA
New York Port of Embarkation *w/d*
New York, New York

1. General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army, having arrived in New York, New York, from overseas station will proceed on 23 May 1947, to Washington, D. C., thence to West Point, New York, thence to New York, New York, on temporary duty for a period of approximately thirty (30) days, in connection with activities of the Office, Chief of Staff, and upon completion of this temporary duty will proceed to his proper station, Headquarters, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, California in compliance with Paragraph 1, War Department Special Orders No. 25, 5 February 1947.

2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places within the continental limits of the United States as may be necessary for the accomplishment of this mission.

3. Travel directed is necessary in the military service. 701-1406 P 432-02, 03 A 2170425 S 49-037. The provisions of paragraph 30, AR 35-4820, 5 February 1947, apply. Travel by military or commercial aircraft, rail and/or privately owned automobile is authorized when contributing to the more efficient accomplishment of the mission.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:



Distribution:

- ✓ Dir. Pers. and Adm. WDGS, Room 2E921, The Pentagon
- ✓ Dir. Pers. and Adm. WDGS, Room 2D918, The Pentagon
- ✓ Central Statistical Office, OCofS, Room 2C935, The Pentagon
- Col Julian A. Wilson, Chief Asst Br., AGO w/d
- Pers Info Br., AGO, Gen Off Unit (Attn: Miss Guay) w/d
- Budget Sec., Management Planning Br., AGO w/d
- ✓ Secretary General Staff, OCofS, Room 3E929, The Pentagon
- CG Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
- Superintendent, USMA, West Point, N. Y.
- CG First Army, Governors Island, N. Y.



File
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initials *RS* Date *12 Jun 47*

WAR DEPARTMENT
The Adjutant General's Office
Washington 25, D. C.

HMT/wcb/2D 570

AGPO-S-B 201-Clark, Mark W.

12 JUN 1947

(Date)

SUBJECT: Annual Physical Examination

General's File

MEMORANDUM FOR: Officers' Section
Personnel Information Branch, AGO
Room 1D 630 , The Pentagon

A. Gen Mark W. Clark, O-5309.

The information checked below has been received concerning the officer shown after A, above, from ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ HQ European Command APO 757

☐

Annual physical examination expected to be accomplished on or about _____.

☒

Date annual physical examination will be accomplished cannot be anticipated. (Officer on TDY, at isolated station, etc.)

☐

Officer exempt from annual physical examination in accordance with paragraph 1a, Circular 347, WD, 1946.

H. M. Thompson

H. M. THOMPSON
Major, AGO
OIC, Board & Certification
Section, Off Sep Sec, P.A. Br.

FILE IN
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

12 JUN 1947

Initial *WCB* Date _____

AGPD-B 201 Clark, Mark W.
(23 May 47) 05 309

17 June 1947

MEMORANDUM For the Publishing Section, Army Publications Service Branch,
AGO, Room 2E 1009, The Pentagon

SUBJECT: Citation for publication in War Department General Orders

It is requested that the following citation be published in War
Department General Orders:

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.--By direction of the President, under
the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918) the Distinguished
Service Medal (Second Oak Leaf Cluster) is awarded to General Mark W. Clark,
05 309, United States Army, for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished
service in a position of great responsibility from 8 July 1945 to 10 January
1947.

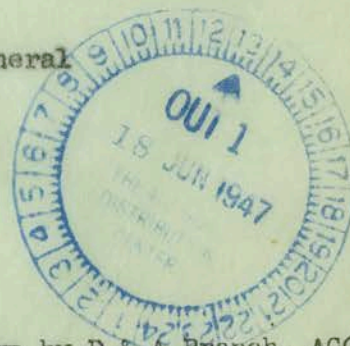
Adjutant General

Birthplace: New York
Entered Military Accademy: New York
Station: Austria
Present Station: Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco
Approved by WD: 23 May 1947
furnished
Copy ~~fax~~: Press Branch

Strength & Accounting Branch, AGO

D & A Section, DPRB

Withdrawn by D & A Branch, AGO



fr

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
Presidio of San Francisco, California

GENERAL ORDER
NUMBER 80

19 June 1947

ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND

Under the provisions of Paragraph 4, AR 600-20, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the Sixth Army.

Mark W. Clark

MARK W CLARK
General, USA
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

A-C-D-E-F-G-H-I-J-K

TAG, Wash DC.....60
(Ea Gen Staff Agency...2)
(Ea Sp Staff Agency....2)
(Ea Adm & Tech Serv....2)

TAG AGOAO-I.....3

TAG WDGPA-O.....3

CG, AGF (GNGCT-42).....3

Supply Officer, AG Sec, Utah
Gen Dep, Ogden Utah.....2

INFORMATION:

M-1

VIA AIR MAIL

File AG 201
General Officers Sub-Section
Room 1 D 519

[2114]

RECEIVED
JUN 30 3 01 PM '47

ASSIGNMENT BRANCH
A. G. O.

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 60

WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON 25, D. C., 28 June 1947

	Section
DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL—Awards-----	I
SILVER STAR—Posthumous award-----	II
SILVER STAR—Award-----	III
BRONZE STAR MEDAL—Posthumous awards-----	IV
BRONZE STAR MEDAL—Awards-----	V, VI
ARMY COMMENDATION RIBBON—Awards-----	VII

I..DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL.—1. By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Distinguished-Service Medal (second Oak-Leaf Cluster) is awarded to General Mark W. Clark, O5309, United States Army, for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in a position of great responsibility from 8 July 1945 to 10 January 1947.

2. By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Distinguished-Service Medal (first Oak-Leaf Cluster) is awarded to Major General William B. Kean, O12470, United States Army, for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in a position of great responsibility from 1 July 1944 to 8 May 1945. (This award supersedes the award of the Legion of Merit (Oak-Leaf Cluster) to Major General Kean, for service from 1 July 1944 to 1 May 1945, as published in General Orders 272, United States Forces, European Theater, 27 September 1945.)

3. By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Distinguished-Service Medal (first Oak-Leaf Cluster) is awarded to Major General James A. Van Fleet, O3847, United States Army, for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in a position of great responsibility from 17 March to 8 May 1945.

II..SILVER STAR.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), a Silver Star for gallantry in action during the period indicated is awarded posthumously by the War Department to the following-named officer:

First Lieutenant William E. Holton, O361864, Coast Artillery Corps, Army of the United States, displayed gallantry in action at Corregidor, Philippine Islands, on 13 April 1942. During an intense enemy bombing of Corregidor, a fellow officer was struck by a bomb fragment and fatally wounded. Lieutenant Holton, seeing the man fall, left a place of comparative safety and, without regard for his own safety, ran to his assistance. Realizing the seriousness of the injury and the immediate need for medical attention, Lieutenant Holton carried the officer to an abandoned truck and drove through the bombing attack to the hospital at Malinta tunnel.

III..SILVER STAR.—By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), a Silver Star for gallantry in action during the period indicated is awarded by the War Department to the following-named officer:

First Lieutenant Vicente S. Cruz, O37673, Infantry, Philippine Army Reserve, displayed gallantry in action against the enemy on the night of 7 May 1942. Lieutenant Cruz volunteered for an important mission. Armed only with a crudely made hand grenade, Lieutenant Cruz crept to the enemy position, demolished the 75-mm artillery pieces, and inflicted many casualties to the crew.

IV..BRONZE STAR MEDAL.—1. By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order 9419, 4 February 1944 (sec. II, WD Bul. 3, 1944), a Bronze Star Medal for heroic achievement in connection with military opera-
AGO 18B—July 750702°—47

tions against an enemy of the United States during the period indicated was awarded posthumously by General J. M. Wainwright, United States Army, to the following-named enlisted man:

Staff Sergeant *Carl F. Abbott* (Army Serial No. 20900646), Infantry, Army of the United States, as a tank commander, Company C, 194th Tank Battalion, on 5 January 1942, performed heroic service near Lubao, Luzon, Philippine Islands. Sergeant *Abbott* skillfully and effectively used the firepower of his tank to aid in the defeat of a large enemy force attempting to cut an important highway. Sergeant *Abbott's* conduct reflects great credit on himself and the military service.

2. By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order 9419, 4 February 1944 (sec. II, WD Bul. 3, 1944), a Bronze Star Medal for heroic achievement in connection with military operations against an enemy of the United States during the period indicated is awarded posthumously by the War Department to the following-named officer:

Lieutenant Colonel *Louis E. Roemer*, O15081, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army, as commanding officer, Chemical Warfare Depot, distinguished himself by heroic achievement in the Philippine Islands, on 25 and 28 January 1942. Following a series of landings on Longoskawayan Point, Bataan, the enemy attempted to seize Mariveles Road and sever the last supply route of I Philippine Corps. With conspicuous courage and resourcefulness, Colonel *Roemer* reconnoitered enemy positions, gaining information regarding hostile strength and dispositions which enabled Army and Navy units to destroy the enemy and prevent a successful assault on Mariveles Road. Through his brave actions and unfaltering devotion to duty, Colonel *Roemer* made a distinct contribution to the heroic defense of Bataan.

V. BRONZE STAR MEDAL.—1. By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order 9419, 4 February 1944 (sec. II, WD Bul. 3, 1944), a Bronze Star Medal is awarded to Warrant Officer *Alvin L. Case*, United States Marine Corps, for meritorious service in connection with military operations against an enemy of the United States from 27 December 1941 to 6 May 1942.

2. By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order 9419, 4 February 1944 (sec. II, WD Bul. 3, 1944), a Bronze Star Medal is awarded to Colonel *William M. Creasy, Jr.*, O16397, Chemical Warfare Service, United States Army, for meritorious service in connection with military operations against an enemy of the United States from November 1944 to April 1945.

3. By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order 9419, 4 February 1944 (sec. II, WD Bul. 3, 1944), a Bronze Star Medal is awarded to Sergeant *Robert F. DeBettencourt* (Army Serial No. 20111177), Chemical Warfare Service, Army of the United States, for meritorious service in connection with military operations against an enemy of the United States from February to May 1945.

4. By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order 9419, 4 February 1944 (sec. II, WD Bul. 3, 1944), a Bronze Star Medal is awarded to Wing Commander *Arthur H. Edwards*, Royal Air Force, for meritorious service in connection with military operations against an enemy of the United States from January 1944 to March 1945.

5. By direction of the President, under the provisions of Executive Order 9419, 4 February 1944 (sec. II, WD Bul. 3, 1944), a Bronze Star Medal is awarded to Wing Commander *Douglas Ian Farquharson*, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, for meritorious service in connection with military operations against an enemy of the United States from March 1944 to May 1945.

24. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to Lieutenant Colonel *Alfred E. Rosenhirsch*, O337649, Judge Advocate General's Department, Army of the United States, for meritorious service from July 1944 to August 1945.

25. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to Captain *Howard C. Rufus*, O540452, Medical Corps, Army of the United States, for meritorious service on 9 June 1946.

26. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to Master Sergeant *Hugh W. Runyan* (Army serial No. 36414507), Infantry, Army of the United States, for meritorious service from March to December 1946.

27. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to Lieutenant Colonel *Clarence A. Rycraft*, O200192, Transportation Corps, Army of the United States, for meritorious service from July 1942 to December 1946.

28. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to Major *Kenneth T. Sawyer*, O25957, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, for meritorious service from December 1945 to March 1947.

29. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to Staff Sergeant *Frank R. Souza* (Army serial No. 10731532), Corps of Engineers, Army of the United States, for meritorious service from 4 February to 5 August 1946.

30. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to Master Sergeant *Jacob E. Tate* (Army serial No. 10731163), Infantry, Army of the United States, for meritorious service from June 1944 to March 1947.

31. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to First Lieutenant *Betty Jo Venable*, L811809, Army of the United States, for meritorious service from 26 May 1945 to 3 June 1947.

32. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to First Lieutenant *Jesse W. Whitley*, O1183794, Field Artillery, Army of the United States, for meritorious service from September 1946 to February 1947.

33. By direction of the Secretary of War, under the provisions of paragraph 17.1, AR 600-45, the Army Commendation Ribbon is awarded to Colonel *Ralph M. Wood*, O169203 (then lieutenant colonel), Air Corps, Army of the United States, for meritorious service from December 1943 to September 1945.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

OFFICIAL:

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
Chief of Staff

244155
Headquarters Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.

AMAGS

11 August 1947

SUBJECT: Information for Personal Record.

TO: The Adjutant General,
War Department,
Washington 25, D.C.

Reference instructions contained in the Official Army Register, General Mark W. Clark, USA, has directed that your office be informed that the degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred upon him at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, on 11 June 1947.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

J. W. ROSS
Colonel, AGD
Asst. Adjutant General

AGPI-CDMI 201 Clark, Mark W.
(11 Aug 47)

1st Ind

JMS/wr/LE 537

WD, AGO, Washington 25, D. C., 22 August 1947

TO: The Commanding General, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco,
California

The entry "LL.D., Oberlin Coll., 47" will be included in the 1948 Official Army Register and subsequent issues under the personal record of service of General Mark W. Clark, USA.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE:

JOHN H. SCHWALLENBERG
Captain, AGD
Extension 5522
Adjutant General

File
FILE Officers' 201
Noted-Army Register
Initials JWR/LE537
Date: 8/22/47



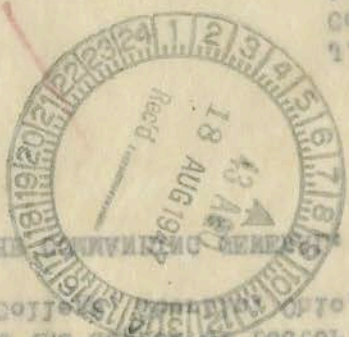
Date: *11/15/47*
 Initials: *WJH*
 17222A
 100-100000-100000
 THE OFFICE, 301

VJH: 100-100000-100000
 Extension 2000
 100-100000-100000



BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20301

TO: The Secretary of Defense, 100-100000-100000
 FROM: The Secretary of Defense, 100-100000-100000
 SUBJECT: 100-100000-100000



100-100000-100000
 100-100000-100000

The Secretary of Defense, 100-100000-100000
 The Secretary of Defense, 100-100000-100000

TO: The Secretary of Defense, 100-100000-100000
 FROM: The Secretary of Defense, 100-100000-100000

SUBJECT: Information for Personnel Records

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

Handwritten signature: "W. J. H. 11/15/47"

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of the Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

JAW evc 2E629
Asgmt Br Ph 73425

AGPA-G 200.4 (28 Nov 47)

AIRMAIL

3 December 1947

SUBJECT: Travel of Officers within the United States

TO: Commanding General
Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, California

1. Each of the following named officers will proceed on or about 8 December 1947, from Presidio of San Francisco, California, to Omaha, Nebraska, on temporary duty for a period of approximately five (5) days, in connection with activities of Public Information Division, Special Staff, US Army, and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to his proper station.

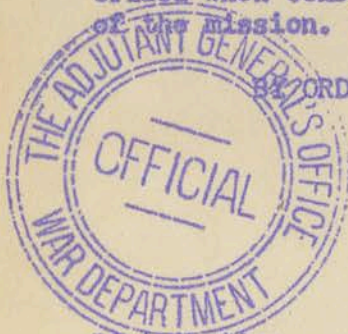
General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army
Commanding General, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco,
California.

Brigadier General Garrison Davidson, 016755, USA

Colonel Swanley J. Grogan, 07354, GSC

2. Travel directed is necessary in the military service. 801-1416 P 432-C2 A 2180425 S 43-037. The provisions of paragraph 30, AR 35-4820, changes 2, 15 October 1947, apply. Travel by military or commercial aircraft is authorized when considered as contributing to the more efficient accomplishment of the mission.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:



Julian A. Wilson
Adjutant General

Distribution:

Dir of Pers and Adm, GSUSA, Room 2E921, The Pentagon w/d
Dir of Pers and Adm, GSUSA, Room 2D918, The Pentagon
Central Statistical Office, OCofS, Room 2C935, The Pentagon
Lt Col Julian A. Wilson, Chief Asgmt Br., AGO w/d
Pers Info Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO w/d
Budget Sec., Management Planning Br., AGO w/d (3)
1-each officer's 201 File
CG, Fifth Army, Chicago, Ill.

File
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initial RS Date 3 Dec 47

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

JAW evc 2E629
Asgmt Br Ph 73425

AGPA-G 200.4 (17 Dec 47)

18 December 1947

SUBJECT: Revocation of Travel Orders

TO: Commanding General
Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, California

1. So much of letter orders, this office, AGPA-G 200.4 (28 Nov 47), Subject: "Travel of Officers within the United States", 3 December 1947, as pertains to each of the following named officers is hereby revoked.

General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army
Commanding General, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, California.

Colonel Stanley J. Grogan, 07354, GSC.

2. So much of Radio Orders, this office, 8 December 1947, as pertains to Colonel Francis H. Orr, 012607, Corps of Engineers, is hereby revoked.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:



Julian A. Wilson
Adjutant General

Distribution:

Dir of Pers and Adm, GSUSA, Room 2E921, The Pentagon w/d
Dir of Pers and Adm, GSUSA, Room 2D918, The Pentagon
Central Statistical Office, OCofS, Room 2C935, The Pentagon
Lt Col Julian A. Wilson, Chief Asgmt Br., AGO w/d
Pers Info Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO w/d
Budget Sec., Management Planning Br., AGO w/d (3)
CG, Fifth Army, Chicago, Ill
Speakers Unit, PID, Room 2D884, The Pentagon
1-each officer's 201 File



HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
Presidio of San Francisco, California

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 2

8 January 1948

ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND

Under the provisions of Paragraph 5c, AR 600-20, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the Sixth Army during the temporary absence of General MARK W CLARK, USA.

W. M. Robertson
W M ROBERTSON
Major General, USA
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

A-C-D-E-F-G-H-I-J-K

TAG, Wash DC.....60
(Ea Gen Staff Agency...2)
(Ea Sp Staff Agency....2)
(Ea Adm & Tech Sv.....2)

TAG AGOAO-I..... 3

TAG WDGPA-O..... 3

CG, AGF (G COT-42)..... 3

Supply Officer, AG Sec, Utah
Gen Dep, Ogden, Utah..... 2

INFORMATION:

M-1

#VIA AIR MAIL



AGO MESSAGE CENTER
AGO MESSAGE CENTER

JAN 12 10 00 AM 1948

DISPATCHED
DISPATCHED

[Handwritten signature and initials]

RECEIVED
JAN 12 11 35 AM '48
ASSIGNMENT BRANCH
A. G. O.

TO BE BRIG GEN DENTAL CORPS

COL WALTER D. LOVE O11506 DC USA with rank fr 24 Jan 1948.

TO BE BRIG GEN VETERINARY CORPS

COL JAMES A. McCALLAM O9466 VC USA with rank fr 24 Jan 1948.

TO BE MAJ GEN CHAPLAINS

*MAJ GEN LUTHER D. MILLER O11793 Chief of Chaplains (Col CH USA) with rank fr 22 Mar 1945 *

TO BE BRIG GEN CHAPLAINS

CH (COL) JAMES H. O'NEILL O16370 USA with rank fr 24 Jan 1948.
[AG 210.1 GO (24 Jan 48)]

8. Announcement is made of the temp apmt of the following-named officers in the AUS under the provisions of sec 515 of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 with grade and date of rank as indicated:

TO BE MAJ GEN

BRIG GEN DOYLE O. HICKEY O10123 USA (Lt col USA) with rank fr 14 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN JOSEPH C. MEHAFFEY O3062 USA with rank fr 16 Oct. 1944.
 BRIG GEN JONATHAN W. ANDERSON O3196 USA with rank fr 17 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN ROSCOE C. CRAWFORD O3345 USA with rank fr 18 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN JAMES KIRK O3372 USA, with rank fr 19 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN ALFRED B. QUINTON, Jr. O3451 USA with rank fr 20 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN HENRY B. LEWIS O3583 USA with rank fr 21 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN CHARLES G. HELMICK O3606 USA with rank fr 22 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN DOUGLAS L. WEART O3774 USA with rank fr 23 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN HENRY B. SAYLER O3800 USA with rank fr 24 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN VERNON EVANS O3818 USA with rank fr 25 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN ARTHUR A. WHITE O3900 USA with rank fr 26 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN STANLEY L. SCOTT O4439 USA with rank fr 27 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN CHARLES A. WILLOUGHBY O4615 USA with rank fr 28 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN RODERICK R. ALLEN O4652 USA with rank fr 29 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN FRANK A. HEILEMAN O4936 USA with rank fr 30 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN ALBERT C. SMITH O5265 USA with rank fr 31 Oct 1944.
 BRIG GEN WILLIAM F. MARQUAT O6533 USA with rank fr 1 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN A. FRANKLIN KIBLER O6668 USA with rank fr 2 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN JOHN E. DAHLQUIST O7120 USA with rank fr 3 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN LESTER J. WHITLOCK O7138 USA with rank fr 4 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN GEORGE A. HORKAN O7201 USA with rank fr 5 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN RAY T. MADDOCKS O7291 USA with rank fr 6 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN HOBART R. GAY O7323 USA with rank fr 8 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN JERRY V. MATEJKA O7496 USA with rank fr 9 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN LEWIS A. PICK O8096 USA with rank fr 10 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN WILLIAM H. MIDDLESWART O8358 USA with rank fr 11 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN RUSSEL B. REYNOLDS O8368 USA with rank fr 12 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN WILLIAM O. REEDER O8564 USA with rank fr 13 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN WILLIAM M. MILEY O11232 USA with rank fr 21 Nov 1944.
 BRIG GEN WALTER L. WEIBLE O11308 USA with rank fr 22 Nov 1944.

TO BE BRIG GEN

COL FRANKLIN P. SHAW O8168 USA (Lt Col USA) with rank fr 23 Jan 1948.
[AG 210.1 GO (24 Jan 48)]

9. Announcement is made of the temp apmt of COL WENDELL WEST OVER O145721 AUS as Brig Gen AUS under the provisions of sec. 515 of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 with rank fr 24 January 1948. This apmt will automatically terminate eff upon his relief fr assignment and duty as Executive for Reserve and ROTC Affairs, Special Staff, United States Army.

10. The date of rank as major general RA of the US of the following-named officers is changed in accordance with the provisions of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 to read as follows:

GEN OMAR N. BRADLEY O3807 USA 20 Feb 1941.
 GEN COURTNEY H. HODGES O2686 USA 21 Feb 1941.
 GEN JACOB L. DEVERS O2599 USA 22 Feb 1941.
 LT GEN ROBERT L. EICHELBERGER O2624 USA 23 Feb 1941.
 GEN THOMAS T. HANDY O4665 USA 27 Mar 1942.
 GEN MARK W. CLARK O5309 USA 28 Mar 1942.

[S. O. 17, 24 January 1948]

LT GEN WALTER B. SMITH 010197 USA 29 Mar 1942.
 LT GEN LEONARD T. GEROW 03151 USA 30 Mar 1942.
 LT GEN CHARLES P. HALL 03078 USA 31 Mar 1942.
 LT GEN ALVAN C. GILLEM, JR. 03030 USA 1 Apr 1942.
 LT GEN WADE H. HAISLIP 03374 USA 2 Apr 1942.
 LT GEN WALTON H. WALKER 03405 USA 3 Apr 1942.
 [AG 210.1 GO (24 Jan 48)]

11. DP the date of rank as Maj Gen or Brig Gen of the following-named officers is changed under the provisions of subsec 515c Officer Personnel Act of 1947 to read as follows:

MAJ GEN

SPENCER B. AKIN 02916 Chief Signal Officer 22 Aug 1944.
 EDWARD F. WITSELL 03455 The Adjutant General 30 Aug 1944.
 MILLER G. WHITE 0286638 USA 16 Sept 1944.
 THOMAS H. GREEN 06895 The Judge Advocate General 4 Oct 1944.
 JOHN T. LEWIS 07000 USA 6 Oct 1944.
 GEORGE P. HAYS 07149 USA 7 Oct 1944.
 RAY E. PORTER 07168 USA 8 Oct 1944.
 JOHN W. O'DANIEL 07342 USA 9 Oct 1944.
 ALEXANDER R. BOLLING 07548 USA 10 Oct 1944.
 EDMOND H. LEAVEY 08559 USA 11 Oct 1944.
 BRYANT E. MOORE 08633 USA 12 Oct 1944.
 ALDEN H. WAITT 09606 Chief of Chemical Corps 13 Oct 1944.
 DAVID G. BARR 010313 USA 15 Oct 1944.
 HARRY J. COLLINS 07320 USA 7 Nov 1944.
 HARRY H. VAUGHAN 0205101 USA 14 Nov 1944.
 EDWARD S. BRES 0121208 USA 15 Nov 1944.
 ROBERT B. McCURE 010356 USA 16 Nov 1944.
 LAWRENCE C. JAYNES 010540 17 Nov 1944.
 KENNETH F. CRAMER 0166429 Chief National Guard Bureau 18 Nov 1944.
 FLOYD L. PARKS 010582 USA 19 Nov 1944.
 HUGH J. CASEY 09298 20 Nov 1944.
 LESLIE R. GROVES 012043 USA 23 Nov 1944.
 JAMES G. CHRISTIANSEN 012075 USA 24 Nov 1944.
 PAUL W. KENDALL 012199 USA 25 Nov 1944.
 ANTHONY C. McAULIFFE 012263 USA 26 Nov 1944.
 WILLARD G. WYMAN 012356 USA 27 Nov 1944.
 WILLIAM B. KEAN 012470 USA 28 Nov 1944.
 EWART G. PLANK 012649 USA 29 Nov 1944.
 LYMAN L. LEMNITZER 012687 USA 30 Nov 1944.
 CLOVIS E. BYERS 012769 USA 1 Dec 1944.
 MAXWELL D. TAYLOR 014898 USA 2 Dec 1944.
 SIDNEY P. SPALDING 03366 USA 3 Dec 1944.
 ALBERT E. BROWN 03409 USA 4 Dec 1944.
 CLYDE L. HYSSONG 08386 USA 5 Dec 1944.
 ISAAC D. WHITE 015080 USA 6 Dec 1944.
 CARTER B. MAGRUDER 015155 USA 7 Dec 1944.
 WILLIAM F. DEAN 015453 USA 8 Dec 1944.
 CLINTON F. ROBINSON 015530 USA 9 Dec 1944.
 WILLIAM H. ARNOLD 015558 USA 10 Dec 1944.
 GEORGE H. DECKER 015950 USA 11 Dec 1944.
 CLARK L. RUFFNER 015968 USA 12 Dec 1944.
 ROBERT T. FREDERICK 017196 USA 13 Dec 1944.
 JAMES M. GAVIN 017676 USA 14 Dec 1944.

BRIG GEN

WILLISTON B. PALMER 012246 USA 28 Feb 1947.
 ROBERT M. MONTAGUE 012261 USA 1 Mar 1947.
 HARLAN N. HARTNESS 012269 USA 2 Mar 1947.
 ERNEST M. BRANNON 012292 USA 3 Mar 1947.
 HUGH F. T. HOFFMAN 012353 USA 4 Mar 1947.
 JOHN H. COLLIER 012388 USA 5 Mar 1947.
 ROBERT W. CRICHLAW, Jr. 012430 USA 6 Mar 1947.
 CLAUDE B. FERENBAUGH 012479 USA 7 Mar 1947.
 HENRY I. HODES 012845 USA 8 Mar 1947.

[S. O. 17, 24 January 1948]

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
Presidio of San Francisco, California

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 10

9 February 1948

ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND

Under the provisions of Paragraph 4, AR 600-20, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the Sixth Army.

Mark W. Clark

MARK W CLARK
General, USA
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

A-C-D-E-F-G-H-I-J-K

TAG, Wash DC.....60
(Ea Gen Staff Agency.....2)
(Ea Sp Staff Agency.....2)
(Ea Adm & Tech Sv.....2)

TAG AGOAO-I.....3

TAG WDGPA-O.....3

CG, ACF (GNGCT-42).....3

Supply Officer, AG Sec, Utah
Gen Dep, Ogden, Utah.....2

INFORMATION:

M-1

#VIA AIR MAIL

File AG 201
General Officers Sub-Section
Room 1 D 519

DISPATCHED

FEB 11 12 05 PM 1948

AGO MESSAGE CENTER



RECEIVED
FEB 11 2 02 PM '48
ASSIGNMENT BRANCH
A.G.O.

[2/1/50]

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY
Presidio of San Francisco, California

5 May 1948

SUBJECT: Application for Issuance of Army of Occupation Medal

TO: Commanding General
Headquarters Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, California

1. Under provisions of paragraph 3, AR 600-65 and pursuant to Section 1, Department of the Army Circular No. 72, dated 18 March 1948, request I be issued Army of Occupation Medal for service in ITALY AND AUSTRIA from 9 May 1946 to 22 May 1947.

Mark W. Clark

Mark W. Clark

General, U.S.A.

~~Commanding~~

05309

AMAGO 201 - Clark, Mark W. (0)

1st Ind.

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY, Presidio of San Francisco, California MAY 5 1948

TO: The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C.

1. Approved.
2. Records of subject officer have been verified and substantiate statement made in basic letter.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

MELVIN M. KERNAN
Lt Colonel AGD
Asst Adj General

[2,151]



INDEX NUMBER	201	201	
Clark, Mark W.	Handy, Thomas T.	Hodges, Courtney H.	
General - PI Offr	General - PI Offr	General - PI Offr	
FROM:	TO:	DATE	
MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD	---	30 Jun 48	

SYNOPSIS

AG 210.311

Retention of Four-Star Generals - S/Army acting in the name of The President, continued named officers in grade of General under provisions of Act approved 28 Jun 48.

Gen offices Dec
ad 7 Sep 48

INDEX SHEET

AGPD-M 201 Clark, Mark W.
(5 May 48) 05309

2d Ind

ccw/2B 923

AGO, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C., 12 May 1948.

TO: General Mark W. Clark, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco,
California.

In compliance with your request, an Army of Occupation Medal with
Germany Clasp is being forwarded to you under separate cover.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

H. B. LEWIS

H. B. LEWIS

Major General *JB*

Acting The Adjutant General



D & A BR, AGO ccw Ext 4621

Handwritten note:
Medal forwarded
under separate
cover 12 May 48
ccw

Handwritten note:
7th Army Gen Off Unit
Washington
12 May 48

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AGENCY QUESTIONNAIRE

Reports Control Symbol
CSGPA-140

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK MARK W		2. ARMY SERIAL NO. 0 5 309		3. GRADE General A		Do not use	
4. COMPONENT RA		5. RACE W		6. BASIC ARM OR SV USA (Inf)		7. DUTY ARM OR SV USA (Inf)	
8. PRIMARY MOS 0002		9. MCO 99.943		10. CATEGORY; TERM OF ENLISTMENT ----		11. DATE OF EXPIRATION; DATE OF ENLISTMENT ----	
12. COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF INDIVIDUAL US		13. COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF FATHER US		14. COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF MOTHER US		15. TOTAL AGCT SCORE 9943	
16. PART 1 AGCT SCORE		17. EDUCATION		10-11		12	
SCHOOL		NO. OF YRS ATTENDED		GRADUATE		DEGREE	
a. HIGH SCHOOL		4		☒ YES ☐ NO		12 RS	
b. COLLEGE		4		☒ YES ☐ NO		13 RS	
c. POST GRADUATE				☐ YES ☐ NO		14 RS	
18. ENGLISH LITERACY LEVEL INDEX		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		15 ---	
19. NO. 1 FOREIGN LANGUAGE French		SPEAKS Fair		READS Fair		WRITES Fair	
20. NO. 1 FOREIGN LANGUAGE EXPERIENCE		1 2 3 4 5		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒		17 8	
21. NO. 1 FOREIGN LANGUAGE LITERACY LEVEL INDEX		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐		18 2	
22. HOW NO. 1 FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY WAS ACQUIRED		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		19 20E	
23. NO. 2 FOREIGN LANGUAGE		SPEAKS		READS		WRITES	
24. NO. 2 FOREIGN LANGUAGE EXPERIENCE		1 2 3 4 5		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		20-21-22 543	
25. NO. 2 FOREIGN LANGUAGE LITERACY LEVEL INDEX		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		23 ---	
26. HOW NO. 2 FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY WAS ACQUIRED		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		24-25-26 ---	
27. NO. 3 FOREIGN LANGUAGE		SPEAKS		READS		WRITES	
28. NO. 3 FOREIGN LANGUAGE EXPERIENCE		1 2 3 4 5		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		27 ---	
29. NO. 3 FOREIGN LANGUAGE LITERACY LEVEL INDEX		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		28-29-30 ---	
30. HOW NO. 3 FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY WAS ACQUIRED		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		33 8	
31. ORGANIZATION, STATION, AND MAJOR COMMAND OF INDIVIDUAL BEING REPORTED Hq. Sixth Army, P.S.F., Calif.							
32. REMARKS (Enter Language Test Score if Administered)							
33. DATE OF INTERVIEW 14 OCT 1948		34. TYPED NAME, GRADE AND BRANCH OF INTERVIEWING OFFICER LAWRENCE A. HAYES, CAPT AGD, ASST ADJUTANT GENERAL		SIGNATURE OF INTERVIEWING OFFICER <i>Lawrence A. Hayes</i>			

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

JAW cxe 28628
Asgt Br Ph 73428

AGPA-ED 200.4 Gen Off (18 Jan 49)

18 January 1949

SUBJECT: Travel of General Officers within the United States

TO: Each Officer Named CORRECTED COPY

1. Each of the following named officers will proceed at the proper time from station indicated to Washington, D. C., on temporary duty for a period of approximately fifteen (15) days, reporting on or about 1 February 1949, in connection with the Secretary of the Army's Committee on Civilian Components, and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to his proper station:

General Mark W. Clark, 05309
Commanding General, Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, California

Lieutenant General Leonard F. Gerow, 03151
Commanding General, Second Army
Fort George G. Meade, Md.

Lieutenant General Manton S. Eddy, 04656
Commandant, Command and General Staff College
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places within the continental limits of the United States as may be necessary for the successful accomplishment of this mission.

3. Travel directed is necessary in the military service. 901-1406 P 432-02 A 2190425 S 49-037. The provisions of paragraph 34, AR 35-4820, 30 January 1948, apply. Travel by military or commercial aircraft is authorized when considered as contributing to the more efficient accomplishment of the mission.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:



Distribution:

Dir, Pers and Adm, GSUSA w/d
Lt Col Julian A. Wilson, Chief, Asgt Br., AGO w/d
Pers Info Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO w/d
CG, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
CG, Second Army, Ft George G. Meade, Md.
CG, Fifth Army, Chicago, Ill.
Comdt, Command and General Staff College, Ft Leavenworth, Kans.
Secretary, General Staff (2) w/d

Julian A. Wilson
Adjutant General
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.
Initial *plus data*
"Green file"
49



THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 86

RESTRICTED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

REC'D
MAR 22

São Paulo, Brazil, March 17, 1949

ACTION
OLI
S/S-PR

Subject: Visit of General Mark Clark to São Paulo.

INFO
DCR
ARA
G
POS

The Honorable
The Secretary of State,
Washington.

Sir:

I have the honor to report that General Mark Clark visited São Paulo between March 14 and 17. He was the guest of the Governor of the State who went to considerable pains to show him more than the usual courtesies, arranging for a State luncheon and accompanying him to several of the informal functions in which he took part.

His visit coincided with the opening of the first store of an American chain. His presence on that occasion contributed greatly to the public interest.

The enthusiasm of the people was necessarily considerably less than on his previous visit in 1945 at the close of the war, but he is one of the few individuals who has received a burst of spontaneous applause at the airport in recent months. General Clark was personally recognized on every occasion which he ventured onto the streets and the demonstrations by individuals on these excursions were something of an embarrassment. São Paulo has become notably apathetic in its attitude toward visitors but the demonstration given General Clark indicates that he still stands very high in the esteem of the Paulista public.

The most important event of the visit, however, was the fact that the war veterans seized upon this occasion to administer a severe check to the communist infiltration which has caused considerable worry during recent months and has threatened to give the communists control of the organization. A dinner was arranged for General Clark at which the attendance was well over 500 with at least 200 turned away for lack of space. This was approximately seven times the number originally expected to attend and necessitated a change of place at the last moment.

The response of those present was exceedingly enthusiastic and his presence and talk have done a very

great

RESTRICTED

INFORMATION COPY

Do not return to DC. This copy is for divisional files or other disposition in accordance with security regulations.

RESTRICTED

São Paulo, Bra
March 17, 1949
Despatch No. 86

-2-

great deal toward reviving among the veterans of the Italian campaign their feeling of friendliness not only for General Clark but for the United States in general. It seems that this will have a very far-reaching effect among the veterans and their friends and relatives.

Respectfully yours,

Cecil M. P. Cross
American Consul General

030
CMPCross:vzp

RESTRICTED

INFORMATION COPY

Do not return to DC. This copy is for divisional files or other disposition in accordance with security regulations



DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

A-L
N/R
15

In reply refer to
IAD:CMW

April 15, 1949.

RESTRICTED

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief Administrative and Liaison Group,
Intelligence Division,
Room 2-E-776 National Defense Building,
Department of the Army.

SUBJECT: Visit of General Mark Clark to Sao Paulo,
Brazil.

Attached, for the information of your Department, is a copy of despatch No. 86 of March 17, 1949 from the American Consulate General, Sao Paulo, concerning the favorable reaction resulting from the recent visit of General Mark Clark to Sao Paulo.

Edward J. Carroll

Edward J. Carroll
Chief, Liaison Branch
Division of
Acquisition and Distribution

✓ Enclosure:

Copy of despatch No. 86,
March 17, 1949, from
Sao, Paulo.

RESTRICTED





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

PF crs 1E925
Asgmt Br Ph 73425

AGPA-EG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(24 May 49)

25 May 1949

SUBJECT: Travel of General Officer outside the United States

TO: General Mark W. Clark, 05039, USA *w/d*
Washington, D. C.

1. General Mark W. Clark, 05039, United States Army, now on temporary duty in Washington, D. C., will proceed on or about 27 May 1949, to Rome, Italy, on further temporary duty for a period of approximately fifteen (15) days, for the purpose of participating in ceremonies celebrating the foundation of the Italian Republic and the liberation of Rome, and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to Washington, D. C.
2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places within and outside the continental limits of the United States as may be necessary for the successful accomplishment of this mission.
3. Travel directed is necessary in the military service. 901-1410 P 432-02 A 2190425 S 49-037. Per diem is payable as authorized in AR 35-4820, except that the maximum per diems are payable in places where specific determinations have been made by the Secretary of the Army. Travel by special mission aircraft is authorized. General Clark is authorized a baggage allowance of sixty-five (65) pounds while traveling by aircraft.
4. General Clark will notify the Military Attache, American Embassy, Rome, Italy, expected time of arrival, destination in and approximate date of departure from that country.

BY ORDER OF THE ACTING SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:



Laurence E. Nobles
Adjutant General

Distribution:

Dir, Pers and A&M, GSUSA *w/d*
Col Lawrence E. Nobles, Chief, Asgmt Br., AGO *w/d*
Pers Info Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO *w/d*
Budget Sec., Management Planning Br., AGO *w/d*
CG, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Secretariat, OCoS, US Army
Intelligence Div., GSUSA (2) *w/d*



Pers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initial *mb* 6 Jun 49
Date

"GREEN"

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

EXTRACT

LEN/rs/1E632

DATE

~~168~~ 26 August 1949

SPECIAL ORDERS NO.

167

1. GEN MARK W. CLARK, 05309, USA, is reld fr asgmt and dy as CG, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., eff o/a 15 Sep 1949 and is asgd to Office, Chief Army Fld Forces, Ft Monroe, Va., for dy as Chief, Army Fld Forces, eff 1 Oct 1949. WP. PCS. TDN. TPA. 1-18-218 P 431-02, 03, 07 A 2100425 S 99-999. EDCMR 15 Sep 1949.

M/R: Per telephone conversation w/Col May, P/A Div., GSUSA.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

OFFICIAL:

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

RECEIVED

File
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initial *mlb* Date *25 Sep 49*

J. LAWTON COLLINS
OMAR N. BRADLEY
Chief of Staff, United States Army.

INDEX SHEET

210.311
Sixth Army

201
Clark, Mark W.
ASN? (Gen) PI Offrs

201
Wedemeyer, Albert C.
ASN? (Lt. Gen) PI Offrs

AG 210.311

From: TAG

Date 29 Aug 49

To: CG, Sixth Army

Synopsis Rel to the assignment of Gen Mark W. Clark ~~-----~~ to OCAFF for duty
and Lt. Gen Wedemeyer to Hqs Sixth Army for duty.

cpb 18 Sept 49

26 Aug 49

[201.5]

201- off

7 SEP 1949

ATADM-AG-P 334 (Bds)

SUBJECT: Nomination of General Mark W. Clark for Membership on the
Research and Development Board

TO: Director of Logistics
General Staff, United States Army
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTENTION: Research and Development Group

1. This Office desires to nominate General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA, as one of the two Army Members of the Research and Development Board.

2. It is anticipated that General Clark may attend the 25th meeting of the Research and Development Board on 23 September 1949, for orientation, pending assuming this responsibility of General Devers'.

3. General Clark has a "Q" type clearance.

FOR THE CHIEF, ARMY FIELD FORCES:

J. O. MOORE
Lt Col., AGD
Acting Adjutant General

INDEX SHEET

334Research & Dev. Board

201

Clark, Mark W.

Gen. PI-Offrs

AG 334 Research & Dev. Board

From: D/Logistics

Date 12 Sep 49

To: Res & Dev. Board, Army Sec.

Synopsis S/A has designated Gen. Mark W. Clark, US Army, as a member of
Res & Dev. Board vice Gen. Jacob L. Devers, relieved.

1 Jan 49 (1)

es 20 Sep 49

[101.5]
CSGLD/F1 44465

201 - New Clark
12 Sep 1949

MEMORANDUM FOR: BRIGADIER GENERAL R. W. CRICLOW, ARMY SECRETARY,
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD

SUBJECT: Department of the Army Membership on the Research and
Development Board

1. The Secretary of the Army has designated General Mark W. Clark, U. S. Army, as a member of the Research and Development Board vice General Jacob L. Devers, relieved.

2. General Clark has security clearance for access to information up to and including Top Secret and "Q" clearance.

(signed)

T. B. LARKIN
Lieutenant General, GSC
Director of Logistics

A TRUE COPY:

Alice I. Maguire
ALICE I. MAGUIRE, WOJG, WAC,
Asst. Adjutant General.

ATADM-AG-P 334 Bds

SUBJECT: Nomination of General Mark W. Clark for Membership on the
Research and Development Board

TO: Director of Logistics
General Staff, United States Army
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTENTION: Research and Development Group

1. This Office desires to nominate General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA, as one of the two Army Members on the Research and Development Board, vice General Jacob L. Devers, 02599, USA, relieved.

2. General Clark will attend the 25th meeting of the Research and Development Board on 29 September 1949.

3. General Clark has a "Q" type clearance.

FOR THE CHIEF, ARMY FIELD FORCES:

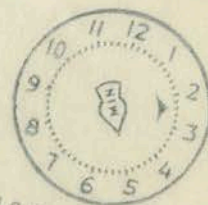
J. O. MOORE
Lt Col., AGD
Acting Adjutant General

ENTERED
FOR DISTRIBUTION
DISPATCHED



SEP 15 1949

SEP 12 1949



DISPATCHED
AFF DISTRIBUTION
CENTER

Verying vqjarsnt qezetj
Rf cot. VGD
1. O. MOORE

FOR THE CHIEF, VMAA LINTD MONCE:

3. Generalj clark has a nca rlye steplence.

and delegatment roud on 53 zebtampet 1313.

5. Generalj clark will attend the 53rd meeting of the Reserlor

lettelat.

delegatment roud, atce Generalj qecor r. Devels: 05233, NAV:

02303, NAV: as one of the two vmaA rerpels on the Reserlor and

1. Dute office qezetes to nominate Generalj klark R. clark:

ATTENTION: Reserlor and delegatment clark

Reserlor 52: D. O.

Generalj clark: natted qezetes vmaA

TO:

Director of Logistics

Reserlor and delegatment roud

SUBJECT: nomination of Generalj klark R. clark for Reserlor on the

ALVIN-VC-5 331 143

SEP 13 1949

Handwritten red text: 101-102 and other illegible markings.

AG 313.5

16 Sept 49

Cancellation and Reinstatement - Personnel Clearances.

2-5-48 (1)
Conf. Files.

ed 9-26-49

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 15

201 File
OFFICE, CHIEF, ARMY FIELD FORCES
Fort Monroe, Virginia, 1 October 1949.

ASSUMPTION OF OFFICE

Under the provisions of Army Regulations 600-20, and Department of the Army Circular Number 64, 10 March 1948, I hereby assume the functions and responsibilities of Chief, Army Field Forces.

Mark W. Clark

MARK W. CLARK
General, U.S.A.
Chief, Army Field Forces

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" and "D"
Plus Overseas Commands

INDEX SHEET

040

Sec Defense

201

Alexander, Archibald S

Civilian CF

201

Clark, Mark

Gen PI Offr

AG 334 Research & Development Bd

From: Sec Army

Date 3 Oct 49

To: Sec Defense

Synopsis Nomination of Mr Alexander, Asst Sec Army, Gen Mark Clark,
Maj Gen Helmich as members of Res & Dev Bd.

16 Sep 49

mmr 17 Oct 49

7180
Harris
1E632
2/12/50
INIT IN DIV

CSGOT 354 SWEETBRIAR

TDY Orders - Observers SWEETBRIAR

TAG JAN 25 1950

D/OT

JAN 25 1950

Lt Col Leidenheimer/5163/md

1. It is requested that TAG orders be issued on the following named Army Officers for temporary duty of approximately eight (8) days commencing on or about 18 February 1950, to enable them to proceed to Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada, for the purpose of observing Exercise SWEETBRIAR.

2. GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, O-5309
Chief, Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Virginia

✓ COLONEL N. A. COSTELLO, O-17764, GSC
Fort Monroe, Virginia

my ✓ LT COLONEL C. C. SMITH, O-18434, Aide De Camp
Fort Monroe, Virginia

2. Permission to travel by special mission aircraft, military air, commercial air, rail or ship is desired.

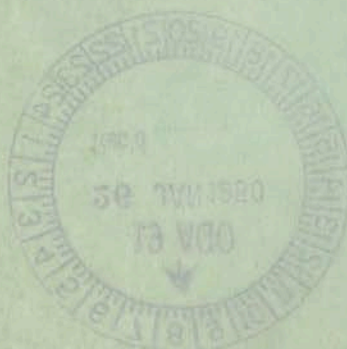
3. Upon completion of this temporary duty, officers will return to their proper station.

4. Baggage allowance of 65 lbs is authorized when traveling by aircraft.

5. This visit has been cleared with the Plans and Operations Division.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

CLIFT ANDREWS, Maj Gen, GSC
Director of Organization and Training



RECEIVED
11 12 AM '50
V. G. O.
DESIGNMENT BUREAU



RECEIVED
JAN 26 11 15 AM '50
ASSIGNMENT BRANCH
A. G. O.

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 26 1950

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(18)
JAN 25 1950

INIT IN DIV

Lt Col Leidenheimer/2086/md

CSGOT 354 SWEETBRIAR

(JAN 25 1950)

SUBJECT: TDY Orders - Observers SWEETBRIAR

MEMO FOR RECORD

O/CAFF, by telephone, requests TAG orders be issued on General Mark W. Clark; Col H. A. Costello and Lt Col C. C. Smith, all of AFF, Fort Monroe, Va., to enable them to observe Exercise SWEETBRIAR from approximately 18 to 23 Feb 1950 in the vicinity of Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada.

ACTION: DP, Cmt No. 1, to TAG requests issuance of orders in accordance with statement outlined above.

BUDGET: Necessary funds to come from SFE funds.

COORDINATION: O/CAFF - Lt Col Cochran, Monroe, x-7164

md

Jag

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any)

Enlisted
70

FILE NO. CSGOT 354 SWEETBRIAR
(JAN 25 1950)

SUBJECT TDY Orders - Observers SWEETBRIAR

TO
TAG

FROM
D/OT

DATE JAN 25 1950 COMMENT NO. 1
Lt Col Leidenheimer/5163/md

1. It is requested that TAG orders be issued on the following named Army Officers for temporary duty of approximately eight (8) days commencing on or about 18 February 1950, to enable them to proceed to Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada, for the purpose of observing Exercise SWEETBRIAR.

{ GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, O-5309, USA
Chief, Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Virginia

COLONEL N. A. COSTELLO, O-17764, GSC
Fort Monroe, Virginia

LT COLONEL C. C. SMITH, O-18434, Aide De Camp (FA) ADC
Fort Monroe, Virginia

2. Permission to travel by special mission aircraft, military air, commercial air, rail or ship is desired.

3. Upon completion of this temporary duty, officers will return to their proper station.

4. Baggage allowance of 65 lbs is authorized when traveling by aircraft.

5. This visit has been cleared with the Plans and Operations Division.

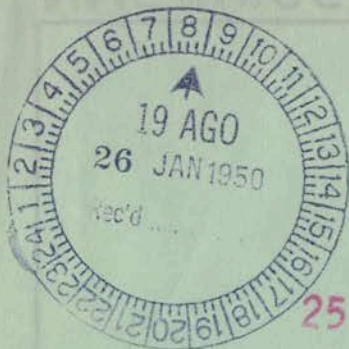
BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

John H. Stadler, Jr.
Lt Col 5163/md

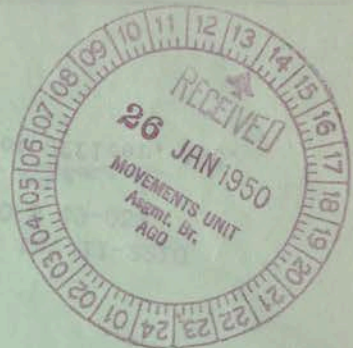
JOHN H. STADLER, JR.
Colonel, GSC
Deputy, Training Group
Organization & Training Division

for CLIFT ANDRUS, Maj Gen, GSC
Director of Organization and Training

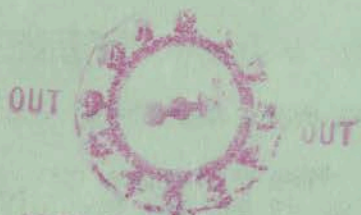
NOTED, chargeable to 11-2210
P 411-02 A 2100310 S 49-037
Learned Black
For Fiscal & Budget Officer, AGO.



25 JAN '50 PM



RECEIVED
JAN 26 11 15 AM '51



ORGN & TNG DIVISION
GENERAL STAFF, USA

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

- 1. This staff has been organized with the following members:
- 2. The following personnel are assigned to the staff:



- 1. Major General, Adjutant
The Colonel, C. C. Smith, O-10000, Vice of Staff
- 2. Major General, Adjutant
Colonel, H. V. Corbett, O-10000, GSC
- 3. Colonel, Staff Sergeant, Major General, Adjutant
Lieutenant, H. C. Smith, O-10000

Enclosure of operations procedures...
In accordance with the...
The following personnel are assigned to the staff...

ORGN & TNG DIVISION

ADJ STAFF - OPERATIONS UNIT

DISPOSITION FORM

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General. LEM jwh 1E632.
Washington 25, D. C. Asgmt Br Ph 73425

AGPA-EG 354.2 (25 Jan 50)

27 January 1950

SUBJECT: Travel of Officers outside the United States

TO : Chief *w/d*
Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia

1. Each of the following named officers will proceed on or about 18 February 1950 from Fort Monroe, Virginia, to Whitehorse, Yukon, Canada on temporary duty for a period of approximately eight (8) days for the purpose of observing Exercise SWEETBRIAR and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to his proper station, Fort Monroe, Virginia:

w/d
General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA
Chief, Army Field Forces

Colonel Normando A. Costello, 017764, GSC

Lieutenant Colonel C. Coburn Smith, Jr., 018434 (FA) ADC

2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places as may be necessary for the successful accomplishment of the mission.

3. Travel directed is necessary in the military service. 11-2210 P 411-02 A 2100310 S 49-037. Per diem is payable as authorized in AR 35-4820, as amended, except that maximum per diems are payable in places where specific determinations have been made by the Secretary of the Army. Travel by special mission, military or commercial aircraft, rail, bus or ship is authorized. Each officer is authorized sixty-five (65) pounds baggage allowance while traveling by aircraft.

4. Chapter 2, VD Pamphlet No. 29-11, May 1947, as amended will be complied with in regard to personal baggage, clothing, immunizations and equipment.

File in
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.
Initial *JH* Date *10-1-50*

"GREEN"

AGPA-EG 354.2 (25 Jan 50)

5. General Clark will report by letter to the Military Attache, American Embassy, Ottawa, Canada, stating date of arrival in, destination and approximate date of departure from Canada.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:



Lawrence Nobles

Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

Dir, Pers & Adm Div, GSUSA w/d

Col. Nobles, Chief, Asgmt Br. w/d

PI Br Gen Off Unit, w/d

Budget Sec. AGO (3) w/d

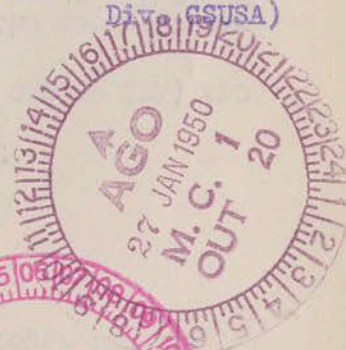
Dir, Orgn and Tng Div., GSUSA (2) Attn: Lt. Col. Leidenheimer

CG, US Army Alaska, APO 942, c/o PM Seattle, Wash.

Military Attache, American Embassy, Ottawa, Canada, c/o (Intelligence Div, GSUSA)

Dir, Plans and Operations Div., GSUSA

1-each Officer's 201 File



Gen Off

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

LEN crs 1E632
Asgmt Br Ph 73425

AGPA-EG 354.2 (13 Feb 50)

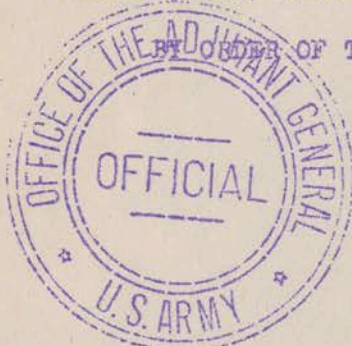
13 February 1950

SUBJECT: Revocation of Travel Orders

TO: Chief
Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia

So much of letter orders this office, AGPA-EG 354.2 (25 Jan 50), Subject: "Travel of Officers outside the United States", dated 27 January 1950, as pertains to General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army, Chief, Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Virginia, and Lieutenant Colonel C. Coburn Smith, Jr., 018434, (FA) Aide-de-Camp, is hereby revoked.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:



Lawrence E. Nobles
Adjutant General

Distributions:

Dir, Pers and Adm, GSUSA w/d
Col Nobles, Chief, Asgmt Br., AGO w/d
Pers Info Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO w/d
Budget Sec., Management Planning Br., AGO (2) w/d
Dir, Orgn and Tng Div., GSUSA (2) Attn: Lt. Col. Leidenheimer
CG, US Army Alaska, APO 942, c/o PM, Seattle, Wash.
Military Attache, American Embassy, Ottawa, Canada (c/o Intel Div Mail Room)
Dir, Plans and Operations Div, GSUSA
1-each officer's 201 File.

File
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Gr.

Initial C.R.S. Date 13 Feb. 50.

WAR 406

DEPT/ARMY COMCENTER
GREENWICH CIVIL TIME (Z)

1950 FEB 15 21 57

FORWARDED BY
SIGNAL CORPS
DEPT. OF THE ARMY
COMMUNICATION CENTER
RE 6700 EXT. 6397



P act
By *PB*

Delivered By
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION AGO
GENERAL'S OFFICE
OF THE ARMY
The Pentagon
Extension 71388
Room 1A
REpublic 6700

EPB35

RR UEPC

DE UEPC 11

R 152112Z

FM OCAFF FTMONROE VA

TO TAG DA WASHDC
WD GRNC

FOR AG PO

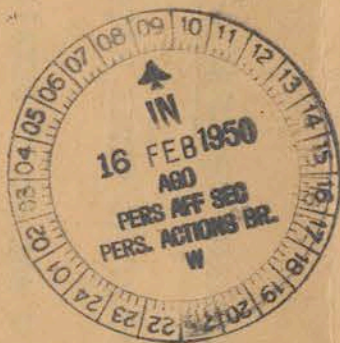
AUTH RQST PROVISIONS PARA 7 AR 600-115 FOR GEN MARK W CLARK 05309 USA &
LT COL CHARLES S D, ORSA 018866 GSC OCAFF TO VISIT NASSAU, BAHAMAS ISLANDS
WHILE ON 10 DAYS LV EFF ON OR ABOUT 9 MAR 50 PD DETAILS REF TVL PERMITS,
IMMUNIZATION, REPT, WEARING OF UNIFORM ETC REQUIRED OCAFF 0542

CFN 7 AR 600-115 05309 018866 GSC OCAFF 10 9 50 OCAFF 0542 15/2130Z

*File in 201 File of
Lt Col Mark W. Clark 05309
ATB*

*Copy placed in
als 201 file - Lt Col Chas. S. D'Orsa 018866.*

als 201 Clark, Mark W



DEPT. OF ARMY, AGO
RECEIVED
FEB 15 23 51
AUTO CONTINUITY



102 - A R
Procedure, S R

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General LFN jwh 1E632
Washington 25, D. C. Asg Br Ph 73425

AGPA-EG 354.2 (20 Feb 50)

23 February 1950

SUBJECT: Temporary Duty--Operation "PORTREX"

TO : Chief
Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia

1. Each of the following named officers will proceed on or about 5 March 1950 from Fort Monroe, Virginia, to Vieques Island, Puerto Rico on temporary duty for a period of approximately fifteen (15) days for the purpose of observing the Joint Puerto Rican Exercise, FY 50, (Operation PORTREX) and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to his proper station, Fort Monroe, Virginia:

General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA, Chief Army Field Forces
Major General Milton B. Halsey, 05305, USA
Lieutenant Colonel C. Coburn Smith, Jr., 018434, Field Artillery
Lieutenant Colonel Charles S. D'Orsa, 018866, Infantry

2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places as may be necessary for the accomplishment of the mission.

3. TDN. 11-2210 P 411-02 A 2100310 S 49-037. Per diem is payable as authorized in AR 35-4320 except that the maximum per diems are payable in places where specific determinations have been made by the Secretary of the Army.

4. Travel by special mission military aircraft is directed when available. Travel by commercial aircraft within the continental United States is authorized. Travel by rail, bus, ship (including naval vessel) is authorized. Each officer is authorized sixty-five (65) pounds baggage while traveling by aircraft.

5. Special Instructions: Chapter 2, TD Pamphlet 29-11, as amended will be complied with in regards to personal baggage, clothing, immunizations and equipment. The issue of field glasses on memorandum receipt from local supply officer for period of temporary duty is authorized.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:



Lawrence S. Nobles
Adjutant General

*File in Officers Sec.
Res. 216 Br A60
mat 23 Feb 50*

AGPA-EG 354.2 (20 Feb 50)

DISTRIBUTION:

Dir, Pers and Adm Div., GSUSA (Attn: Gen Off Br.) w/d
Colonel Nobles, Chief, Asg Br., AGO w/d
PI Br., Gen Off Unit, w/d
Budget Sec., Management Planning Br., AGO (4) w/d
Office Chief Army Field Forces, Ft. Monroe, Va. (Attn: AG Sec.) (4)
Dir, Orgn & Tng Div., GSUSA (Attn: Lt Col Hunter)
Dir, Plans and Ops Div., GSUSA
Chief of Naval Operations, Attn: Command Information Bureau, Andrews Air
Force Base, Md.

1-each officer's 201 file



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF MESSAGE CENTER
OUTGOING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

~~RESTRICTED~~
~~PRIORITY~~

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

TAG DA WASH DC
AGPA-EG 200.4 Gen Off (21 Aug 50)
Lawrence E Nobles Col AGC
53410

TO: COMGENUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GERMANY

INFO: CHIEF AFF FT MONROE VA

NR: WAR 89476

22 AUG 50

From AGPA-EG signed Witsell TAG

Gen Mark W Clark, Chief AFF and fol pers of OCAFF:
Maj Gen Joseph P Sullivan, Brig Gen Wayne C Zimmerman, Col
John P Eckert, Col Normando A Costello, Col Frank G Trew,
Col William Dixon Smith, Col Wilhelm P Johnson, Maj Robert
B Jaccard, contemplate TDY your comd arriving on or about
10 Sep 50 in connection activities OCAFF, cite DA SR 10-5-1,
para 60d. Contemplated date of return by mil acft, Gen Clark
and 1 or more off, not yet selected, on or about 20 Sep via
England, other will return on or about 15 Oct. Rqst comment
or concurrence, expedite reply

INFO

ASGHT BR

PERS INFO

PERS ACT

PERS DUR AG

ADM SERV AG

EX AGO

CMO (X)

ORIGIN: TAG

DISTR: CSA, G2, G1, G3.

CM OUT 89476

(AUG 50) DTG: 222134Z

/ean

~~RESTRICTED~~

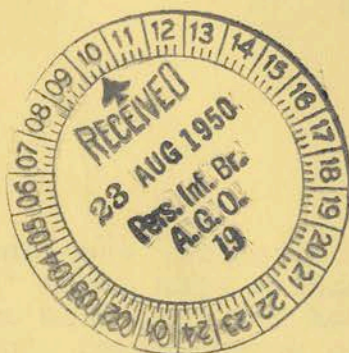
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ORDER SEC ARMY BY TAG PER OA 4

COPY NO. 6

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

ORDER SEC VOWA BA 170 100 074
RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
WAR DEPARTMENT, AGO
RECEIVED

AUG 23 06 34
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SEC



CLASSIFIED
INCOMING
MESSAGE

~~RESTRICTED~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

RESTRICTED
PRIORITY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED

FROM: CINCENR HEIDELBERG GERMANY SGD HANDY CITE ECSGS
TO: TAG WASH DC PASS FOR INFO CHIEF ARMY FIELD FORCES
FT MONROE VA
NR: S-1909 23 AUG 50

Reur W-89476 the following message dispatched from this headquarters to General Clark on 22 August 1950 is quoted for your information: *MARK W.*

"Reference your message OCAFF 785 and letter 7 August, for your information and approval tentative itinerary for visit European Command follows:

"10 September arrive Rhein Main; press conference at VIP lounge Rhein Main; depart by car to Heidelberg; honors rendered, conference with General Handy, briefing for maneuvers, briefing on emergency plans if desired; official reception dinner.

"11 September at 0109 hours depart Heidelberg for Nurnberg by train. At 0930 hours arrive Nurnberg. Witness maneuvers.

"12 and 13 September witness maneuvers.

"14 September at 0900 hours depart Nurnberg by plane for Vienna. At 1100 hours arrive Vienna.

"15 September remain in Vienna.

"16 September at 0800 hours depart Vienna by plane for Trieste. At 1030 hours arrive Trieste airport. At 1130 hours arrive Trieste.

"17 September at 1200 hours depart Trieste by plane for Rhein Main. At 1630 hours arrive Rhein Main.

CM IN 4446

(24 Aug 50)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ORDER SEC ARMY BY TAG PER OA 4

ACTION

ASSTANT DIR

INFO

PERS INFO

PERS ACT

PERS BUR AG

ADM SERV AG

EX AGO

CMO (EX)

IG RCC

*File in AG
classified 201
Jmw/28 Aug 50*

7

~~RESTRICTED~~

CLASSIFIED
INCOMING
MESSAGE

RESTRICTED

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

NR: S-1909

PAGE 2

"18 September depart Rhein Main for United States".

Note: This message has been relayed to Ft Monroe as SX 1898-
DTG: 221717Z

NOTE: OCAFF 785 not identified

ACTION: TAG

INFO: CSA, G1, G2, G3

CM IN 4446

(24 Aug 50) DTG 232030Z es/2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ORDER SEC ARMY BY TAG PER OA 4

RESTRICTED

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT AGO
RECEIVED

AUG 24 09 05

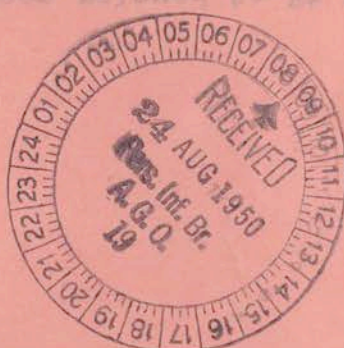
(S) COMMUNICATIONS SEC

INFO: CSM 07 05 03

SECTION: JWG

NOTE: OCVR 100 and 10000000

NOTE: THIS MESSAGE WAS RECD 20 12 1950



18 September 1950: Report from AGO for AGO 10000000

NR: 2-1000

PAGE 3

MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED

[310]

S
RESTRICTED

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

LEN mhb 1E628
Ph 73425

AGPA-EG 200.4 Gen Off
(21 Aug 50)

25 August 1950

SUBJECT: Travel of Officers outside the United States

TO: Each Officer Named

1. Each of the following named officers will proceed on or about 8 September 1950, from Fort Monroe, Virginia, to the European Command; US Forces Austria; Trieste, and England, on temporary duty for a period of approximately forty-five (45) days, in connection with activities of the Army Field Forces, and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to his proper station, Fort Monroe, Virginia:

General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA
Chief Army Field Forces

Col. W. Dixon Smith, 017085,
CE

Major General Joseph P. Sullivan, 05328, USA

Col. Wilhelm P. Johnson,
017229, Inf.

Brigadier General Wayne C. Zimmerman, 012436, USA

Colonel John P. Eckert, 010627, (FA) GSC

Col. Nelson M. Lynde, Jr.,
017730, Ord. Corps

Colonel Normando A. Costello, 017764 (Inf) GSC

Lt. Col. William A. Cunningham, III, 019579, Inf.

Colonel Frank G. Trew, 015711, SigC.

2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places outside the continental limits of the United States as may be necessary for the successful accomplishment of this mission.

3. Travel directed is necessary in the military service. 2110425 1-1455 P 432-02 S44-166. Per diem is payable as authorized in AR 35-4820, as amended, except that the maximum per diems are payable in places where specific determinations have been made by the Secretary of the Army. Travel by military aircraft (including special mission), rail, bus or ship is authorized; travel by commercial aircraft outside the United States is authorized when military aircraft is not available. Baggage allowance of sixty-five (65) pounds, personal effects, and an excess baggage allowance of thirty-five (35) pounds, is authorized while traveling by aircraft.

4. General Clark or such officer as he may designate will immediately on arrival in each overseas command and as his first official act, report to the Commanding General (or his designated representative in the area to be inspected or visited) informing the latter of the purpose of his visit. As practicable during the visit, and in all cases on the completion thereof, officer will report to the overseas commander (or his designated representative) the nature and findings resulting from his visit and the substance of any report he intends to make to the Department of the Army or the office from which he is sent. In all reports made as a result of this visit a positive statement that the foregoing instructions have been carried out will be included.

FILE AG 201
General Officers Sub-Unit

RESTRICTED

R E S T R I C T E D

AGPA-EG 200.4 Gen Off
(21 Aug 50)

5. General Clark or such officer as he may designate will notify in advance the Military Attache, American Embassy, London, England, expected date of arrival in, destination and approximate date of departure from England.

6. Special Instructions: Each officer is designated an official officer courier for the purpose of complying with this order. Chapter 2, WD Pamphlet No. 29-11, May 1947, as amended will be complied with in regard to personal baggage, clothing, immunizations and equipment. Provisions of POR waived.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

Lawrence M. Hobbs
Adjutant General

Distribution:

OACoFS G-1, Gen Off Br., w/d
Col Nobles, Chief Msg Br., AGO w/d
PI Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO w/d
OACoFS G-3, Operations
OACoFS G-4, Logistics
CINCEUR, APO 403, c/o PM, New York, NY (3) Airmail
CG, US Forces Austria, APO 777, c/o PM, New York, NY (3) Airmail
CG, Trieste, US Troops, APO 209, c/o PM, New York, NY (3) Airmail
Military Attache, American Embassy, London, England
(Thru: OACoFS G-2, Msg Center)
OACoFS G-2, Attn: Foreign Liaison Office
1-each officer's 201 File
OCLFF (10) w/d



R E S T R I C T E D

RESTRICTED

OFFICE, CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
Fort Monroe, Virginia

31 August

1950

CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the following-named individual has been cleared *(under the provisions of SR 3800.160.11) (under Department of the Army policy) for access to classified material and information as indicated below:

Mark Wayne Clark

(Full name)

General, Chief of Army Field Forces

(Mil rank or civ grade, and Section)

(Civilian job title, if any)

05309

(ASN or Social Security Number)

Madison Barracks, N. Y.

(Birthplace)

1 May 1896

(Date of birth)

13 July 1948

(Date investigation completed)

Investigation for AEC "Q" type clearance

(Type investigation conducted)

Federal Bureau of Investigation

(Agency or command which conducted)

G-2, GSUSA

(Location of investigative file)

31 Aug 50

(Date clearance granted)

TOP SECRET

(Highest classification authorized)

BY AUTHORITY OF THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES: & WAR 89826

Raymond Stone, Jr.
RAYMOND STONE, Jr.
Colonel, AGC, 015206

(Rank and ASN)

Adjutant General

(Position held)

DISTRIBUTION:

1. 201 file or civilian personnel folder
2. ACOFS, G-2, GSUSA
3. TAG 201 file (Mil pers only)

* Strike out inapplicable phrase. Use latter phrase for clearances under Department of the Army policy in effect prior to 12 September 1950.

This form will be prepared and signed in triplicate for military personnel and in duplicate for civilian personnel.

Data on investigations not on hand in Sections will be filled in by Post Intelligence Officer.



RESTRICTED

ROUTING

OFFICE, CHIEF, ARMY FIELD FORCE
OUTGOING MESSAGE

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

201 AG Control

FROM: (Originator)

OCAFF Ft Monroe Va

DATE-TIME GROUP 09/1635Z

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCL

PRECEDENCE
FOR:

ACTION PRIORITY

INFORMATION

☐ BOOK MESSAGE☒ ORIGINAL MESSAGE☐ MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

☐ YES☐ NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

TO:

General Thomas T Handy Personal
Commander-in-Chief European Command

INFO:

General Clark and party, aircraft number C54-7451, ETA Rhein Main 1400 10 September, subject to weather and route. In the morning 10 September, flight service Shannon, Ireland can furnish accurate ETA.

OCAFF 3911

DISTRIBUTION:

Originator desires no distribution

Secy

AG Control

DISP AG DIST: 1135 9 Sep 50

201- Clark, Mark to (44)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCL

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

(WD)

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

MAJ R B JACCARD

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

MAJ R B JACCARD

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE 466

OFFICIAL TITLE

Aide-de-Camp

12 SEP 1950

(2187)

ROUTING

OFFICE, CHIEF, ARMY FIELD FORCE
OUTGOING MESSAGE

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

201 AG Control

FROM: (Originator)

OCAFF Ft Monroe Va

DATE-TIME GROUP 09/1635Z

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCL

PRECEDENCE
FOR:

ACTION PRIORITY

INFORMATION

☐ BOOK MESSAGE☒ ORIGINAL MESSAGE☐ MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

☐ YES☐ NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

TO:

General Thomas T Handy Personal
Commander-in-Chief European Command

INFO:

General Clark and party, aircraft number C54-7451, ETA Rhein Main 1400 10 September, subject to weather and route. In the morning 10 September, flight service Shannon, Ireland can furnish accurate ETA.

OCAFF 3911

DISTRIBUTION:

Originator desires no distribution

Secy

AG Control

DISP AG DIST: 1135 9 Sep 50

201-Clark, made to (44)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCL

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

(WD)

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

MAJ R B JACCARD

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

MAJ R B JACCARD

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE 1266

OFFICIAL TITLE

Aide-de-Camp

FILE CLERK

1815

CONTROL NUMBER

T-15295

INCOMING MESSAGE

SUSPENSE DATE

201

CLASSIFICATION:

UNCL

FROM:

US M11 Attache London England

TO:

DEPTAR Washington DC

FOR: CSCID

INFO:

OCAFF Ft Monroe Va

No.

Serial Number 3740

DTG: 201717Z September 50

Please pass to OCAFF Ft Monroe Va.

Gen Mark Clark and Gen Joseph Sullivan will depart Northolt Airport London 21 September 1330Z route via Iceland Newfoundland Langley Field. Estimated time of arrival Langley Field 1700Z 22 September. London will confirm exact time of takeoff. Pilot will confirm estimated time of arrival Langley 5 hours prior to landing.

MEMO BY SDO: Rec'd by SDO 1925, 20 September 50. Maj Jaccard notified at 1930, 20 September. He stated he will notify Mrs. Clark and requested message be sent to his office first thing in the morning, 21 September.

Col McGillin (G4 Sec) advised of contents of message in the case of Gen Sullivan.

ACTION: Aide (Maj Jaccard)

INFORMATION: Secy, G4, G4, AG Control.

21 September 50

N

201. Clark, Mark (G4)

T-15295

GNAGS (RECORDS)
CHIEF CLERK
CLASSIFIER
ROUTING CLK. 5 22 SEP 1950
FILE CLERK

h

ST SEPTEMBER 20

RECEIVED - 1950 SEP 20 10 00 AM

RECEIVED - 1950 SEP 20 10 00 AM

TO THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU

FROM THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU

RE: [illegible]

[illegible]

RE: [illegible]

[illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

LEN mhb 1E628
Ph 73425

AGPA-EG 200.4 Gen Off
(16 Jan 51)

16 January 1951

SUBJECT: Travel of Officers outside the United States

TO: Each Officer Named

1. Each of the following named officers will proceed on or about 22 January 1951, from Fort Monroe, Virginia, to Ottawa and Kingston, Canada, on temporary duty for a period of approximately seven (7) days, in connection with activities of Army Field Forces, and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to proper station, Fort Monroe, Virginia:

General Mark W. Clark, 05309, Chief, Army Field Forces

Major Robert B. Jaccard, 045195, Infantry

2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places as may be necessary for the successful accomplishment of the mission.

3. Travel directed is necessary in the military service. 2110425 1-1455 P 432-02 S44-166. Per diem is payable as authorized in AR 35-4820, as amended, except that the maximum per diems are payable in places where specific determinations have been made by the Secretary of the Army. Travel by air, rail, bus or ship is authorized. Travel by Canadian military aircraft is authorized.

4. General Clark will report in person or by letter to the Army Attache, American Embassy, Ottawa, Canada, stating date of arrival in, destination and date of departure from Canada.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

Lawrence D. Nobles
Adjutant General

Distribution:

OACoFS G1, Gen Off Br., w/d
Col Nobles, Chief Asg Br., AGO w/d
PI Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO w/d
Office Chief Army Field Forces (2)
Army Attache, American Embassy, Ottawa, Canada (Thru: OACoFS G2, Mail Room)
1-each officer's 201 File



*File in app Sec
Pers Info Br A60
mhb 16 Jan 51*



THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
 VICE PRESIDENT
 SECRETARY OF STATE
 DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

53

[Handwritten signature]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

WHEREAS the Secretary of the Army has determined that it is necessary to provide for the proper care and maintenance of the property of the Army, and

WHEREAS the Secretary of the Army has determined that it is necessary to provide for the proper care and maintenance of the property of the Army, and

WHEREAS the Secretary of the Army has determined that it is necessary to provide for the proper care and maintenance of the property of the Army, and

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Secretary of the Army has hereunto set his hand and the seal of the Department of the Army, this 1st day of January, 1950.

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

AND WHEREAS the Secretary of the Army has determined that it is necessary to provide for the proper care and maintenance of the property of the Army, and

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Secretary of the Army has hereunto set his hand and the seal of the Department of the Army, this 1st day of January, 1950.

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

(To be filled in by the Secretary of the Army)

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

BY ORDER
 THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RESTRICTED

Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

WLK mhb 1E628
Ph 73425

AGPA-EG 200.4 Gen Off
(5 Feb 51)

6 February 1951

SUBJECT: Travel of Officers outside the United States

TO: Each Officer Named

1. Each of the following named officers will proceed on or about 14 February 1951, from Fort Monroe, Virginia to Tokyo, Japan, on temporary duty for a period of approximately ten (10) days, for the purpose of carrying out the instructions of the Chief of Staff, United States Army, and upon completion of this temporary duty will return to his proper station:

General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA
Major General John W. O'Daniel, 07342, USA
Major General George D. Shea, 05465, USA
Major General Joseph P. Sullivan, 05328, USA
Brigadier General Riley F. Eunis, 011854, USA
Lieutenant Colonel Howard C. Dellert, 0397842, Infantry
Major Robert B. Jaccard, 045195, Infantry

2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places as may be necessary for the successful accomplishment of this mission.

3. Travel directed is necessary in the military service. 1-1455 P 432-02 544-166A 2110425. Per diem is payable as authorized in AR 35-4820, as amended, and SR 35-3081-1 and 2, if applicable, except that the maximum per diems are payable in places where specific determinations have been made by the Secretary of the Army. Travel by military (special mission) and commercial aircraft, rail, bus, ship or privately owned vehicle is authorized. Each officer is authorized sixty-five (65) pounds baggage, personal effects, while traveling by aircraft.

4. General Clark will immediately on arrival Far East Command and as his first official act, report to the Commanding General (or his designated representative in the area to be inspected or visited) informing the latter of the purpose of his visit. As practicable during his visit, and in all cases on the completion thereof, he will report to the oversea commander (or his designated representative) the nature and findings resulting from his visit and substance of any report he intends to make to the Department of the Army or to the office from which he is sent. In all reports made as a result of this visit a positive statement that the foregoing instructions have been carried out will be included.

5. Each officer is authorized to draw Arctic clothing and equipment in accordance with SR 600-225-2, 8 May 1950.

6. Each officer is designated an official officer courier for the purpose of complying with this order.



File
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initial *mhb* Date *6 Feb 51*

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

AGFA-EG 200.4 Gen Off
(5 Feb 51)

7. Chapter 2, ID Pamphlet No. 29-11, May 1947, as amended, will be complied with in regard to personal baggage, clothing, immunizations and equipment. Provisions of POR conflicting with this order waived.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

L. L. Terry
Adjutant General

Distribution:

OACofS G1, Gen Off Br., w/d
Chief, .sg Br., AGO w/d
PI Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO w/d
OACofS, G3
CINCFE, APO 500, c/o PM, San Francisco, Calif. (2)
CMD, INF
1-each officer's 201 File
OCofS, US Army, Attn: Capt Averett (2)
Chief, Army Field Forces, Ft Monroe, Va. (2)



RESTRICTED

(11'87)

DATE

INDEX:

201
Clark, Mark W.
General PI-OFF

TO: General Clark, Ch/Army Field Forces

27 Feb 51

FROM: TAG

SUMMARY: Re requesting information on officer selected to speak at the conference of
Major Command Special Services Officers to be held at Washington, D. C.
26-30 March 51.

FILED: AG 337

INDEXER: jbc 9 Mar 51

REMARKS:



(P153)

DATE

INDEX:

201

✓ Clark, Mark W.

General

PI-OFF

321

Deputy Ch/Staff for Administration

201

Larkin, Thomas H.

Lt. Gen.

PI-OFF

201

Brooks, Edward H.

Lt. Gen.

PI-OFF

TO: General Mark W. Clark et al

12 May 51

FROM: Deputy Ch/Staff for Administration

SUMMARY: Re Department of the Army Installations Board.

FILED: AG 334 Dept/Army Installations Board

INDEXER: jbc 10 Aug 51

REMARKS:



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

7 June 1951

MEMORANDUM FOR: Colonel William L. Kerr
Personnel Bureau
Office of The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Room 1E 596, Pentagon Bldg.

1. General and Mrs. Mark W. Clark have accepted the invitation to attend the St. Paul's Memorial service in London on 4 July 1951. General Clark's address is: Chief, Army Field Forces, Ft. Monroe, Virginia. General and Mrs. Clark will leave either by MSTs on 25 June from New York and return from England on 20 July, or travel via military air leaving Washington National airport 1 July and return 10 July 1951.
2. Additional names of Army personnel and their dependents will be forwarded to you if acceptances are received in this office.
3. It is requested that you issue necessary orders for General and Mrs. Clark as authorized by the memorandum to General Bradley from the Office of the Chief of Staff dated 31 May 1951 signed by General Haislip. It is further requested that these orders be forwarded to this office for distribution.

O. H. Rieley, Jr.
O. H. RIELEY, Jr.
Colonel, USAF
Executive, Collection Division
Directorate of Intelligence

Rm 4A-912

56548

*Travel of Mrs
Clark authorized by
Col Mc Gee, Gen
Haislip's office - and
cleared with Col
Beishline.
7 June.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

WIK jwh 1E628
Ph 73425

AGPA-EG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(7 Jun 51)

11 June 1951

SUBJECT: Travel of General Officer outside the United States

TO : General Mark W. Clark
Chief, Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia

1. General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army, will proceed at the proper time from Fort Monroe, Virginia, to London, England, for the purpose of attending the St. Paul's Memorial services on 4 July 1951.

2. Authority is granted to make such changes in the above itinerary and to proceed to such additional places as may be necessary for the accomplishment of the mission.

3. Mrs. Mark W. Clark (wife) is authorized to accompany General Clark at no expense to the Government and on a space available basis only.

4. General and Mrs. Clark are authorized to travel by MSTS, departing New York, New York, on 25 June 1951, and returning from England on 20 July 1951, or travel by military aircraft, departing Washington, D. C., on 1 July 1951, and return 10 July 1951.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

Eugene S. Larr
Adjutant General

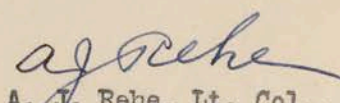
Distribution:

QACofS, GI, Gen Off Br., w/d
Chief, Asg Br., AGO, w/d
PI Br., Gen Off Unit, AGO w/d
OCAFF, Ft. Monroe, Virginia
QACofS, G2



*OK
Rescind
Notified Col. Ruffin
Official
Lt. Col. Schrock
56548*



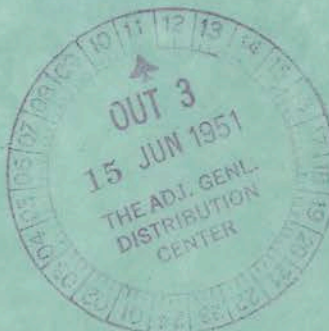
VERBAL OR TELEPHONE INQUIRY RECORD				DATE 12 June 1951		
LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK MARK WAYNE			GRADE GENERAL		SERVICE NO.	
HOME ADDRESS OR ORGANIZATION AND STATION CHIEF, AFF						
PERSON CALLING COL MELHORN, AGC for Col STONE, AGC			OFFICE HQ AFF		TELEPHONE NUMBER LONG DIST	
INFORMATION OR ACTION SOUGHT Summary of Telecon: Gen Clark was presented the Greek Grand Cross with sword on 6 June 1951 at Washington while attending Army Area Commanders' conference. Gen Clark accepted the award. Mrs Clark thinks the Gen should keep it. Gen has decided to keep it, and desired Gen Bergin be informed. Gen Clark, Cols Stone and Melhorn are "thoroughly conversant" with Army policy on accepting award, transmitting to TAG, etc. What will Dept of Army do about it?						
INFORMATION GIVEN OR ACTION TAKEN 12 June 1951 Informed Col Melhorn his message would be given to Gen Bergin; Thereupon, informed Col Doherty verbally. 13 June Col Smith (74914) G2 F/L obtained fol info from the Embassy: Gen Clark was presented the Grand Cross of George I (highest Greek decoration) with sword, which makes it a mil decoration (w/o sword is not mil dec), on 8 June 51 in Wash DC but not thru mil channels. Gen Bradley was also given this award. (Dec & Awards records show Gen Bradley had WD apvl in July 1948 to accept this foreign award) Draft of proposed reply atchd.  A. J. Rehe, Lt. Col., AGC OIC, Decorations and Awards Unit						
CLERK TAKING CALL		TIME	SEARCHED BY	TIME	ANSWERED BY	TIME
DATE		SIGNATURE OF PERSON DIRECTING ACTION				

ACPO-AD 309 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (13 Jun 51)

14 June 1951

SUBJECT: Greek Award

TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA
Chief, Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia



1. This is in connection with telephone conversation on 12 June 1951 between Colonel Melhorn, your office, and Colonel Rehe of my office, regarding the acceptance by you of the Grand Cross of George I, Greek award.

2. Since the Constitution provides that the acceptance of foreign decorations by members of the Army must be approved by the Congress, the medal, together with the original relating documents, which was presented to you, should be forwarded to this office for transmittal to the Department of State.

3. In accordance with the prevailing statutory provisions outlined in Title 5, Section 115, United States Code, the award will be held in the custody of the Department of State until such time as you are authorized by Congress to legally accept and wear it.

WILLIAM E. BERGIN

Wm. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

MEMO FOR RECORD:

Telephone conversation between Col Melhorn & Col Rehe regarding the acceptance of the Greek award which Gen Clark ~~has~~ decided to keep. TAG ltr to Gen Clark states acceptance of foreign deco by members of the Army must be approved by Congr, & he should fwd the medal w/rel documents to this office for trans to D/S where it will be held in the custody of that Dept until such time as he is authorized by Cong to legally accept & wear it.

CONCURRENCE: None necessary.

STEWART E. HOUSER
Lt. Col. AGD

*File Genl Off Unit
PMS, PMS, PMS
10710
mis*

Trans. Gen. off.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

WIK/rs/13628
Asg Br ph 73425

AGPA-EG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(22 Jun 51)

22 June 1951

SUBJECT: Revocation of Orders

TO: General Mark W. Clark
Chief, Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia



Letter orders this office, AGPA-EG 201 Clark, Mark W. (7 Jun 51) Subjects
"Travel of General Officer outside the United States", 11 June 1951, pertaining
to General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA, are hereby revoked.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

Ernest L. San
Adjutant General

Distributions:

CL, Gen Off Br., w/d
Chief, Asg Br., w/d
PI Br., Gen Off Unit w/d
OCAFF, Ft Monroe, Va.
OACofS, G2



File in
Personnel Section
Date *22 Jun 51*

RESTRICTED

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
Washington 25, D. C.

2010 Clark, M.W.

20 July 1951

SUBJECT: Department of the Army Installations Board

TO: See Distribution

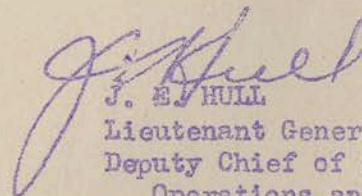
1. The Secretary of the Army has constituted a Department of the Army Installations Board composed of:

✓ General Mark W. Clark
Lieutenant General Thomas B. Larkin
Lieutenant General Edward H. Brooks
Major General Reuben E. Jenkins

This Board will report and make recommendations on current and future needs of the Army for installations in the continental United States and permanent overseas garrisons (Alaska, Caribbean, Hawaii and Okinawa).

2. The President of the Department of the Army Installations Board has established a Working Committee, and certain Sub-Committees, to procure and compile all needed data pertinent to the mission with which the Board is charged. It will be necessary for the chairman and members of the Working Committee and its sub-committees to visit various Army installations and activities in the process of securing essential data. Continental Army and oversea Commanders concerned may be requested to furnish certain data to the committees, and to send representatives to appear before some of these committees from time to time to present facts concerning installations within their jurisdictions.

3. All agencies of the Department of the Army are enjoined to render such assistance to the Installations Board as is needed for the accomplishment of its mission.


J. E. HULL
Lieutenant General, GSC
Deputy Chief of Staff for
Operations and Administration

DISTRIBUTION:

OSA
OCS
General & Special Staffs
Chiefs, Technical & Administrative Services
Chiefs, General & Special Staffs, OCAFF
Members, Army Installations Board
Chairman, Working Committee, Army Installations Board
Continental Army Commanders
MDW
USARCIB
USARPAC
USARAL
FECOM

RESTRICTED



DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

80

Pen off

August 7, 1951

In reply refer to
S/S-PR

My dear General Bergin:

The receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated June 19, 1951, AGPO-AD 201 Clark, Mark W., 05 309 (16 Jun 51), transmitting the insignia and diploma relating to the award of the Grand Cross of Our Order of George I with Swords conferred by the Government of Greece upon General Mark W. Clark, United States Army.

In accordance with your request, the above-mentioned award will be held in the custody of the Department of State until such time as General Clark may be in a position legally to receive it.

Sincerely yours,

H Charles Spruks

H. Charles Spruks
Assistant Chief of Protocol

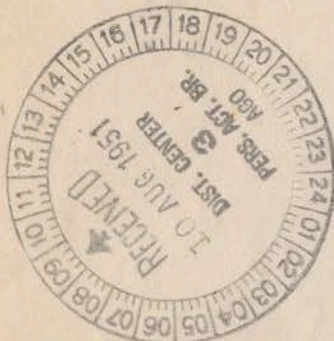
Major General William E. Bergin, USA,
The Adjutant General,
Department of the Army.

Aug 8 4 57 PM '51

RECEIVED

No action necessary.

*File Gen off Unit
PAB 09.5
12710-13 Aug 51
miv*

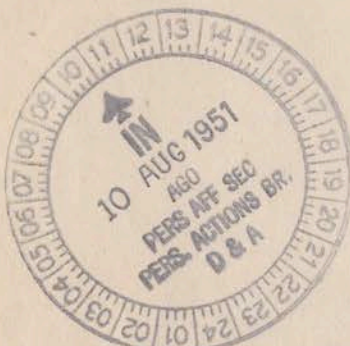


RECEIVED

AUG 8 4 21 PM '51



A. G. O.
DEPT. OF THE ARMY



WASHINGTON
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF THE ARMY

Handwritten signature

STANDARD TIME

RECEIVED
DIST. CENTER
10 AUG 1951
PERS. AFF. SEC.
D & A

WASHINGTON
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF THE ARMY
10 AUG 1951
PERS. AFF. SEC.
D & A

STANDARD TIME

2/3-11
IN 10:10 AM '51

WASHINGTON
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF THE ARMY



WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

[3.20]

20101 Clark, M.W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of the Chief of Staff
Washington 25, D. C.

16 August 1951
(Date)

SUBJECT: Manner of Performance Rating

TO: Chief, Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia
ATTN: Personnel Officer

Reference: SR 605-105-2 dated 19 May 1950

1. The manner of performance of duty as extracted from
the Efficiency Report, Section III A, DA AGO Form 67-2, of
General Mark W. Clark, O 5 309
for 1 Jun 50 - 31 May 51 is (7).

2. Request appropriate entry be made on the organizational
copy of the Officers Qualification Record, WD AGO Form 66.


I. E. AVERETT
Captain, GSC
Chief, Admin Section



Recd 0815-18 Aug 51
Wt Melhorn
Lt Col AE

201 File - Clark
Rfg

201(c) class m w.
OFFICE, CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
Fort Monroe, Virginia

23 August 1951

C E R T I F I C A T E

I certify that according to official records on file in
this Office, General Mark W. Clark, O5 309, USA, was on duty
in Korea from 18 February 1951 through 21 February 1951.

Alice I. Maguire
ALICE I. MAGUIRE
WOJG, USA
Personnel Officer

OFFICE, CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
Fort Monroe, Virginia

INFORMATION SECTION

Aug 27
~~October 1950~~

B I O G R A P H Y

1951

GENERAL MARK W. CLARK

CLARK, Mark Wayne, General, was born in Madison Barracks, New York, May 1, 1896, son of Colonel Charles Carr Clark, US Army, and Rebecca Clark. From the high school at Highland Park, Illinois, Mark W. Clark entered the United States Military Academy from which he received the B.S. degree in April 1917. Commissioned a Second Lieutenant of Infantry, he was soon promoted to First Lieutenant and then to Captain, and later served with the 11th Infantry of the Fifth Division in France, where he was wounded in action in the Vosges Mountains. After recovering, he was assigned to the General Staff Headquarters, First American Army, and participated in the St Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensive, later serving with the Third Army in Belgium and Germany. After his return to the United States in 1919, he was given various assignments including a Chautauqua circuit tour for the Adjutant General of the Army in 1921. He was assigned to the Office of the Assistant Secretary of War from 1921-24 and after a year at the Infantry School at Ft Benning, Georgia, served three years at the Presidio of San Francisco with the 30th Infantry. During 1929-33 he was instructor of the Indiana National Guard, and was promoted to Major in January of the latter year. He was graduated from the Command and General Staff School, Ft Leavenworth, in 1935 and then served for a year as Deputy Chief of Staff for the Civilian Conservation Corps, 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Nebraska. Following his graduation from the Army War College in 1937, he was stationed at Ft Lewis, Washington, until March 1940 when he returned to the Army War College as an instructor, later being detailed to duty with General Headquarters of the Army. Later he was made Deputy Chief of Staff and in May 1942 became Chief of Staff of the Army Ground Forces. He had been promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in 1940, to Brigadier General (temporary), skipping the grade of Colonel, in 1941, and to Major General in 1942. He became a permanent Brigadier General on September 1, 1943.

In June 1942 he was designated as Commanding General of the II Corps and a month later as Commander of the Ground Forces in the European Theater of Operations, later becoming Deputy Commander-in-Chief. In these capacities he laid the ground work for a vast organizational, housing and training program in the British Isles and played a leading part in planning the invasion of North Africa. In October 1942,

shortly before the actual invasion, he made a dramatic and hazardous, but highly successful, trip by plane and submarine from London to French North Africa for a secret rendezvous with a group of French officers to arrange details of the proposed landings. As Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Anglo-American invasion forces he flew from Gibraltar to Algiers on the day following the landings, November 9, 1942. He immediately took into protective custody Admiral Jean Francois Darlan, Cabinet Minister in the German-dominated French Government at Vichy and Commander-in-Chief of all French Forces, who was in Algiers visiting an ill son. General Clark induced him to repudiate the Vichy regime and order all French forces in northwest and west Africa to cease resistance to the Americans and British. This order and the collaboration between the Anglo-American and French forces which followed it greatly facilitated the conquest of North Africa by the Allied powers. Three days after the invasion began, General Clark was promoted to Lieutenant General. In January 1943 he was designated as Commanding General of the Fifth Army, the first American Army to be activated in the European Theater of Operations.

With his Headquarters at Oujda, North Africa, General Clark spent the next seven months directing the training of the American and French troops that composed the Fifth Army. He established infantry and amphibious bases on African soil and coordinated activities of ground, sea and air forces in laying plans for the successful amphibious invasion of Italy.

On September 9, 1943, against strong German resistance, one American division (the first US troops to set foot on the European continent) and two British divisions of General Clark's Fifth Army began the invasion of the western side of the Italian peninsula, landing on the beaches at Salerno from an invasion fleet that studded a thousand square miles of the Tyrrhenian Sea. A bitter battle ensued for seven days, while reinforcements, tremendous air support and mountains of supplies poured ashore. By the end of the week the Fifth Army had securely established a beachhead, driven a wedge eight miles deep into the German lines and made contact with the British Eighth Army, advancing up the east coast of the Italian boot. Turning northward, General Clark's Fifth Army captured Naples on October 1, after the Germans had looted the city and withdrawn, but progress thereafter for months was slowed by muddy fields and swollen rivers, by severe winter weather and strong German resistance and mountainous terrain. On January 22, 1944, more elements of the Fifth Army were landed in a flanking movement at the seaside resorts of Anzio and Nettuno, sixty miles north of the Garigliano-Cassino or "Gustav" line, which the Allies then held, and thirty miles south of Rome. Here a strong beachhead twenty miles long and eight miles deep was established, making possible a later junction with the troops advancing from the south along historic Appian Way. In a futile effort to save Rome from capture, the Germans rushed several of their best

divisions southward from the Po Valley. After being held up for weeks by bitter fighting in the rugged hill masses and mountains, the American Fifth and British Eighth Armies on May 11, 1944, launched a new offensive, forcing a German withdrawal, and on June 4 General Clark's Fifth Army captured Rome, the first Axis capital to be liberated from the enemy. General Clark entered the Eternal City in an Army "jeep." By this time the Fifth Army consisted of two British divisions, a French corps of four divisions, and seven American divisions. Opposing the two Allied Armies were some twenty-five German divisions.

In two weeks after the fall of Rome, the Fifth Army advanced one hundred miles. Thereafter progress was slower as General Clark's forces drove through the rugged hills of Tuscany toward the German Gothic lines in the northern Apennines, the last mountain barrier before the Po Valley. Early in December 1944, General Clark was elevated to the Command of the Fifteenth Army Group, consisting of the Fifth (US) and Eighth (British) Armies, and comprising all fighting forces in Italy. He held that Command until the close of hostilities in Europe.

On April 9, 1945, the Fifteenth Army Group launched an offensive from the mountain positions south of Bologna that broke through into the Po Valley, and was terminated on May 2, 1945, when, with American troops at the Brenner Pass, General von Senger and Utterlin reported to General Clark for orders, and as representative of Colonel General von Vietinghoff, German Commander-in-Chief, Southwest, formally surrendered the 230,000 German troops in Italy and in the Austrian provinces of Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Salzburg and parts of Carinthia and Styria. This was the first large scale surrender of any German field command in Europe, and terminated the war in Italy four days ahead of the end of hostilities in western Europe.

In June 1945 he was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the United States Occupation Forces in Austria and United States High Commissioner for Austria, which posts he relinquished to lead the Sixth Army. In March 1945 he was advanced to the grade of General, temporary, and on June 22, 1946, his appointment to the permanent rank of Major General was confirmed. As United States High Commissioner in Austria he served as the supreme administrative authority in that country and became the United States member of the Allied Commission for Austria, made up of representatives also of the United Kingdom, the Soviet Union, and France. In this capacity he rendered distinguished service in helping to feed the people, restore and maintain order in Austria, weed out of public office all Nazi elements, and prepare the country for independent, democratic self-government.

In 1947 he was Deputy to the United States Secretary of State and in London and Moscow sat in with the Council of Foreign Ministers negotiating a treaty for Austria. He left France for the United States on May 17, 1947.

Part 1
S. O. 139
D/A 22 June
1946

On June 19, 1947, he assumed command of the Sixth Army with headquarters at the Presidio of San Francisco, California, which he commanded until September, 1949.

On July 29, 1948, General Clark's wide experience as a soldier and an administrator was recognized by the Secretary of Defense when James Forrestal named General Clark his personal representative to implement the test of a national pilot program of unification of facilities and services of the Armed Forces in the nine states of the far western area. This important program is designed to achieve more economical use of funds and greater operational efficiency through the utilization of facilities and services under the cognizance of the National Military Establishment.

Another important appointment came to General Clark on January 5, 1949, when he was appointed by Secretary of the Army Kenneth C. Royall as chairman of the Regular Army section of the special committee headed by James F. Byrnes, former Secretary of State and Supreme Court Justice, to examine the troop basis of the National Guard and Organized Reserve Corps to determine whether the size and distribution of the Army's civilian components are adequate and practicable in the light of present defense needs.

On October 1, 1949, General Clark became the Chief of Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Virginia, the position he now holds. In this assignment he is responsible for the training of all elements of the Army in the field.

His favorite recreations are fishing and hiking. In religion he is an Episcopalian. He is a 33d Degree Mason. He was married in Washington, D. C., May 17, 1924, to Maurine Doran, daughter of Mr and Mrs M. A. Doran of Muncie, Indiana. He has two children, Patricia Ann and William Doran Clark, a 1st Lieutenant of Infantry, US Army, serving at the US Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., after a tour of duty overseas following his graduation from the Military Academy in 1945.

Received Honorary LLD from Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa., 5 June 1951.
Author: Calculated Risk, 1950.

General Clark has been awarded honorary degrees of Doctor of Political Science, University of Naples (Italy); Doctor of Laws (LL.D.), Oxford University (England); Doctor of Science, University of Florence (Italy); Doctor of Political Science, University of Vienna (Austria); Doctor of Laws (LL.D.), Oberlin College (Ohio); Doctor of Laws, University of Southern California (Los Angeles), and Doctor of Laws, University of San Francisco (California).

DECORATIONS RECEIVED BY GENERAL MARK W. CLARK

UNITED STATES

Distinguished Service Cross
Distinguished Service Medal with 2 Oak Leaf Clusters

Distinguished Service Medal (Navy)
Legion of Merit
Bronze Star Medal
Purple Heart
Victory Medal with 3 stars (World War I)
German Occupation Medal
American National Defense Medal
European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal with 6 Stars
and Arrowhead *Medal*
Victory Ribbon (World War II)
World War II Occupation Ribbon
Thanks of US House of Representatives (1945)

Italian American Labor Council Annual Four Freedoms Award, 1945
American Citizenship Medal & Citation of Merit by Veterans of Foreign
Wars, 1949
Patriot's Award, New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania, 1950
Military Government Assoc. Citation, 1950

BRITAIN

Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the
British Empire

FRANCE

Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor
Commander of Legion of Honor
Croix de Guerre with Palm (2 Times)
Croix de La Legion

RUSSIA

Military Order of Suvarov, First Degree

BRAZIL

Order of the Southern Cross (Degree of Grand Officer)
Order of Military Merit
Medal of War
Campaignic Cross

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Order of the White Lion for Victory (First Class)
Czechoslovakia Military Cross of 1939

POLAND

Order of Virtuti Militari, Fifth Class

ITALY

Grand Cross of the Military Order of Savoy
Military Order of Italy (Degree of Grand Officer)
Knight of the Grand Cross, Grand Cordon of the Order of SS
Maurizio and Lazzaro (Sts. Maurice and Lazarus)
Italian Silver Medal for Valor

MOROCCO

Grand Cross of the Order of Ouissam Alaoute Cherifien (First Class)

BELGIUM

Order of the Crown, Rank of Grand Officer
Croix de Guerre, 1949, with Palm

ORDER OF MALTA

Cross of Merit, First Class

DATE

INDEX:

201
Clark, Mark W.
ASN? (Gen) PI Offrs

200.6

200.6

Distinguished Unit Citation

200.6

151st Fld Arty Bn

TO:

Gen Clark

30 Aug 51

FROM:

TAG

SUMMARY:

States that action performed by the 151st Fld Arty Bn on 9 Sep 43
did not warrant the award of the Distinguished Unit Citation

FILED:

AG 200.6

(22 Dec 50)

INDEXER:

cpb 14 Sep 51

REMARKS:



(28.8) *AK* *Q. 118*
SUBJECT: Appointment as Vatican Ambassador of General Clark

AGAO-CS 201 Clark,
Mark (20 Oct 51)

1st Ind.

FMCG

AGO, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, Washington 25, D. C., 23 October 1951

TO: Chief, Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Virginia

D



Clark
file 23 Oct 51
pmid

301(6) Clark MW

US ARMY HOSPITAL
Fort Monroe, Va

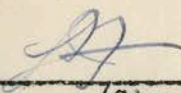
AICQM 201- 5

13 Nov 1951
(Date)

C-E-R-T-I-F-I-C-A-T-E

I certify that CLARK, Mark W. General
O-5309 has been examined under the
provisions of paragraph 10, AR 40-100, and has
been found physically capable of performing duties
commensurate with his (her) rank and experience in
his (her) present or basic arm or service.

P	U	L	H	E	S
1	1	1	1	1	1


(Signature)
LESTER I. FOX, Civ
MD, 2124-1 Med Det.
(Name, rank, and organization)

P.O.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any)

DISPOSITION FORM

FILE NO. G1 201, Clark,
Mark W.

SUBJECT General Mark W. Clark

TO TAG *WAB*

FROM ACS G-1, GSUSA

DATE 18 Jan 52

COMMENT NO. 1

Lt Col Robinson/mq/71525

Verbal approval has been obtained for the retention of General Mark W. Clark beyond the completion of 35 years service and until he reaches age 60 under the provisions of paragraph 514 (d) (1) of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947.

Please take necessary action to record this decision. General Clark will be advised informally by this office.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1:

J. H. Robinson
J. H. ROBINSON
Lt Col, GS
Gen.O. Br.

FILED IN
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initial *and* Date *25 Jan*

ACTION TAKEN	GS
Pers. A. Branch, AGO	
Orig. Initials	GS
Index Br.	52921
Index	1E7392
Index	25 Jan

Rec'd and noted *228-52*
AGO FAB Off Sep Sec
Regular Army Unit

RETURN TO REGULAR ARMY UNIT
NAME FURNARY 1E-7392

21 JAN '52 AM



OUT

AC/S, G-1



Rec'd

DISPATCHED
JAN 21 3 29 AM '52
TAG EXEC. MAIL CTR
DEPT OF THE ARMY



[26.8]
D/F

Gl 201, Clark,
Mark W.

General Mark W. Clark

Comment 1

TAG

ACS G-1, GSUSA

18 Jan 52

Lt Col Robinson/mq/71525

Verbal approval has been obtained for the retention of General Mark W. Clark beyond the completion of 35 years service and until he reaches age 60 under the provisions of paragraph 514 (d) (1) of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947.

Please take necessary action to record this decision. General Clark will be advised informally by this office.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1:

J. H. ROBINSON
Lt Col, GS
Gen.O. Br.

Policies listed in General Clark's 201 File for notification upon death.

Prudential Insurance Co. of America
Newark, New Jersey

Policies 4773239
7811547
8738803

Armed Forces Relief and Benefit Assoc.
937-47 Warner Bldg., Washington, 4. D.C.

5846-6480

Army Mutual Aid Association
Rm 1714 Navy Bldg., Washington, DC

No number available

National Service Life Insurance Co.

No number or policy

Travelers Insurance Company
Hartford, Connecticut

7426-EW-32 (contract
w/Washington, DC office)

This was sent to AG by Miss Davis on 7 Feb 52.

Mr. Sellock

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
SUMMARY SHEET

FOLD OVER PAPERS AND CLIP

TO	P & A	SSP	FOR	1&2	APPROVAL	OFFICE OF PREPARATION	
	ID	P & O		SIGNATURE	Gen.O.Br., G-1, GSUSA		
	O & T	CHIEF OF STAFF		GRADE-SURNAME		TEL.	
	SECRETARY OF THE ARMY	Lt Col Robinson		71525			
FILE NO. G1 201		SUBJECT Retention of General Mark W. Clark on Active Duty Until Age 60				DATE FEB 7 1952	

SUMMARY

General Mark W. Clark will complete five years in permanent grade of major general and 35 years service in May of this year. This would require his retirement unless the Secretary of the Army exercises his power under Section 514 (d) (1) of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 and retains General Clark on active duty until age 60.

RECOMMENDATION

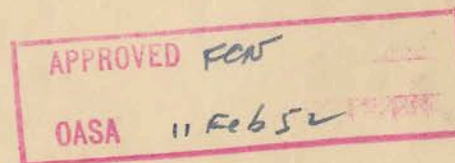
That the Secretary of the Army approve the retention of General Clark on active duty until age 60.

A. C. McAuliffe

A. C. McAULIFFE
Lieutenant General, GS
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1

APPROVED—VCOFS US ARMY

WTH
8 Feb 52



Approved: FEB 13 1952

Frank Pace, Jr.

Frank Pace, Jr.
Secretary of the Army

*Noted by - Col Delaney, Pers Bureau
Col Grandall, PAB
Col Lunny, aff. Sep Sec*

Rec'd and noted
AGC PAB Off Sep Sec
Regular Army Unit
18 Feb 1952

NOTED: ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

18 Feb 52

FILE IN
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initial *JPB* Date *19 Feb 52*

DATE

INDEX:

Gen officers

201
Clark, Mark W.
(Gen) --- PI-Off.

TO: Vice C/ Staff, Army

14 Apr. 52

FROM: Gen. Clark.

SUMMARY: Concerning invitation from Italy to be principal speaker at ceremonies in Nettuno , Italy on 30 May. Message to be sent, declining invitation.

FILED: AG 001 Nettuno, Italy (7 Apr. 52)

INDEXER: mgs 1 May.52

REMARKS:

DISPOSITION FORM

FILE NO.

GI 210.311

SUBJECT

Orders

TO

TAG

FROM

ACS G-1, GSUSA

DATE

1 May 52

COMMENT NO. 1

Lt Col Robinson/mq/71525

PAPA L

It is requested that orders be issued reassigning General Mark W. Clark, 05309, from OCAFF to FECON for duty as Commander-in-Chief.

Travel by Special Air Missions plane departing as determined by General Clark on or about 4 May 1952.

General Clark will be accompanied by Lt Col Donald V. Bennett, Aide-de Camp, O-23001, OCAFF, whose reassignment has been cleared with CMD (Col Norman). Include Bennett in PCS orders.

Party MOS 2030

Request preparation of orders be expedited so that delivery may be made thru this office at 1600 today.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1:

J. H. Robinson
J. H. ROBINSON
Lt Col, GS
Gen.O. Br.

SEPERATE ACTION TAKEN

om - Tokyo - E (a)

*Doc
OE-19
for aide
only*

1 ORIG

1 GREEN

5

RECEIVED

MAY 1 11 26 AM '52

ASSIGNMENT BRANCH
A. G. O.

DE-10

MESSAGE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

PRIORITY

TAG DEPTAR WASH DC
AGPA-OS 210.31 (1
MAY 52) 54335 HAROLD
PETERSON MAJ AGC

TO: CINCFE TOKYO JAPAN

NR: DA 325269

1 MAY 52

From AGPA-OS signed Bush Actg TAG.

Part I. Para 1 DASO 88 CS rel Gen Mark W Clark
05309 USA from asg and duty as Chief AFF Ft Monroe Va asg him
Far East Comd as Commander in Chief ETD 4 May 52 EDCSA 9
May 52.

Part II. Para 43 DASO 88 CS rel Lt Col Donald V
Bennett 023001 Arty from asg and duty AFF Ft Monroe Va asg
him Far East Comd Tokyo Japan. Lt Col Bennett will accompany
Gen Mark W Clark as Aide De Camp ETD 4 May 52 EDCSA 9 May 52.

ASG BR DISTR	
To:	Also:
☐ Ex Off	☐
☐ Ex Sec	☐
☐ Gen Off, Eds Unit	☐
☐ Repts & Stat Unit	☐
☐ AA Sec	☐
☐ Emerg Rtn Sec	☐
☒ Off Sec	☒
☐ Enl Sec	☐

RECEIVED
ASSIGNMENT BRANCH
MAY 2 12 13 PM '52
INFO
PACT

ASGNT BR

CMD (ARTY)

CMD (EX)

EX AGO

ORIGIN: TAG

DISTR: G1

DA 325269

(MAY 52) DTG: 011900Z mbn

DEPT. OF ARMY, AGO
RECEIVED

MAY 2 06 39 z52

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

MESSAGE

[17'8]

EXTRACT

njb/lvb

DATE

1 May 1952

SPECIAL ORDERS NO.

88

1. GENERAL MARK W CLARK, 05309, USA is rel from asg and duty as Chief, AFF, Ft Monroe, Va., is asg Far East Comd, ^{Tokyo, Japan} for duty as Commander-in-Chief, will proceed on or about 4 May 1952 from present station to destination by special mission military acft. Shpat OK-Tokyo-B (a). WP PCS TIN SPA 2132010 1-11-211 F1410-02, 03, 07, 399-999. HDOSA 9 May 1952. A bag alive of 65 pounds personal effects with while tvl by acft



DISTRIBUTION:

Chief, Asg Br, AGO, w/d
Gen Off Sec, PI Br, AGO, w/d
ACofS, G-1, Gen Off Sec, w/d

File in
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Brs

Initial _____ Date _____

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

OFFICIAL:

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

J. LAWTON COLLINS
Chief of Staff, United States Army

PROMOTION AND RETIREMENT RECORD

DATE

TO: Promotion Section, AGO

FROM: Regular Army Unit, Officers' Separation Section, AGO

IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS FORM BE COMPLETED IN THE CASE OF THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICER:

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL

Clark, Mark W.

SERVICE NUMBER

05309

DATE OF BIRTH

1 May 1896

Blades

x53942

1E 739a

NAME OF REGULAR ARMY UNIT CLERK

NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to corresponding sections of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 unless otherwise indicated.)

1. PRESENT GRADE(S)

PERMANENT GRADE

Maj Gen (USA)



QUALIFIED

☐ SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL EXAM

TEMPORARY GRADE(S)

General ADS

DATE OF PROMOTION

29 Mar. 45

2. SERVED AS:

CHIEF OF (4cNDA)

RANK

FROM

TO

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF (513c)(514a(1))

RANK

FROM

TO

MAJOR GENERAL OR ABOVE, RA - DESIGNATED ☐ GEN ☐ LT GEN (504b, c, d)

FROM

TO

3. ON RECOMMENDED LIST (507a(7))

GRADE

WORLD WAR I

FROM

TO

SINCE

WORLD WAR II

FROM

TO

4. HIGHEST GRADE HELD

5. DATE ACCEPTED ORIGINAL REGULAR ARMY APPOINTMENT (514b)

6. CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE ON (This is NOT necessarily the same as "years service" under Section 506)

DATE

YEARS

MONTHS

DAYS

DATE

11 January 52

NAME OF PROMOTION SECTION CLERK

Burghardt

Gen Off

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of the Adjutant General
Washington 25, D.C.

mjb/lvb

AGPA-OS 201 Clark, Mark W.
(9 May 52)

9 May 1952

SUBJECT: Amendment of Orders
Shipment OM-Tokyo-E (a)

TO: GENERAL MARK W CLARK, 05309, USA

So much of paragraph 1, Department of the Army Special Orders 88, dated 1 May 1952 as pertains General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA, is amended to authorize an additional baggage allowance of 200 pounds consisting of professional papers under the provisions of paragraph 3 (c), Special Regulations 55-160-1.



THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

W. W. Allen
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION

CINCPAC APO 500, c/o PM, San Francisco, Calif (5) (AIRMAIL)
Chief AFF, Ft Monroe, Va
Chief Asg Br, AGO, w/d
Gen Off Sec, PI Br, AGO, w/d
ACofS, G-1, Gen Off Sec, w/d
Off 201 File (1) w/d
Officer (20)

File in
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initials _____ Date _____

207

AD-PD

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED NATIONS COMMAND
APO 500

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 2

12 May 1952

ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND

By direction of the President of the United States, the undersigned hereby assumes command of the United Nations Command.

Mark W. Clark

MARK W. CLARK
General, United States Army
Commander-in-Chief

DISTRIBUTION:

TAG, DA, Wash 25, DC (AGAO-I) (5)
8th Army (3)
JLCCM (30)
XVI Corps (5)
RYCOM (5)
Hq & Sv Cmd (25)
COMNAVFE (2)
FEAF (25)
PHILCOM (AF) (5)
Diplomatic Missions (2)
Staff

*Red of events
in war*

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any)

WOJG GOLDEN
265-316 fh

FILE NO.

AG 201 CLARK, Mark W.
05309 (29 Oct 52) AG-PD

SUBJECT

Efficiency Report

TO C-IN-C

FROM

AG

DATE 29 Oct 52

COMMENT NO. 1

THRU: G-1

1. Attention is invited to attached Department of the Army letter.
2. Contemplate making entry "abrv" under Item 28 of WD AGO Form 66.
3. Request concurrence.

1 Incl
a/s*C. C. B. W.*

----- C. C. B. W. -----

To: AG - PD

From: G1

Gen Milburn/mc/777 Comment No. 2

Date: 30 October 1952

Concur.

1 Incl
n/c*B. L. M.*
----- B. L. M. -----



TO: SAC, NEW YORK
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK

SUBJECT:

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

- 1. New York letter to Bureau, 10/25/52, re: [illegible]
- 2. New York letter to Bureau, 10/25/52, re: [illegible]
- 3. New York letter to Bureau, 10/25/52, re: [illegible]

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

DISPOSITION FORM

RE: NEW YORK LETTER TO BUREAU, 10/25/52

DATE

201

Kean, William B.

ASN? (Lt Gen) PI Off

201

Swing, Joseph M.

ASN? (Lt Gen) PI Off

201

Swing, Joseph M.

ASN? (Lt Gen) PI Off

201

Clark, Mark W.

ASN? (Gen) PI Offrs

INDEX:

TO:

Gen Hodge, et al

4 Nov 52

FROM:

Ch of Staff

SUMMARY:

Ltr re the transmittal of correspondence concerning the lengthy
and detailed inspection of troops in Europe (NATO)

FILED:

AG 680.2

INDEXER:

epb 25 Nov 52

REMARKS:



AGJ-AP

HEADQUARTERS
FAR EAST COMMAND
APO 500

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 21

26 March 1953

ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND

The undersigned hereby resumes command of the Far East Command.

Mark W. Clark

MARK W. CLARK
General, United States Army
Commander in Chief

DISTRIBUTION:

TAG, DA, Wash 25, DC (AGAC-I) (1)
AFFE (107)
COMNAVFE (2)
FEAF (25)
Staff
Individual concerned (2)
AGJ Personnel Officer (1)





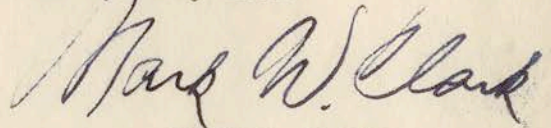
Washington, D. C.
6 August 1953

SUBJECT: Voluntary Retirement

TO: The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Under the provisions of law cited in paragraph 3, AR 605-245, it is requested that I be retired on 31 October 1953, or, as soon as practicable thereafter. On requested retirement date I will have completed over 36 years' active Federal service including service prior to 12 November 1918.

2. A final type physical examination report including electrocardiogram and serology report prepared within 90 days of requested retirement date will be forwarded at an early date.



MARK W. CLARK
General, USA

Washington 25, D. C.
6 August 1953

SUBJECT: Voluntary Retirement

TO: The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Under the provisions of law cited in paragraph 3, AR 605-245, it is requested that I be retired on 31 October 1953, or, as soon as practicable thereafter. On requested retirement date I will have completed over 36 years' active Federal service including service prior to 12 November 1918.

2. A final type physical examination report including electrocardiogram and serology report prepared within 90 days of requested retirement date will be forwarded at an early date.

MARK W. CLARK
General, USA

D-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
SUMMARY SHEET

TO	G-1	COA	FOR	1&2	APPROVAL	OFFICE OF PREPARATION			
	G-2	CLL		1	CHIEF OF STAFF	SIGNATURE	Gen. O. Br., G-1, AGS		
	G-3	CINFO		thru	A	Sofa	COORDINATION	GRADE - SURNAME	TELEPHONE NO.
	G-4			2	SECRETARY OF THE ARMY		Lt Col Stewart	71525	
FILE NO.			SUBJECT			DATE			
201 Clark, Mark W.			Voluntary Retirement of General Mark W. Clark						

DISCUSSION

6 AUG 1953

1. Attached is a request for voluntary retirement, to be effective 31 October 1953, submitted by General Mark W. Clark, O 5309.

2. General Clark has completed more than thirty-five years' service and five years in the permanent grade of major general. He is now being retained on active duty by decision of the Secretary of the Army of 13 February 1952, which is authorized by Section 514 (d) (1), Public Law 381, 80th Congress (Officer Personnel Act of 1947).

3. General Clark was appointed a temporary general (four-star) on 10 March 1945 and has continued to serve in that grade. Section 203 (a), Public Law 810, 80th Congress, authorizes advancement on the retired list to the highest temporary grade held for not less than six months during the period September 9, 1940 to June 30, 1946. Thus, advancement of General Clark to four-star grade upon retirement will not require Senate confirmation.

RECOMMENDATION

That the requested retirement of General Clark be approved.

1 Incl
Rqst for Retirement

Boniface Campbell
BONIFACE CAMPBELL
Major General, GS
Acting Assistant Chief
of Staff, G-1

APPROVED:

Earl D. Johnson
Earl D. Johnson

8/7-25 Acting Secretary of the Army

12 AUG 1953

APPROVED—COFS US ARMY
6 Aug 53 jco

APPROVED.	JUL 10
ASA(M&RF):	

01372

[15'8]

(1218)
12 August 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD:

With reference General Mark Clark's retirement, General Bergin ~~Bergin~~ talked with Colonel Linn and asked if General Clark could take final type physical examination and send in all the papers. Colonel Linn stated that this could be done - that it would not have to be processed through Council - and that when it was rec'd it would be sent to The Surgeon General.

General Bergin called General Clark at the Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Douglas 2-8800, and advised him to take final type physical examination within the next 30 days and to send in electrocardiogram and serology reports. These will be sent to The Surgeon General and if any hospitalization is indicated, General Clark will be notified, and ordered back. General Clark stated that he would do this right away.

General Bergin informed General Clark that he had had his people look into his US Government insurance and that he would send him a memorandum with complete information. General Clark requested that this be mailed to him in Tokyo.

General Clark stated that he was leaving tomorrow (13 August) for Hawaii and could be reached in care of Mike O'Daniell.

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any)

FILE NO.

SUBJECT

Voluntary Retirement of Gen Mark W. Clark

TO TAG *fw*

FROM ACS, G-1, AGS

DATE 14Aug53

COMMENT NO. 1

Lt Col Stewart/71525/bp

For necessary action.

BY DIRECTION OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1:

Incl

SS for G1 to C/S & S/A
6Aug53 w/incl*Lee L. Stewart*

LEE L. STEWART

Lt Col, GS

Gen Off Br

Rec'd and noted
AGO PAB Off Sep Sec
Regular Army Unit
17 Aug 53

JOINT MESSAGEFORM

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER NO.

P.O.

SPACE ABOVE FOR COMMUNICATIONS CENTER ONLY

FROM: (Originator)

CG LETTERMAN ARHOSP SFRAN

DATE-TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE
FOR:

ACTION

INFORMATION

AIR MAIL

☐ BOOK MESSAGE

☒ ORIGINAL MESSAGE

☐ MULTIPLE ADDRESS

CRYPTOPRECAUTION

☐ YES

☐ NO

REFERS TO MESSAGE:

IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION

TO: TAG DEPTAR WASH DC

INFO:

FROM MEDES DASH RR FOR AGPO RQST AG MEDICAL 201 FILE PERTAINING TO MARK WAYNE
CLARK GEN O 5 309 PD CONTEMPLATED RETIREMENT IN OCT PD WD AGO FORM 261 TO FOLLOW

Stev 4

Rec'd and noted
AGO PAB Off Sep Sec
Regular Army Unit

17 Aug 53

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE

OF

PAGES

1

1

RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

(WD)

Nelson C Fayette

OFFICIAL TITLE

NELSON C FAYETTE, CWO, USA
MEDES-RR

DRAFTER'S NAME (and signature, when required)

SYMBOL

TELEPHONE

Exped Te

TO

Rec'd and noted
AGO PAB Off Sep Sec
Regular Army Unit
18 Aug 53

PROMOTION AND RETIREMENT RECORD				DATE				
				17 Aug 53				
TO: Promotion Section, AGO		FROM: Regular Army Unit, Officers' Separation Section, AGO						
IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS FORM BE COMPLETED IN THE CASE OF THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICER:								
LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL			SERVICE NUMBER		DATE OF BIRTH			
Clark, Mark W.			05309		1 May 1896			
Klingensmith, 53942/1E 739a								
NAME OF REGULAR ARMY UNIT CLERK								
NOTE: Figures in parenthesis refer to corresponding sections of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 unless otherwise indicated.)								
1. PRESENT GRADE(S)								
PERMANENT GRADE		☒ QUALIFIED ☐ SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL EXAM		TEMPORARY GRADE(S)				
m/s (USA)		Gen		29 Mar 45				
2. SERVED AS:	CHIEF OF (4cNDA)		RANK	FROM	TO			
	Comm. In Chief FEC		Gen	9 May 52	Now			
	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF (513c)(514a(1))		RANK	FROM	TO			
MAJOR GENERAL OR ABOVE, RA - DESIGNATED		☐ GEN ☐ LT GEN (504b, c, d)		FROM	TO			
				FROM	TO			
3. ON RECOMMENDED LIST (507a(7))		4. HIGHEST GRADE HELD		5. DATE ACCEPTED ORIGINAL REGULAR ARMY APPOINTMENT (514b)				
GRADE		WORLD WAR I	FROM	TO	6. CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE ON (This is NOT necessarily the same as "years service" under Section 506)			
SINCE		WORLD WAR II	FROM	TO				
		Gen/AVS	29 Mar 45	Now	DATE	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
DATE		NAME OF PROMOTION SECTION CLERK						
17 Aug 53		Lola B. Bender						

DISPATCHED
17 AUG 1953
DIST. CENTER
8
PERS. ACT. BR.
TAGO



DA ESSENTIAL OFFICIAL AIR MAIL

GS/loj/1E 739a

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.,
05309 (12 Aug 53)

18 August 1953

SUBJECT: Medical Records

TO: Commanding General
Letterman Army Hospital
Presidio of San Francisco, California

1. With reference to attached message (copy), medical records are inclosed in the case of General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army.

2. This case will be processed in accordance with AR 600-450 and SR 600-450-5, DA, 12 July 1951.

3. The papers listed below should be returned by registered mail upon completion of action.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

E. Linnadi
Adjutant General

8 Incl

1. Copy air mail msg, CG Letterman AH,
12 Aug 53
2. Cert (1)
13 Nov 51
3. Rept Med Exam (30)
1952, 1948, 1945, 1941, 1940(2),
1939(3), 1938 - 1933, 1932(2),
1931(2), 1930 - 1923, 1922(2),
1920, undated (1)
4. Ear Nose & Throat Exam (2)
9 Jun 50, 29 Sep 46
5. Procds Bd of Med Officers (2)
WRGH 16 Feb 51, 17 Mar 22
6. Abbreviated clinical records (1)
36th GH, APO 782, 28 Dec 43
7. Clinical Records (21)
WRGH Reg #290321, 19 Feb 50, Reg
#289323, 23 Jan 50, Reg #250867,
29 Sep 46; Envelope w/18 clinical
records, Presidio of Monterey, Calif.,
Reg #30119; Ft Omaha, Nebr., Reg #13748½;

DA ESSENTIAL OFFICIAL AIR MAIL

DA ESSENTIAL OFFICIAL AIR MAIL

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (12 Aug 53)
SUBJECT: Medical Records

18 August 1953

Ft Leavenworth, Kans., Reg nr
76195, 76276 $\frac{1}{2}$; Indianapolis, Ind.,
Reg #15570; WRGH Reg nr 104288,
58832, 47126, 45480, 9085, 8380;
Fitzsimons GH Reg #38271; Ft D. A.
Russell, Wyo., Reg #26116; Letterman
GH Reg nr 112049 $\frac{1}{2}$, 112049, 110225(2);
Ft Benning, Ga., Reg #22301;
8. Envelope w/7 med cards

DA ESSENTIAL OFFICIAL AIR MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
Washington 25, D. C.

HQ FEC
AG RECORDS
FILED AGJ 201,61

18 August 1953
(Date)

SUBJECT: Manner of Performance Rating

TO:

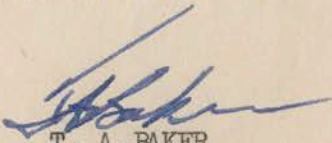
Commanding General
Hq, FECOM
APO 500, c/o PM
San Francisco, Calif
ATTN: Military Personnel Officer

Reference: SR 605-105-2 dated 19 May 1950

1. The manner of performance of duty as extracted from the
Efficiency Report, Section III A. DA AGO Form 67-2 of
CLARK, Mark W., O5309, Gen., GO, RA

for period 12 May 52 - 31 May 53 is (6).

2. Request appropriate entry be made on the organizational
copy of the Officers Qualification Record, WD AGO Form 66.


T. A. BAKER
1st Lieutenant, GS
Personnel Officer



MEDES-RR-201 Clark, Mark W 1st Ind
0 5 309 (18 Aug 53)

LETTERMAN ARMY HOSPITAL, San Francisco, California, 24 August 1953.

TO: The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D.C.
ATTN: AGPO-SR

In compliance with your message TAG 45 827 dated 21 August 1953,
returned herewith AG Medical 201 File pertaining to General Mark W
Clark, USA.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

8 Incl
n/c

Lester W. Krause
LESTER W KRAUSE
MAJOR MSC
Chief, Med Rcds
Rpts & Tab Div

Rec'd and noted
AGO PAB Off Sep Sec
Regular Army Unit

26 Aug 53

90

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
 0 2 309 (18 AUG 53)

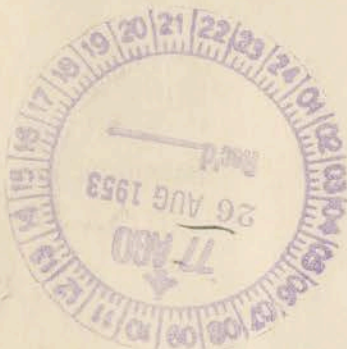
LETTERMAN ARMY HOSPITAL, San Francisco, California, 21 August 1953.
 TO: The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D.C.
 FROM: AGPO-SR

In compliance with your message TAG 17 527 dated 21 August 1953,
 returning herewith AG Medical SOI file pertaining to General Mark W.
 Clark, USA.

FOR THE OPERATING GENERAL:

John W. Clark
 JOHN W. CLARK
 MAJOR
 Chief, Med Regt
 Regt & Tab Div

8 Incl
 2/0



26 AUG 53
 17:00
 17:00
 17:00

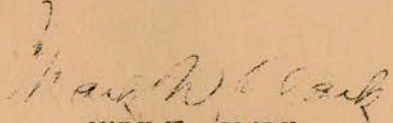
HEADQUARTERS
UNITED NATIONS COMMAND
APO 500

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 33

19 August 1953

ASSUMPTION OF COMMAND

The undersigned hereby resumes command of the United Nations Command.


MARK W. CLARK
General, United States Army
Commander in Chief

DISTRIBUTION:

TAG, DA, Wash 25, DC (AGAO-I) (4)
CG AFCE (107)
COMNAVFE (2)
COMFEAF (25)
CG KCAC (10)
Staff
Individual concerned (2)
AGJ-AP (2)

TAG DA WASH DC

PRIORITY

CINCPAC TOKYO JAPAN

X

C64517

EXCLUSIVE FOR CLARK from AGHZ sgd BERGIN TAG urmsg C64517

No objection to have medical board and if warranted a phys evaluation board consider your case locally. If phys exam indicates appearance before phys evaluation board necessary, authority hereby granted to appoint such board locally in accordance with par Eb SR 800-450-5. Regulations require that phys evaluation board proceedings be reviewed by the Army Phys Review Council in the Department. In many instances the findings and/or recommendation of the phys evaluation board proceedings are modified by the Army Phys Review Council in which case you will then be informed and afforded opportunity to submit a rebuttal for further consideration by the Army Phys Disab Appeal Board. For this reason it would be desirable to have your phys evaluation completed so that the phys evaluation proceedings are received here prior to your departure.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED order 260 Army
By TAG. AGPO-S Date OCT 26 1953

If above procedure meets with your approval AGHZ in order that your med records

Adj. Gen.

CONFIDENTIAL
Security Information

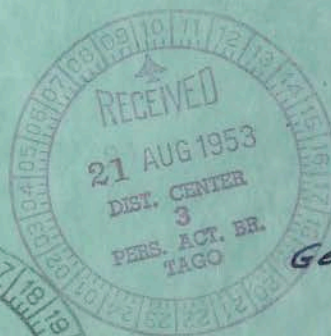
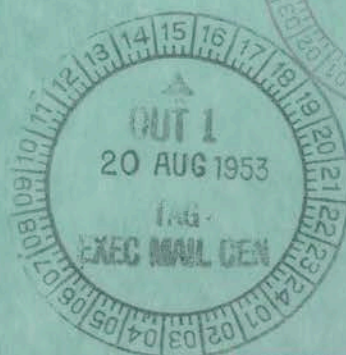
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~Security Information~~

may be fwd to the hosp designated by you for consideration by phys evaluation board.

In view of foregoing disregard so much of my ltr dated 17 Aug requesting that you fwd report of phys exam for review in TSGO.

STAFCOM: UNABLE TO PREDETERMINE TIME OR CIRCUMSTANCES OF DOWNGRADING

C64517 IS DA IN NO 298363



*Gen Klein concurs
you*

*Return to Officer
Sep. Sec. PAB*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED order Sec Army
By TAG. AGPO-2 Do. 9 OCT 26 1953

PO-5
ACKE 201
Clark, Mark W.

52039

WM. E. BERGIN *[Signature]* Adj. Gen.
WM. E. BERGIN, MajGen, USA, TAG

Dispatched
11 Sept '53

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAG DA WASH DC

CINCPAC TOKYO JAPAN

PRIORITY

X

DA 947996

EXCLUSIVE FOR CLARK from AGEZ sgd BERGIN TAG

Phys Evaluation Bd convened your case Tokyo AH 3 Sep reviewed by Army Phys Review Council a Bd apt by SA. You are considered phys fit for dy. Evidence does not substantiate findings of rheumatic valulitis. A mitral systolic murmur, functional in origin, is of military record since 1920. Repeated cardiac surveys, which have included observation in hospital, has revealed no evidence of organic heart disease.

The remaining disabilities are found to be contributory. Therefore evidence of record does not establish the existence of any disability of a degree which would preclude performance of mil dy.

Council

If you desire you may radio rebuttal based on new findings of ~~Act~~ to reach this office at the earliest practicable date. Par 4b, AR 15-160 dated 20 Aug 53 is

applicable

Info note

Colonel Stewart Gen Off
Per GI informed of msg
being dispatched. No
cy rec. for his o/c.

SD

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED
By TAG. AGPO-S Date Oct 26 1953
E. Rinaldi Adj. Gen.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 1

AGEZ
201

Clark, Mark W

Incl # 2

52039

Lt Col E. Rinaldi AGC
Pers Actions Br. Ext 52921

WM. E. BERGIN, MajGen, USA, TAG

MESSAGE

CONFIDENTIAL
SECURITY INFORMATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
PRIORITY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
CONSULT CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING
NO UNCLASS REPLY OR REF IF DTG IS QUOTED

FROM: CINCFE TOKYO JAPAN FROM CLARK SGD CLARK

TO : DEPTAR WASH DC

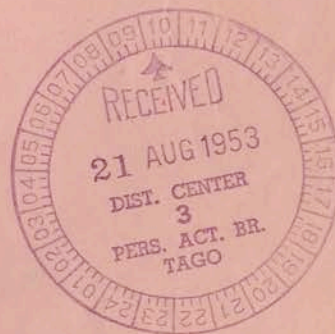
NR : C 64517

200647Z AUG 53

EXCLUSIVE FOR BERGIN.

Confirming our conversation with regards my retirement, because of time factor involved, by my desire to retire Oct 31 and my probable inability to turn over to my successor and leave until latter part of September, it would facilitate matters if I could have a physical evaluation board and physical retirement board act upon my case here. The paper signed in Washington does not represent my wishes in the matter. I do not consent to a review of my existing medical records as a basis for determination of my physical status. I desire further examination prior to retirement and request this be conducted at Tokyo Army Hospital as you suggested. Standlee, AFPE surgeon, assures me he has professionally qualified members available for evaluation board and retirement board.

Will you be kind enough to advise me in this matter ASAP, and if it can be done, will DEPTAR issue the orders or should we?



ACTION: GEN BERGIN (TAG) ✓ *SVB*

DA IN 298363

(20 Aug 53)

bam/6

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED order See Army
By TAG. ACPO-S Date OCT 26 1953
E. Standlee
Adj. Gen.

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPT. OF ARMY, AGO
RECEIVED

AUG 21 06 47 z53
RADIO MESSAGE CENTER

[3104]

20.8]
TAG DA WASH DC

CG LETTERMAN AH PRESIDIO SFERN CALIF

212015

UNCLASSIFIED

DEFERRED

X

TAG 45827

Sten
ID

From AGPOSR

Ref Gen Mark W Clark 05309 USA fwd immediately registered air mail med records
dispatched your hosp 18 Aug



RETURN TO REGULAR ARMY UNIT

NAME *Turney* ROOM *1E 739a*

AGPOSR 201
Clark, Mark W.

52921

UNCLASSIFIED

1 1

E. Rinaldi *[Signature]*

[Signature] GEORGE SELENO, Col, AGC
Chief, RA Unit

GS/loj/1E 739a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

SIGAR-2

21 August 1953

FROM: HAMMOND (Signal Officer, AFPE, Yokohama, Japan)
TO : HAMLIN (Chief, Army Comm Svc Div., Dept of the Army)
FOR : MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM E. BERGIN

SERVICE MESSAGE

CITE: SVC 3167 AC

NO REFERENCE IS TO BE MADE TO THIS
MESSAGE IN COMMAND CORRESPONDENCE

"Reference your message DA 946441, procedure contained therein
meets approval. Desire that medical records be forwarded to Commanding
Officer Tokyo Army Hospital for consideration by Physical Evaluation
Board. Signed WARDEN".

End

PHARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
HANDLE AS (CONFIDENTIAL) CORRESPONDENCE
PER PARAGRAPH 48 f (1), AR 380-5

DTG: 211125Z

NO UNCLASSIFIED REPLY OR REFERENCE
IF THE DATE-TIME GROUP IS QUOTED
SEE PARA 48 (2) (C) AR 380-5

DACC 5526

REPLY MAY BE MADE THROUGH THIS CHANNEL
BY SENDING A SIGNED MEMORANDUM TO CHIEF,
CONTROL AND SECURITY OFFICE, ACSD, ROOM
2B 314, THE PENTAGON, PHONE: EXT 55887

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED ~~Confidential~~ ~~Sec Army~~
By TAG. AGPO-S Date Oct 26 1953

E. Kinsler

Adj. Gen.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECURITY INFORMATION~~

DISPOSITION FORM

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any)

WOJG McDonald - 265-315

FILE NO. AGJ 201 Clark,
Mark W.

SUBJECT Decorations and Awards for Commander-in-Chief

TO Aide-de-camp
to CINC - Attn:
Maj Rogers

FROM AGJ

DATE 21 Aug 53

COMMENT NO. 1

1. Telephone call received this date from a Colonel KING, British (BCFK) Army, 49-5827, at 1545 hours this date, requesting information as to decorations and awards awarded to General Clark. Colonel King requested fact he was requesting this information, be held RESTRICTED.

2. Records of personnel office, show as follows:

Distinguished Service Cross
Distinguished Service Medal (2d Oak Leaf Cluster)
Distinguished Service Medal (Navy)
Legion of Merit
Bronze Star Medal
Purple Heart
WW I Victory Medal
American Defense Service Medal
American Campaign Medal
European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign
WW II Victory Medal
Army Occupation (Germany)

*Biography
from Col King
by messenger
rang
(1H)*

Honorary Degrees - Doctor of Political Science, U of Naples (Italy)
Doctor of Civil Law, Oxford Univ (England)
Doctor of Science, U of Florence (Italy)
Doctor of Laws, Oberlin College
Doctor of Political Science, U of Vienna (Austria)
Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire
Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor (France)
Commander of the Legion of Honor (France)
Croix de Guerre w/palm (France) (1944-1st award) (1947 - second award)
Military Order of Suvarov, First Degree (Russia)
Order of the Southern Cross 2d Class (Brazil)
Order of Military Merit (Brazil)
Medal of War w/Campaignic Cross (Brazil)
Order of White Lion Vic (1st Class) (Czech)
Military Cross of 1939 (Czech)
Order of Virtuti Militari, 5th Cl (Polish)
Knight of the Grand Cross, Grand Cordon of the Order SS Maurizic & Lazzaro (Italy)
Silver Medal for Valor (Italy)
Grand Cross of the Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien (1st Cl) (Morrocan)
Order of Malta (Maltese)
Order of the Crown, Rank of Grand Officer, Croix de Guerre, 1940, w/palm (Belgium)
Grand Croix in the national order of the Legion of Honor (France)
8 overseas bars.

A.E.B.
A. E. B.

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, FAR EAST
APO 343

CORRECTED COPY
SPECIAL ORDERS
NUMBER 205

25 August 1953

EXTRACT

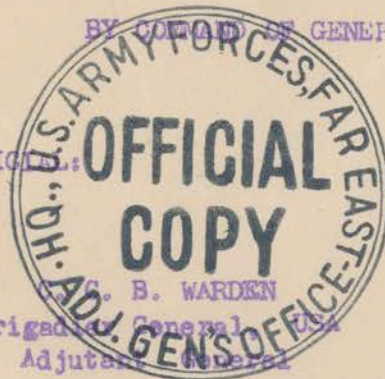
2. Under prov of paragraph 8b, SR600-450-5, as amended, a Physical Evaluation Board is appointed, consisting of the following officers, organization as indicated, to meet at the Tokyo Army Hospital, 8059th Army Unit, Tokyo Japan, at the call of the President. Board will be governed by the above cited regulation.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD

LT GEN WILLIAM K HARRISON 05279 USA, Hq FEC, APO 500 (President)
LT GEN PAUL W KENDALL 012199 USA, D/CG this hq
MAJ GEN EARLE STANDLEE 016530 USA, Med Sec, this hq
MAJ GEN SAMUEL T WILLIAMS 08472 USA, Hq XVI Corps, APO 14
COL RYLE A RADKE 020522 MC Tokyo Army Hospital, 8059th AU APO 1052
LT COL JOHN J HAMLIN 01573254 AGC AG Sec (AG-RR) this hq (Recorder
w/o vote)
LT COL BENJAMIN M AYARS 042173 JAGC JA Sec this hq (Counsel)

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL CLARK:

OFFICIAL:



EDWIN L. SIBERT
Major General, General Staff
Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - Each off named	12 - TAG Wash 25 DC (Attn: AGPO-SB)
2 - Hq FEC APO 500	2 - AG Library
2 - C/S Sec	4 - AG-PD (201 file)
2 - Med Sec	1 - AG-ID
2 - Hq XVI Corps APO 14	3 - AG-MR (Info 201 file)
2 - Tokyo Army Hosp 8059th Army Unit APO 1052	1 - AG-MI
2 - AG-RR	1 - AG-MR
2 - JA Sec	

HEADQUARTERS
TOKYO ARMY HOSPITAL
8059TH ARMY UNIT
APO 1052

SPECIAL ORDERS
NUMBER 203

EXTRACT

27 August 1953

11. UP AR 40-680 a Medical Board composed of the following named Officers is appointed to evaluate the condition and recommend appropriate disposition in the case of GENERAL MARK W. CLARK 05309.

COL	WENDELL A WELLER	018290	MC
COL	VINNIE H JEFFRESS	018638	MC
COL	WALTER H MATUSKA	029155	MC

PY ORDER OF COLONEL WIRKPATRICK:

OFFICIAL:

DAVE C. CLARK
Capt, MSC
Adjutant



DAVE C. CLARK
Capt, MSC
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION

A and B
Each orgn - 5

MED-A 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (27 Aug 53)
SUBJECT: Medical Records

1st Ind.

DCC/as

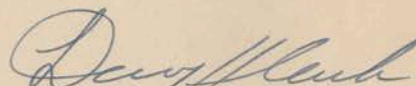
HQ. TOKYO ARMY HOSPITAL, 8059th AU, APO 1052, 4 September 1953

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C.

Returned herewith are Medical Records of General Mark W. Clark.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

7 Incl.
n/c



DAVE C. CLARK
Captain, MSC
Adjutant

Rec'd and noted
AGO P.L.B. O.R. Sec Sec
Regular Ar

6 SEP 53

DISPOSITION BOARD PROCEEDINGS FOR OFFICERS

AR 40-590

1 NAME AND LOCATION OF HOSPITAL WHERE BOARD MET TOKYO ARMY HOSPITAL						2 DATE OF MEETING 27 Aug 53					
3 LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK, MARK W.			4 ARMY SERIAL NO. 0-5309	5 GRADE General	6 ARM OR SERVICE	7 AGE IN YEARS 57					
8 UNIT ORGANIZATION (REGIMENT, SQUADRON, GROUP COMMAND) HEADQUARTERS, FAR EAST COMMAND			9 DATE ADMITTED		10 TRANSFERRED FROM (FACILITY)						
11 CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL (CAUSE OF ADMISSION) Physical evaluation for retirement				12 DATE ENTERED ON ACTIVE DUTY IN COMMISSIONED STATUS AND WHETHER LIMITED OR GENERAL SERVICE* 14 June 1918							
13 MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTY (TITLE)			14 CURRENT EFFECTIVE AERONAUTICAL RATING (IF ANY)		15 ON FLYING STATUS PRIOR TO PRESENT PERIOD OF HOSPITALIZATION*		YES NO				
16 AFTER CAREFUL CONSIDERATION OF CLINICAL RECORDS, LABORATORY FINDINGS, AND PHYSICAL EXAMINATION THE BOARD FINDS THE OFFICER TO HAVE THE FOLLOWING DIAGNOSIS, CONDITION UPON COMPLETION OF CASE, AND LINE OF DUTY FINDINGS FOLLOWING EACH DIAGNOSIS. (LIST DIAGNOSES BY NUMBER PREFIX.)											
4600 Rheumatic valvulitis, inactive with deformity of valve; mitral insufficiency with functional disability grade 2, heavy manual labor precluded. 7120 Varicose veins, left lower extremity, moderately severe, involving primarily the long saphenous vein above and below the knee, maximum diameter of the vein being 1 cm, with history of symptoms of pain and cramping in the leg below the knee, at times. 8704 Deafness due to acoustic trauma, secondary to explosions, artillery and airplane motors. Hearing: Right Ear-S.V. 15-18/20; W.V. 5-7/15. Average decibel loss is 20.6 db. Left Ear-S.V. 13-16/20; W.V. 2-3/15. Average decibel loss is 21.1 db. 7732 Rectum and anus, impairment of sphincter control, constant slight leakage, secondary to excision of anal fissure 1950. 7804 Scar, superficial, tender and painful on objective demonstration, interscapular region extending from midline to the wing of the right scapula at the level of T3, result of injury sustained from enemy action, 1918.											
17 DATE BECAME INCAPACITATED FOR MILITARY DUTY (ENTER ONE DATE)		18 APPROXIMATE DATE OF ORIGIN OF EACH INCAPACITY (ENTER EACH DATE)		19 IS CAUSE OF INCAPACITY INCIDENT TO SERVICE		20 EXISTED PRIOR TO ENTRY ON ACTIVE DUTY		21 PERMANENTLY AGGRAVATED BY ACTIVE DUTY		22 MAXIMUM HOSPITAL BENEFIT RECEIVED	
				YES NO		YES NO		YES NO		YES NO	
27 August 1953		(1) 1919 (5) 1918 (2) 1930 (3) 1944 (4) 1950		X X X X X		X X X X X				X X X X X	
DEGREE OF DISABILITY FOR MILITARY SERVICE (CHECK APPROPRIATE ITEMS)				TYPE OF SERVICE RECOMMENDED (CHECK ONE)				32 QUALIFIED FOR OVERSEAS			
23 TOTAL	24 PARTIAL	25 PERMANENT	26 TEMPORARY	27 NONE	28 GENERAL	29 PERMANENT LIMITED	30 TEMPORARY LIMITED	31 NONE	YES NO		
	X	X									
33 STATE DISABILITY BRIEFLY IN NONTECHNICAL LANGUAGE Shortness of breath due to heart disease; cramps in left leg due to varicose veins; deafness; irritating rectal discharge, painful scar.											
34 THE BOARD RECOMMENDS THAT: General Clark appear before a Physical Evaluation Board											
35 SIGNATURE OF BOARD MEMBER REQUIRED (PRESIDENT) <i>Wendell A. Weller</i>				36 SIGNATURE OF BOARD MEMBER REQUIRED (RECORDER) <i>Walter H. Matuska</i>				37 SIGNATURE OF THIRD MEMBER (NOT REQUIRED) <i>Vinnie H. Jeffress</i>			
NAME, GRADE, ARM OR SERVICE (TYPE) WENDELL A. WELLER, COL., MC				NAME, GRADE, ARM OR SERVICE (TYPE) WALTER H. MATUSKA, COL., MC				NAME, GRADE, ARM OR SERVICE (REQUIRED) VINNIE H. JEFFRESS, COL., MC			
38 POSITION VACANCY EXISTS YES NO				39 DATE APPROVED				40 DATE APPROVED			
CITE APPLICABLE WAR DEPARTMENT DIRECTIVE				SIGNATURE OF C.O. OF HOSPITAL <i>Charles L. Kirkpatrick</i>				SIGNATURE C.O., OR DEPUTY OF STATION			
SIGNATURE OF LIAISON OFFICER				NAME, GRADE, TITLE (TYPE) CHARLES L. KIRKPATRICK				NAME, GRADE, TITLE (TYPE)			
NAME AND GRADE OF LIAISON OFFICER (TYPE)				41 DATE DEPARTURE Colonel, MC				42 REMARKS			

WD AGO FORM 8-118
1 MAR 1945

Replaces WD AGO Form 8-118, 1 Oct 44, and 1 Feb 45, which may be used.

INSTRUCTIONS: Original and four copies to be prepared. Sign original only: Signature constitutes approval. Attach a brief Clinical Abstract on 8x10 1/2 inch white paper.

* If possible, indicate any known defects upon entry on duty on a commissioned status for which a waiver was granted.

† Required only if Commanding Officer of Hospital is not authorized to issue orders.

‡ For Administrative purposes.

17080—FEC P&PC—8/51—20M

247.83
To: Cpl Marmas
20
SIGAR-2

27 August 1953

PRIORITY

FROM: HAMMOND (Signal Officer, AFFE, Yokohama, Japan)
TO : HAMLIN (Chief, Army Comm Svc Div., Dept of the Army)
FOR : MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM E. BERGIN

SERVICE MESSAGE

CITE: SVC 3221A

NO REFERENCE IS TO BE MADE TO THIS
MESSAGE IN COMMAND CORRESPONDENCE

"Reference your message DA 946441 and my message 3167. Request information as to whether medical records have been forwarded to Commanding Officer Tokyo Army Hospital. If not already forwarded request information as to date they will be dispatched. Signed Warden."

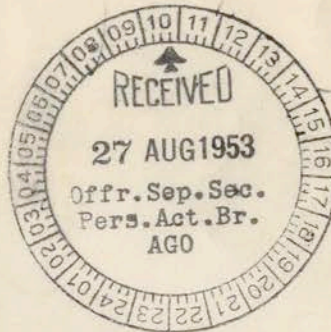
End

REPLY MAY BE MADE THROUGH THIS CHANNEL
BY SENDING A SIGNED MEMORANDUM TO CHIEF,
CONTROL AND SECURITY OFFICE, ACSD, ROOM
2B 314, THE PENTAGON, PHONE: EXT 55887

DTG: 270249Z

UEP UNCLE 2320





DLG: SJO525

DLG: SJO525

SE 3TY' JHE BENLVCOM' BHOWE: ENL 2288J
COMLHOT VMD REGNALLY OFFICE' VCSD' HOOK
BY SENDING V SIGNED MEMORANDUM TO CHIEF,
HEBIA NVA BE MADE THROUGH THIS CHANNEL

WMA

"Nablan"

reference your message of 27 AUG 53 and my message of 27 AUG 53. Please
information as to whether medical records have been forwarded to
commanding officer, Tokyo Army Hospital. It has already been
forwarded to the hospital and will be forwarded to the hospital
reference your message of 27 AUG 53 and my message of 27 AUG 53.

MESSAGE IN COMMAND CORRESPONDENCE
NO REFERENCE IS TO BE MADE TO THIS

CITE: SAC 35514

URGENT MESSAGE

FOR: NATION GENERAL MILITARY S. BENTIN

TO: NATION (CITE: VMD COMS SAC DIA, Dept of the Army)

FROM: HANNOID (CITE: OFFICE, VMD, Department, Japan)

PRIORITY

SIG-5

27 AUG 1953



ER/loj/1E 739a

DA ESSENTIAL OFFICIAL AIR MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (27 Aug 53)

27 August 1953

SUBJECT: Medical Records

TO: Commanding Officer
Tokyo Army Hospital
APO 1052, c/o Postmaster
San Francisco, California

1. Inclosed are medical records in the case of General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army.
2. This case will be processed in accordance with AR 600-450 and SR 600-450-5, DA, 12 July 1951.
3. The papers listed below should be returned by registered mail upon completion of action.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

E. Rinaldi
Adjutant General

7 Incl

1. Cert (1)
13 Nov 51
2. Rept Med Exam (30) *1053*
1952, 1948, 1945, 1941, 1940(2),
1939(3), 1938 - 1933, 1932(2),
1931(2), 1930 - 1923, 1922(2),
1920, undated (1)
3. Ear Nose & Throat Exam (2)
9 Jun 50, 29 Sep 46
4. Procdgs Bd of Med Officers (2) *(3)*
WRGH 16 Feb 31, 17 Mar 22 *Tokyo AH, 27 Aug 53*
5. Abbreviated clinical records (1)
36th GH, APO 782, 28 Dec 43
6. Clinical Records (21)
WRGH Reg #290321, 19 Feb 50, Reg
#289323, 23 Jan 50, Reg #250867,
29 Sep 46; Envelope w/18 clinical
records, Presidio of Monterey, Calif.,
Reg #30119; Ft Omaha, Nebr., Reg #13748 $\frac{1}{2}$;



DA ESSENTIAL OFFICIAL AIR MAIL

DA ESSENTIAL OFFICIAL AIR MAIL

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (27 Aug 53)
SUBJECT: Medical Records

27 August 1953

- Ft Leavenworth, Kans., Reg nr
76195, 76276 $\frac{1}{2}$; Indianapolis, Ind.,
Reg #15570; WRGH Reg nr 104288,
58832, 47126, 45480, 9085, 8380;
Fitzsimons GH Reg #38271; Ft D. A.
Russell, Wyo., Reg #26116; Letterman
GH Reg nr 112049 $\frac{1}{2}$, 112049, 110225(2);
Ft Benning, Ga., Reg #22301;
7. Envelope w/7 med cards



DA ESSENTIAL OFFICIAL AIR MAIL

[74]

41693

HEADQUARTERS
FAR EAST COMMAND
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

201 CLARK, MARK W (O)
05309

28 August 1953

SUBJECT: Retirement

TO: The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

WMB
Brig.
Stem
15

1. Under the provisions of law cited in paragraph 3, AR 605-245, request that I be retired on 31 October 1953 or as soon as practicable thereafter, after completion of more than 36 years' active Federal service as a Commissioned Officer in the Regular Army.

2. My current assignment is Headquarters, Far East Command, APO 500, Care Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

3. My temporary address upon retirement will be Care Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, California.

4. I have appeared before the Medical Board at the Tokyo Army Hospital, 8059th Army Unit, APO 1052, and it has been recommended that I appear before a physical evaluation board in the near future.

5. Reference DA 946737 and my message C-64659: I understand that upon my return to the ZI I shall be assigned to the Office of the Chief of Staff, Department of the Army, with duty station at Headquarters, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, California. I have tentatively selected Washington as the place of my retirement. I plan to depart my present station for Headquarters, Sixth Army on or about 7 October, 1953; I shall proceed to Washington later in the month of October, 1953.

Mark W. Clark

MARK W. CLARK
General, United States Army
05309

4 Sept. 53
Duplicate copy
hereof furnished
Gen O Br, G-1 (Lt. Col Stewart)

James
Asst Ch, Pers Dir
TAGO

[573]

HEADQUARTERS
VAN EAST COMMAND
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

28 August 1953

SOL CLARK, MARK W (O)
02309

SUBJECT: Retirement

To: The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Under the provisions of law cited in paragraph 3, AR 602-3.5, request that I be retired on 31 October 1953 or as soon as practicable thereafter, after completion of more than 30 years' active Federal service as a Commissioned Officer in the Regular Army.

2. My current assignment is Headquarters, Van East Command, APO 500, Care Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

3. My temporary address upon retirement will be Care Postmaster, Hotel, San Francisco, California.

4. I have appeared before the Medical Board at the Tokyo Army Hospital, 8052nd Army Unit, APO 1052, and it has been recommended that I appear before a physical evaluation board in the near future.

5. Reference is made to my message of 28 August 1953: I understand that upon my return to the US I shall be assigned to the Office of the Chief of Staff, Department of the Army, with duty station at Headquarters, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, California. I have tentatively selected Washington as the place of retirement. I plan to depart my present station for Headquarters, Sixth Army on or about 7 October, 1953; I shall proceed to Washington in the month of October, 1953.



General, United States Army
02309

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, FAR EAST
APO 343

SPECIAL ORDERS
NUMBER 209

29 August 1953

EXTRACT

*

*

*

3. GENERAL MARK W CLARK 05309 USA is rel from asg Hq Army Forces, Far East, 8000th Army Unit, APO 343 and assigned Office, Chief of Staff, US Army, Washington, DC with dy sta San Francisco, Calif. GEN CLARK will depart FEC on or about 5 Oct 53 to CONUS and upon arrival WP on TDY to Washington, DC and upon completion of TDY will return to dy sta San Francisco, Calif. PCS. TPA. TBGAA. TBMAA. Tvl by rail or water auth. Tvl by commercial air or surface transportation auth under prov AR 55-117 and AR 55-112. TDN. Shipment of personal bag and HHG auth under prov par 8009 Joint Travel Reg 22 Dec 50 as amended. Shipment of privately owned automobile to US Port of Debarkation auth under prov SR 55-160-21. MRS MAURINE DORIAN CLARK (dep wife) auth to accompany GEN CLARK. Prior to departure phys insp and immunizations will be completed in accordance with Cir 14 FEC, Mar 52, and mil pmt cert curr will be disposed of in accordance with existing regulations. Personal bag limited to 65 lbs while tvl by mil aircraft. 200 lbs excess bag auth GEN CLARK. 100 lbs excess bag auth MRS CLARK. 2142010 401-11-211-19 P1410-02, 03, 07 S99-999. Auth: DEPTAR Msg 946737, 24 Aug 53. EDCSA: 17 Oct 53.

*

*

*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL CLARK:

OFFICIAL:

UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES
OFFICIAL
C. C. B. WARDEN
Brigadier General, USA
Adjutant General

EDWIN L. SIBERT

Major General, General Staff
Chief of Staff

NOTED
GENERAL OFFICERS UNIT
INITIAL: _____
DATED: _____

DISTRIBUTION:

- 50 - Gen Clark
- 5 - OCOFS, Wash DC
- 5 - Hq FEC, APO 500
- 2 - J1, FEC
- 2 - G1, AFPE
- 2 - CG, Sixth Army, San Francisco, Calif
- 2 - TAG, Wash DC (Attn: AGG-GO)
- 2 - TAG, Wash DC (Attn: AGPI-O)
- 1 - AG-PD
- 1 - AG-MI
- 1 - AG-MR



360

CORRECTED COPY

RESTRICTED
PRIORITY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
CONSULT CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING
NO UNCLASS REPLY OR REF IF DTG IS QUOTED

FROM: CGAFFE (MAIN) YOKOHAMA JAPAN FROM ORCUTT

TO: CSSCO DEPTAR WASH DC FOR AYERS

NR: SVC 272

050210Z SEP 53

Please pass fol msg to TAG Gen Bergin from AFFE AG sgd
Warden.

Physical evaluation papers, records and allied papers, together with records received from SGO, in connection with Disposition Board and results Physical Evaluation Board ref retirement Gen Clark being hand carried via Officer courier 1st Lt William D Richardson, Jr, 01876877, ICE, who is enroute Ft Meade, Md for separation from service. Lt Richardson departed from Haneda International Airport at 041200Z Sep 53 on flight Nr 512-03, aircraft Nr 042, United Airlines with ETA Travis AFB Calif at 060400Z Sep 53. Courier was directed to personally deliver these papers to Gen Bergin or his representative before proceeding on to Ft Meade. Courier also carried personal ltr from Gen Warden to Gen Bergin on same subj, in which it was rqstd that Gen Warden AFFE AG be advised priority electrical msg of time of actual delivery of ref documents to Gen Bergin personally.

TAG

CORRECTED COPY

HEADQUARTERS
TOKYO ARMY HOSPITAL
8059TH ARMY UNIT
APO 1052

SPECIAL ORDERS
NUMBER 208

2 September 1953

EXTRACT

1. GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, 05309, Medical Holding Detachment, Tokyo Army Hospital, will report to the President of the Physical Evaluation Board appointed to meet this hospital per paragraph 2, Special Orders No. 205, Headquarters United States Army Forces, Far East, dated 25 August 1953, at the call of the President.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL KIRKPATRICK:

OFFICIAL:

DAVE C. CLARK
Capt, MSG
Adjutant

Dave Clark
DAVE C. CLARK
Capt, MSG
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION

A and E
Each Orgn - 5
P. E. F. - 20

HEADQUARTERS
FAR EAST COMMAND
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

AG 201-Clark, Mark W. (O)
05309

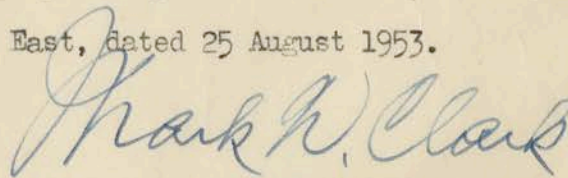
2 September 1953

SUBJECT: Appearance Before Physical Evaluation Board

TO : Commanding Officer
Tokyo Army Hospital
8059th Army Unit
APO 1052

1. With reference to paragraph 1, Special Orders 208, Headquarters Tokyo Army Hospital, dated 2 September 1953 and under provisions of SR 600-450-5 dated 12 July 1951, as amended, I hereby waive my right to appear before the Physical Evaluation Board. I further waive my right to be represented before the board by counsel.

2. I have no objection to any member of the Physical Evaluation Board appointed by paragraph 2, Special Orders 205, Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Far East, dated 25 August 1953.



MARK W. CLARK
General, United States Army
05309

PROCEEDINGS OF PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD

(AR 600-450, SR 600-450-1, and AR 420-5)

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK, MARK W.		2. SERVICE NUMBER 05309	3. GRADE General	4. BRANCH AND COMPONENT USA RA
5. DATE OF BIRTH (Day, Month, Year) 1 May 1896	6. APPROXIMATE YEARS OF SERVICE ACTIVE 36 INACTIVE -	7. PERMANENT MAILING ADDRESS c/o Mrs. Gordon H. Oosting 28 Toledo Way San Francisco 23, Calif		

A member of the uniformed services whose physical fitness is being inquired into, hereinafter referred to as the individual.

8. THE BOARD CONVENED AT (Location) Tokyo, Japan		a. DATE CONVENED 3 September 1953	b. HOUR CONVENED 1400 hours
c. PURSUANT TO SPECIAL ORDERS PARAGRAPH 2 SPECIAL ORDERS NO. 205	d. HEADQUARTERS United States Army Forces, Far East, APO 343	e. DATE OF SPECIAL ORDERS (As amended) 25 August 1953	

The Board met pursuant to the orders attached as Exhibit A and proceeded in accordance with the provisions of AR 600-450 and SR 600-450-1.

9. A DULY CONSTITUTED QUORUM WAS PRESENT, CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER	GRADE	BRANCH AND COMPONENT
William K. Harrison	05279	Lt General	USA RA
Paul W. Kendall	012199	Lt General	USA RA
Earle Standlee	016530	Maj General	USA RA
Samuel T. Williams	08472	Maj General	USA RA
Ryle A. Radke	020522	Colonel	MC RA

10. THE INDIVIDUAL, PURSUANT TO ☒ SPECIAL ORDERS NO. **208** ☐ LETTER OF NOTIFICATION, HEADQUARTERS **Tokyo**
Army Hospital, DATED **2 September 1953** ☐ APPEARED ☒ DID NOT APPEAR BEFORE THE BOARD (and) ☐ INTRO-
 DUCED ☒ DID NOT INTRODUCE ☐ BUT WAS REPRESENTED BY ☒ COUNSEL ☐ AS FOLLOWS:

11. THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL WERE PRESENT:

a. RECORDER Lt Colonel John J. Hamlin	b. REPORTER Mr. Gene Tanner	c. INTERPRETER (If any) None
---	---------------------------------------	--

12. THE ORDER APPOINTING THE BOARD WAS READ AND THE INDIVIDUAL WAS ☒ ABSENT ☐ ASKED IF HE HAD ANY OBJECTIONS TO OFFER TO ANY MEMBER PRESENT, TO WHICH HE REPLIED ☐ IN THE NEGATIVE ☐ IN THE AFFIRMATIVE.

The members of the Board, the Recorder, the Reporter, and the Interpreter (if any) were duly sworn.

13. THE RECORDER THEN SUBMITTED IN EVIDENCE THE FOLLOWING LISTED DOCUMENTARY MATTER. ALSO INCLUDE ALL EXHIBITS TO THIS RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS (Identify each) **Exhibit "A"- Special Orders appointing the Physical Evaluation Board.**

Exhibit "B"- Letter from General Clark to The Adjutant General requesting retirement.

Exhibit "C"- Letter to General Clark, Notification to Appear before the Board.

Exhibit "D"- Statement of General Clark, Waiver of right to Appear before the Board or to be represented by counsel. Negative objection to Board members.

Exhibit "E"- Medical Board Proceedings For Officer (WD AGO Form 8-118).

Exhibit "F"- Report of Medical Examination (Standard Form 88) and allied papers.

Clinical Records (Tokyo Army Hospital).

Official Department of the Army Medical Records of General Clark.

The Board was then closed for deliberation and having maturely considered the case makes the following recommended findings:

14. a. ☐ THE INDIVIDUAL¹ IS PHYSICALLY FIT (If individual is found physically fit, the balance of the form does not have to be completed.)
- b. ☒ THE INDIVIDUAL¹ IS PHYSICALLY UNFIT TO PERFORM THE DUTIES OF HIS OFFICE, RANK, OR GRADE BY REASON OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY
- (1) ☒ INCURRED WHILE ENTITLED TO RECEIVE BASIC PAY AS A ☒ REGULAR MEMBER ☐ MEMBER OF RESERVE COMPONENT ON EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY
- (2) ☒ RESULTING FROM AN INJURY WHICH WAS THE PROXIMATE RESULT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF DUTY: (a) ☒ ACTIVE (b) ☐ FULL-TIME TRAINING (c) ☐ OTHER FULL-TIME TRAINING (d) ☐ INACTIVE TRAINING
- ☐ WHICH EXISTED PRIOR TO TERM OF SERVICE, OR WAS NOT SERVICE CONNECTED.

If a retired officer on active duty, see paragraph 11 of instruction sheet (Page 4).

15. LIST DIAGNOSIS OF EACH DISABLING AND CONTRIBUTORY DEFECT, AND VETERANS ADMINISTRATION DIAGNOSTIC CODE NUMBER OF EACH. INDICATE BEFORE EACH DIAGNOSIS (in the space provided) THOSE WHICH ARE DISABLING BY INSERTING THE LETTER "D", AND THOSE WHICH ARE CONTRIBUTORY BY INSERTING THE LETTER "C". NUMBER EACH DIAGNOSIS	DEGREE OF SEVERITY	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION DIAGNOSTIC CODE NUMBER
D 1. Rheumatic valvulitis, inactive with deformity of valve; mitral insufficiency with functional disability grade 2, heavy manual labor precluded.	Moderate	7000
C 2. Deafness due to acoustic trauma, secondary to explosions, artillery and airplane motors. Hearing: Right Ear-S.V. 15-18/20; W.V. 5-7/15. Average decibel loss is 20.6 db. Left Ear-S.V. 13-16/20; W.V. 2-3/15. Average decibel loss 21.1 db.	Moderate	6257
C 3. Rectum and anus, impairment of sphincter control, constant slight leakage, secondary to excision of anal fissure 1950.	Moderate	7332
(See Attached Sheet)		

Under Items 16 to 25 inclusive, make finding as to each diagnosis. If the space is not sufficient, attach additional sheet of plain paper of the same size with appropriate notations indicating that they are a continuation of this item.

16. APPROXIMATE DATE OF ORIGIN OR INCEPTION	17. INCURRED IN TIME OF WAR OR NATIONAL EMERGENCY	18. RESULT OF INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT OR WILLFUL NEGLIGENCE (See Par 13 of instructions)	19. INCURRED DURING A PERIOD OF UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE (See Par 13 of instructions)
1. 1919	1. Yes	1. No	1. No
2. 1914	2. Yes	2. No	2. No
3. 1950	3. No	3. No	3. No
4. 1918	4. Yes	4. No	4. No
20. THE PROXIMATE RESULT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF DUTY	21. PERMANENTLY AGGRAVATED BY MILITARY DUTY	22. INCURRED IN LINE OF DUTY	23. INCURRED IN COMBAT WITH ENEMY OF THE UNITED STATES
1. 5 Yes	1. Yes	1. Yes	1. No
2. Yes	2. Yes	2. Yes	2. No
3. Yes	3. Yes	3. Yes	3. No
4. Yes	4. Yes	4. Yes	4. Yes
24. RESULT FROM EXPLOSION OF INSTRUMENTALITY OF WAR IN LINE OF DUTY	25. PERMANENT	26. PERCENTAGE OF DISABILITY	
	a. IS	a. AT TIME OF EVALUATION	b. UPON ENTRY IN SERVICE OR NON-SERVICE CONNECTED
1. No	1. Yes	1. 30%	1. 0
2. No	2. Yes	2. 10%	2. 0
3. No	3. Yes	3. 10%	3. 0
4. Yes	4. Yes	4. 10%	4. 0
	b. MAY BE	c. NET	
	1.	1. 30%	
		2. 10%	
		3. 10%	
		4. 10%	
		COMBINED RATING	
		49%	

27. SUCH UNFITNESS ☐ IS ☒ IS NOT THE RESULT OF ☒ INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT (or) ☒ WILLFUL NEGLECT AND ☐ WAS ☒ WAS NOT INCURRED DURING A PERIOD OF UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE.

28. SUCH UNFITNESS IS 50 PERCENTUM DISABLING, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SCHEDULE OF RATING DISABILITIES IN CURRENT USE BY THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION.

29. SUCH UNFITNESS ☒ IS PERMANENT ☐ MAY BE PERMANENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED MEDICAL PRINCIPLES. (If recommended finding is that the incapacity may be permanent, include under Item 32 recommendation as to the date of the first periodic physical examination.)

30. SUCH UNFITNESS ☒ IS ☐ IS NOT THE PROXIMATE RESULT OF THE INDIVIDUAL'S PERFORMANCE OF ACTIVE DUTY.

31. THE INDIVIDUAL BECAME PHYSICALLY UNFIT TO PERFORM THE DUTIES OF HIS OFFICE, RANK OR GRADE ON 2 Sept 1953 OR ☐ EPTS

The Board was then opened and the President announced the findings to all concerned

The individual (Name: Mark W. Clark) was advised (a) that he will be furnished a copy of the Board proceedings, (b) of his right to prepare a written comment or rebuttal for inclusion with the Board proceedings and (c) of his right to file an application with the Veterans Administration for a pension.

32. RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMARKS

Upon retirement in accordance with the request of General Mark W. Clark, as shown in Exhibit "B", he be granted 50% physical disability.

33. IF THE INDIVIDUAL APPEARING BEFORE THE BOARD IS MENTALLY INCOMPETENT STATE WHETHER HE MAY BE RELEASED TO HIS OWN CUSTODY UPON SEPARATION OR TO THE CUSTODY OF HIS WIFE, PARENTS, OR NEXT OF KIN, OR WHETHER FURTHER HOSPITALIZATION WILL BE REQUIRED IN A VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL, OR A PRIVATE, STATE, COUNTY OR MUNICIPAL INSTITUTION

NOT APPLICABLE

34. BOARD ADJOURNED

1535

DATE

3 September 1953

35. a. SIGNATURE OF RECORDER

John J. Hamlin

b. TYPED NAME, GRADE, BRANCH AND COMPONENT

John J. Hamlin, Lt Colonel,
AGC, ORC

36. a. SIGNATURE OF PRESIDENT

W K Harrison

b. TYPED NAME, GRADE, BRANCH AND COMPONENT

William K. Harrison,
Lt General, USA, RA

MINORITY REPORT

1. I the undersigned member of said Board, dissent from the findings and decision of the Board in the above entitled inquiry in the following particulars:

2. a. TYPED NAME, GRADE, BRANCH AND COMPONENT OF MEMBER

b. SIGNATURE

INSTRUCTIONS

1. References: AR 600-450, SR 600-450-1, and AR 420-5.
2. Attach a chronological typewritten transcript, excluding statement made on the face of this form, but including the swearing, identifying and qualifying of all witnesses, their verbatim testimony, and notations as to the identification and introduction of exhibits.
3. Attach a list of witnesses with an index as to the pages on which their testimony appears; also append a list of exhibits showing the exhibit letter, general description, and page where introduced.
4. Identify military personnel, where their names first appear on the records, by first name, middle initial, last name, service number, grade or rank, branch and component and identify civilian employees by first name, middle initial, last name, grade, and employment designation. If duly appointed military counsel is utilized, attach a copy of appointing orders and label as an exhibit.
5. Identify civilian counsel and witnesses by name, occupation, and address.
6. If the entry under Item 10 indicates that the individual did not appear, state in the transcript all pertinent facts and show the authority under which the Board proceeded in the absence of the individual.
7. If the reply under Item 12 is "in the affirmative", enter in the transcript all pertinent facts relative to the challenge or challenges and the action thereon with any substitutions that may have been made in the membership of the Board as a result thereof.
8. Show in the transcript all objections to questions or to actions of the Board and the Board's ruling thereon.
9. Show in the transcript that the President of the Board explained (*when the individual did not elect to forego his appearance before the Board*) to the individual his rights to make a written or oral unsworn statement to the Board, upon which he might not be cross-examined, to make a sworn statement to the Board, upon which he might be cross-examined by members of the Board and the recorder, or to remain silent; and that he asked the individual or his counsel if the individual desired to be called as a witness, to call witness, to introduce depositions or other evidence, to make an oral argument and/or to file a written argument, with their answers thereon. Show that the President by appropriate questions directed to the recorder and the individual or his counsel determined, before closing the Board, that there was no further evidence, statement or question.
10. Under Items 10, 12, 14, 27, 29 and 30 check the appropriate box.
11. Under Item 14, in the case of a retired officer on active duty, the Board will also find in Item 32 whether the physical disability of the individual was incurred while so serving during the period of his active duty. If the individual was previously retired for physical disability, aggravation (*if any*) of the disability for which he was originally retired can be considered in addition to any new disability incurred while so serving on active duty.
12. Under Items 16 to 25 inclusive, enter as to each diagnosis "yes" or "no" as may be appropriate.
13. If the response under Items 18 and 19 is in the affirmative, enter under Item 32 "Recommendations and Remarks", the pertinent facts, including any Board or court action, upon which such response was determined.
14. Under Item 26 enter the percentages of disability computed under the provisions of the schedule for rating disabilities, Veterans Administration 1945 edition, as amended. As to diagnosis involving aggravation by the service, place under Item 26b the percentage which will reflect the degree of disability existing at the time the individual entered upon active service as determined under the provisions of Par 22 of the Schedule. Compute the combined percentages (*Item 26c*) according to the provisions of paragraphs 25 and 26 of the standard schedule of rating disabilities. Ratings for disabilities determined to be not the proximate result of active duty, or not to have been incurred while entitled to receive basic pay, should not be considered in the percentage evaluations.
15. Under Item 28 fill in the per centum which is the final combined percentage found under Item 26c.
16. In Item 31 the date an individual became physically unfit to perform the duties of his office is the date the condition of unfitness for active service commenced. Normally this will be the date upon which the individual's status changed to sick in hospital or sick in quarters, unless the nature of the disability and attending circumstances make possible the determination of a different date.
17. It will be assumed that the dissentient member is in accord with the findings, recommendations and remarks of the majority members except as to those particulars specifically set out in the minority report.
18. Whenever the space provided on this form is inadequate, additional sheets of the same size will be attached and the appropriate notations made on both the form and attached sheets indicating continuation.

HEADQUARTERS
FAR EAST COMMAND
Office of the Commander-in-Chief

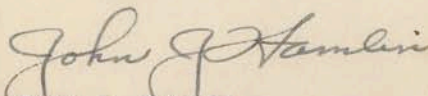
4 September 1953

S-T-A-T-E-M-E-N-T

I have reviewed the recommended findings of the Physical Evaluation Board and do not desire to make a rebuttal thereto.

MARK W. CLARK
General, United States Army
05309

A TRUE COPY:


JOHN J. HAMLIN
Lt Col, AGC

HEADQUARTERS
FAR EAST COMMAND
APO 500

4 September 1953

SUBJECT: Findings of Physical Evaluation Board

TO: General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA
Headquarters, Far East Command
APO 500

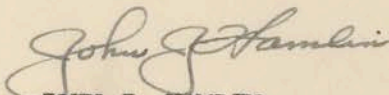
1. Reference paragraph 2 Special Orders 205, Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Far East, dated 25 August 1953 which appointed a Physical Evaluation Board.

2. The Board met on 3 September 1953. In accordance with paragraph 28j, SR 600-450-5, you are hereby notified that the Board has recommended that you be granted 50% disability upon retirement. You are advised that this action is not final until it has been approved by the Secretary of the Army.

3. You are hereby afforded an opportunity to submit a written statement concerning the recommended findings of the Board. This statement may take the form of a rebuttal to the recommended findings of the board, or a statement to the effect that you do not desire to make a rebuttal thereto. It is requested that you submit a statement at the earliest practicable date and in any event not later than 7 September 1953.

WILLIAM K. HARRISON
Lt General, USA, 05279
President, Physical Evaluation Board

A TRUE COPY:

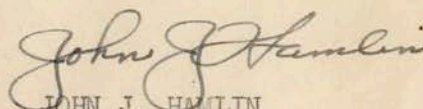

JOHN J. HAMLIN
Lt Col AGC

HEADQUARTERS
United States Army Forces, Far East
APO 343

4 September 1953

S T A T E M E N T

Physical Evaluation Board Check List (DA AGO Form 731) is not attached to this Report as required by paragraph 32, SR 600-450-5. Forms are not available within Far East Command and were requested from Headquarters Sixth Army. Information received on 3 September 1953 indicated that forms had been airmailed to this headquarters; however, they have not been received to date.



JOHN J. HAMLIN
Lt Col AGC
Recorder, Phys
Eval Board

DISPOSITION FORM

FILE NO. Clark, Mark W.
AGPO-SR 201

SUBJECT

Review of Physical Evaluation Board Proceedings

TO President	FROM	DATE	COMMENT NO. 1
Army Physical Review	TAG, Room 1E 739a	8 Sep 53	LtCol Rinaldi
Council, Room 1B-910X	The Pentagon		Ext 52921
Pentagon Guam Building, Rm 2110			
24th St. & Oklahoma Ave., N.E., Wash, DC			

The proceedings of the Physical Evaluation Board convened at Tokyo Army Hospital on 3 September 1953 in the case of the above named individual are forwarded for review.

FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

E. Rinaldi
Adjutant General

1 Incl
PEB and allied papers

TO: TAG, Attn: (AGPO-S)* R	FROM: Army Physical Review Council	DATE	COMMENT NO. 2
		11 September 1953	Capt Thorpe/an
			Code 1260/379

1. It is recommended that the findings be:

- ☐ a. approved.
- ☒ b. as modified by the attached substituted findings, approved.
- ☐ c. returned to the Medical Board for further clinical study, particularly with respect to the matters set forth in the attached memorandum.
- ☐ d. returned to the PEB for reconsideration, particularly with respect to the matters set forth in the attached memorandum.
- ☐ e. disapproved, and returned for submission to a new PEB, in accordance with paragraph 45, SR 600-450-1.
- ☐ f. referred to the Army Physical Disability Appeal Board, in view of the disagreement between members of the Council, as set forth in the attached memoranda.

2. See attached memorandum.

3. The disability (was) (was not) incurred (in combat with an enemy of the United States) (as the result of an explosion of an instrumentality of war).

4. Diagnostic code Physically fit.

5. Request _____ records of above named individual.

FOR THE PRESIDENT:

Thomas D. Thorpe
THOMAS D. THORPE
Captain, AGC
Recorder

2 Incls

1. n/c

2. Memo to TAGO, 11 Sept 53

*strike out nonapplicable words.

FL-627 (9 Jun 50)

ARMY PHYSICAL REVIEW COUNCIL
ROOM 2110, GUAM BUILDING

10 September 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR: The Judge Advocate General

ATTENTION: Military Affairs Division, Room 3E-314, The Pentagon

SUBJECT: Request for Opinion, paragraphs 8 and 9, SR 600-450-5.

It is requested that an opinion be rendered on the following question:

Is a Physical Evaluation Board Board proceedings valid when such Board is appointed by an individual which evaluated the physical condition of such individual so appointing the Board and which Board is composed of five members instead of three as required by paragraph 9b, SR 600-450-5?

Informal advice has been received from Major Dort, Military Affairs Section, that the member requested permission of the Secretary of the Army, pursuant to paragraph 8b, SR 600-450-5, to appoint the Physical Evaluation Board and that such permission was granted although concurrence was not obtained from the Judge Advocate General.

It is my personal opinion that the question of the composition of the Board is not a vital one, and that the regulations could be waived by the Secretary of the Army. However, with respect to the legality of a member being authorized to, and appointing, a physical evaluation board to pass on his own individual case, it is my view that it possibly renders the present proceedings null and void. It is believed that Section 413, Title IV, Career Compensation Act of 1949, authorizing the promulgation of regulations and providing that "no member of the uniformed services shall be separated or retired for physical disability without a full and fair hearing, if such member shall demand it", means a hearing which is impartial and fair to both the member and to the United States Government.

It is further believed that if a precedent should be established by legally approving the appointment of a physical evaluation board by a member to hear and pass upon his own case, an avenue of possible fraud might be opened in an unusual future case, although, of course, there is no indication of any undue influence in the case before us.

The medical members of the Army Physical Review Council have reviewed this case and find the member "physically fit", but their action will be held in abeyance until the requested legal opinion is received.

MEMO TO: TJAG, Attn: Mil. Affairs Div.

10 Sep 53

SUBJECT: Request for opinion, paragraphs 8 and 9, SR 600-450-5.

The file of the proceedings in question is attached for your convenience and an expeditious reply will be appreciated.

PHARES O. SIGLER
Colonel, JAGC
JAG Representative

ARMY PHYSICAL REVIEW COUNCIL
ROOM 2110, GUAM BUILDING

FILE NO. AGPO- SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
0-5309 Gen (3 Sept 53)

DATE: 11 September 1953

SUBJECT: Substituted Findings Under Paragraph 1b, Comment No. 2

TO: TAGO, Attn: AGPO- SR

Item 14a: Check "is physically fit". Delete all subsequent entries on DA AGO Form 199 through Item 32.

REMARKS

The evidence does not substantiate the finding of rheumatic valvulitis. A mitral systolic murmur, functional in origin, is of military record since 1920. Repeated cardiac surveys, which have included observation in hospital, has revealed no evidence of organic heart disease.

The remaining disabilities are found to be contributory.

Therefore, the evidence of record does not establish the existence of any disability of a degree which would preclude the performance of military duty.

The individual is found to be physically fit.

FOR THE ~~PRESIDENT~~ CHAIRMAN:

Incl 2


THOMAS D. THORPE
Captain, AGC
Recorder



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

JAGA 1953/7476

11 SEP 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ARMY PHYSICAL REVIEW COUNCIL

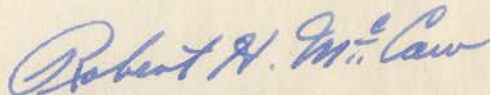
SUBJECT: Validity of Physical Evaluation Board Proceedings

1. Reference is made to your memorandum, subject: "Request for Opinion, paragraphs 8 and 9, SR 600-450-5", dated 10 September 1953, wherein you requested the opinion of this office whether the proceedings of the physical evaluation board in the disability retirement case of General Mark W. Clark were valid in view of the fact that the physical evaluation board which evaluated General Clark's disabilities (1) was appointed by General Clark and (2) was composed of five members instead of the three required by subparagraph 9b, Special Regulations 600-450-5, 12 July 1951.
2. With respect to the first question presented, it is noted that General Clark was specifically authorized by the Department of the Army to appoint a physical evaluation board to evaluate his disabilities. Special Regulations 600-450-5, supra, do not provide for, nor do they proscribe, the appointment of a physical evaluation board by the officer whose disabilities are to be evaluated by the board. Accordingly, as this question is one not covered by the mentioned regulations, it may be said that, pursuant to the authority vested in the Secretary of the Army by subsection 414(a) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (63 Stat. 825; 37 U.S.C. 284(a)) (i.e., to exercise "All duties, powers, and functions incident to the determination of fitness for active service, percentage of disability at the time of separation from active service, and suitability for reentry into active service and entitlement to and payment of disability severance pay"), the specific authority granted to General Clark by the Department of the Army prescribed the proper procedure to be followed in his case.
3. With respect to the composition of the physical evaluation board, it is apparent that the board was not constituted as provided in subparagraph 9b, Special Regulations 600-450-5, supra. However, in view of the unanimity of the findings of the physical evaluation board, it would appear that neither the Government nor the individual has been prejudiced by this departure from the procedure prescribed in the mentioned regulations. In view of the foregoing, it is concluded that

JAGA 1953/7476

the failure to comply with the provisions of subparagraph 9b, Special Regulations 600-450-5, supra, does not invalidate the board proceedings.

FOR THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL:



ROBERT H. McCAW
Colonel, JAGC
Chief, Military Affairs Division

1 Incl
PEB proceedings

367

CONFIDENTIAL
PRIORITY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
CONSULT CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING
NO UNCLASS REPLY OR REF IF DTG IS QUOTED

FROM: CGAFFE (MAIN) YOKOHAMA JAPAN FROM ORCUTT
SGD WARDEN

TO: DEPTAR WASH DC FOR TAG FOR AG-RD

NR: SVC 277 140403Z SEP 53

EXCLUSIVE FOR BERGIN

For Ayres CSSCO.

General Clark is in receipt of your msg 947996. AR 15-160 dtd 20 Aug 53 has been recd this date and Gen Clark has been apprised of the availability of this regulation. Copies have been given to his counsel and Gen Clark wishes you to be advised that he is filing a rebuttal and desires that this msg be used as a notification of his intent as required by Section 1, Para 4, SUG-Para 4 B (2) (A) 3, and it is his present intention to submit rebuttal by elec means. If it is found that the 7 days provided is not sufficient time in which to prepare this rebuttal, I will further advise you.

EXCLUSIVE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED order Sec Army
By TAG. AGPO-S Date 067-26-1953-
E. L. Linder Adj. Gen.

[3,90]

MESSAGE

CONFIDENTIAL
SECURITY INFORMATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

EXCLUSIVE

CONFIDENTIAL
PRIORITY

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED
CONSULT CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING
NO UNCLASS REPLY OR REF IF DTG IS QUOTED

FROM: CINCFE TOKYO JAPAN SGD CLARK

TO: TAG DEPTAR WASH DC

NR: C 65005

150317Z SEP 53

EXCLUSIVE FOR BERGIN

1. Pursuant to DA message 947996, 11 Sep 53, and para 4B, AR 15-160, I herewith submit my rebuttal to the action of Army Physical Review Council for submission to Army Physical Disability Appeal Board.

2. It is noted Army Physical Review Council finds diagnosis of rheumatic valvulitis is not substantiated and finds a mitral systolic murmur, functional in nature, is present. I cannot agree with these findings for following reasons:

A. Existence of enlarged left ventricle as revealed by cardiac fluoroscopy.

B. Dyspnea on moderate exertion causing within past year:

(1) Extreme shortness of breath upon ascending heights such as stairs.

(2) Elimination of sports formerly engaged in to keep physically fit such as tennis.

(3) Inability to fly above 9000 feet in nonpressurized aircraft due to shortness of breath.

C. Functional cardiac diagnosis Army Physical Review Council inaccurate because:

(1) Since 1919 when heart condition was first discovered, Army doctors have indicated to me on number of occasions that a condition of rheumatic valvular heart disease was present. I have every reason to believe substantial support of this statement may be found upon reexamination of my medical records.

Regraded CONFIDENTIAL by Special Agent
By TAG. AGPO-3 Date OCT 25 1953

E. L. Anderson
1st Lt. Gen.
DIST. CENTER
PERS. ADJ. GEN.
TAG

DA IN 5155

(15 SEP 53)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
SECURITY INFORMATION

MESSAGE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

NR: C 65005

PAGE 2

(2) Competent medical authorities inform me that functional mitral systolic murmurs are not aggravated by exercise, change in position, administration of amyl nitrite, and are not transmitted. Such aggravation and transmission clearly established by proceedings of Medical Board, Tokyo Army Hospital (Exhibit E, Physical Evaluation Board).

(3) Competent medical authorities further inform me it would be most incredible for a functional mitral systolic murmur to persist for 34 years.

3. The contributory nature of diagnoses 2, 3 and 4 are admitted. However, it is submitted that each such diagnosis is a part of the sum total of my disabilities and therefore must be considered.

4. Since it is my present plan to depart this command o/a 7 October, it is requested my appeal be given early consideration and I be advised of outcome at earliest possible date.

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED order Sec Army
By TAG. AGPO-S Date OCT 26 1953
E. L. Hines
Adj. Gen.

ACTION: GEN BERGIN (TAG)

DA IN 5155

(15 Sep 53)

nlr/2

[3192]

MESSAGE

DEPT. OF ARMY, AGO
RECEIVED

SEP 15 02 11-52

RADIO MESSAGE CENTE

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1952
RADIO MESSAGE CENTE

DISPOSITION FORM

FILE NO. AGPO-SR 201

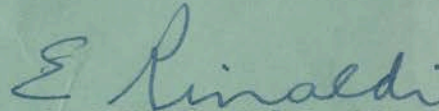
SUBJECT Physical Evaluation Board Proceedings

Clark, Mark W., 05309

TO	FROM	DATE	COMMENT NO. 1
President, Army Physical Disability Appeal Board Room 1E 474, The Pentagon	Pers Actions Branch, TAGO Room 1E 739a, The Pentagon	15 Sep 53	LtCol Rinaldi Ext 52921

In accordance with the recommendation of D/P&A, approved by the Secretary of the Army on 18 November 1949, outlining the establishment, composition, and functions of the Army Physical Disability Appeal Board, the case of General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army, is forwarded for remark and recommendation as to action desired.

FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:



E. RINALDI, LtCol, AGC

Chief, RA Unit, Off Sep Sec, PAB, TAGO

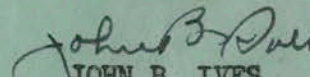
5 Incl

1. Classified radio of rebuttal fr off dtd 15 Sep 53
2. Classified radio to off dtd 11 Sep 53
3. Action of APRC
4. PEB predgs & relating pprs
5. AG 201 file & AG Eff file

TO: TAG	FROM: Army Physical Disability Appeal Board Room 1 E 479, Pentagon	DATE: 16 Sep 53	COMMENT NO. 2
		Col Herman/55074/eje	

The Army Physical Disability Appeal Board concurs in the findings of the Army Physical Review Council in the case of General Mark W. Clark, 05309, USA.

FOR THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD:



JOHN B. IVES
Major, AGC
Recorder

5 Incls: n/c

Rec'd and noted
AGO PAB Off Sep Sec
Regular Army Unit
16 Sep 53

Upgraded UNCLASSIFIED order Sec Army
By TAG, AGPO-S Date OCT 26 1953




Adj. Gen.

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1953

TO : Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director, FBI
FROM : Mr. [Name], [Title], [Agency]
SUBJECT: [Subject Line]
[Main body of the letter containing several paragraphs of text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

Very truly yours,
[Signature]
[Name], [Title]

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of the report of the [Name] Committee on the [Subject].



100-100000-1000

SEP 15 1953

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309

16 SEP 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Control and Security Office
Army Communications Service Division
Room 2B 314, The Pentagon

SUBJECT: Classified Radio Message

It is requested that the following classified radio message be transmitted to Brigadier General Cranford C. B. Warden, Adjutant General, USA, Forces, Far East.

"Reference SVC 277. An exclusive command message dispatched to General Clark this date informing him of Army Physical Disability Appeal Board action on his case and determination that he is physically fit."



WM. E. BERGIN

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

was

dk

Warden



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED order See Army
By TAG. AGPO-S 05309 -OCT-26-1953

E. Arnold

Adj. Gen.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAG DA WASH DC

CINCFE TOKYO JAPAN

PRIORITY



C65005

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUSIVE FOR CLARK from AGEZ sgd BERGIN TAG urmsg C65005

The proceedings of
/Phys Evaluation Bd before which you appeared at Tokyo AH 3 Sep and your rebuttal
15 Sep have been reviewed by the Army Phys Disability Appeal Bd. This Bd concurs in
the findings of the Army Phys Review Council that you are phys fit for mil svc

zhu
T. J. Mathews

C65005 IS DA IN 5155



Regraded UNCLASSIFIED order Sep 26 1953
By TAG. AGPO-S Date Oct 26 1953
S. Rinesi Adj. Gen.



1 1

WM. E. BERGIN

WM. E. BERGIN, MajGen, USA, TAG

AGEZ 201
Clark, Mark W.

52039

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (6 Oct 53)

19 October 1953

SUBJECT: Medical Records

TO: Registrar
Walter Reed Army Hospital
Walter Reed Army Medical Center
Washington 12, D. C.

With reference to your requests of 15 September and 6 October 1953, medical records are inclosed pertaining to the case of General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

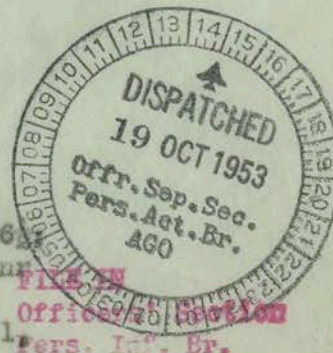
CLERK
130
OPIS
Adjutant General

7 Incl

1. Cert (1)
13 Nov 51
2. Rept Med Exam (31)
1953, 1952, 1948, 1945, 1941,
1940(2), 1939(3), 1938 - 1933, 1932(2),
1931(2), 1930 - 1923, 1922(2), 1920,
undated (1)
3. Ear Nose & Throat Exam (2)
9 Jun 50, 29 Sep 46
4. Procds Bd of Med Officers (3)
Tokyo AH, 27 Aug 53; WRGH 16 Feb 51,
17 Mar 22
5. Abbreviated clinical records (1)
36th GH, APO 782, 28 Dec 43
6. Clinical Records (21)
WRGH Reg #290321, 19 Feb 50, Reg
#289323, 23 Jan 50, Reg #250867,
29 Sep 46; Envelope w/18 clinical
records, Presidio of Monterey, Calif.,
Reg #30119; Ft Omaha, Nebr., Reg #13748;
Ft Leavenworth, Kans., Reg nr 76195, 76276;
Indianapolis, Ind., Reg #15570; WRGH Reg nr
104288, 58832, 47126, 45480, 9085, 8380;
Fitzsimons GH Reg #38271; Ft D. A. Russell,
Wyo., Reg #26116; Letterman GH Reg nr
112049, 112049, 110225(2); Ft Benning, Ga.
Reg #22301;
7. Envelope w/7 med cards

INFO NOTE:

Gen Clark rept
to WRAH, 16 Oct
53 per telephone
conversation
w/Miss Webster,
Office of the
Registrar, WRAH.103



Initial mgf Date 26 Oct 53

RETURN TO REGULAR ARMY UNIT

NAME

Jimmy ROOM #157399

Gl 201 Clark, Mark W.
TAG

Recommendation for the award of the Distinguished
Service Medal
ACofS, G-1

1 OCT 1953
Maj Dwyer/72439/tj

Forwarded for appropriate action.

BY DIRECTION OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1:

1 Incl
Gl memo to C/S
17 Sep 53 w/2 incl

E. L. BRINCKMANN
Colonel, GS
Chief, Personnel Services Br.

Medal, Citation, and Certificate
handcarried to Major Dwyer, Gl
by Col. Harvey 5 Oct. 53.

ACTION COMPLETED - D & A Unit, PAS
Lt. Col. Harvey/kjs/53769
5 October 1953

File
**RETURN TO
AGPO-AD-B**

PERSONNEL ACTIONS
OCT 5 8 30 AM '53

RECEIVED
COPY TO ACCOMPANY ORIGINAL

COMM TO THE HONORABLE CHIEF OF STAFF

RECEIVED

OCT 2 9 24 AM '53

PERSONNEL ACTIONS
BRANCH, TAGO

DISPATCHED

OCT 2 4 19 AM '53

TAG EXE MAIL CTR
DEPT OF THE ARMY

OUT

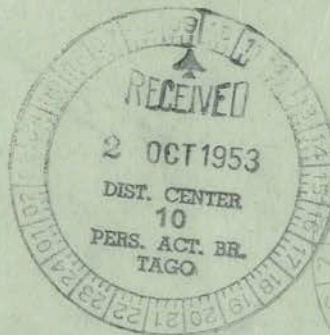
1953 OCT 1 11 44

2 OCT 1953
G-1, D/A

ACTION COMPLETED - D & V UNIT, TAGO

AGLO-AD-B
BELDEN LO

PA COJ. HANLEY 2 OCT 53
unclassified to Major HANLEY, BT
Major, Station, and Certificate



Chief, Personnel Section
Colonel, GS
E. G. BRINKMAN

13 SEP 23 M/S UNIT
BT memo to G-2
1 UNIT

BY DIRECTION OF THE HONORABLE CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1:

Relatives for signature section.

JVC
CT SOI STATE, MARK M.

REC'D G-1
Signal Co Regt

10 OCT 1953

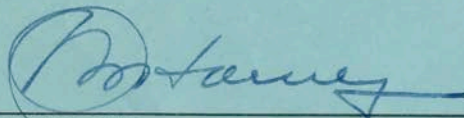
Recommending for the award of the Distinguished

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS,
CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS

1 NAME OR TITLE Lt. Col. E. Rinaldi, AGC	INITIALS	CIRCULATE
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION Ch/RA Unit, Off Sep Sec, 1E 739a	DATE	COORDINATION
2		FILE
		INFORMATION
3		NECESSARY ACTION
		NOTE AND RETURN
4		SEE ME
		SIGNATURE

REMARKS: Decorations and service medals to which General Mark W. Clark, 05 309, is entitled have been listed as of the current date. Before issuing a report of separation form, it is requested that a further check be made with this unit since it is possible that General Clark may be awarded an additional decoration for his recent service in Korea.



FROM NAME OR TITLE J. B. HARVEY, Lt Col, AGC	DATE 5 Oct 53
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION Ch/D&A Unit, PAS, PAB, AGO, 1 C 719	TELEPHONE 53828

(Mc Breen) GEN Heaton

S 20 Oct 53 Expedite

6h

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK, Mark W. Gen.		2. ARMY SERIAL NO. 05 309	3. OTHER ARMY SERIAL NO.	4. DATE OF REQUEST 6 Oct 53
5. NAME AND LOCATION OF REQUESTING INSTALLATION: Same as 7		6. TO: (Clinical Records Branch, AGO, or Hospital) Adjutant General's Office, Attn: Pers. Inf. Br. THE PENTAGON		
7. CLINICAL RECORDS TO BE FORWARDED TO: OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL, WRAMC WASHINGTON 12, D. C.		8. ACTION TAKEN: A. ☐ AVAILABLE RECORDS FORWARDED HEREWITH B. ☐ NO RECORDS ON FILE C. ☐ REQUEST FOR RECORDS, FORWARDED TO: DATE		
9. ALL CLINICAL RECORDS OF THE ABOVE-NAMED INDIVIDUAL ON FILE WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FURNISHED ON EACH REQUEST. REQUESTING INSTALLATIONS MAY INDICATE BELOW PREVIOUS HOSPITALIZATION WHICH IS OF PRIMARY INTEREST.				
NAME OF HOSPITAL		LOCATION		DATE OF HOSPITALIZATION
Request WRAH C/R #290321, Feb 1951 in the case of the above captioned. If C/R is not available please advise disposition.				
INSTRUCTIONS.—Forward in duplicate. The information placed on this form must be accurate and sufficiently complete to enable the office having the desired records to forward them without delay. (See WD Pamphlet No. 12-14)				

WD AGO FORM
1 SEP 1945 284

REQUEST FOR CLINICAL RECORDS

16-46003-1 ☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK, Mark W. Gen.		2. ARMY SERIAL NO. 05 309	3. OTHER ARMY SERIAL NO.	4. DATE OF REQUEST 6 Oct 53
5. NAME AND LOCATION OF REQUESTING INSTALLATION: Same as 7		6. TO: (Clinical Records Branch, AGO, or Hospital) Adjutant General's Office, Attn: Pers. Inf. Br. THE PENTAGON		
7. CLINICAL RECORDS TO BE FORWARDED TO: OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL, WRAMC WASHINGTON 12, D. C.		8. ACTION TAKEN: A. ☐ AVAILABLE RECORDS FORWARDED HEREWITH B. ☐ NO RECORDS ON FILE C. ☐ REQUEST FOR RECORDS, FORWARDED TO: DATE		
9. ALL CLINICAL RECORDS OF THE ABOVE-NAMED INDIVIDUAL ON FILE WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FURNISHED ON EACH REQUEST. REQUESTING INSTALLATIONS MAY INDICATE BELOW PREVIOUS HOSPITALIZATION WHICH IS OF PRIMARY INTEREST.				
NAME OF HOSPITAL		LOCATION		DATE OF HOSPITALIZATION
Request WRAH C/R #290321, Feb 1951 in the case of the above captioned. If C/R is not available please advise disposition.				
INSTRUCTIONS.—Forward in duplicate. The information placed on this form must be accurate and sufficiently complete to enable the office having the desired records to forward them without delay. (See WD Pamphlet No. 12-14)				



REQUEST FOR CLINICAL RECORDS 16-46003-1 ☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WD AGO FORM
1 SEP 1945 284

PAY PURPOSES

1. PERIODS OF ACTIVE FEDERAL SERVICE FOR VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT PURPOSES (*Chronological Order*)

ENLISTED WARRANT OFFICER COMMISSIONED	COM- PONENT	FROM			TO			TIME LOST AW 107			TOTAL (Less time lost)			PERIODS OF ACTIVE FEDERAL COMM'D SVC		
		YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
Camm	RA	1917	4	20	1953	10	31				36	6	11	36	6	11
TOTAL SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT											36	6	11	36	6	11
CONVERTED TO YEARS, MONTHS, DAYS											36	6	11	36	6	11

2. "YEARS SERVICE" AS DEFINED IN SECTION 514b, PUBLIC LAW 381, 80TH CONGRESS

DATE OF RA-APPOINTMENT

		YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
a.	OFFICERS APPOINTED IN REGULAR ARMY BETWEEN 28 DEC 1945 and 31 DEC 1947			
	ACTIVE COMMISSIONED SERVICE IN REGULAR ARMY			
	SERVICE CREDITED ON DATE OF APPOINTMENT			
	TOTAL			
b.	OFFICERS APPOINTED IN REGULAR ARMY PRIOR TO 28 DEC 1945			
	ACTIVE COMMISSIONED SERVICE IN REGULAR ARMY			
	ACTIVE COMMISSIONED SERVICE AFTER AGE 21 FROM 7 DEC 1941 TO RA APPOINTMENT			
	TOTAL			
c.	OFFICERS APPOINTED IN REGULAR ARMY SUBSEQUENT TO 31 DEC 1947			
	ACTIVE COMMISSIONED SERVICE IN REGULAR ARMY			
	ACTIVE COMMISSIONED SERVICE AFTER AGE 21 PRIOR TO 7 DEC 1947 TO RA APPOINTMENT			
	TOTAL			
d.	JAG-C OFFICERS APPOINTED CAPTAIN FROM RESERVE JUDGE ADVOCATES UNDER PROVISIONS SECTION 424a, NDA, AS AMENDED (10 U.S.C. 64) USE COMPUTATION (a) ABOVE			
	TOTAL			

3. "ACTIVE SERVICE" AS DEFINED IN SECTION 412, PUBLIC LAW 351, 81ST CONGRESS

(Use total shown below or total shown in Item 2, whichever is greater)

3. "ACTIVE SERVICE" AS DEFINED IN SECTION 412, PUBLIC LAW 351, 81ST CONGRESS (Use total shown below or total shown in Item 2, whichever is greater)		TYPE OF SERVICE	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
	ENTER TOTAL ITEM 1 ABOVE				
	OTHER TRAINING AND DUTY PERIODS, CREDITED UNDER PROV. SEC.412, PUBLIC LAW 351				
	TOTAL				

4. PERIODS OF SERVICE CREDITABLE IN COMPUTATION OF BASIC PAY (*Chronological Order*)

ENLISTED	COMPONENT		FROM			TO			TOTAL (Less time lost)		
WARRANT OFFICER			YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
COMMISSIONED											
<i>Same as above</i>											
TOTAL SERVICE FOR BASIC PAY											
CONVERTED TO YEARS, MONTHS, DAYS											
COMPUTED BY <i>Rhina ensmuth</i>			DATE <i>6 Oct 53</i>			REVIEWED BY			DATE		

STATEMENT OF SERVICE - RETIREMENT OF REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS

(AR 605-245)

(AR 600-450)

1. LAST NAME <i>Clark</i>		FIRST NAME <i>Mark</i>	MIDDLE NAME <i>H</i>	2. DATE OF BIRTH <i>1 May 1896</i>	3. SERVICE NUMBER <i>05309</i>	4. COMPONENT <i>RA</i>
5. HOME ADDRESS UPON RETIREMENT				6. TYPE OF RETIREMENT ☐ AGE ☒ SERVICE ☐ DISABILITY		
				7. DATE OF APPLICATION	8. RETIREMENT REQUESTED (Effective) <i>31 Oct 1953</i>	
9. LIST ALL GRADES HELD WHICH ARE HIGHER THAN APPLICANT'S PRESENT GRADE. SHOW DATES OF PROMOTION OR REDUCTION. IF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION WAS TAKEN, INDICATE WHETHER FOR MISCONDUCT, INEFFICIENCY, ETC.						
GRADE	FROM	TO	ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION			
10. SERVED PRIOR TO 12 NOVEMBER 1918 IN MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE ☒ YES ☐ NO				11. SERVING AS PERMANENT PROFESSOR AT UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY ☐ YES ☒ NO		
12. SERVED 4 YEARS AS PRESIDENT OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION ☐ YES ☒ NO				13. DATE OF COMPLETION OF 30-YEARS OF SERVICE - TOTAL ACTIVE SERVICE PLUS TIME ON RETIRED LIST (Applicable to Warrant Officers retiring for age or service)		

REMARKS

COMPILED BY

DATE

REVIEWED BY

DATE

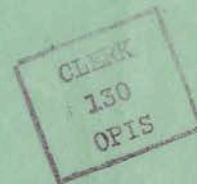
162000Z OCT 53

UNCLASSIFIED

TAG DA WASH DC

DEFERRED

MR FRANK J CONNAUGHTON
1ST DEPUTY COMMISSIONER AND
DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE
NEW YORK NEW YORK



XXXXX

From AGPI-OD-C

Address General Mark W Clark 05309 c/o Chief of Staff, Room 30653 The Pentagon

WASH DC

P-INFO

ATTENTION TAKEN
P.I. BRANCH, AGO
Off. Initials <i>WAK</i>
Phone Br. <i>55522</i>
Date: <i>16 Oct 53</i>
Room: <i>MD-730</i>

COLLECT

File AG 201
OFF. PERS. INF. SEC.
PERS. INF. BRANCH
INITIALS *WAK*
ROOM NO. *MD-730*
DATE *16 Oct 53*

Dept of the Army Message Center in answer to AG IN 12688 dtd 13 Oct 53

Memo for Record: O's address obtained per Gen O's Unit, Mrs. Lanahan & call to Gen O's Br
AC of S, G-1. *Ernest H. Keyser 16 Oct 53.*

UNCLASSIFIED

1

1

(DA)

Mrs. Emma L. Keyser
AGPI-OD-C 201 Clark,
Mark W. (13 Oct 53)

54452

WAK
WILLIAM A KEIL CAPT AGC
OFFICERS SECTION PERS INFO BRANCH TAGO

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS,
CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS

1 NAME OR TITLE Lt Col E. Rinaldi, AGC	INITIALS	CIRCULATE
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION Ch/RA Unit, Off Sep Sec, 1E 739a	DATE	COORDINATION
2		FILE
		INFORMATION
3		NECESSARY ACTION
		NOTE AND RETURN
4		SEE ME
		SIGNATURE

REMARKS

In addition to the Korean Service Medal, General Mark W. Clark, 05 309, is entitled to three bronze service stars to be worn on this ribbon for participation in the following campaigns:

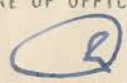
* * * Korea Summer-Fall 1952
Third Korean Winter
Korea Summer-Fall 1953

DSM w/Three OLC

(Signature)

FROM NAME OR TITLE J. B. Harvey, Lt Col, AGC	DATE OCT 20 1953
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION Ch/Pers Affairs Sec, PAB, 1C 717	TELEPHONE 53769

CERTIFICATION OF INFORMATION FOR RETIREMENT PAY

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME Clark, Mark W.				2. SERVICE NUMBER(s) 05309	
3. DATE OF RETIREMENT 31 October 1953		4. PLACE OF RETIREMENT (If applicable) Washington, D. C.		5. LAST ORGANIZATION, ARM OR SERVICE Office Chief of Staff, DA Washington 25, D. C.	
6. TYPE OF RETIREMENT ☒ NON-DISABILITY ☐ PERMANENT DISABILITY ☐ PLACED ON TEMPORARY DISABILITY RETIRED LIST		7. RETIREMENT ORDER PARAGRAPH NUMBER SPECIAL ORDER NUMBER DEPARTMENT DATE LETTER ORDER DATED 26 October 1953			8. STATUS OF INDIVIDUAL ☒ REGULAR ☐ NON-REGULAR
9. GRADE IN WHICH RETIRED Major General		10. STATUTE AUTHORIZING RETIREMENT Sec 1243 Revised Statutes			
11. GRADE TO WHICH ADVANCED ON RETIRED LIST AND AUTHORITY GRADE General		12. GRADE FOR RETIREMENT PAY PURPOSES AND AUTHORITY GRADE General			
AUTHORITY Sec 203a AC and 29 Jun 1948 (PL 810, 80 Congress)		AUTHORITY Sec 203a AC and 29 Jun 1948 (PL 810, 80th Congress)			
13. TOTAL SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT YEARS 36 MONTHS 6 DAYS 11			14. TOTAL SERVICE FOR BASIC PAY PURPOSES YEARS 36 MONTHS 6 DAYS 11		
15. YEARS OF SERVICE FOR PERCENTAGE PURPOSES (Title III, PL 810, 80th Congress). FRACTIONAL PARTS OF YEARS IN DECIMALS Not applicable			16. DEGREE OF DISABILITY (Applicable to Permanent or Temporary Disability Retirement) Not applicable		
17. TOTAL ACTUAL ACTIVE SERVICE (Or Constructive, If Applicable) YEARS 36 MONTHS 6 DAYS 11			18. Not applicable ☐ RETIRED ON ACCOUNT OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION ☐ RETIRED FOR DISABILITY INCURRED IN COMBAT WITH AN ENEMY OF THE UNITED STATES OR FOR DISABILITIES RESULTING FROM AN EXPLOSION OF AN INSTRUMENTALITY OF WAR IN LINE OF DUTY		
19. MAILING ADDRESS AFTER RETIREMENT c/o Fairmont Hotel San Francisco, California					
20. REMARKS					
21. I CERTIFY THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS CORRECT					
DATE COMPLETED 26 October 1953		TYPED NAME AND GRADE E. RINALDI, LtCol, AGC		SIGNATURE OF OFFICER 	

DO NOT DESTROY

General

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309

27 OCT 1953

SUBJECT: Retirement

TO: General Mark W. Clark, United States Army
Office, Chief of Staff
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. The inclosed letter orders announces your retirement from active service effective 31 October 1953. There are attached pertinent documents and forms to assist you in the arrangement of your personal affairs following retirement.

2. Certificate of Retirement (DD Form 363A) will be forwarded to you after retirement.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

- 5 Incl
- 1. Letter Orders
 - 2. Info re Addr and Employment after Ret
 - 3. DD Form 418
 - 4. Info re Ret Pay
 - 5. Info re Pay and Tvl Alws

WM. E. BERGIN

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

ROBERT M. JONES
Brigadier General, USA

MEMO FOR RECORD:

Gen Clark requested ret effec 31 Oct 53.
Ltr orders issue this date announces Gen Clark
ret from act svc effec 31 Oct 53.
Asst Chief of Staff, G1, LtCol Stewart, concurs.

Lt Col E. Rinaldi AGC
Pers Actions Br. Ext 52921

BUIE HESS, Lt. Col., AGC

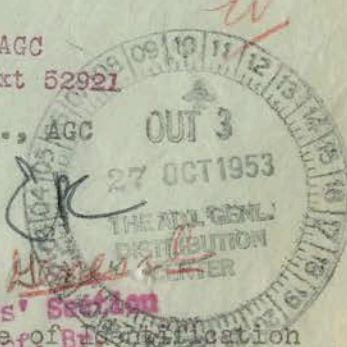
DISTRIBUTION:

Asst Chief of Staff, G1, LtCol Stewart, Rm 2E 741, The Pentagon
Major Smith, OIC, OPIS, PIB, Rm MD 680, The Pentagon (for issuance of Retirement Card)

FILE IN History Section
Officers' Section
Pers. Inf. Branch

Initial mgf Date 4 Nov 53

Relieved to Lt. Col. A. D. Clark
on 27 Oct 53



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
Office of the Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309

26
26 October 1953

SUBJECT: Retirement

TO: General Mark W. Clark, United States Army

By direction of the President, General Mark W. Clark (Major General), 05309, United States Army, upon his own application, is retired from active service on 31 October 1953 under the provisions of Section 1243 Revised Statutes, after more than 36 years of active Federal service. He is advanced to the grade of General on the United States Army Retired List on 1 November 1953, under the provisions of Section 203a of the Act of Congress approved 29 June 1948 (Public Law 810, 80th Congress). He is relieved from assignment with the Office of the Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C., and from further duty, on 31 October 1953 and at the proper time he will proceed to his home. Permanent change of station. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. 2142010 401-15-215-19 P1410-03, 03, 07 889-889.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

[Handwritten signature]

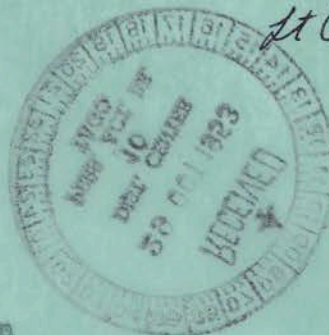
[Handwritten signature]
Lt Col E. Rinaldi AGC
Pers Actions Br. Ext 52921



G3 001 (23 Oct 53)

SUBJECT: Ceremony for General Clark

TO: Commanding General
Military District of Washington
Washington 25, D. C.



Initiated
1st Col Wales/76601/fb

1. This letter is to confirm verbal instructions charging you with the responsibility for conducting a ceremony honoring General Mark Clark at Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington, D. C. at 1630 hours, 30 October 1953.

2. The ceremony will be essentially the same as those recently conducted for Generals Bradley and Collins, except that there will be no Army aircraft participation.

3. Participating troops are as follows:

- a. 3d Infantry Regiment (2 battalions).
- b. Two Provisional Battalions Engineer OCS (3 companies each).
- c. Two AAA Batteries (120 mm Gun).
- d. Army Band.

4. The participation of the Engineer Officer Candidates and the AAA Batteries has been cleared. You are authorized direct communication with the agencies necessary to arrange their participation.

BY DIRECTION OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

V C DE 2' C. D. EDDLEMAN
Major General, GS
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

DISPATCHED

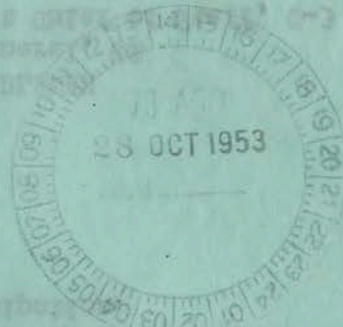
TAG

543

DISPATCHED

OCT 27 8 02 AM 1953

A C OF S, G-3



ALL INFORMATION ON THE CHIEF OF BUREAU
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS MESSAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. DATE 01-11-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible] (TSD and OAD)

3. [illegible] (3 copies)

4. [illegible] (3 copies)

5. [illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS MESSAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE. DATE 01-11-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]



Handwritten signature and date: 28/10/53

[1018]
PERSONNEL INFORMATION BRANCH
OFFICERS PERSONNEL INFORMATION SECTION

30 October 1953

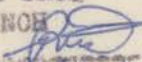
MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD:

RE: GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, O5 236

The undersigned, upon delivering the Retired DD Form 2A (Identification Card) to subject officer (Aide), was advised on above date that General Clark had lost his AD Identification Card a few years ago and had not bothered to obtain a replacement.


PERRY M. DIXON, Lt Col, AGC
Chief, Off Sec, PIB, PD, TAGO



FILE AG 201
OFF. PERS. INF. SEC.
PERS. INF. BRANCH
INITIALS 
BOOK NO. MD 684
DATE 2 NOV 53

AGPO-AD-B 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (14 Sep 53)

30 October 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR: CHIEF, PUBLISHING SECTION, ARMY PUBLICATIONS
SERVICE BRANCH, AGO

SUBJECT: Citation for Publication in General Orders

It is requested that the following citation be published
in General Orders:

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.--By direction of the President,
under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved 9 July 1918,
(WD Bul 43, 1918) the Distinguished Service Medal, Third Oak Leaf
Cluster for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service
in a position of great responsibility during the period indicated
is awarded to the following-named officer:

General Mark W. Clark, 05 309, United States Army. As
Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command, Commander-in-Chief,
Far East and Commanding General, Army Forces Far East,
October 1953.

DSM (3d OLC) presented by
Sec. of the Army on 30 Oct. 53.
dcw D&A Unit.
30 Oct. 53

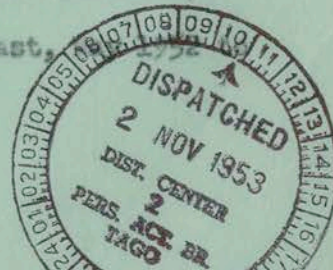
Born: New York
Entered Mil Serv: New York
Sta: Far East
Race: White
Approved on 25 Sept 1953

Copy for: Chief of Information
Attn: Chief News Br., PID

Statistical & Accounting Br., AGO

E. P. Crandell
Colonel, AGO
E. P. CRANDELL
Colonel, AGO

Chief, Personnel Actions
Photo *[initials]*
GREEN W. BOOMHARVEY



NOTED *[initials]* FILE AG 201, OPISec PIB
Init *[initials]* Date *[initials]*

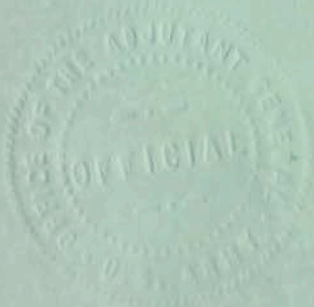
TO: ARMY REGISTER GROUP
Pers Info Br., Off. Sect.
TO NOTE AND FILE IN 201
Date *3 Nov 53* Initials *dcw*

The President of the United States of America, authorized by Act of Congress July 9, 1916, has awarded the Distinguished Service Medal, Third Oak Leaf Cluster, to

GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, U S A

for exceptionally meritorious service in a duty of great responsibility:

General Clark distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious service in a position of great trust and responsibility as Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command, Commander-in-Chief, Far East and Commanding General, Army Forces Far East. By brilliantly playing a most vital role in the successful fight to stop Communist armed aggression in Korea, while simultaneously realizing the conclusion of a difficult truce, he demonstrated outstanding skill as a statesman and military leader. In zealously championing the cause of freedom, General Clark has displayed forthrightness and courage which have inspired not only his fellow Americans but the entire free world.



1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK, Mark W. General	2. ARMY SERIAL No. 0 5 309	3. OTHER ARMY SERIAL No.	4. DATE OF REQUEST
5. NAME AND LOCATION OF REQUESTING INSTALLATION:	6. ID: (Clinical Records Branch, AGO, or Hospital) OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL, WRAMC WASHINGTON 12, D.C.		
7. CLINICAL RECORDS TO BE FORWARDED TO: DA, TAGO, Washington 25, D.C. ATTN: AGPO-SR 201	8. ACTION TAKEN: ☒ AVAILABLE RECORDS FORWARDED HEREWITH B. ☐ NO RECORDS ON FILE C. ☐ REQUEST FOR RECORDS FORWARDED TO:		
DATE 7 Dec 53 /hs			
9. ALL CLINICAL RECORDS OF THE ABOVE-NAMED INDIVIDUAL ON FILE WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY FURNISHED ON EACH REQUEST. REQUESTING INSTALLATIONS MAY INDICATE BELOW PREVIOUS HOSPITALIZATION WHICH IS OF PRIMARY INTEREST.			
NAME OF HOSPITAL	LOCATION	DATE OF HOSPITALIZATION	
Returned herewith medical records loaned this office 19 October 1953. N/C.			
INSTRUCTIONS.—Forward in duplicate. The information placed on this form must be accurate and sufficiently complete to enable the office having the desired records to forward them without delay. (See WD Pamphlet No. 12-14)			

GENERAL ORDERS }
No. 84 }

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C., 3 November 1953

	Section
DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE CROSS—Posthumous awards	I
DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE CROSS—Awards	II
DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL—Awards	III
SILVER STAR—Award	IV
LEGION OF MERIT—Awards	V, VI
SOLDIER'S MEDAL—Awards	VII
BRONZE STAR MEDAL—Awards	VIII
COMMENDATION RIBBON WITH METAL PENDANT—Awards	IX

I. DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE CROSS.—By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Distinguished-Service Cross for extraordinary heroism in action against an enemy on the dates indicated is awarded posthumously to the following-named enlisted men:

Corporal *Charles L. Johnson* (Service No. US53064153), Infantry, United States Army, a member of Company B, assigned as aidman to Medical Company, 14th Infantry Regiment, 25th Infantry Division, distinguished himself by extraordinary heroism in action against the enemy near Sanae-Dong, Korea, on 29 May 1953. The Third Platoon, spearheading an assault against "Carson Outpost," was pinned down by heavy concentrations of mortar fire and suffered numerous casualties. Constantly vulnerable to withering fire and bursting shells, Corporal *Johnson* moved fearlessly about the impact area comforting and ministering the wounded, and assisted aidmen in adjacent platoons in treating and evacuating casualties. As enemy action increased in tempo and fury, fragments from a mortar burst struck him and completely blinded him. Although dazed, shaken, and unable to see, he pursued his heroic task and crawled among his comrades, attending their needs and offering words of encouragement until he was mortally wounded. Corporal *Johnson's* indomitable spirit and unflinching courage throughout nearly 5 hours of bitter conflict set an inspirational example of valor to all who observed him, reflecting the highest credit on himself, and upheld the finest traditions of the military service.

Corporal *Eugene V. Wetzel* (Service No. RA 13393309), Infantry, United States Army, a member of Company E, 224th Infantry Regiment, 40th Infantry Division, distinguished himself by extraordinary heroism in action against the enemy in the "Punchbowl" area in Korea on 24 May 1953. He voluntarily accompanied a contingent assigned the mission of apprehending an enemy who had been sighted in the vicinity. As the patrol neared an allied listening post, acting as point man, he observed a hostile force lying in ambush. Disregarding personal safety, he charged forward, killing one and wounding four of the foe. Corporal *Wetzel* was mortally wounded in this action, but seeing an enemy soldier preparing to throw a hand grenade, he killed the man with his rifle, then threw himself on the lethal missile to protect his comrades from the explosion. Seconds later he lost consciousness from his wounds, and remained unaware that because of the enemy's inability to release the firing pin the grenade failed to detonate. Corporal *Wetzel's* consummate courage and intrepid actions reflect the greatest credit on himself and the military service.

II. DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE CROSS.—By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Distinguished-Service Cross for extraordinary heroism in action against an enemy on the dates indicated is awarded to the following-named officers and enlisted man:

First Lieutenant *Herbert W. Condor*, O58345 (then second lieutenant), Artillery, United States Army, a member of Battery C, 58th Armored Artillery Battalion, 3d Infantry Division, while attached to Company B, 12th Republic of Korea

Security Battalion, as forward observer, distinguished himself by extraordinary heroism in action against an armed enemy near Pareryong, Korea, on 21 and 22 May 1951. Company B, occupying key terrain and screening the left sector of the 3d Infantry Division, was viciously attacked by a ruthless foe. From his forward observation post, Lieutenant *Condor* plotted devastating artillery concentrations on the assaulting force until the enemy attack was repulsed. Later, a reinforced hostile force ruthlessly charged the northwest side of the company perimeter. Constantly vulnerable to intense small-arms and mortar fire, he gallantly directed crippling artillery fire on the enemy until the position was overrun and he was captured. Lieutenant *Condor's* resolute determination, courageous actions, and consummate devotion to duty contributed immeasurably to delaying the enemy's advance and enabled the division to accomplish its mission, thereby reflecting the highest credit on himself and the military service.

Lieutenant General *Chung Il Kwon*, 10005, Republic of Korea Army, distinguished himself by exceptionally valorous conduct in action against an armed enemy while serving as Commanding General, Second Republic of Korea Infantry Division, on 16 October 1952. In an assault on "Sniper's Ridge," the division secured its important objective after 3 days of severe fighting. Despite heavy enemy mortar and artillery fire, General *Chung* visited front-line units with complete disregard for his safety, supervising the redeployment of troops and establishment of adequate and effective defense measures. He quickly initiated plans for the rapid evacuation of the wounded from forward aid stations and displayed a keen and sympathetic interest in the welfare of his men and the security of their newly won position. As the result of establishing well-organized and strong defense positions, the third determined hostile counter-attack supported by heavy mortar and artillery fire against a smaller defensive force commanded by General *Chung* failed and the enemy was forced to withdraw. With outstanding professional knowledge, inspirational leadership, and sound tactical judgment, he directed the activities of unit commanders, which enabled them to immediately exploit opportunities afforded by the terrain and tactical situation. His patience, determination, ingenuity, and sincere concern for the welfare of his troops inspired all personnel and materially contributed to the successful operations against a numerically superior enemy. General *Chung's* display of courage and determination and his consummate devotion to duty reflect the highest credit on himself and the Republic of Korea Army.

Sergeant First Class *Milton L. Peters, Jr.* (Service No. ER31507272), Infantry, United States Army, a platoon leader with Company G, 31st Infantry Regiment, 7th Infantry Division, distinguished himself by extraordinary heroism in action against the enemy near Kumhwa, Korea, on 16 October 1952. Spearheading an assault on the left finger of a strategic hill complex, he and his platoon moved in as a skirmisher down a narrow, tortuous communications trench toward "Pike's Peak." Advancing at the head of the men, he threw napalm and grenades into enemy bunkers with deadly accuracy. When an officer who was accompanying the platoon on an intelligence mission passed a seemingly unoccupied cave, an enemy soldier jumped from the position and wounded him with machine-gun fire. The officer returned the fire with his pistol, but it was ineffectual. Rushing to the aid of the stricken man, Sergeant *Peters* killed the assailant, then evacuated the officer to the rear. Returning with a napalm satchel charge, he hurled it into the aperture, but it exploded prematurely and he was engulfed in searing flames and severely burned. Despite the pain, he refused evacuation and continued to lead the advance until ordered to retire for medical treatment. His courageous actions exacted a toll of 26 enemy, cleared the foe from the area,

and enabled friendly forces to secure the objective. Sergeant *Peters'* inspirational conduct and consummate devotion to duty reflect the greatest credit on himself and are in keeping with the highest traditions of the military service.

III. DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL.—1. By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Distinguished-Service Medal (first Oak-Leaf Cluster) for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in a position of great responsibility during the period indicated is awarded to the following-named officer:

Major General *Arthur G. Trudeau*, O15513, United States Army, 21 March to 13 October 1953.

2. By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Distinguished-Service Medal (third Oak-Leaf Cluster) for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in a position of great responsibility during the period indicated is awarded to the following-named officer:

General *Mark W. Clark*, O5309, United States Army. As Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command, Commander-in-Chief, Far East, and Commanding General, Army Forces Far East, May 1952 to October 1953.

IV. SILVER STAR.—By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 9 July 1918 (WD Bul. 43, 1918), the Silver Star for gallantry in action on the date indicated is awarded to the following-named officer:

Lieutenant General *Lee Heung Koon*, 10001, Republic of Korea Army, Commanding General, I Republic of Korea Army Corps, distinguished himself by gallantry in action against the enemy in the vicinity of Hill 351, Korea, on 10 July 1952. Repeated assaults on Hill 351, a key terrain feature in the Corps sector, failed to dislodge the determined enemy from strongly fortified positions. General *Lee*, realizing the seriousness of the situation and the necessity for immediate action, moved from a position of relative safety and personally directed the reorganization of two companies. Without regard for intense enemy artillery and mortar fire, he unhesitatingly proceeded to forward areas to supervise proper and adequate preparation and combat readiness for a renewed attack. Sensing the deterioration in leadership and morale as a result of increasing numbers of casualties in the command, General *Lee* remained in the forward areas and his presence during critical stages of combat provided a strong, steadying influence on his troops and inspired them to strike the enemy with vigorous force. As result of his professional skill, aggressive actions, and enthusiasm, the attack was pressed with relentless determination and intensity, which successfully forced the enemy from their positions. General *Lee's* indomitable courage, inspirational leadership, and consummate devotion to duty reflect the highest credit on himself and the Republic of Korea Army.

V. LEGION OF MERIT.—1. By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, WD Bul. 40, 1942) and Executive Order 9260, 29 October 1942 (sec. I, WD Bul. 54, 1942), the Legion of Merit for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service during the periods indicated is awarded to the following-named officers:

Colonel *Charles A. Anderson*, O167095, Artillery, United States Army. 24 July 1951 to 27 July 1953.

Rear Admiral *John C. Daniel*, 58791, United States Navy. 20 June 1952 to 27 July 1953.

2. By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, WD Bul. 40, 1942) and Executive Order 9260, 29 October 1942

(sec. I, WD Bul. 54, 1942), the Legion of Merit (first Oak-Leaf Cluster) for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service during the period indicated is awarded to the following-named officer:

Brigadier General *Don O. Darrow*, 1270A (then colonel), United States Air Force. 9 July 1951 to 8 May 1952 and 22 April to 6 July 1953. (This award supersedes the award of the Bronze Star Medal to General *Darrow*, published in General Orders 20, United States Army Forces, Far East, 22 January 1953.)

3. By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, WD Bul. 40, 1942) and Executive Order 9260, 29 October 1942 (sec. I, WD Bul. 54, 1942), the Legion of Merit (second Oak-Leaf Cluster) for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service during the periods indicated is awarded to the following-named officers:

Brigadier General *Gerson K. Heiss*, 015092, United States Army. 10 September 1950 to 9 October 1953.

Colonel *James C. Murray, Jr.*, 5489, United States Marine Corps. 8 July 1951 to 19 June 1952 and 16 April to 27 July 1953. (This award supersedes the award of the Bronze Star Medal (second Oak-Leaf Cluster) to Colonel *Murray*, published in General Orders 20, United States Army Forces, Far East, 22 January 1953.)

VI. LEGION OF MERIT.—1. By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, WD Bul. 40, 1942) and Executive Order 9260, 29 October 1942 (sec. I, WD Bul. 54, 1942), the Legion of Merit, in the Degree of Chief Commander, for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service during the period indicated is awarded to the following-named officers:

Paul I, King of the Hellenes.

General *Mohammed Ayub Khan*, Pakistan Army. Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of Pakistan, since 11 August 1942.

2. By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, WD Bul. 40, 1942) and Executive Order 9260, 29 October 1942 (sec. I, WD Bul. 54, 1942), the Legion of Merit, in the Degree of Officer, for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service during the period indicated is awarded to the following-named officer:

Brigadier General *Lim Sun Ha*, Republic of Korea Army. 1 November 1951 to 4 August 1952.

3. By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 (sec. III, WD Bul. 40, 1942) and Executive Order 9260, 29 October 1942 (sec. I, WD Bul. 54, 1942), the Legion of Merit, in the Degree of Legionnaire, for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service during the period indicated is awarded to the following-named officer:

Lieutenant Colonel *Alberto Ruiz-Novoa*, Infantry, Colombian Army, 1 July 1952 to 1 April 1953.

VII. SOLDIER'S MEDAL.—By direction of the President, under the act of Congress approved 2 July 1926 (WD Bul. 8, 1926) the Soldier's Medal for heroism not involving actual conflict with an enemy on the dates indicated is awarded to the following-named enlisted men:

Corporal *Erdman D. Benson* (Service No. 52101181) (then private first class), Artillery, United States Army, a member of Battery B, 506th AAA Gun Battalion, distinguished himself by heroism at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on 8 July 1952. While working on a generator in the vicinity of a 90-mm gun revetment, he heard a loud explosion and observed flames coming from the revetment. One round of 90-mm ammunition, which was stored with 21 other rounds, was

TAGO 1682B

accidentally exploded. He immediately seized a fire extinguisher and without regard for his personal safety, ran into the gun revetment and attempted to extinguish the flaming ammunition boxes. The prompt and courageous action taken by Corporal *Benson* in the face of grave danger reflects distinct credit on himself and the military service.

Private *Lewis A. Carroll* (Service No. 24604553), Artillery, Alabama National Guard, a member of Battery C, 279th Antiaircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion, distinguished himself by heroism at Savannah Beach, near Savannah, Georgia, on 12 July 1953. Observing a young girl in distress while she was swimming in the rough water, he unhesitatingly went to her aid to attempt her rescue. There was a strong wind and the water was extremely rough with a strong undertow. He succeeded in keeping the victim above water until a comrade reached the scene and assisted in completing the rescue. Private *Carroll* became exhausted during his difficult experience and another comrade succeeded in bringing him safely to shore, where he required extensive artificial respiration to restore his breathing. Private *Carroll's* alert and courageous actions reflect distinct credit on himself and the military service.

Sergeant *John E. Woodward* (Service No. RA19252401), Adjutant General's Corps, United States Army, a member of Headquarters Detachment, 7961st United States Army, Europe, Detachment, distinguished himself by heroism at Suresnes, France, on 15 March 1953. A canoe in which two men of his organization were paddling in the Seine River suddenly capsized. One man was unable to swim and was being swept downstream. Realizing that the man was in dire distress and helpless to extricate himself from his grave danger, Sergeant *Woodward* unhesitatingly and with complete disregard for his personal safety plunged into the cold, swift water fully clothed in a heroic attempt to effect rescue. With great difficulty, he reached the shore with the rescued man, after swimming approximately 150 yards in treacherous currents. Sergeant *Woodward's* prompt and courageous action during the rescue reflects distinct credit on himself and the military service.

VIII. BRONZE STAR MEDAL.—By direction of the President, under Executive Order 9419, 4 February 1944 (sec. II WD Bul. 3, 1944), the Bronze Star Medal for meritorious service in connection with military operations against an enemy of the United States during the periods indicated is awarded to the following-named officers:

Lieutenant Colonel *Pai Tong Gull*, Infantry, Republic of Korea Army. 20 April 1951 to 17 January 1953.

Colonel *Chung Rin Kyu*, Infantry, Republic of Korea Army. 20 October 1951 to 2 March 1953.

IX. COMMENDATION RIBBON WITH METAL PENDANT.—1. By direction of the Secretary of the Army, under AR 600-45, the Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant for meritorious service during the periods indicated is awarded to the following-named officer and enlisted men:

Corporal *Arthur O. Barnes* (Service No. RA35020408), United States Army. 26 June 1953.

Corporal *Walter F. Bauer* (Service No. US55145642), United States Army. 18 June 1953.

Corporal *Monroe F. Carr* (Service No. US53076052), United States Army. 10 May 1953.

Sergeant First Class *Maurice H. Ingram* (Service No. RA6923167), Ordnance Corps, United States Army. 7 December 1952.

Sergeant *James P. Lonon* (Service No. RA42020454), Infantry, United States Army. 22 May 1953.

Master Sergeant *Henry S. Pickerel* (Service No. RA6943658), United States Army. 16 August 1949 to 15 August 1953.

First Lieutenant *Howard R. Smothers*, O2033796, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. 5 September 1953.

2. By direction of the Secretary of the Army, under AR 600-45, the Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant for meritorious achievement on the dates indicated is awarded to the following-named officer and enlisted men:

Sergeant *Salvadore J. Ferrara* (Service No. RA18275706), Medical Corps, United States Army. 31 October 1952.

First Lieutenant *David F. Kramer*, O1540889, Corps of Engineers, United States Army. 26 and 27 June 1953.

Master Sergeant *Roland J. Lacroix* (Service No. RO6145737), United States Army. 26 to 28 June 1953.

Private *Dan F. Nelson* (Service No. 24604549), Artillery, Alabama National Guard. 12 July 1953.

3. By direction of the Secretary of the Army, AR 600-45, the Commendation Ribbon with Metal Pendant (first Oak-Leaf Cluster) for meritorious achievement during the periods indicated is awarded to the following-named officer and chief warrant officer:

Captain *William R. Dickerson, Jr.*, O1297172, Infantry, United States Army. 26 to 28 June 1953.

Chief Warrant Officer *Roy L. Peddy* (Service No. W2141406), United States Army. 8 July 1953.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

M. B. RIDGWAY,
General, United States Army,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

WM. E. BERGIN,
Major General, United States Army,
The Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

According to requirements submitted on DA Form 12.

TAGO 1682B

DA 45 8782

TAG DA WASH DC

092045Z OCT 53

UNCLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

CGARMYSIX SFRAN CALIF

X

For Gen Mark Clark from AGPA-OU

By order SA Para 3 SO 209 Hq USA Forces Far East 29 Aug 53 ref Gen Mark W Clark
05309 USA is amended to delete the fol: "with duty sta San Francisco Calif" and "for
duty at San Francisco and at later date will proceed on TDY to Washington DC and upon
completion TDY return to San Francisco"

DISTRIBUTION: G1

File in
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initials *Elle* Date *12 Nov 53*

UNCLASSIFIED

1 1

(DA)

AGPA-OU 201 Clark,
Mark W (9 Oct 53)

54549

bh-mbt

HOWARD WAGNER CAPT AGC

DEPT. OF ARMY, TAGO
RECEIVED
DEC 19 00 32 53
RADIO MESSAGE CENTER

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE
OCT (Z) TIME

DEC 19 5 03

ACTION
EX AGO

EUC076

HUA29

AUI15

MM UEPDA

DE UADC 35D

M 130301Z

FM CGAFFE MAIN JAPAN

TO DEPTAR WASHDC

DA GRNC

449

TAG

AS DASH RD SVC MSG 338 FOR AYRES CSSCO FROM ORCUTT PD PLEASE PASS FOL
MSG TO GEN BERGIN TAG FROM GEN WARDEN TO ANSWERS INQUIRIES PLEASE
ADMSG WHETHER OR NOT GEN MARK CLARK HAS BEEN RETIRED CMM AND IF SO CMM
THE MEDIUM PAREN LETTER ORDER CMM SPECIAL ORDER CMM ETC PAREN WHICH
ANNOUNCED HIS RETIREMENT

REC'D SCO 190020RDec

CFN 338

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309

19 DEC 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Control and Security Office
Army Communications Service Division
Room 2B 314, The Pentagon

SUBJECT: Radio Message



It is requested that the following radio message be transmitted to Brigadier General Cranford C. B. Warden, Adjutant General, USA Forces, Far East.

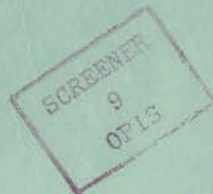
"Your SVC message 338. Department of the Army Letter Orders dated 26 October 1953 announced the retirement of General Mark W. Clark for length of service effective 31 October 1953. Copy being airmailed. Signed Major General William E. Bergin."

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

E. R. ...
Lt. Col. ...

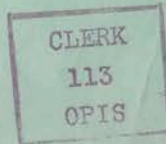
M. L. ...

*air-
orders mailed
19 Dec - Bradley*



FILE IN
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.

Initial *MT* Date *19 Dec 53*



DATE

INDEX: BULKY FILES

General Mark W. Clark 05309

Medical Records

TO:

FROM:

SUMMARY:

KEEP AS TOP SHEET

FEB. 17/1954

FILED: ~~THE CROSS-REFERENCE SHEET, 10-7-10~~

INDEXER:

REMARKS:

(3115)
AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (23 Feb 54)

MEMO FOR RECORD:

At time of preparation of 214, (Oct 53) General's Aide indicated Gen. was decorated with awds mentioned in 1st par. & that they were stored in locker & would be sent to TAG at a later date. Awds not rec'd as of this date.

Address obtained per call Gen. Off. Unit, Mr. Kelly, Ext 55091. Salutation checked with Miss Markey, TAGO.

Case returned for re-write by Exec. Off. 16 Feb 54. Re-typed & left PAS 17 Feb 54. Case again returned for re-write by Exec. Off. 23 Feb 54. Re-typed & left PAS 23 Feb 54.

CONCURRENCE: None required.

Smith - 23 Feb 54

RETURN TO
AGPO-AD-C

Smith - 10722

MESSAGE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

DEFERRED

FROM: CHAIRMAN US DEL JBUSMC RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL SGD
MARK CLARK GEN USA (RET)

TO: TAG DEPTAR WASH DC

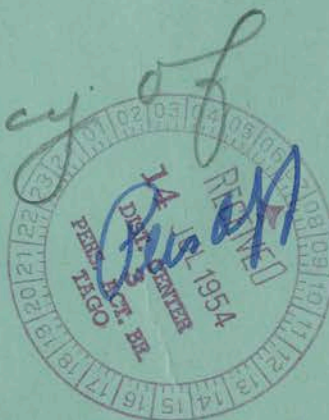
NR: USAM 7-217

131735Z JUL 54

Ref auth granted to visit Brazil.

I have decided to visit Argentina as well. Assume
no objections. Visas being arranged here.

*Put in an extra
our ltrs marked
TAG Exec
Attn Maj McElree
JH*



ACTION
P ACT

INFO

EX AGO



ACTION: TAG

INFO : G1

DA IN 619026

(13 Jul 54)

jfh/6

[05118]

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY WASHINGTON DC

141440 UNCLASSIFIED
ROUTINE

CHAIRMAN USARMCIL JHUCME
RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL
FOR GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, USA RETIRED

USAM 7-217 - 13 Jul

From AGPO-AW UR USAM 7-217

Reference my letter 2 July you are also granted permission to visit
Argentina

*

USAM 7-217 IS DA IN NO 619026 - 13 Jul

MR:
Copy furn: TAG Exec Off, Attn: Maj McElree
Case completed 14 Jul 54. *Wilcox*



Return to Wilcox
PA Sec. Welfare
10708
File in Officers Sec (PA)
Pers Inf Branch

UNCLASSIFIED

M. P. Horne
VERNE L. BARNES, LT COL, AGC

Initials *epw* Date *27 Aug 54*

WILCOX
AGPO-AW 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (13 Jul 54) 72423

VR
CHIEF, PERSONAL AFFAIRS SECTION, PA BR

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

June 29, 1954

SUBJECT: Travel to Foreign Country

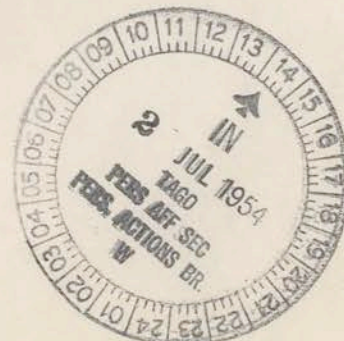
TO: The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

1. I am not sure what the Army Regulations require with regards travel of retired officer to a foreign country. In case that they require prior notification, this is to advise you that I am leaving the United States on 8 July and am flying to Brazil. I will be in that country until approximately 24 July when I will return to the United States.

2. I can be reached in care of the American Embassy while in Brazil.

Mark W. Clark

Mark W. Clark
General, USA, Retired





General, USA, Retired
MAYNARD W. CLARK

while in Brazil.

3. I can be reached in case of the Army States.

approximately 28 July when I will return to the United States and am flying to Brazil. I will be in that country until advise you that I am leaving prior notification, this is in case that they require retired officer to a foreign country. I am not sure what the Army Regulations require with regards travel of retired officer to a foreign country.

TO: The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.
SUBJECT: Travel to Foreign Country

THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF

June 29, 1954

CHARLESTON, S. C.
THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
THE CITADEL



021/27

JAGA 1954/6241

TO The Adjutant
General

FROM The Judge
Advocate General

DATE

30 JUL 1954

COMMENT NO. 2
Lt Riley/76008

It is the opinion of this office that under the provisions of the act of 8 May 1954 (Pub. Law 354, 83d Cong.; 68 Stat. 79), General Clark may accept and wear the Grand Cross of Our Order of George I, with swords, conferred upon him by the Greek government on 19 February 1951.

FOR THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL:

2 Incl DEB1 OF THE ABW,
n/c. LAC EXE

BRANCH LAC
PERSONNEL ACTIONS

ROBERT H. McCaw

Colonel, JAGC

Chief, Military Affairs Division

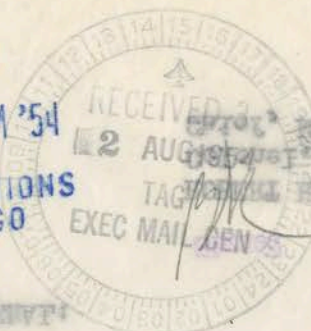
RECEIVED

DISPATCHED

DISPATCHED

AUG 3 9 13 AM RECEIVED

1/4 TAG EXEC
S DEPT OF THE ARMY
AUG 3 12 46 PM '54
PERSONNEL ACTIONS
BRANCH, TAGO



30 JUL 54 PM



FOR THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

Enclosed on 13 September 1954.
Along with of one order of George I. with another, enclosed, for the use of the clerk
1954 (Sup. Gen. 324, 839 conf. 1 as Sup. 30) General Clerk and Secretary and also the
If in the opinion of this office that under the provisions of the act of 8 July

General
to the Adjutant
Judge Advocate General
Lt. Col. the Judge
DATE
20 JUL 1954
IF HTG/AGC
CONTINUED NO. 3
TAGO 1954/54



THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Office of the Army Attache
American Embassy

Santiago, Chile
16 August 1954

A-86-54

SUBJECT: Present for General Mark Clark

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

During General Clark's recent tour through South America Mr. Boris Wischnevski carved a bust of him and wrote him the attached letter. He requested this office to transmit the bust and the letter to General Clark. The bust is being forwarded by surface pouch. It will be appreciated if the bust and letter are forwarded to General Clark at The Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina.

Incl
Ltr from Wischnevski
dated 9 Aug 54

S. K. YARBROUGH, JR.
Colonel, GS
Army Attache

G2-AAM

1st Ind

OACOPS, G-2, Intelligence, DA, Washington 25, DC, 15 September 1954

TO: The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, DC

Request inclosed letter and bust of General Mark Clark, USA-Ret, be forwarded to General Clark's current retired address.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-2:

2 Incl
Added:
2. Pkg a/s

ROBERT L. ASHWORTH
Colonel, GS
Chief, Administrative
Division

RECEIVED
SEP 18 10 50 AM '54
DEPT OF THE ARMY, 1900

DISPATCHED

DISPATCHED

SEP 15 4 17 PM '54

TAG LATE MAIL UTR
DEPT OF THE ARMY

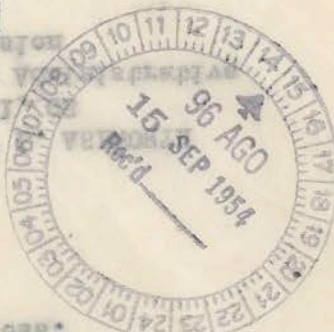
S. L. K. S. S.
V. G. G. G.

S. L. K. S. S.

DEPT OF THE ARMY, TAGO
PERS INFO BR

SEP 16 10 10 AM '54

RECEIVED
DISTR UNIT, EXEC SEC



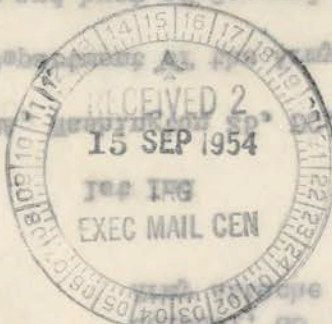
FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3:

re forwarded to General Clark, a certain lettered address.
Redward mentioned letter and part of General Clark's letter.

TO: The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington 25, DC

ONCOM: G-3 Intelligence, Department of the Army, Washington 25, DC

CS-VAN



dated 2 Aug 54

for from Washington

Long

S. L. K. S. S.

for, South Carolina

The part and letter are forwarded to General Clark at the General's Office.
The part is being forwarded by surface mail. It will be distributed to
redacted this office to present the part and the letter to General Clark.
Washington called a part of him and wrote him the attached letter. He
during General Clark's recent visit through South America in 1954.

Washington 25, D. C.

Department of the Army

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3

SUBJECT: Present for General Clark

V-80-25

15 August 1954
Washington, D. C.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
OF THE
THE FOREIGN SERVICE

[31123]

AGPI-OD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
O 5 309 (16 Aug 54)

2d Ind

WFG/arm/MF 637c

SUBJECT: Present for General Mark Clark

DA, TAGO, Washington 25, D. C., 17 September 1954

TO: General Mark W. Clark, O 5 309, USA Retired, The Citadel, Charleston,
South Carolina

2 Incl
n/c

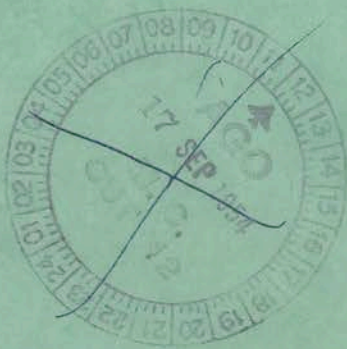
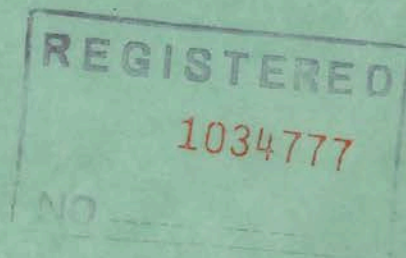
Memo for Record:

Gen's add verified by
Gen Off Unit.

Anna Muckey, 17 Sep 54

*Despatched by
Miss Harper,
Message Center
Dean
9/17*

ACTION TAKEN	
OFF. HANDED	EF. 3
Phone No.	55522
Room:	MF 637C
Date:	17 Sep 54



File AG 201 *Gen off*
OFF. PERS. INF. SEC.
PERS. INF. BRANCH
INITIALS *arm*
ROOM NO. *MF 637C*
DATE *17 Sep 54*

VIEWED: *mcd*

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

MEMO

Col McEluff

Per phone conv re
opening phrase in 1st par.

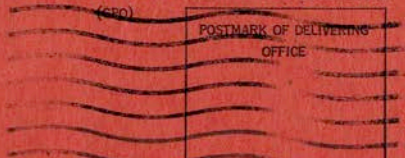
Thanks,

J. Mangers
1/3/56

Post Office Department

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300



POSTMARK OF DELIVERING OFFICE

Return to **DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY**
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
(NAME OF ADDRESSEE)

Street and Number, **WASHINGTON 25, D.C.**
 or Post Office Box, _____

REGISTERED ARTICLE

No. **1432771**

Post Office

INSURED PARCEL

No. _____

16-12421

State _____

Clark, Mark W., 05 309, General, USA, Retired

Form 3811
 Rev. 1-52

RETURN RECEIPT

Received from the Postmaster the Registered or Insured Article, the number of which appears on the face of this Card.

1 **Gen. Mark W. Clark**

(Signature or name of addressee)

2 **Susan P. Burk**

(Signature of addressee's agent—Agent should enter addressee's name on line ONE above)

Date of delivery **July 18**, 19**55**

DATE

200.4
Washington, D. C.
200.62

INDEX:

201
✓ Clark, Mark W.
0 5 309 (Ret) PI-Off.
201
Ridgway, Matthew
0-5 264 PI-Off.

TO: Chief Assignment Br.

20 Jun 55.

FROM: Chief PAB.

SUMMARY: Travel Orders directed that individuals desig. be ordered if desired, to Wash.
D.C. for attendance at presentation ceremony at Br. Embassy. Awards for
outstanding service to UN during hostilities in Korea.

FILED: AG 200.62 (27 Apr. 55)

INDEXER: mgs 9 Aug. 55.

REMARKS:

AGPC-AW 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (20 June 55)

23 JUN 1955

SUBJECT: Permission to Visit Brazil

TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The Citadel
The Military College of South Carolina
Charleston, S. C.

1. You are granted permission to visit Brazil.
2. Regulations require that you comply with the instructions contained in the inclosed instruction sheet.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

Herbert M. Jones

1 Incl
Instruction Sheet

HERBERT M. JONES
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General
J. B. Maylard, Maj., AGC
Chief, Wel. & Emol. Unit

MR: Rank, no, date retired (31 Oct 53)
per Official Army Register.
Verified per Mrs. Godbersen
Gen. Off x55694.

Copies furnished Retired Pay Div. Finance Center, US Army, Indianapolis 49, Ind.
Assignment Branch AGPA-OU

Typed 23 June 55. Asgmt Br notified by phone
E Solomon 23 JUN 55 - jsm

SEMI PERMANENT

File in *General* Officers Sec
Pers Inf Branch

Initials

Date

GENERAL PERMANENT

INITIALS

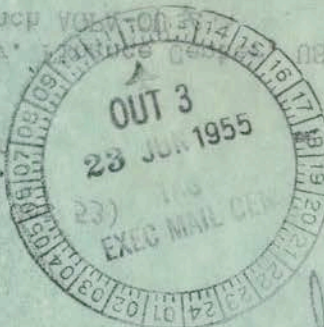
DATE

FILE IN OFFICE 200

32 JUN 22 - 1955
Label 33 June 22. H2M1 B1 verified phone

unemployment branch VOL 100-514 25 08 ALMA, Indianapolis 08, Ind.
copies this lettered by DIA. Finance Dept.

Gen. Off. X22081.
Lettered by DIA. Cooperation
for official work lettered.
RE: Bank, no. case lettered (3)



CPRES. Met. & Proj. Unit
1. B. Wadsworth, Met. VGC
Letter to the President
for General's use
MINISTERS M. JONES

Letter M. Jones

IN ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

- 1. Letter of the President to the Secretary of the Treasury.
- 2. Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury to the President.
- 3. Letter of the President to the Secretary of the Treasury.

Letter of the President to the Secretary of the Treasury.
Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury to the President.
Letter of the President to the Secretary of the Treasury.

Letter of the President to the Secretary of the Treasury.

Letter of the President to the Secretary of the Treasury.
Letter of the Secretary of the Treasury to the President.

32 JUN 1955

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Major Kelly
Retired Activities Unit
TAG

DATE: 17 July 1956

FROM : Lt. Kaplan, Legal Assistance Div., JAGO

SUBJECT: State tax liability of retired officer who is a resident of South Carolina

Reference is made to our informal discussion of this date in regard to the problem raised by the attached letter. There is no federal law or statute which exempts or otherwise eliminates the retired pay of military personnel from the income tax jurisdiction of individual states. Accordingly, if the State of South Carolina desires to tax such retired pay, it may lawfully do so ⁱⁿ absence of any local restrictions thereon. It should be noted, therefore, that any sums which appear as taxable on the withholding form given out by the Finance Center to the retired officer are ~~by~~ the same amounts reportable to the State of South Carolina as taxable income.

1 Incl
a/s

SEMI-PERMANENT

fwk

Note: Retired pay as indicated in the last sentence, is subject to tax in South Carolina to the same extent it is taxed by federal law.

[illegible]

AGPS-AD 201 Clark, Mark W. 05 309

DELIVERING
EMPLOYEE

- ☐ Deliver ONLY to addressee. (Does not apply to Certified mail.)
- ☐ Show address where delivered.

Received from the Postmaster the Registered, Certified, or Insured Article, the number of which appears on the face of this return receipt.

1. _____
(Signature or name of addressee)
2. *Susan P. Clark*
(Signature of addressee's agent—Agent should enter addressee's name on line ONE above)

Date of Delivery *Sept. 18*, 19 *58*

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300
(GPO)

POSTMARK OF
DELIVERING OFFICE

RETURN TO →

REGISTERED NO.

1134668

NAME OF SENDER

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CERTIFIED NO.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

INSURED NO.

POST OFFICE

STATE

AGPS-AD-

PDD Form 3811
July 1955

REQUEST FOR MEDICAL/DENTAL RECORDS

DATE

4 June 1958

1. PATIENT (Last Name - First Name - Middle Name)

CLARK, MARK W.

2. FROM:

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL
WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

MEDEC-GR-5

3. TO:

The Adjutant General,
United States Army,
The Pentagon, Room MF 647A
Washington 25, D.C.
ATTN: Mrs. Poole

4. SERVICE NUMBER(S)

0 5 309

5. GRADE
OR RATERet'd
General

6. VA CLAIM NUMBER

7. ORGANIZATION AND PLACE OF TREATMENT

8. DATES OF TREATMENT (Incl)

9. DISEASE OR INJURY

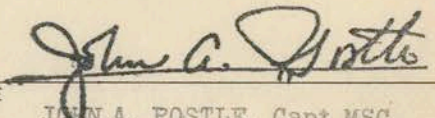
10. RECORDS REQUESTED

- ☐ CLINICAL
☐ OUTPATIENT
☐ HEALTH RECORD
☐ DENTAL RECORD
☐ X-RAY
☐ MEDICAL REPORT CARDS, EMERGENCY MEDICAL TAGS,
 FIELD MEDICAL CARDS
☐ OTHERS (See remarks)
☒ ALL AVAILABLE RECORDS (Search will include all
 hospital, dispensary, clinic, or other medical
 facilities)

11. REMARKS

Confirming telephonic request 3 June 58

12. SIGNATURE


 JOHN A. POSTLE, Capt MSC
 Assistant Registrar

FIRST INDORSEMENT

13. TO:

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
WALTER REED ARMY HOSPITAL
WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

MEDEC-GR-5

15. _____ INCLOSURES (Number of)

- _____ CLINICAL
 _____ OUTPATIENT
 _____ HEALTH RECORD
 _____ DENTAL RECORD
 _____ X-RAY
 _____ MEDICAL REPORT CARDS, EMERGENCY MEDICAL TAGS,
 FIELD MEDICAL CARDS
 _____ OTHERS (See remarks)

14. ACTION TAKEN

- ☐ AVAILABLE RECORDS INCLOSED
☐ NO RECORDS ON FILE

16. REMARKS

17. DATE

18. SIGNATURE

AGPF-OD 201 Clark, Mark W.
O 5 309 (3 Jun 58)

4 JUN 1958

SUBJECT: Medical Records

TO: Registrar
Walter Reed Army Hospital
Washington 12, D. C.
Attention: Mrs. Ireland

1. Reference is made to your telephonic request for medical records pertaining to General Mark W. Clark, O 5 309, USA Retired.

2. Attention is invited to inclosed medical records which are to be returned to this office when they have served their purpose.

By Order of Wilber M. Brucker, Secretary of the Army:

A. J. MacGILL

Adjutant General

112 Incl

1 to 19. CR Regis Nr 8380;
9085; 47126; 58832;
110225; 112049¹/₂; 26116;
38271; 104288; 45480;
15570; 30119; 250867;
289323; 290321; 70460;
3211036; 3508059; 3784022

20 to 67. Medical Cards
68 to 90. Dental Cards
91 to 112. Misc Medicals

R
SIDNEY ROGERS

MEMO FOR RECORD:

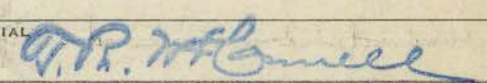
Telephonic request for medical received from Mrs. Ireland 3 Jun 58.

William
June 58

REVIEWED: *ems*

PERMANENT

Gen
FILE AG 201
OPT. SECTION
PERM. REC. BRANCH
INITIALS *AW*
ROOM NO. *m7697a*
DATE *4 June 58*

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION REQUEST FOR INFORMATION						1. TYPE OF CLAIM	
2. SEPARATION FORMS ON FILE			3. DATA REQUESTED			Compensation	
☐ YES ☒ NO			☒ SERVICE ☒ MEDICAL ☐ DENTAL ☐ OTHER				
4. TO							
☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ AIR FORCE ☐ MARINE CORPS ☐ COAST GUARD ☐ NATIONAL GUARD (Army) ☐ NATIONAL GUARD (Air) ☐ OTHER (Specify)							
5A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF VA REQUESTING OFFICE				5B. ORIGINATING UNIT		6. CLAIM NO.	
V.A. REGIONAL OFFICE 1801 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C.				Adj.		C. 21 167 478	
8. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL (Under which served)				9. ALL SERVICE NOS.		7. INSURANCE NO.	
CLARK, Mark Wayne				05 309			
10. DATE OF BIRTH		11. PLACE OF BIRTH			12. DATE OF DEATH		
1 May 96		Madison Barracks, NY					
13. DATE ENTERED ACTIVE DUTY		14. DATE SEPARATED FROM ACTIVE DUTY		15. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION OR DISCHARGE		16. LAST GRADE, RATE OR RANK, AND ORGANIZATION	
A. 20 Apr 17		11 Nov 1954		Retired General			
B.							
C.							
17. ALLEGED DISEASE OR INJURY		18. DATES OF TREATMENT		19. PLACES OF TREATMENT		20. ORGANIZATION AT TIME DISEASE OR INJURY WAS INCURRED	
A. Possible XXX Glaucoma		None alleged during service					
B.							
C.							
21. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED							
Please verify service data with types of discharge or release. Please furnish available clinical records with entry & release exams.							
22. DATE		23. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF VA OFFICIAL					
7-24-59		 T. R. McConville Adjudication Officer					
ENDORSEMENT - VERIFICATION BY SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Check applicable box(es))							
☐ AVAILABLE REQUESTED RECORDS FORWARDED ☐ ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 12 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT							
CADET USMA: 14 Jun 1913 to 19 Apr 1917 14a. 31 Oct 1953 15a. Honorable Retired(Yrs of Service) 16a. General, USA Retired							
FILED IN OFF. 201, FRE, GEN. Sec., FRE Initials <i>RR</i> Date <i>29 Jul 59</i>							
1 P/E Sep w/13 additional sheets				AGPF-OD /HDP/rr/MF 647a			
NO. OF ENCLOSURES	ORIG	COPY	NO. ENCLS. (Cont.)	ORIG	COPY	SERVICE INFORMATION	DATE
HEALTH RECORDS			CLINICAL RECORDS	24			
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT ENTRANCE	1		X-RAYS				
			DENTAL RECORDS	23			
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT SEPARATION			MEDICAL CARDS	49			
			OTHER RECORDS	12			
						DATE	SIGNATURE AND TITLE
						29 July 1959	R. V. LEE Major General, USA The Adjutant General

APPLICATION FOR UNIFORMED SERVICES IDENTIFICATION AND PRIVILEGE CARD						Form Approved Budget Bureau No. 22-R174	
SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION OF PERSON UPON WHOM ELIGIBILITY FOR DD FORM 1173 IS BASED							
1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL OF SPONSOR (uniformed services or civilian sponsor, if applicable)		2. ADDRESS (Omit if sponsor is deceased)			3. TELEPHONE NUMBER		
Clark, Mark W.		Francis Marion Hotel Charleston, S. C.			HOME 722-5573		
4. STATUS ☐ ACTIVE DUTY ☒ RETIRED ☐ DECEASED AD ☐ DECEASED RETIRED ☐ OTHER (Specify)		5. GRADE - RATE - RANK GEN		6. BRANCH OF SERVICE Army		7. SERVICE NUMBER 05309	
8. DATE OF (expiration of service or contract) OR (death) (if applicable) 1 July 1954		9. REASON FOR APPLICATION (Check applicable box.) ☒ ORIGINAL CARD(S) ☐ EXPIRATION OF CARD(S) ☐ REPLACE LOST CARD(S) DAMAGED CARD(S) CORRECT AN ERROR, ETC. (Explain circumstances surrounding loss or damage in item 18 Remarks)					
SECTION II - PERSONS FOR WHOM AUTHORIZATION IS REQUESTED (Include yourself when applicable.)						FOR USE OF VERIFYING OFFICER	
10a. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL		b. RELATIONSHIP		c. COLOR EYES		d. COLOR HAIR	
Clark, Mary M.		Wife		Green		Blond	
g. ADDRESS		h. DATE OF BIRTH		i. HEIGHT		j. WEIGHT	
Same as #2 above		29 Jul 16		5'4"		125	
						k. MC(C) EFFECTIVE DATE 17 Oct 67	
						l. EXPIRATION DATE 12 Mar 74	
						m. DATE ISSUED 13 Mar 68	
11a. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL		b. RELATIONSHIP		c. COLOR EYES		d. COLOR HAIR	
//////////LAST ITEM//////////							
g. ADDRESS		h. DATE OF BIRTH		i. HEIGHT		j. WEIGHT	
						k. MC(C) EFFECTIVE DATE	
						l. EXPIRATION DATE	
						m. DATE ISSUED	
12a. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL		b. RELATIONSHIP		c. COLOR EYES		d. COLOR HAIR	
g. ADDRESS		h. DATE OF BIRTH		i. HEIGHT		j. WEIGHT	
						k. MC(C) EFFECTIVE DATE	
						l. EXPIRATION DATE	
						m. DATE ISSUED	
13a. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL		b. RELATIONSHIP		c. COLOR EYES		d. COLOR HAIR	
g. ADDRESS		h. DATE OF BIRTH		i. HEIGHT		j. WEIGHT	
						k. MC(C) EFFECTIVE DATE	
						l. EXPIRATION DATE	
						m. DATE ISSUED	
14a. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL		b. RELATIONSHIP		c. COLOR EYES		d. COLOR HAIR	
g. ADDRESS		h. DATE OF BIRTH		i. HEIGHT		j. WEIGHT	
						k. MC(C) EFFECTIVE DATE	
						l. EXPIRATION DATE	
						m. DATE ISSUED	
15a. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL		b. RELATIONSHIP		c. COLOR EYES		d. COLOR HAIR	
g. ADDRESS		h. DATE OF BIRTH		i. HEIGHT		j. WEIGHT	
						k. MC(C) EFFECTIVE DATE	
						l. EXPIRATION DATE	
						m. DATE ISSUED	
16. RECEIPT OF CARD(S) IS ACKNOWLEDGED		a. DATE ACKNOWLEDGED 13 Mar 68		b. SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT Mary M. Clark			
SECTION III - STATEMENT OF UNIFORMED SERVICES OR CIVILIAN SPONSOR; OTHERWISE THE APPLICANT							
17. I STATE: (Check appropriate box or boxes and complete entries as applicable.)							
a. ☒ Lawful marriage to the spouse named took place at <u>Charleston, S. C.</u> on <u>17 Oct 1967</u>							
b. ☐ The lawful husband named is in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of his support.							
c. ☐ I am the widow of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that I am not now married and have never remarried since date of death of said member or retired member. Lawful marriage to said member or retired member took place at _____ on _____ DATE _____ PLACE _____							
1Abbreviated Privileges, i.e.: C - Commissary; T - Theater; EU - Exchange Unlimited; EL - Exchange Limited; MC(C) - Medical Care in Civilian Facilities; MC(US) - Medical Care in Uniformed Services Facilities							

- d. ☐ I am the widower of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that I am not now married and have not remarried since date of death of said member or retired member and that at the time of said member's or retired member's death I was dependent upon such member or retired member for over one-half of my support because of a mental or physical incapacity. Lawful marriage to said member or retired member took place at _____ on _____ DATE
- e. ☐ All children named are my legitimate, legally adopted or step children; that all children are unmarried; that all children named who are over 21 years of age are (1) incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity that existed prior to their reaching the age of 21 and are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support or (2) have not passed their twenty-third birthday and are enrolled in a full-time course of study in an educational institution above high school level which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and normally has a regularly organized body of students in attendance at the place where the educational activities are carried on and are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support.
- f. ☐ All children named are the legitimate, legally adopted or step-children of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, that all children named are unmarried; that all children named who are over 21 years of age are (1) incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical incapacity that existed prior to their reaching the age of 21 and were in fact dependent upon the deceased member or retired member at the time of the member's or retired member's death for over one-half of their support or (2) have not passed their twenty-third birthday and are enrolled in a full-time course of study in an educational institution above high school level which normally maintains a regular faculty and curriculum and place where the educational activities are carried on and were in fact dependent upon the deceased member or retired member at the time of member's or retired member's death, for over one-half of their support.
- NOTE - Section II - In those special circumstances which permit children over 21 entitlement to medical care, indicate after date of birth (INC) for incompetency, or (SCH) for attendance at approved school. Enter under Remarks the name of the institution of higher learning.
- g. ☐ I am the parent or parent-in-law of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I and at the time of said member's or retired member's death, I, and all other parents or parents-in-law named herein resided in the household of said member or retired member, and were in fact dependent upon said member or retired member for over one-half of our support.²
- h. ☐ I am the legal guardian of the dependent or dependents of the deceased member or retired member named in Section I, and further certify that the named dependents meet the criteria for eligibility prescribed by Public Law 569, 84th Congress, as indicated by blocks checked above.
- i. ☐ All parents or parents-in-law named are in fact dependent upon me for over one-half of their support and actually reside in my household.²
- j. ☐ I am entitled to retired, retirement, or retainer pay or equivalent pay as a result of service in a uniformed service, other than by retirement under title III of the Army and Air Force Vitalization and Retirement Equalization Act of 1948.
- k. ☐ I am entitled to retired or retirement pay under Title 10, U.S.C. Section 1331 - 1337 (formerly Title III of the Army and Air Force Vitalization and Retirement Equalization Act of 1948) and I have completed eight or more years of active duty as defined in sub-section 101(E) of the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952, 66 Stat. 481, 50 U.S.C. 901, periods of active duty were as follows:

² For the purposes of medical care, the requirement of actually residing in the household shall be fulfilled when the parent or parent-in-law actually resides, or was residing at the time of death of a member or retired member, in a dwelling place provided or maintained by said member or retired member

18. REMARKS

19. CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO RECIPIENTS OF CARDS

Recipients of the Uniformed Services Identification and Privilege Card(s) authorized on the basis of this application will be responsible for proper use of the privileges and facilities authorized. Recipients will surrender cards immediately upon call to do so or when appropriate under applicable regulations, and will notify the agencies designated to grant authorizations for privileges and facilities in event of any change in status affecting eligibility therefor. Medical care furnished in uniformed services facilities is subject to the availability of space, facilities, and the capabilities of the medical staff to provide such care. Determinations made by the medical officer or contract surgeon, or his designee, as to availability of space, facilities, and the capabilities of the medical staff shall be conclusive. Reimbursement shall be required for any unauthorized medical care furnished at Government expense. Penalty for presenting false claims or making false statements in connection with claims; fine of not more than \$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years or both. Act 25 June 1948, 18 U.S.C. 287, 1001.

20. DATE OF APPLICATION

13 Mar 68

21. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

Frank W. Clark

SECTION IV - VERIFICATION BY PERSONNEL OFFICER OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL OF SPONSOR'S SERVICE

THE STATUS OF THE PERSONS NAMED IN SECTION II HAS BEEN VERIFIED. ISSUE OF DD FORM 1173 BY ANY U.S. MILITARY ACTIVITY IS AUTHORIZED. BENEFITS & PRIVILEGES TO WHICH ENTITLED, EFFECTIVE & EXPIRATION DATES OF ELIGIBILITY FOR EACH NAMED PERSON ARE VERIFIED. ISSUING AGENCY REQUESTED TO (A) ISSUE DD FORM 1173 UPON PRESENTATION OF THIS APPLICATION (B) ENTER IN THE APPROPRIATE COLUMN OF SEC II THE CARD NUMBER ISSUED WITH THE DATE ISSUED (C) COMPLETE SECTION V OF THIS APPLICATION FORM AND RETURN IT TO THE ORGANIZATION DESIGNATED IN ITEM 22.

22. ORGANIZATION AND MAILING ADDRESS OF VERIFYING OFFICER

HEADQUARTERS
CHARLESTON ARMY DEPOT
North Charleston, S. C.

23. TYPED NAME, GRADE AND TITLE

ROY H. HARRIS, LT, QMC
Military Personnel Officer

24. SIGNATURE

Roy H. Harris

SECTION V - AUTHENTICATION BY ISSUING AGENCY

25. TYPED NAME, GRADE AND TITLE

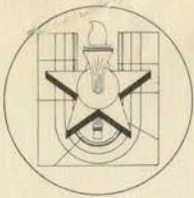
HEADQUARTERS
CHARLESTON ARMY DEPOT
North Charleston, S. C.

26. TYPED NAME, GRADE AND TITLE

ROY H. HARRIS, LT, QMC
Military Personnel Officer

27. SIGNATURE

R. Harris



HEADQUARTERS
3450TH TECHNICAL TRAINING WING (ATC)
AND
FRANCIS E. WARREN AIR FORCE BASE
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
FRANCIS E. WARREN AIR FORCE BASE, WYOMING

IS

27 JAN 1970

SUBJECT: Forwarding of Photograph

TO: Department of the Army
ATTN: Personnel Division
Pentagon Building
Washington, D. C.

Inclosed is a copy of a photograph and cutline concerning some former quarters of General Mark Clark. If this information could be forwarded to him it would be appreciated.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

John M. Swearingen
for

JOHN M. SWEARINGEN
2d Lt, USAF
Asst Adjutant

1 Incl
Photo with cutline

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMMANDER, NOT AN INDIVIDUAL

SECRET



1958 JAN 27
1 1958

1958 JAN 27
1 1958

FOR THE COMMANDER:

copy to be forwarded to him if more be indicated.
some former officers of General Mark Clark. If this information
indicates to a copy of a photograph and caption concerning

Warrant Officer, P. C.
Personnel Building
VIA: Personnel Division
Department of the Army

TO: Department of the Army
SUBJECT: Personnel Division

IS

RECEIVED F. E. WARREN AIR FORCE BASE WYOMING
JAN 27 1958
RECEIVED F. E. WARREN AIR FORCE BASE
VIA
RECEIVED F. E. WARREN AIR FORCE BASE
JAN 27 1958



[42]

* UNCLASSIFIED *

207 32
OCSEA DISTRIBUTION

SAC

CSA.....SASA.....
VCSA.....DAMO.....
DAS.....DAMI.....
SMA.....DALO.....
PAE.....DAPE.....
MGT.....DAMA.....
ESD.....DACA.....
CASA.....DAIO.....
MIS.....DAAG.....
ADMIN.....DAJA.....
RF.....DAIG.....
GOB.....DASG.....

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
PENTAGON TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER

CDSN = SCD752 MCN = 76148/10901 TOR = 761481942
RTTUZOVW RUEAUSA3836 1481942-UUUU--RU EADWD.
ZNR UUUUU ZOV RUEAUSA REROUTE OF RUCLBDA3836 1481811
ZXY2
R 271331Z MAY 76
FM NAVREGMEDCEN CHARLESTON SC
TO RUEBJIA/BUMED WASHINGTON DC
INFO RUEAUSA/DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR PERSONNEL DEPT OF ARMY
(GENERAL OFFICERS BR) WASHINGTON DC
RUCITNA/COMSIX CHARLESTON SC
BT

UNCLAS //N6320//

ALFA NAVREGMEDCEN CHARLESTON SC 121741Z MAY 76
BRAVO GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, USA, RETIRED, [REDACTED]
DISCHARGED FROM TREATMENT 26 MAY 76

BT

ACTION ADDRESSEES

004 DACS-GO

00004 TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES REQUIRED

#3836

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAGE 01
271331Z MAY 76
RUEAUSA/3836

UNCLAS E F T O - EYES ONLY

24 MAY 1976

FM: MG URSANO, DIR/MGMT, OCSA, WASHINGTON, DC

TO: MG BURKE, CJUSMAG, GREECE, ATHENS

(Handwritten mark)

UNCLAS E F T O - EYES ONLY

DELIVER DURING DUTY HOURS

Reference Athens 009-76 Eyes Only.

ASA(M&RA) Bill Clark, who is General Clark's son, advises that his father is recovering from surgery and will be leaving the hospital soon. General Clark is currently President Emeritus of the Citadel in Charleston and serves as Chairman of the American Battlefield Monuments Commission. We are advised that he is active in his retirement and serves on the Boards of several corporations.

The Fifth Army had a reunion last year in Rome. It was organized by Mr. Lawrence G. Bell, Post Office Box 489, Toledo Ohio 43692. Bill Clark understands that Mr. Bell has planned additional events for Fifth Army veterans.

General Clark's address is 17 Country Club Drive, Charleston, SC 29412. We understand that he remembers with fondness the gallant courage of the South African allies in the difficult struggle in Italy and would welcome hearing from General Fraser and Ambassador Self.

Warm regards.

UNCLAS E F T O - EYES ONLY

UNCLAS EFTO

Ce MO
Propriety
Contest her class -
Reply
Sent
or

P 191515Z MAY 76

FM SSO ATHENS

TO SSO ACSI DA

UNCLAS E F T O ATHENS 009-76 EYES ONLY MAY 76

PERSONAL FOR MG URSANDT, OCSA FROM MG BURKE, CJUSMAG GREECE

1. AT A RECENT DINNER GIVEN BY THE SOUTH AFRICAN AMBASSADOR, ONE OF THE GUESTS WAS GENERAL C. A. FRASER WHO AT THE TIME OF HIS RETIREMENT WAS THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN FORCES. HE IS CURRENTLY THE SOUTH AFRICAN CONSUL GENERAL IN IRAN.

2. BOTH HE AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN AMBASSADOR INQUIRED OF GENERAL MARK CLARK AND SPOKE QUITE HIGHLY OF HIM AND WITH OBVIOUS PRIDE OF HAVING SERVED IN THE FIFTH ARMY DURING WORLD WAR II. THE AMBASSADOR WAS A LIEUTENANT IN THE 6TH SOUTH AFRICAN ARMORED DIVISION AND GENERAL FRASER WAS A CAPTAIN IN THE 1/6 FIELD ARTILLERY REGIMENT. THEY BOTH ASKED IF THE FIFTH ARMY EVER HAD A REUNION AND INQUIRED IF GENERAL CLARK WAS IN GOOD HEALTH AND WHAT HE

File
Mark Clark
Ref
an

UNCLAS EFTO

UNCLAS EFTO

WAS DOING WHERE, NONE OF THESE I COULD ANSWER, BUT
PROMISED TO TRY AND FIND OUT, WITHOUT TELLING THEM HOW,
3, I WOULD LIKE TO DROP BOTH THE AMBASSADOR AND GENERAL
FRASER A SHORT NOTE ANSWERING THOSE QUESTIONS AND WOULD
APPRECIATE IF YOU WOULD FORWARD ME THE INFORMATION;
THE REQUIREMENT WOULD BE SERVED MERELY BY CONFIRMING
THAT GENERAL CLARK SEND HIS REGARDS TO OLD WARTIME
COMRADES! IS ENJOYING EXCELLENT HEALTH IN WHATEVER
TOWN AND THAT THE FIFTH ARMY DOES OR DOES NOT HAVE
REUNIONS, THIS SOCIAL AND FRIENDLY INQUIRY CANNOT BE TIED
IN ANY WAY TO THE CURRENT INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ARENA
VIS-A-VIS SOUTH AFRICA; MANY THANKS.

UNCLAS EFTO

No Reference Should Be
Made To This Message In
Other Than USASSG Channels

REFERRAL SLIP

CLASS: R	BASIC DATE: 81 06 01	TASKING DATE: 81 07 21	CONTROL NO. 48659 W
FILE NO. KARLINER-PRAGER, MOSES I.	WHLO CASE		SUSPENSE
SUMMARY FEELS THAT GEN CLARK SHOULD BE PROMOTED TO THE RANK OF GENERAL OF THE ARMY			OCSA 81 07 29
			OSA
			OSD

ROUTING: ACTION AGENCIES		ROUTING: INFORMATION AGENCIES			
DAPE					
AGENCY ROUTING: 1. 2 OMD		3	4		

ACTION	
PREPARE	MEMO FOR
PREPARE	REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF
X DIRECT REPLY TO WRITER IAW AR 1-9	2 WITH COPY TO DACS-DSW
COORDINATE WITH	
APPROPRIATE ACTION	HAS ACTION

REMARKS

RM 3D-635

TASKING OFFICIAL *[Signature]* BY DIRECTION OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF

C.F. MULLEN, COL, GS, DEP TO THE DIR, ARMY STAFF (EXEC SVCS)

TELEPHONE NO. **697 7425 0740**

DAS FORM 77 (Rev 1 Oct 79) EDITION OF 1 FEB 79 IS OBSOLETE.

Control No. must be shown on copy of reply furnished tasking official

REFERRAL SLIP WILL REMAIN WITH CORRESPONDENCE

File
Clark, MW
Gen (Ref)
PLG

This form must be completed and delivered to the Correspondence Control Section, OSD, Room 3A948, not later than <u>JUL 29 1981</u>		DATE 23 Jul 81
DACS		
TO: CORRESPONDENCE CONTROL SECTION, OSD, ROOM 3A948		
ACTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED (Copy attached).		
ACTION HAS NOT YET BEEN COMPLETED BECAUSE		
THE EXPECTED DATE OF COMPLETION IS _____		
CCC CONTROL NUMBER W48659	SIGNATURE OF REPORTING INDIVIDUAL AND ORGANIZATION RC Galvin, SFC, Pers Supv, DAPE-GO	TELEPHONE NUMBER 77994

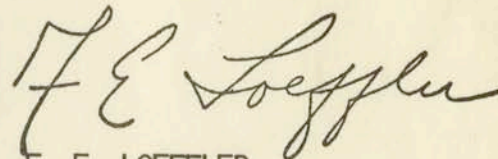
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ROUTING SLIP		ACT COPY TO	INFO COPY TO	TO	ACT COPY TO	INFO COPY TO
TO						
	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE				MILITARY DEPARTMENTS	
	SECRETARY OF DEFENSE			✓	SECRETARY OF THE ARMY	
	DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE				SECRETARY OF THE NAVY	
	THE SPECIAL ASSISTANT				SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE	
	PROTOCOL				JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	
	UNDER SECRETARY FOR POLICY				CHAIRMAN	
	UNDER SECRETARY FOR RSCH & ENGR				DIRECTOR, JOINT STAFF	
	ASD (Comptroller)				DEFENSE AGENCIES	
	DASD (Administration)				DEF ADV RSCH PROJ AGENCY	
	ASD (Comm, Command, Control & Intel)				DEFENSE AUDIOVISUAL AGENCY	
	ASD (Health Affairs)				DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY	
	ASD (International Security Affairs)				DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	
	ASD (Manpower, Res Aff & Logistics)				DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	
	ASD (Program Analysis & Evaluation)				DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	
	ASD (Public Affairs)				DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY	
	GENERAL COUNSEL				DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY	
	ATSD (Atomic Energy)				DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY	
	ATSD (Legislative Affairs)				NSA/CENTRAL SECURITY SERVICE	
	DUSD (Policy Review)					
	DIR, NET ASSESSMENT					
TYPE OF ACTION REQUIRED						
	PREPARE REPLY FOR SEC OF DEF SIGNATURE				COMMENTS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS	
	PREPARE REPLY FOR DEP SEC OF DEF SIGNATURE				COORDINATE REPLY WITH	
✓	REPLY DIRECT (Find copy of reply for Sec of Def records)					
	APPROPRIATE ACTION					
	INFORMATION AND RETENTION					
REMARKS						
Opening paragraph of the reply should state, "Thank you for your letter of (date) to President Reagan concerning"						
TYPE OF ATTACHMENT						
☒ ACTION COPY ☐ ADVANCE ACTION COPY ☐ INFORMATION COPY						
ACTION DUE DATE (YYMMDD)		ROUTING DATE (YYMMDD)		OSD CONTROL NUMBER		
JUL 29 1981		JUL 1981		W48859		

PAPER RECORDS CLOSE-OUT

THIS RECORD IS FORWARDED TO NPRC FOR CUSTODY
AS AN OPEN RECORD.

RCPAC HAS PERFORMED ALL POSSIBLE RESEARCH AND
DETERMINED FROM USAFAC PAY FILES THAT THE
INDIVIDUAL CITED IS NOT DRAWING RETIRED PAY AND
IS BELIEVED TO BE DECEASED.

IF AN INQUIRY IS RECEIVED WHICH CANNOT BE
ANSWERED FROM THE RECORDS HEREIN, THE INQUIRY
WILL BE REFERRED TO RCPAC FOR REPLY AS OUTLINED
IN PARAGRAPH 3 (J) (4) OF THE RCPAC/NPRC
REFERENCE SERVICE AGREEMENT DATED NOVEMBER 1980.



F. E. LOEFFLER
LTC, GS
DIR, DATA MANAGEMENT
AND RECORDS SERVICES

REPORT OF CASUALTY		REPORT NUMBER AND CASUALTY CODE 055 HINGE		DATE PREPARED 17 APR 84	
1. SERVICE IDENTIFICATION (Name, Social Security No., Service Number, Grade or Rate, Component, Branch and Organization) CLARK, MARK WAYNE [REDACTED] RET GEN RA DATE OF RETIREMENT: 31 OCT 53					
2. CASUALTY CIRCUMSTANCES (Include Place Missing or Dead and Date) ☐ BATTLE ☐ NON-BATTLE DIED IN CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA ON 17 APRIL 1984 AS A RESULT OF HEART PROBLEMS, CANCER OF PANCREAS.					
3. TIME 0130	4. STATUS OF REMAINS RAVEN	5. RACE WHITE	6. RELIGION PROT	7. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH 1 MAY 96 / MADISON BARRACKS, NY	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ENTRY ON ACTIVE DUTY NA			9. HOME OF RECORD NA		10. COMMENCED TOUR DATE
11. PAY GRADE, LENGTH OF SERVICE FOR PAY, BASIC PAY, INCENTIVE PAY NA					CHECK IF APPLICABLE ☐ CREW ☐ NON-CREW
12. PRIMARY NEXT OF KIN, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS (Include Zip Code) MRS MARY M. CLARK (W) [REDACTED] CFM NAME & ADRS / LMS					
13. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO BE OBTAINED ☐ CUSTODY ☐ MARITAL STATUS ☐ ADDRESS OF: ☐ OTHER:					
14. ORIGINATOR FT JACKSON		15. RECEIVED BY SGT SWEZEY		16. REVIEWED BY (Initials) <i>[Signature]</i>	17. TIME 1432
				18. DATE 17 APR 84	
SECTION II - NOTIFICATION ACTIONS					
	ACTION		NAME OF PERSONS PASSING AND RECEIVING THE ACTION (and mag No.)		ZULU TIME
19.	ITEMS 1-6, 12 & 13 PASSED FOR NOTIFICATION ACTION TO HQ: FT JACKSON				
20.	PRIMARY NEXT OF KIN NOTIFIED PERSONALLY BY: W		SEE INIT REPORT		
21.	SECONDARY NEXT OF KIN NOTIFIED PERSONALLY BY:		NA		
22.	COMPLETION OF NOTIFICATION PASSED TO DA CASUALTY DIVISION OR ORIGINATOR W		SEE INIT REPORT		
23.	CONFIRMATION WESTERN UNION MESSAGE DISPATCHED TO PRIMARY NEXT OF KIN		NA		
24.	WESTERN UNION MESSAGE DISPATCHED TO SECONDARY NEXT OF KIN		NA		
25.	DEATH GRATUITY PAYMENT MESSAGE DISPATCHED TO SURVIVOR ASSISTANCE OFFICER BY:		NA		
26.	DATA ENTERED ON INFORMATION MESSAGE NO. 72 BY DA CASUALTY DIVISION		Sgt Bullard		0430Z 18 Apr 84
27.	ADDRESS FOR GRATUITY PAY		28. SAO (Name, Grade and Phone Numbers) BG JAMES B. ALLEN JR D: A 734-7613		
29.	INDIVIDUAL (has) (has not) BEEN POSTHUMOUSLY PROMOTED TO _____ WITH EFFECTIVE DATE _____ AND DATE OF COMMISSION _____				
	RECEIVED FROM		RECEIVED BY		TIME
					DATE

TAGO FORM 9-13 (1 APR 76) REPLACES AGPZ FORM 80, 1 JUL 67 EXISTING STOCKS OF WHICH WILL BE USED UNTIL EXHAUSTED.

* UNCLAS FOUO *

CDSN = HOF156 MCN = 84108/17725 TOR = 841081521
PTTUZYUW RUCLALA0563 1081519-UUUU--RUEAHOF.
ZNR UUUUU
P 171400Z APR 84
FM HQ USATC&FJ FORT JACKSON SC //ATZJ-AGC-PA//
TO RUEAHOF/DA CAS DIV ALEX VA //DAAG-PEC/DAAG-PED//
RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAAG-ZA//
RUCNFIN/CDRUSAFAC FT BEN HARRISON IN //FINCM-A//
INFO RUCNFIN/CDRUSAFAC FT BEN HARRISON IN //DEPT 92//
RUWTRCA/CDR RCPAC ST LOUIS MO //AGUZ-SAD-CAS//
RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DACS//
RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAPE//
BT

UNCLAS FOUO
SUBJECT: CASUALTY REPORT

01. INIT
02. NONBATTLE
03. HINGE
04. 055
07. HQ USATC&FJ FORT JACKSON SC 29207 //WOU6AA//
08. RETIRED
09. [REDACTED]
10. CLARK, MARK WAYNE/CLARK, MARK WAYNE
11. MALE
12. WHITE
13. 960501 MADISON BARRACKS, NEW YORK
14. UNITED STATES
15. GEN/0-10
16. RA
27. 531031
28. NO
30. NO
36. MRS MARY MILDRED (APPLEGATED) CLARK, WIFE, [REDACTED]
38. NONE
43. 170130 APR 84
44. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON, SC 29403
45. SM WAS A PATIENT AT HOSPITAL.
46. SM WAS ADMITTED TO THE HOSPITAL ON 20 MAR 84.
53. YES
57. PROTESTANT
58. YES
69. 170130 APR 84
70. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON, SC 29403
71. HEART PROBLEMS, CANCER OF PANCREAS
70. RAVEN

* UNCLAS FOUO *

PAGE 01
171400Z APR 84
RUCLALA/0563

RECEIVED BY DA CASUALTY
SERVICES DIVISION AT:
1984 APR 17 PM 1:29

* UNCLAS FOUO *

73. SAO INFORMATION, BG JAMES B. ALLEN JR, DEPUTY CG, USATC&FJ, FORT JACKSON, SC, AUTOVON 734-7613/14 AND CW4 ROBERT L. VICK, HQ, USATC&FJ, FORT JACKSON, SOUTH CAROLINA, AUTOVON 734-4611/3171

PROTECTIVE MARKINGS AUTOMATICALLY REMOVED IAW PARA 12, AR 340-17

BT

#0563

NNNN

* UNCLAS FOUO *
*** *****

PAGE 02
171000Z APR 84
RUC LA/0563

CHECK LIST

RETIRED/REFRAD (120DAY) DEATHS

1. TYPE OF REPORT (INITIAL/SUPP/STACH) etc. ✓
2. TYPE OF CASUALTY (BATTLE/NONBATTLE/UNKNOWN) etc. ✓
3. CASUALTY STATUS (HINGE/ETHER) ✓
4. REPORT NUMBER
7. REPORTING COMMAND IDENTIFICATION ✓
8. CATEGORY OF INDIVIDUAL (RETIRED/REFRAD) ✓
9. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (REPEAT/REPEAT) ✓
10. NAME (REPEAT/REPEAT)
11. SEX
12. RACE
13. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
14. CITIZENSHIP
15. GRADE AND RANK
16. COMPONENT (RA/USAR) etc
27. DATE OF RETIREMENT/REFRAD
28. TDRL - TIME OF DEATH (RETIRED ONLY)
29. DATE PLACED ON TDRL (RETIRED ONLY)
30. HOSPITALIZED SINCE RETIREMENT (YES/NO)
35. NAME, ADDRESS AND RELATION OF NOK TO BE NOTIFIED ✓
36. NAME, ADDRESS AND RELATION OF NOK ALREADY NOTIFIED ✓
38. VEHICULAR DATA (WHEEL/WATER/FIXED) etc
39. TYPE OF VEHICLE (AUTO/TRAIN/BOAT/TRUCK) etc
40. OWNERSHIP OF VEHICLE (US GOVT/POV/COML/CONTR) etc
41. POSITION IN VEHICLE (DRIVER/PASSENGER/CREWCHIEF) etc
43. DATE-TIME GROUP OF INCIDENT
44. PLACE OF INCIDENT
45. ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT
46. CIRCUMSTANCES
53. SURVIVOR ASSISTANCE FURNISHED BY REPORTING COMMAND (YES/NO) RETIRED ONLY
57. RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE
58. RECEIVED RELIGIOUS MINISTRATIONS (YES/NO/UNK)
69. DATE-TIME GROUP OF DEATH
70. PLACE OF DEATH
71. CAUSE OF DEATH
72. STATUS OF REMAINS (READY/COVER/RENOR) etc
73. REMARKS

REVIEWING NCO CM 9

DATE-TIME GROUP _____

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, DC 20310

REPORT OF CASUALTY

1. REPORT NUMBER AND TYPE

R-0045

FINAL

2. DATE PREPARED

18 APR 1984

3. SERVICE IDENTIFICATION (Name, Social Security Number, Grade or Rate, Component, Branch and Organisation), (MOS/ NJC)

CLARK, MARK WAYNE; [REDACTED]; GENERAL; RETIRED

4. CASUALTY STATUS a. ☐ BATTLE ☒ NON-BATTLE b. COMMENCED TOUR DATE:

c. STATUS: ☒ DEATH ☐ KIA ☐ MISSING ☐ MISSING IN ACTION ☐ CAPTURED ☐ OTHER _____

d. DATE: 17 April 1984 e. PLACE: Charleston, SC (Specify)

f. CAUSE & CIRCUMSTANCES: Cardiopulmonary arrest, disseminated adenocarcinoma.

5. a. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

1 May 1896; Madison Barracks, NY

b. RACE

White

c. SEX

Male

d. RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE

Protestant

6. DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ENTRY ON ACTIVE DUTY IN CURRENT STATUS AND HOME OF RECORD AT TIME

7a. PAY GRADE

O-10

b. BASIC PAY

c. INCENTIVE / ADDITIONAL PAY

☐ YES ☐ NO

d. CHECK IF APPLICABLE

☐ CREW ☐ PASSENGER

8. DUTY STATUS

RETIRED: 31 October 1953

9. INTERESTED PERSONS (Name, Address, Relationship)

DATE OF RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA FORM:

Mary M. Clark, [REDACTED]

10. REPORT FOR VA TO FOLLOW ☐ YES ☒ NO

11. REPORTING COMMAND AGENCY AND DATE REPORT RECEIVED IN DEPARTMENT

CDR USATC&FJ, FT JACKSON, SC

17 April 1984

12. PRIOR SERVICE DATA

☐ YES ☐ NO

13. REMARKS

DEATH CERTIFICATE

FOOTNOTES:

1. Adult next of kin.
2. Beneficiary for gratuity pay in event there is no surviving wife or child—as designated on record of emergency data.
3. Beneficiary for unpaid pay and allowances—as designated on record of emergency data.

14. DISTRIBUTION

C-1
JACKSON

15. SIGNATURE ELEMENT

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:


Adjutant General

DD FORM 1300
1 FEB 73

REPLACES DD FORM 1300, 1 MAR 60, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GPO: 1982-361-646/8450

* UNCLAS FOUO *

CDSW = HQF156 MCM = 84108/17725 TDR = A41081521
RTTUZYUW RUCLALAD563 1081519-0000--RUEAHOF.
ZNR 00000
P 171400Z APR 84
FM HQ USATC&FJ FORT JACKSON SC //ATZJ-AGC-PA//
TO RUEAHOF/DA CAS DIV ALEX VA //DAAG-PFC/DAAG-PED//
RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAAG-ZA//
RUCNFIN/CDRUSAFAC FT BEN HARRISON IN //FINCH-A//
INFO RUCNFIN/CDRUSAFAC FT BEN HARRISON IN //DEPT 92//
RUMTRCA/CDR RCPAC ST LOUIS MO //AGUZ-SAD-CAS//
RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAES//
RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAPE//
BT

UNCLAS FOUO
SUBJECT: CASUALTY REPORT

01. INIT
02. NONBATTLE
03. HINGE
04. 055
07. HQ USATC&FJ FORT JACKSON SC 29207 //W006AA//
08. RETIRED
09. [REDACTED]
10. CLARK, MARK WAYNE/CLARK, MARK WAYNE
11. MALE
12. WHITE
13. 960501 MADISON BARRACKS, NEW YORK
14. UNITED STATES
15. GEN/0-10
16. RA
27. 531031
28. NO
30. NO
36. HNS MARY MILDRED (APPLEGATE) CLARK, WIFE, [REDACTED]
38. NONE
43. 170130 APR 84
44. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON, SC 29403
45. SM WAS A PATIENT AT HOSPITAL.
46. SM WAS ADMITTED TO THE HOSPITAL ON 29 MAR 84.
53. YES
57. PROTESTANT
58. YES
69. 170130 APR 84
70. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON, SC 29403
71. HEART PROBLEMS, CANCER OF PANCREAS
72. RAVEN

RET/0-10
HEART/PANCREAS

* UNCLAS FOUO *

PAGE 01
171400Z APR 84
RUCLALAD563

UNCLASSIFIED

BE ALL YOU CAN BE

PENTAGON CONSOLIDATED
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CENTER

60

PRIORITY/ROUTINE

ZYUW RUEADWD0817 1081836

P R 171725Z APR 84

FM HQ DA WASHDC //DACS-DSP//

TO AIG 7406

AIG 7446

AIG 7447

AIG 7300

TAG VIRGIN ISLANDS ST CROIX, VI

INFO AIG 7407

AIG 7585

ARSTAF

DAAG-ZX

DAAG-PEC

ACCT DA-BHCSVD

UNCLAS

SUBJECT: ANNOUNCEMENT OF DEATH OF RETIRED GENERAL OFFICER
WICKHAM SENDS

1. THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY AND I SADLY ANNOUNCE THE DEATH OF GENERAL MARK WAYNE CLARK, USA RETIRED, FORMER COMMANDER, UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, FAR EAST AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, FAR EAST COMMAND, WHO DIED AT THE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL, CHARLESTON, SC ON 17 APRIL 1984. A GRADUATE OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, GENERAL CLARK SERVED WITH DISTINCTION IN A VARIETY OF COMBAT AND STAFF POSITIONS. WITH HIS PASSING, THE ARMY HAS LOST A DISTINGUISHED LEADER AND THE NATION, AN EMINENT CITIZEN.

2. AS A MARK OF RESPECT TO THE MEMORY OF GENERAL CLARK, THE NATIONAL FLAG WILL BE FLOWN AT HALFSTAFF DURING THE PRESCRIBED HOURS (REVEILLE TO RETREAT) ON THE DAY OF INTERMENT ON ALL INSTALLATIONS, ACTIVITIES AND VESSELS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS. THE MILITARY INSTALLATION WHERE THE FUNERAL TAKES PLACE WILL FLY THE NATIONAL FLAG AT HALFSTAFF DURING PRESCRIBED HOURS (REVEILLE TO RETREAT) FROM DAY OF DEATH UNTIL FLAG IS HOISTED AFTER THE LAST SALVO OR VOLLEY HAS BEEN FIRED OVER THE GRAVE.

3. GENERAL CLARK IS SURVIVED BY HIS WIDOW MRS. MARY M. CLARK, [REDACTED]

4. FUNERAL SERVICES AND INTERMENT WILL BE AT THE CITADEL ON THURSDAY, 19 APRIL 1984 AT 1200 HOURS.

5. THE FAMILY DESIRES THAT EXPRESSIONS OF SYMPATHY BE IN THE FORM OF DONATIONS TO THE CITADEL, ATTN: MARK CLARK SCHOLARSHIP FUND, CHARLESTON, SC 29409. BT

ACTION DAAG(4) DACA(9) DACH(2) DAEN(0) DAEN-ZC(5) (A, F)
SAPA(3) DAJA(2) DAMA(2) DAAR(2) DAPE(3) DASG(5)
NGB(2) SALL(2) SASA(2) AOC(1) AOC-DAMI WATCH(1)
PCTC(1) DAAA(1) DACS(20) DAIG(2) DALO(11) DAMO(14)
DAMI(13) DACS-DMS(1)
INFO SCB REVIEW(1)

MCN=84108/23077

TOR=84108/1833Z

TAD=84108/1845Z

CDSN=MAP690

PAGE 1 OF 1
171725Z APR 84

UNCLASSIFIED

17 Apr 84

CPT Kuzma

CPT Williamson do
announce that the
Burial Service for Gen
Mark W. Clark will be
held on the Citadel Campus
1200hr, Thursday 19 April 84.

SP5V

(803) 792-7776

CORBIN WALLACE RUSSELL

April 18, 1984

Dear Mr. Secretary,

I am very sorry about the loss of GEN. Mark Clark. He was one of the main commanders of WWII, I really admired him a lot. He was very devoted to The Citadel (The Military College of South Carolina) and gave a lot of his time and love to it. He was an excellent influence to all of those young cadets for so many many years. He was a positive force for the lives of millions. I will miss him so much. We all will.

I want to get a sympathy card to send to his widow and family right away. It is the worst time in the world for them.

Sincerely,

Corbin Russell

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ROUTING SLIP				ACT COPY	INFO COPY		ACT COPY	INFO COPY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE							MILITARY DEPARTMENTS	
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE						✓	SECRETARY OF THE ARMY	
DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE							SECRETARY OF THE NAVY	
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT							SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE	
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY							JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	
PROTOCOL							CHAIRMAN	
UNDER SECRETARY FOR POLICY							DIRECTOR, JOINT STAFF	
DUSD (Policy)							DEFENSE AGENCIES	
ASD (International Security Affairs)							DEF ADV RSCH PROJ AGENCY	
ASD (International Security Policy)							DEFENSE AUDIOVISUAL AGENCY	
UNDER SECRETARY FOR RESEARCH & ENGR							DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY	
ASD (Development & Support)							DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	
ASD (C3I)							DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	
ASD (Research & Technology)							DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	
ASD (Comptroller)							DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY	
DASD (Administration)							DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	
ASD (Health Affairs)							DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY	
ASD (Legislative Affairs)							DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY	
ASD (Manpower, Installations & Logistics)							DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY	
ASD (Public Affairs)							NSA/CENTRAL SECURITY SERVICE	
ASD (Reserve Affairs)								
GENERAL COUNSEL								
DIR, OPERATIONAL TEST & EVALUATION								
DIR, PROGRAM ANALYSIS & EVALUATION							INSPECTOR GENERAL	
TYPE OF ACTION REQUIRED								
PREPARE REPLY FOR SEC OF DEF SIGNATURE					COMMENTS AND /OR RECOMMENDATIONS			
PREPARE REPLY FOR DEP SEC OF DEF SIGNATURE					INFORMATION AND RETENTION			
REPLY DIRECT (Fwd cy of reply for Sec of Def records)					COORDINATE REPLY WITH			
✓ APPROPRIATE ACTION								
REMARKS								
ACTION DUE DATE (YYMMDD)			ROUTING DATE (YYMMDD)			OSD CONTROL NUMBER		

RECEIVED
 JOURNAL SUPPORT GROUP CSA
 8408474Z
 -3 MAY 1984 10 34

(15,4)
May 8, 1984

DAAG-PES Clark, Mark W.
[REDACTED]

Mrs. Mary M. Clark
[REDACTED]

Dear Mrs. Clark:

Mr. Corbin W. Russell, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], wrote to the Secretary of Defense expressing his sympathy at the loss of your husband, General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired.

Mr. Russell desires to communicate with you. Out of respect for your privacy, your address was not released. Enclosed is the letter should you wish to respond to him.

The Army's sympathy continues with you in the loss of your loved one.

Sincerely,

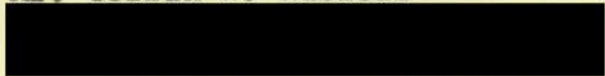
SIGNED

Joe E. Gleason
Colonel, General Staff
Director, Casualty and
Memorial Affairs

Enclosure

May 8, 1984

DAAG-PES

Mr. Corbin W. Russell


Dear Mr. Russell:

This is in reply to your letter of April 18, 1984 addressed to the Secretary of Defense regarding the death of General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired.

Out of respect for the privacy of General Clark's widow, Mrs. Mary M. Clark, the Army is reluctant to release her address. I have taken the liberty of forwarding your letter to Mrs. Clark should she wish to correspond with you.

Your concern for General Clark's widow and family is appreciated.

Sincerely,

SIGNED

Joe E. Gleason
Colonel, General Staff
Director, Casualty and
Memorial Affairs

REVIEW-Personal Affairs Dir, TACCEN
... COL, GS, DIRECTOR
... DIVISION CHIEF
... ACTION OFFICER

Clark, Mark H.

RANK
AND
DATE

maj

ORGN.
AND
DATE

Inf.

STATIONS	JOINED	LEFT	TEMPORARILY AT	CAUSE	FROM	TO

DETACHED SERVICE			LEAVES				
NATURE OF	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	MOS.	DAYS.	BALANCE
			Aug 4.33	Aug 21.33		18	2-23
			Aug 21.34	July 6.34		16	3-6
			July 28.34	Aug 17.34		21	2-15
			July 2.35	July 14.35		13	3-2
			Aug 20.35	Aug 20.35		1	3-1
			Nov 4.35	Nov 5.35		2	2-29
			July 1.36	Aug 12.36	1	12	2-17

SICK AND SICK LEAVES

FOREIGN SERVICE

LEFT U.S.	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE	LEFT	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

(4123)

(ALL DATES AND SOURCES OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

On O. O. L. eff. reptg. for duty A. V. C. S. O 25/27
 H. A. Jan 30/36
 Du 1 mo 15 das abs July 1/36 upon term
 camp in H. O. O. S. O 1/15/4 Hq 7. C. 2 June 2. 36
 Act duty Dept. C. S. for C. C. since Oct 1. 35
 to 6-30-36 Hq 7. C. 2 Omaha Neb. for rasters.
 19.37
 Def memb 156 asgd Gen Staff in traps
 eff time camp in ord. field aginst 4 duty as
 ofd A. V. C. H. Humphreys Wash. DC eff time
 camp in ord. asgd staff St. Louis Wash. proc
 to N. Y. & sail ship Aug 37 for S. F. Cal & ship
 are proc to St. Louis Hq 3d Div. 156
 as high dir removed from O. O. L. eff. relief
 for duty S. O 15/1801. A. 1 Apr 37
 Du 1 mo 10 das abs 24 Jun 37 S. O 130/17. E. 6/5/37
 Auth to proc overlaid to sta. prov. no add
 exp to out. is inc. allow d. a for travel from
 Hq to port of emb. plus 19 das + travel from
 O. O. to St. Louis Wash. A. 1201 (6. 1. 37) June 8. 37
 Auth to rept Hq 3 Div for duty A. V. C. 10. 6/17. 22.
 37) July 24. 37

Ing

[illegible]

DETACHED SERVICE

LEAVES

NATURE OF	FROM—	TO—	FROM—	TO—	MOS.	DAYS	BALANCE
			June 26, 37	July 3, 37		8	3-9
			Dec 31, 37	Jan 2, 38		3	3-6
			Aug 16, 38	Aug 22, 38		7	3-23
			Nov 26, 38	Nov 27, 38		2	3-21
			June 21, 39	June 21, 39		1	3-20

SICK AND SICK LEAVES

FOR- EIGN SERV- ICE	LEFT U.S.	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE	LEFT	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE
								3-8095

(4,24)

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

(ALL DATES AND SOURCES OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

Clark, Mark W.

RANK
AND
DATE

Capt.
Maj 1-14-33

ORGN.
AND
DATE

30 Sep

STATIONS	JOINED	LEFT	TEMPORARILY AT	CAUSE	FROM	TO
			Pres. S. F. Calif	Maj 4 army	June 23, 39	June 27, 39

DETACHED SERVICE

LEAVES

NATURE OF	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	MOS.	DAYS	BALANCE
D.S. Pres of S. Fran. Calif	June 19/26	July 27/26	Apr 17/28	Apr 25/28		9	2-9
D.S. Yosemite Nat. PK. Calif.	May 20, 27	May 21, 27	Jan 16/29	Mch 26/29	2	11	0-28
D.S. Pres of S. Fran. Calif	June 14, 27	July 26/27	Apr 9/29	Apr 30/29		22	0-6
D.S. Honolulu I. H. (Inter-dept. B. Bord)	Feb 24/28	March 15/28	Jan 31/30	Feb. 11/30		12	0-24
Sick Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver Colo	Aug 7/28	Jan 15/29	Mar. 6-30	Mch 17/30		12	0-12
D.S. Fairfield Air Depot, Ohio.	May 14/29	May 26/29	Nov 14, 31	Nov 17, 31		4	2-8

9/19/28 To 1 mo. and 13 days
 11/16/28 2 mos
 11/15/29
 SICK AND SICK LEAVES
 Sk qro 6/26/29 to 4/28/29, Aug. 7/2/29 to 8/26/29
 7/27/29
 8/26/29

FOREIGN SERVICE

LEFT U.S.	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE	LEFT	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

[4125]

(ALL DATES AND SOURCES OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

1928

Rel'd argument 30 Jul (3 Dir.) duty Pres of S Francisco Calif.
proc. Ft. D. A Russell, Wyo. report C. 9 argument duty. S.O. 67/78
W.D. March 21 1928

① Lr on Acct. of sickness granted by S.O. 210/11 Ft. 210/11
Gen. Hosp. Denver, Colo. is extended lmo. S.O. 241/11 Hq. S.C.A. 10/1/28

② Lr of absence on acct. of sickness extended lmo. S.O. 294/19
W.D. 12/15/28

Lr 3 mos eff abt 12/16/28 S.O. 270/9 Hq. S.C.A. 1/20/29
— 1929 —

Amended to read "eff abt 1/16/29" S.O. 5/15 Hq. S.C.A. 1/7/29

Rel'd pres argumt. & duty 4 Brig Ft. D. A Russell,
Wyo. eff abt. 5/1/29 then det. inst. Ind. Ind. Nat. Gd.
of Sta. at Indianapolis, Ind. Proc. to Ft. Hayes, Ohio
rept C. 4 5 Corps Area 1. 4. placed not to exceed 7 days
Comp. go to Indianapolis take station name
placed W.D. eff abt. at Ft. Hayes, S.O. 79/44 W.D. 4/5/29
du lmo. eff abt 7/25 S.O. 171/12 S.C.A. 7/23/29

Lr 15 days eff abt. 1/25/30 S.O. 24/12 Hq. S.C.A. 1/29/30

Pr. 15 da. abt. 3/5/30 S.O. 52/31 Hq. S.C.A. 2/5/30
Proc. Cp Perry, Ohio rept on Aug 17/30
to Exec. off. Natl. Matches. proc. Hd
connect. Matches. on compl. ret.
Aug 353.3 (5-7-30) June 30/30

Proc. to Walter Reed H. Wash. rec. rpt 6 co
for alu & tint S.O. 23/29 H. D. Jan 28. 31

Reid. obs. & tint. W. R. b. Hosp. Ft. will return
proper Sta. Indianapolis S.O. 40/5 W.D. 2/17/31

To Cp Perry, Ohio rept Aug 17. 31 to Exec. off. Natl.
Matches. Ft. d. Comp. matches. lmo. repl. ret.
W.D. 353.3 (2.26.31) July 23. 31.

— 1932 —
Lr 7 dles Nov. 21. 32. S.O. 269/12 Hq. S.C.A.

Nov. 13. 1932

Promoted Maj Jan 14 33 S.O. 18/14 H. D. Feb 28/33
Designs stud. C. & H. S. Sch. for 1933. 35 comm.
Rel'd pres argumt & duty as inst. H. S. Indianapolis
over

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

[4126]

(ALL DATES AND SOURCES OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

and a few other duty performing at
 time camp in ord proc to Chap. 10.
 It leave north. Rags. rpt C + 9 S Sch. 1st
 Aug 21 + 29. 33 for duty. S. O. 821437. D. Apr. 10. 33
 Lu 16 das alt Apr 24/35 S. O. 921374. 5' C. D. 4/21/33
 " 20 " " Aug 11/33 in a lufardesha of Lu to
 Camp in W. Dard S. O. 1591176. 5' C. D. July 11/33
 Lu 21 das alt Jun 22/34 S. O. 1271474 C + 9 S Sch. 106/11/34

1935

* Let memb. 158 asgd Gen Staff in troops at
 Aug 22. 35 rld asgmt & duty as stud C + 9 S
 Sch. It leave north. Rags. rpt time camp in
 ord proc to St Sam Hanston. Rags. rpt 8/12/35
 to C + 9 2 Div for duty in 158 asgd that div remained
 for D. O. 2 eff relief for duty S. O. 58/404. D. 3/11/35
 Lu 1 mo 22 Hgs alt July 11/35 to term time to camp
 in W. Dard S. O. 817474 S. O. 8' C. D. Apr. 10. 35

* Amended rld asgmt & duty as stud C +
 9 S Sch. It leave north. Rags. asgd 2 Div
 in sta. St Sam Hanston. Rags. rpt to sta +
 rpt C + 9 for asgmt to duty in 158 asgd
 22. 35 das megr. 158 asgd Gen Staff
 in troops rpt C + 9 2 Div for duty 158 asgd
 that div remained for D. O. 2 eff relief for
 duties S. O. 116/4/35th. D. July 11/35

* Amended to rld asgmt & duty 9 Div St Sam
 Hanston. Rags. rpt time camp in ord proc to
 Omaha. Rags. rpt Aug 22/35 to C + 9 C. D.
 for duty in 158 asgd his Hgs S. O. 185/604. D. 8/18/35
 Lu 3 das alt Nov 1. 35 S. O. 2711/2 Hg 7' C. D. 10/31/35

1936

Desig as stud A. H. C. 1936-37 course, rld
 for det as memb. 158 for asgmt to Gen
 Staff in troops & for asgmt & duty Hg 7.
 C. D. Omaha. Rags. rpt time camp in ord
 asgd sta. St. Humphreys Wash. D. C. proc
 at prop time to sta. Rpt at Aug 15 + 20/36 to
 Camp H. A. H. C. for duty S. O. 23/327. D. Jan 28/36

new

5309

Lt Col 7-1-40

Inf.

Inf. 9.8.c. 7/26/37 6-27-40

ORGANIZA-
TION AND
DATE

STATION	JOINED	LEFT
3 Div. Ft. Lewis, Wash. G. H. H. Army Air Corp Wash, DC	July 26, 37 Aug 16 '40	June 27, 40
Annals of the	83	
		T, J

TEMPORARILY AT	CAUSE	FROM—	TO—
Pres of S.F. 4 army CPX Env. & at Cp, Ord Calif. Hq. 3 New		July 14, 39 Jan. 13, 40	Aug. 20, 39 May 11, 40

LEAVES

[illegible]

FOREIGN SERVICE	LEFT U. S.	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE	LEFT	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE

3-8095

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

(ALL DATES AND SOURCES OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

1939

Rlvd fr. att 10th Jan 29. 1940 CCC 9th C. Area
 Request his name be deleted fr. CCC 9th C. Area
 Correction of no. Jan 8, 40 - + added on body of no. Jan 8th
 Rlvd fr. att 4th Jan 40. no. Hq. Jr. Lewis Wash.

⊙ Rlvd fr. det. as memb. G. S. C. & from assign to Gen. Staff with trips eff. Aug. 3, 1940. Rlvd fr. det. at Hdq. 3rd. Div. Ft. Lewis, Wash. eff. time to comply with this ord. is then assign to staff & faculty, Army War College Wash. D. C. will proc. prop. time to S. F. Calif. & sail abt. Aug. 13, 1940 for New York & upon arr. will proc. to Wash. & rept. for det. If trav. fr. Ft. Lewis Wash. to S. F. Calif. by auto. d. S. for 3 days with. S. O. 66/43 w. d. 3/60/40

⊙ amended to read as follows: Rlvd fr. det. as memb. G. S. C. & fr. assign to G. S. with trips eff. upon departure fr. Ft. Lewis Wash. Rlvd fr. det. at Hdq. 3rd. Div. Ft. Lewis Wash. eff. time to comply with ord. is then assign to staff & faculty. A. W. C. Wash. D. C. proc. to S. F. Calif. & sail abt. July 27, 1940 for N. Y. & upon arr. will proc. to Washington & rept. for det. If trav. fr. Ft. Lewis to S. F. Calif. by auto. d. S. for 3 days with. S. O. 112/10 w. d. May 11, 1940

Lv. 1 mo. & 36 days abt. June 15, 1940. S. O. 32/21
 Hq. 9 C. Area Pres. of S. F. Calif. Mar. 29, 1940.

Wlir. to rept. to the asst. Ch. of Staff. W. P. H. at the Army War College for t. d. 9. 5. 210. 63/6/20/40) 9/22/40

Prom. to Lt. Col. with rank fr. July 1, 1940.
 S. O. 161/9 w. d. July 10, 1940.

Lv. 4 das 7-24-40 S. O. 67/2 a. W. C. 7-20-40

Rlvd as gnt & duly w. S. & fac. A. W. Coll. Wash. D. C.
 & assigned to Gen. Hdq. Wash. D. C. duly w. Gen. S. Corps Wash. D. C. S. O. 193/4 w. d. Aug. 16-40.

Proc. fr. Wash. D. C. abt. 8/20/40 to Plattsburg, N. Y. & Cap. Mc Coy, Wisc. L. d. to Obo. A. Man. Compt. ret. sta. Auth. trav. by Mil. Airt. A. 9353 (8-17-40) 8/17/40. Lt. Proc. fr. Wash. D. C. abt. 9/21/40 to Ft. Jackson, S. C., Ft. Sill, Okla. & Ft. Lewis Wash. on fld. home by Long & phone. M. B. divisions. Travel by mil. a. c. or mil. P. S. 210. 487 Wash. D. C. (9-19-40) 9-23-40. Ltr.

4

Capt

Maj 1-14-33

93668/22/35 to 12/35
928/15/36 to 20/35
936 7/26/37 to 3-37

Clark Mark W M A N B

RANK AND DATE

ORGN. AND DATED

CAUSE	TEMPORARILY AT	LEFT	JOINED	CAUSE	FROM	TO
C + 1st Cavalry						
St. Lawrence, Mo. Aug 23, 33	Camp Knox Ky	July 1, 35			June 15, 31	June 20, 31
St. Lawrence, Mo. Aug 16, 35	" "	Aug 19, 35			July 31, 31	Aug 15, 31
Omaha, Neb. Aug 22, 35	" "	June 30, 36			June 7, 32	Aug 5, 32
A. H. C. Ft. Humphreys Aug 15, 36	" "	June 25, 37			Aug 5, 32	Aug 20, 32
St. Louis, Wash. July 26, 37	Cp Perry Ohio				July 15, 33	July 30, 33
A. C. of S. 2 + 1 - 1	Pres. S. F. Calif	8/30/37			July 11 - 38	July 18/38
3 Div	3 Div activities (30)					

DETACHED SERVICE

NATURE OF	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	MOS.	DAYS	BALANCE
Mitchell 7. ld. N. Y.	Dec 12/22	Dec 15-22	Sept 25/23	Sept 30/23	6	0-29	
A. S.	Apr. 10/23	Apr. 14-23	Feb 28/24	Mar 8/24	10	0-19	
D. S. Cp Grant, Ill	May 10/23	May 13-23	May 17/24	May 30/24	14	0-5	
Hospital Army Medical Center	Sept 12/24	Sept 8-24	Sept 15/24	Sept. 28/24	14	0-21	
U. S. Pres. of S. Fran. Calif	Aug. 15/25	Aug 24/25	May 30/25	June 17/25	19	0-2	
Sp. Hosp Pres. of S. Fran.	Dec 28/25	Jan. 20/26	Dec 8/25	Dec 21/25	14	0-18	
Sp. W. Jan 22/26 to Mar 20/26	Mar 20/26	Mar 20/26					

SICK AND SICK LEAVES

FOREIGN SERVICE

LEFT U. S.	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE	LEFT	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

(ALL DATES AND SOURCES OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

[4128]

Proc fr this city to Milwaukee, wis
about June 10-22 on temp duty in
connect w/ advertising upon compl. of
duty, retr to prop sta, this city, S.O. 201
6-6-22

Lia 6da. eff. or about July 31, 22 S.O. 169/68
N.O. July 21, 22

Proc. from Wash. D.C. to Chicago Ill. t.d. connect. final
is dr. campaign for disposal Ord property. Completion
t.d. return prop sta. A.G. 201 July 28/22

Lv. 6da. gr. eff. abt. Oct. 23/22 S.O. 245/3 W.O. Oct. 18/22

Proc. abt. Dec. 13/22 fr this city to Mitchel Field N.Y.
temp. duty, conn. 34th Army Sup Base Port Newark, N.J.
compl. ret prop sta. A.G. 201. Dec. 12/22

Proc abt Mch 7/23 fr this city to Norfolk, Va.
temp. duty compl. ret prop sta this city A.G. 201 S.O. Mch 6/23

Lv. 1 mo. eff. May 21/23 S.O. 112/58 W.O. May 12/23

Lv 6da eff about Sept 24/23. S.O. 216/19 W.O. Sept 20/23

Proc abt. Dec. 3/23 fr this city to New York City
temp. duty inspect. books Surplus Prop. Com. compl. ret
prop sta. this city A.G. 201. W.O. 28/23.

Lv. 10 das. eff Feb. 28/24 - S.O. 471/5 W.O. Feb 26/24

Rel'd fr argnt & duty off. Asst Sec. of War, Wash. D.C. eff
time comply w/ order, proc. Ft. Benning, Ga & report.
Oct. 1/24 to comdt. Inf Sch duty as stud. 1924-25

Co A flrs' Class Name removed fr D.O. I. eff relief
pres. duties. S.O. 981/26 W.O. Apr 25/24

Lv. 14 das. eff May 19/24 - S.O. 104/23 W.O. May 2/24

Lv. 14 das. " Sept 15/24 - S.O. 196/20 W.O. Aug. 19/24

Rel'd argnt & duty as stud Co A flrs' Class, Inf Sch, Ft Benning, Ga
Asgd. 3rd Dir. eff compl. pres course. Report by let. b. 15
9C. Area for argnt to orgs sta. w/ Inf. 3rd Dir. proc
prop. time to join sta. asgd S.O. 101/55 W.O. 4/29/25

Asgd 30 Inf Pres. of S. 7 ran. per R. of C. May 28/25

Lv. w/ sick leave per S.O. 181/2 Hg letterman Gen. Harp.
is ext 1 mo S.O. 33/2 W.O. 2/19/26

MARK, MARK W.

✓ 1st Lt.
RANK AND DATE
11/7/19
Capt. Nov 7/19
May 1-14-33

ORGN. AND DATE

Inf. 30 Inf 5-28-25
4 Brig 5-29
D.O.L. 5/3/29 to

STATIONS	JOINED	LEFT	TEMPORARILY AT	CAUSE	FROM	TO
Ft. Snelling, Minn.	Aug 13 '19	Sept 19 '20	H. Creek, Neb.	Co H 49 Inf	Sept 22 '20	Jan 7 - 21
Wash. D.C., U.S. Army Sec. Wm.	Dec 3 '21	Sept 14 '24	Enstat Co. Del Monte Calif.	- 300 Inf	July 15 '25	Aug 15 '25
Stud Inf. Sch. Ft. Benning, Ga.	Sept 30 '24	May 29 '25	Ft. Hayes, Ohio	Hq 5 C. Area f.d.	May 3 '29	May 7 '29
Pres. of Fran. Calif.	June 22 '25	Apr 16 '28	Camp Knox, Ky.	temp duty	June 18 '30	June 28 '30
Ft. T.A. Russell, Wyo.	Apr 28 '28	April 8 '29	Camp Knox, Ky.	" " N.G.	Aug 3 '30	Aug 15 '30
Instr. N.G. Indianapolis, Ind.	May 7 '29	Aug 3 '33	Camp Perry, Ohio	nat. mat.	Aug 17 '30	Sept. 13 '30

DETACHED SERVICE

LEAVES

NATURE OF	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	MOS.	DAYS	BALANCE
D.S. at St. Croix, Wis.	Sept 13 - 22	Sept 16 - 20	Apr 24 '20	Apr 28 - 20		5	1-16
Camp Dix, N.J. Recta temp.	Jan 7 - 21	Jan 22 - 24	Dec 4 - 20	Jan 3 - 28	1		1-16
OS Chautauqua Tours	Jan 27 '21	Oct 4 '21	Oct 5 '21	Dec 3 '21	1	29	0-17
Walter Reed Gen Hosp. D.C.	Mar 10 - 22	Mar 28 - 22	Aug 5 - 22	Aug 10 - 22		6	1-11
OS	June 10 - 22	June 18 - 22	Oct 24 '22	Oct 29 '22		6	1-5
Walter Reed S.H. W.C. (obs. + tmt.)	June 23 '22	June 27 '22	May 22 '23	June 21 '23	1		0-5
S.G. 12-17-21 to 12-18-21	SICK AND SICK LEAVES						
Sept 21/4/22	June 21/22 to	over	over				

FOREIGN SERVICE

LEFT U. S.	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE	LEFT	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE
S. From Calif.	USAT "Somme"	Honolulu	March 2/28	Honolulu	"Somme"	S.F. Calif.	3-15-28

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

(ALL DATES AND SOURCES OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

2429

From to Capt Inf. Reg Army with rank from Nov 7-19
announced SO 29-0/33 WD Feb 4-20

1921

Placed proper time to Camp Dix, N.J. report
Jan. 10, 21 to Comdg. Gen. temp duty w/ Rictg. compl.
return prop sta. Tel. A. G. Jan 14, 21.

Lt. 30 days off about Dec 3-20 SO. 64 Hqon 7 Corps

Area, Nov. 13-20

1921

X Transf from 49th to 57th Inf. to take effect at such time as
will enable him to comply with order, will then proc. to San Fran.
Calif. & rpt. to Cg. 9th Corps Area for temp. duty pending sailing
of transp. to Manila, P.I. about Mar 5-21. Upon arrival in Manila
will rpt. to Cg. Phil. Dept. for duty SO. 16-0/10 W. D. Jan 20-21
X So much of SO. 16-0/10 W. D. Jan 20-21 as dire cts this offer
proc. to San Fran. Calif. & rpt. to Cg. 9th Corps Area for temp. duty
pending sailing of transp. to Manila about Mar 5-21 is revoked
SO. 21-0/42 W. D. Jan 26-21

Proc. to Charleston, S.C. & take station for duty in
conn. with Chautauqua Tours SO. 21-0/43 W. D. Jan 26-20

X SO. 16-0/10 W. D. Jan 20-21 relating to this offer is revoked
SO. 25-0/24 W. D. Jan 31-21

X SO. 21-0/42 W. D. Jan 26-21 relating to this offer is
recalled SO. 25-0/25 W. D. Jan 31-21

Appts. as Acty. Ins. while on the duty to which detailed
by SO. 21-0/43 W. D. Jan 26-21 per A.G. 341.0.1 Jan 31-21

Ev. for two mos. effect upon completion of pres.
duties SO. 178-0/25 W. D. Aug 3-21

Now in Ga. in this city. Held for further dir. w/
Chautauqua Tours effect. Dec 3-21. & will then rept.
to Asst. Secy. of War for dir. in office Dir. of Sales. No
expense will incur in being for. by reason of
the change of sta herein directed SO. 7277-0-8
WD. Nov 30-21.

Held for asgmt to 49th Inf. SO. 281-0-27 WD Dec 5-21.

Name placed on DOR SO. 300-0-4 WD Dec 28-21.

Proc. to Walter Reed G.H. this city & rpt. to C.O. that Hosp. for
abs. 4 Form No. 485-2, A.G. 35-0-9 WD. Mar 8-22

Held further bond at Walter Reed G.H. S.C. will ret. to prop. sta in this
city SO. 71-0-1 WD. Mar 27-22.

ORGANIZATION
AND DATE

[illegible]

DETACHED SERVICE

LEAVES

[illegible]

SICK AND SICK LEAVES

FOR- EIGN SERV- ICE	LEFT U.S.	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE	LEFT	TRANSPORT	ARRIVED AT	DATE
								3-8095

(4.30)

ORDERS AND ASSIGNMENTS

(ALL DATES AND SOURCES OF ORDERS TO BE GIVEN)

Par alt. 12/10/40 by rail a.c. or rail p. Wash, D.C. to Ft. Bel. N. J. on 1/1/41 in comm. by
long plane 1/1/41 Dir. G.S. 2/10/41 CHG Wash, D.C. 9/22/40 Lett.

Clark

Mark W.

R.A.

RANK

ARM OR STAFF CORPS

DIVISION

REGIMENT

COMPANY

(Surname)

(Christian Name)

(Number)

N.A.

Capt

Infantry

5

11

K

None

(Home Street Address)

None

(City)

(State)

Col. C C Clark

Father

(Notify in Emergency)

(Relationship)

46th Infantry. Camp Gordon, Atlanta Georgia } C. Jones

(Street Address)

(City)

(State)

Aug. 5, 1917

(Date of Commission)

(Date of Enlistment)

May 1, 1896

(Place of Enlistment)

(Date of Birth)

AIF 5/2/18 WO

No. of Card.

STATION

DATE

MAI 28 1918

(91)

* RECORD OF TRANSFERS AND CHANGES

Fr. Abs. Sk. in Hosp. to trans. to 2nd Army Corps per let. CRO
8/12/18, 1/100-8/22/18:.

Duty with 9-4 Section, 1st Army, Per R. of.

Fr. sick in Hosp. to duty. Rep. # 2-7/30/18.

ROSTERED 1st Army - 9-4 Supply Officer.

RD. to the Div of IX Corp. 2nd Army. 4. 14. 19.

Hq. 1st Army. R 75V.. 4. 14. 19: Held for 1 month. Per R.

Commander and ordered to U.S.A. via Antwerp, per S.O.

153, par. 79, Hq. 3rd Army, 2 June 1918. R 3d Army.

Trans. Antwerp B-1 R 31 Apr. 19: Ascd to 1st Stapes.

To include transfers, changes, promotions, captured, missing, leave, furlough, and A.W.O.L., together with date of change.

S.O. R 7/27/19 to 1st Stapes, duty with 1st Comm. 10th. per R 89

Photograph, Diagram or Description
of Place of Burial

1st Army 7-31-18

Ret'd to U.S. SS Antwerp

B. S. # 9 - 7 June 19

Org. - Casual officers

Lo 38 par 4 Hq. B.S. # 9

R. 27 May 1919

A.G.O.S.D., A.E.F.

Form No.

HOSPITAL RECORD

REMARKS :

REMARKS: *Reg. for D. B. 4. 5. 1. 19. part 1. S. 0. 111. 144. 808. Design D in off of A. 6. of 8. 8. 4. 1. 3. 5.*

4139

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME		ARMY SERIAL NUMBER		GRADE		COMPONENT		ARM OR SERVICE		MOS	
CLARK, Mark Wayne		0 5 309		GEN		BA		USMC (Inf) DUTY		PRIVATE MOS	
										DUTY	

29. PERMANENT MAILING ADDRESS (No., Street, State) 1910 Kalorama Road Washington, D. C.				30. BIRTH PLACE (City, State, Foreign Country) Madison Barracks New York				31. EMERGENCY STATE MRS MAUL 416 COMMAND APO 500, 516 AT MISTER 5th FRIEDLAND, CALIF.				32. Ship, Number, Street, City, State CLARK (WIFE) AR BALT COMMAND 5th FRIEDLAND, CALIF.			
32. MARITAL STATUS Married		34. PARENTS BIRTHPLACE				35. FOREIGN LANGUAGES									
		PARENT	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	CITIZENSHIP STATUS		LANGUAGE		DIALECT		SPEAK	READ	WRITE	INTER-PRETER	TRANS-LATOR	
		FATHER	US	Deceased		French				P	P				
		MOTHER	US												
33. NO. OF DEPENDENTS WIFE CHILDREN OTHER 1 1															
36. EDUCATION		NAME AND LOCATION				MAJOR SUBJECT		GRADUATE YES NO		DEGREE		DATE			
HIGH SCHOOL		Highland Park, Illinois				Academic		x		Dip		1913			
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY		USMA New York				Mil Science		x		B S		1917			
POST GRADUATE															
OTHER		(See Insert Sheet)													
37. CIVILIAN OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE (Main and secondary)															
TITLE OF POSITION		Military Service Professional Soldier		CODE 00-947 2-68.000								CODE			
NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER															
DATES EMPLOYED		FROM TO				FROM TO									
DUTIES PERFORMED		See Item 28.				DUTIES PERFORMED									
38. SPORTS		PARTICIPATE	EXCEL	COACH (School, etc.)		39. AVOCATIONS									
Golf		x													
Swimming		x													
40. QUALIFICATION IN ARMS						41. AWARDS, DECORATIONS, AND CITATIONS									
WEAPON	COURSE	QUALIFIED	SCORE	DATE	TYPE	AUTHORITY AND DATE		PRESENTED (Yes or No)							
					DSC	GO 6 NATOUSA/44		Yes							
					DSM	unavailable		Yes							
					2 OLC (DSM)	GO 60 WD/47		Yes							
					DSM (Navy)	US Navy		Yes							
					L of M	GO 73 NATOUSA/43		Yes							
					BEM	GO 127 MTO/46		Yes							
					PH	unavailable		Yes							
					WW I Vic Med	AR 600-65 22Sep48		Yes							
					Am Def Sv Med	AR 600-65 22Sep48		Yes							
					Am Camp Med	AR 600-65 22Sep48		Yes							
					EAME (2-AR-2-7DS)	AR 600-65 22Sep48		Yes							
					WW II Vic Med	AR 600-65 22Sep48		Yes							
					Army Acc (Germ)	AR 600-65 22Sep48		No							
(See Insert Sheet)															
42. REMARKS Atomic Q Clearance No. AR-65 per 1st Ind AGAO-S 313.5 (16Sep49) CSGPO, Subject: Cancellation and Reinstatement of AEC Personnel Clearances, dated 12 Oct 49. CLEARED FOR CRYPTO-170047-5514TR IN 201 FILE DD Form 2A, #0000009 issued 14Dec50.															

INSERT SHEET TO WD AGO FORM 66

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME

CLARK, Mark Wayne

ARMY SERIAL NO.

0 b 309

ITEM NO.

DATA

ITEM NO.	DATA
36	The following Honorary Degrees have been awarded:
36	Dr of Pol Sci - U of Naples 25 Oct 43
36	Dr of Civil Law - Oxford U 25 Oct 45
36	Dr of Sci - U of Florence 19 Apr 46
36	Dr of Laws - Oberlin College 11 Jun 47
41	Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire AF Hq 21 Dec 43 Yes
41	Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor (France) Hq MTOUSA/44 Yes
41	Commander of the Legion of Honor (France) Hq 5th Army/43 Yes
41	Croix de Guerre w/Palm (France) Hq MTOUSA/44 Yes
41	Military Order of Suvarov, First Degree (Russia) WD AGO 11 Dec 44 Yes
41	Order of the Southern Cross 2nd Cl (Brazil) USF in Austria/45 Yes
41	Order of Military Merit (Brazil) Cable NATCUSA/44 Yes
41	Medal of War w/Campaignic Cross (Brazil) USF in Austria/45 Yes
41	Order of White Lion Vic (1st Cl) (Czech) USF ETO/46 Yes
41	Military Cross of 1939 (Czechoslovakia) Hq USF Austria/46 Yes
41	Order of Virtuti Militari, 5th Cl (Polish) Hq 15th Army/45 Yes
41	Knight of the Grand Cross, Grand Cordon of the Order SS Maurizio & Lazzaro (Italy) Hq USF Austria/46 Yes
41	Silver Medal for Valor (Italy)
41	Grand Cross of the Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien (1st Cl) (Morrocan) WD Ltr 4 May 43 Yes
41	Order of Malta (Maltese) Hq USF Austria/46 Yes
41	Order of the Crown, Rank of Grand Officer Croix de Guerre, 1940, w/Palm (Belgium) WD Ltr 17 Mar 47 Yes
41	8 O/Seas Bars WD Cir 268/44
41	Grand Croix in the National Order of the Legion of Honor (French) Ltr fr French Mil Attache (No. 4397) 10 Dec 47, Wash, D.C. & TWX Yes
41	Croix de Guerre w/palm (French) CSGID WCL 45017, DA, 13 Dec 47. Ltr fr French Mil Attache (No. 4397) 10 Dec 47, Wash, D.C. & TWX Yes
	AGPD-C WCL 45114, DA, 16 Dec 47.
36	Dr of Political Science - Univ of Vienna, Austria - 2 May 1947

28.

CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD OF MILITARY SERVICE

DATES		MOS. (SSN)	DUTIES	NO. OF NON- DUTY DAYS	UNIT OR ORGANIZATION AND STATION OR THEATER	TYPE OF REPORT SUBMITTED
FROM	TO					
RA Exp:						
USMA Cadet 1913-17 (46 mo), Inf Off 1917-19 (26 mo), WD 1919-21 (24 mo), Office of Sec War 1921-24 (39mo), Student Off Inf Sch 1924-25 (10 mo), Inf Off 1925-31 (74 mo), Instr NG 1931-35 (48 mo), Student Off C&GS 1935-36 (12 mo), Dep C/S, CCC 1936-37 (6 mo), Student Off Army War Colg 1937 (10 mo), Inf Off 1937-40 (30 mo), Instr Army War Colg 1940- (6 mo), GHQ 1940-41 (12mo), Dep C/S AGF 1941 (6 mo), AGF 1942-1943 (---mo) x						
Jan 42	May 42	0002	DC/S and CS		AGF Wash DC	
Jun 42	Jul 42	0002	Commanding General		II Corps	
Jul 42	Dec 42	0002	Commander		AGF ETO	
11 Dec 42	3 Jan 43	0002	Deputy Commander in Chief		Allied Forces ETO	
4 Jan 43	15 Dec 44	0002	Commanding General		Fifth Army	
16 Dec 44	30 Jun 45	0002	Commanding General		15th Army Group	
1 Jul 45	17 May 47	0002	Commanding General		USAF in Austria	
18 May 47	19 Jun 47		Return to US, tvl-lv		On change of sta	
20 Jun 47	31 May 48	0002	Commanding General	10/0	Sixth Army PSF Cal	67-1
Remains asgd to Department of the Army per Transfer Order No. 1, NME 26 Sep 47						
1 Jun 48	31 May 49	0002	Commanding General	44/0	Hq 6th Army, PSF, Calif	67-1
1 Jun 49	14 Sep 49	0002	Commanding General	0/12	Hq 6th Army, PSF, Calif	67-1
15 Sep 49	31 May 50	0002	Chief, Army Field Forces	11/0	OCAFF, Ft Monroe, Va	67
1 Jun 50	31 May 51	0002	Chief, Army Field Forces	21/0	OCAFF, Ft Monroe Va	67-2(7)
1 Jun 51	1 May 52	0002	Chief, Army Field Forces	23/0	OCAFF, Ft Monroe Va	ABRV
2 May 52	6 May 52	0001	Casual	0/5	Enroute to FECOM	None
7 May 52	11 May 52	0001	Duty Unasgd	0/5	HQ, FEC, APO 500	None
12 May 52	31 May 53	0002	C in C, FEC, UNC	0/0	HQ, FEC, APO 500	67-2(6)
1 Jun 53	5 Oct 53	0002	C in C, FEC, UNC	0/0	HQ FEC APO 500	--
6 Oct 53	16 Oct 53	0001	Casual Officer	0/0	ENROUTE CONUS	None
17 Oct 53	31 Oct 53	0002	Duties Unassigned	0/0	OCSA 8525 AAU Wash DC	None

CAREER MANAGEMENT BRANCH COPY

CHECK CHANGES RECEIVED		1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME CLARK, Mark Wayne			2. ARMY SERIAL NUMBER 0 5 309		3. GRADE Ge		4. COMPONENT RA		5. ARM OR SERVICE USA (Inf)		LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME CLARK, Mark Wayne
6. CITIZENSHIP STATUS Native		7. RELIGION (Voluntary) Episcopalian		8. HEIGHT 6' 3"		9. WEIGHT 190		10. RACE W		11. CATEGORY 0002		GRADE GEN	
13. SOURCE OF COMMISSION USMA		14. DATE OF EAD (Current tour) 20 Apr 1917		15. CITY AND STATE FROM WHICH ORDERED TO EAD Highland Park, Illinois				16. DATE OF BIRTH 1 May 1896		COMPONENT RA			
17. CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND CIVILIAN SCHOOLING													
NAME OF SCHOOL		TITLE OF COURSE (and SSN)		LENGTH	RATING	YEAR	GRADE	TYPE	EFFECTIVE DATE	DATE RANK		ARM OR SERVICE USA (Inf)	
Inf Sch		Co Officers		10 mo	Compl	1925	2nd Lt	RA	20 Apr 17	20 Apr 17			
C&GS Sch		Reg Crse		12 mo	Compl	1935	1st Lt	RA	15 May 17	15 May 17			
Army War Colg		Reg Crse		10 mo	Compl	1937	Capt	NA	5 Aug 17	5 Aug 17			
							Capt	RA	7 Nov 19	7 Nov 19			
							Major	RA	14 Jan 33	14 Jan 33			
							Lt Col	RA	1 Jul 40	1 Jul 40			
							BrigGen	AUS	4 Aug 41	4 Aug 41			
							Maj Gen	AUS	17 Apr 42	17 Apr 42			
							Lt Gen	AUS	11 Nov 42	11 Nov 42			
							BrigGen	RA	31 May 44	1 Sep 43			
							Maj Gen	RA	7 Oct 44	7 Oct 44*			
							General	AUS	10 Mar 45	10 Mar 45			
							Par 1 SO 76 WD		29 Mar 45				
							MajGen	RA	24 Jan 48	28 Mar 42			
							P.10, SO 17, DA		24 Jan 48				
							*MajGen	RA	22 Jun 46	7 Oct 44			
							P.1, SO 139, WD,		22 Jun 46				
19. RECORD OF PHYSICAL STATUS												GRADE GEN	
MEDICAL CLASSIF	MEDICAL INSTALLATION		DATE STATUS CHANGE DUE		ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION		21. EFFICIENCY INDEX		22. CATEGORY				
	NAME AND AUTHORITY		DATE				INDEX		DATE FIG. TYPE DATE TERMINATED				
//////			11 Dec 52				** Adjusted date of rank.						
20. RETIRED (Grade, reason, date) General, Over 36 years service 31 Oct 53												COMPONENT RA	
23. GENERAL AND ANNUAL EFFICIENCY RATING (For WD use only)													
YEAR	52		53										ARM OR SERVICE USA (Inf)
GER	135		135										
AER	(12)		(12)										
24. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES						25. DETAILS						ARM OR SERVICE USA (Inf)	
DESIGNATION		SSN	DATE	QUALIFYING AUTHORITY		ARM OR SERVICE	DETAILED (Date & Auth.)		TERMINATED (Date & Auth.)				
(P) Gen Officer		0002	4 Aug 41	WD Wash DC		GSC	22 Aug 35		12 Aug 36				
						GSC	26 Jul 37		26 Jun 40				
						GSC	10 Mar 42		10 Jun 42				
26. FOREIGN SERVICE DATA						27. CAMPAIGNS						ARM OR SERVICE USA (Inf)	
DATE DPTD Z/I	OVERSEAS COMMAND	DATE RTD Z/I	MONTHS			CAMPAIGN		AUTHORITY AND DATE					
			PCS	TDY	TOTAL								
23 Jun 42	ETO & MTO	23 May 47	59	3(21)	56	Alger Fr Mor (BS)		GO 24 WD 1947					
6 May 52	FECOM	7 Oct 53	17		17	Tunisia (BS)		GO 24 WD 1947					
						Rome Arno (BS)		GO 24 WD 1947					
						Anzio (AR) (BS)		GO 24 WD 1947					
						Naples Foggia (AR) (BS)		GO 24 WD 1947					
						N Apennines (BS)		GO 24 WD 1947					
						Fo Valley (BS)		GO 24 WD 1947					

29. PERMANENT MAILING ADDRESS (No., Street, City and State) 1910 Kalorama Road Washington, D. C.			30. BIRTH PLACE (City, State, Foreign Country) Madison Barracks New York			31. EMERGENCY ADDRESSEE (Name, relationship, Number, Street, City, State) <i>Benie</i> Mrs. Maryna Doran Clark C/O Commander - Chief, Far East Comd APO SA, C/O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF								
32. MARITAL STATUS MARRIED			34. PARENTS BIRTHPLACE			35. FOREIGN LANGUAGES								
			PARENT COUNTRY OF BIRTH CITIZENSHIP STATUS FATHER US Deceased MOTHER US			LANGUAGE French		DIALECT		SPEAK P	READ P	WRITE	INTER- PRETER	TRANS- LATOR
33. NO. OF DEPENDENTS WIFE CHILDREN OTHER 1 1						MAJOR SUBJECT		GRADUATE YES NO		DEGREE		DATE		
36. EDUCATION HIGH SCHOOL Highland Park, Illinois COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY USMA New York POST GRADUATE OTHER (See Insert Sheet)						Academic Mil Science		x x		Dip B S		1913 1917		
37. CIVILIAN OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE (Main and secondary)														
TITLE OF POSITION		Military Service Professional Soldier				CODE 2-68.000 99.943				CODE				
NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER														
DATES EMPLOYED		FROM TO				FROM TO								
DUTIES PERFORMED						DUTIES PERFORMED								
38. SPORTS		PARTICI- PATE		EXCEL		COACH (School, etc.)				39. AVOCATIONS				
Golf Swimming		x x												
40. QUALIFICATION IN ARMS						41. AWARDS, DECORATIONS, AND CITATIONS								
WEAPON		COURSE		QUALIFIED		SCORE		DATE		TYPE		AUTHORITY AND DATE		PRESENTED (Yes or No)
										DSC		GO 6 NATOUSA/44		Yes
										DSM				Yes
										2 OLC (DSM)		GO 60 WD/47		Yes
										DSM (Navy)		US Navy		Yes
										L of M		GO 73 NATOUSA/43		Yes
										BSM		GO 127 MTO/46		Yes
										PH				Yes
										WW I Vic Med		AR 600-65		Yes
										Am Def Sv Med		AR 600-65		Yes
										Am Camp Med		AR 600-65		Yes
										NAME (2Ar & 7 BS)		AR 600-65 22Sep48		Yes
										WW II Vic Med		AR 600-65		Yes
										Army Occ (Germ)		AR 600-65		Rib
(See Insert Sheet)														
42. REMARKS Atomic Q clearance No. AR 65 per 1st Ind AGAO-S 313.5 (16Sep49) CSGPO, Subject: Cancellation and Reinstatement of AEC Personnel Clearances, dated 12 Oct 49. DD Form 2A, #0000009 issued 14Dec50.														

DATES		MOS. (SSN)	DUTIES	NO. OF NON- DUTY DAYS	UNIT OR ORGANIZATION AND STATION OR THEATER	TYPE OF REPORT SUBMITTED
FROM	TO					
RA Exp:						
USMA Cadet 1913-17 (46 mo), Inf Off 1917-19 (26 mo), WD 1919-21 (24 mo), Office of Sec War 1921-24 (39mo), Student Off Inf Sch 1924-25 (10 mo), Inf Off 1925-31 (74 mo), Instr HQ 1931-35 (48 mo), Student Off C&GS 1935-36 (12 mo), Dep C/S, CCC 1936-37 (6 mo), Student Off Army War Colg 1937 (10 mo), Inf Off 1937-40 (30 mo), Instr Army War Colg 1940 (6 mo), GHQ 1940-41 (12mo), Dep C/S AGF 1940 (6 mo), C/S AGF 1942 (---mo).						
Jan 42	May 42	0002	DC/S and CS		AGF Wash DC	
Jun 42	Jul 42	0002	Commanding General		II Corps	
Jul 42	Dec 42	0002	Commander		AGF ETO	
11 Dec 42	3 Jan 43	0002	Deputy Commander in Chief		Allied Forces ETO	
4 Jan 43	15 Dec 44	0002	Commanding General		Fifth Army	
15 Dec 44	30 Jun 45	0002	Commanding General		15th Army Group	
1 Jul 45	17 May 47	0002	Commanding General		USAF in Austria	
18 May 47	19 Jun 47		Return to US, tri-lv		On change of sta	
20 Jun 47	31 May 48	0002	Commanding General	10/0	Sixth Army PSF Cal	67-1
Remains asgd to Department of the Army per Transfer Order No. 1, NME 26 Sep 47						
1 Jun 48	31 May 49	0002	Commanding General	44/0	Hq Sixth Army, PSF, Cal.	67-1
1 Jun 49	14 Sep 49	0002	Commanding General	0/12	Hq 6th Army, PSF, Calif.	67-1
15 Sep 49	31 May 50	0002	Chief, Army Field Forces	11/0	OCAFF, Ft Monroe, Va.	67
1 Jun 50	31 May 51	0002	Chief, Army Field Forces	21/0	OCAFF, Ft Monroe, Va.	67-2
1 Jun 51	1 May 52	0002	Chief, Army Field Forces	23/0	OCAFF, Ft Monroe, Va.	Abrv
2 May 52	6 May 52	0001	Casual	0/5	Enroute to FECOM	None
7 May 52	11 May 52	0001	Duty Unasgd	0/5	Hq FEC APO 500	None
12 May 52	31 May 53	0002	CinC, FEC, UNC	0/0	Hq FEC APO 500	67-2(6)
1 Jun 53	5 Oct 53	"	"	0/0	"	-----
6 Oct 53	16 Oct 53	0001	Casual Officer	0/0	Enr CONUS	None
17 Oct 53	31 Oct 53	0002	Duties unassigned	0/0	OCSA 8525AAU Wash, DC	None

INSERT SHEET TO WD AGO FORM 66

LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME

CLARK, Mark Wayne

ARMY SERIAL NO.

0 5 309

ITEM NO.

DATA

ITEM NO.	DATA
36	The following Honorary Degrees have been awarded:
36	Dr of Pol Sci - U of Naples 25 Oct 43
36	Dr of Civil Law - Oxford U 25 Oct 45
36	Dr of Sci - U of Florence 19 Apr 46
36	Dr of Laws - Oberlin College 11 Jun 47
41	Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire AF Hq 21 Dec 43 Yes
41	Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor (France) Hq MTOUSA/44 Yes
41	Commander of the Legion of Honor (France) Hq 5th Army/43 Yes
41	Croix de Guerre w/Palm (France) Hq MTOUSA/44 Yes
41	Military Order of Suvarov, First Degree (Russia) WD AGO 11 Dec 44 Yes
41	Order of the Southern Cross 2nd Cl (Brazil) USF in Austria/45 Yes
41	Order of Military Merit (Brazil) Cable NATOUSA/44 Yes
41	Medal of War w/Campaignic Cross (Brazil) USF in Austria/45 Yes
41	Order of White Lion Vic (1st Cl) (Czech) USF ETO/46 Yes
41	Military Cross of 1939 (Czechoslovakia) Hq USF Austria/46 Yes
41	Order of Virtuti Militari, 5th Cl (Polish) Hq 15th Army/45 Yes
41	Knight of the Grand Cross, Grand Cordon of the Order SS Maurizio & Lazzaro (Italy) Hq USF Austria/46 Yes
41	Silver Medal for Valor (Italy)
41	Grand Cross of the Order of Ouissam Alaoute Cherifien (1st Cl) (Moroccan) WD Ltr 4 May 43 Yes
41	Order of Malta (Maltese) Hq USF Austria/46 Yes
41	Order of the Crown, Rank of Grand Officer Croix de Guerre, 1940, w/Palm (Belgium) WD Ltr 17 Mar 47 Yes
41	8 O/Seas Bars WD Cir 268/44
41	Grand Croix in the National Order of the Legion of Honor (French), Ltr fr French Mil Attache (No. 4397), 10 Dec 47, Wash, DC, & TWX CSGID WCL 45017, DA, 13 Dec 47, Yes
	Croix de Guerre w/palm (French), Ltr fr French Mil Attache (No. 4397), 10 Dec 47, Wash, DC, & TWX AGPD-C WCL 45114, DA, 16 Dec 47, Yes
36	Doctor of Political Science - Univ of Vienna, Austria - 2 May 1947.

11 Inf.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

-1917-

Cadet. 2 Lt. Apr 20, '17. Asgmt. 11 Inf. exp. grad.
leave join. SO. 67 77.10. May 20, '17.

* Sk leave 1 mo SO 29 41. 77.10. 11. 17.

* Sk leave extd 1 mo. 10. 49.

Pro. 1 Lt. May 15, '17, to 11 Dy. 20196 12. 77.10. Aug 23 '17.

Auth. granted to remain in Chicago pending admission to
Walter Reed Hosp. See fr Mcdm Sept 1.

To Walter Reed Gen Hosp. DC. & report for observ

I turn men SO 211 Par 233 WD Sept 11.

Sick leave 20 days from Sept 11-17 SO 115 12. 77.10. Sept 11

Leave from Aug 5 1917 SO 64 220. 77.10. May 18 1918.

Harrison's letter intro. Feb 1 18/18 officer selected as holding off for

5th Div. - Hq. 5 Div. Epizootic Houston Tex 4 17/18.

Severely wounded in action June 14

Cavalry Cable No 165 June 19

Harrison's letter June 19/19 J. A. 27 rpt to CO of Div

W. J. for duty SO 170 Hq. 1st C. H. 10. 11. 19.

Plod get present asgmt. to 45. Disciplinary Remarks

If Leavenworth. Kame asgmt to 49 Inf proceed

to Ft Snelling Minn. rpt on arrival to CO.

for assignment to duty. SO 185-0/12 7 WD

Aug 8/19

Plod pres asgmt. procr. A Leavenworth Kame rpt.

Comd. 45 Div. Bk. for asgmt to duty. SO 185-0/91

WD. July 3/19

Hon which concerning com only SO 98-0-35-

WD Apr 26-20

for 10 days for 550 36. Hq. Ft. Snelling, Minn. Sept. 29. 1919.

Col. Charles C. Clark

46 Inf Cp Gordon, Atlanta Ga.

MILITARY EDUCATION

SCHOOL ATTENDED

YEAR

SUBJECTS IN WHICH ESPECIALLY PROFICIENT OR DUTY FOR WHICH RECOMMENDED

School of the Line
General Staff School
Army College

1937 Graduate

COURTMARTIALS, REPRIMANDS, ETC. (DATE AND MATERIAL FACTS):

TEMPERAMENTAL OR OTHER WEAKNESSES:

REMARKS: L-12, 1936 Deputy C. of S. for C. C. C.

L-7, 1938, School Offr

L-23, 1938, CCC

Commended by Maj. Gen. G. A. White, 9-2-37.

L-24, 1939, Intelligence Officer, CCC-1940

L-23, 1940, Publicity Offr.

L-12, 1938, OIC Target Ranges

L-24, 1938, Recreation Offr

L-23, 1939, Public Relations Officer

L-7, 1940, Actg. C. of S.,

L-12, 1940, Duty 4th Army, CPX

M. H.	☐
D. S. C.	☐
D. S. M.	☐

SPECIALTIES-

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Superior (Red) : **X** Excellent (Green) : **●** Very Satisfactory (Purple) : **S** Satisfactory : **/** Unsatisfactory.

OFFICER CAREER SUMMARY

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK, MARK W.			2. SERIAL NUMBER 0-5309		3. GRADE		4. COMPONENT RA		
5. ARM OR SERVICE Gen 0		6. DATE OF BIRTH 1 May 1896		7. RACE W		8. SOURCE OF COMMISSION USMA		9. BASIC DATE 20 Apr 1917	
10. SERVICE SCHOOLS ATTENDED AND CONSTRUCTIVE CREDIT		BR. BASIC 1925		BR. ADVANCED 1935		C&GSC		AFSC	
11. COURSES AT CIVILIAN INSTITUTIONS (Level Attained)		ICAF		NWC		OTHERS			
12. INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES									
13. GRADE DATE OF RANK		2nd Lt 20 Apr 17		1st Lt 15 May 17		Capt 7 Nov 19		Major 14 Jan 33	
						Lt Col 1 Jul 40		Brig Gen 1 Sep 43	
								Maj Gen 28 Mar 42	
14. MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES		0002							
15. AWARDS AND DECORATIONS PRIOR TO 1 JAN 1947		DSC, DSM (2 OLC), DSM (Navy), LM, RSM, PH.							

THIS SPACE TO BE COMPLETED ONLY WHEN NO PRIOR SUMMARY HAS BEEN PREPARED

16. STATE OF BIRTH		17. STATE APPOINTED FROM		18. COLLEGES ATTENDED, DEGREES AND YEAR GRADUATED	

19. SUMMARY OF SERVICE - REGULAR ARMY AND OTHER THAN REGULAR ARMY (Enlisted, Warrant Officer and Commissioned) TO DATE OF REGULAR ARMY COMMISSION

- * Honorary Degrees: Dr of Pol Sci, U of Naples Oct 43
- Dr Civil Law, Oxford U Oct 45
- Dr Science, U of Florence Apr 46
- Dr Laws, Oberlin College Jun 47
- Dr Pol Sci, Univ of Vienna May 47

BS USMA 1917
Army War College, 37

CLARK, MARK W.
LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL

0-5309
SERIAL NUMBER

Gen
GRADE

RA
COMPONENT

ARM OR SERVICE
BASIC
Gen 0
DUTY

161

20. NAME CLARK, MARK W.		SUMMARY OF COMMISSIONED SERVICE SINCE 1 JANUARY 1947 OR SINCE DATE COMMISSIONED REGULAR ARMY									
21. SERIAL NUMBER 0-5309	22. DATE OF BIRTH 1 May 1896										
23. PERMANENT RANK AND YEARS SERVICE		Brig Gen (30) Maj Gen (30)									
24. TEMPORARY RANK AND YEARS SERVICE		Gen (30)									
25. AWARDS, DECORATIONS AND COMMENDATIONS		Comm Oct					Comm Mar				
26. DISCIPLINARY ACTION		DSM (2 OLC)									
27. PROJECTED CAREER ASSIGNMENT											
28. DETAILS											
29. WAR SERVICE SCORE 1 JAN 1947	30. GRAPH OF EFFICIENCY	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951					
150	150										150
141	141										141
131	131										(12)
121	121										131
111	111										121
101	101										111
91	91										101
81	81										91
71	71										81
61	61										71
51	51										1 May 52
31. REMARK NUMBER		9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
32. ORGANIZATION AND STATION TYPE OF DUTY ASSIGNED MOS		USFA Vien- na AUS 0002	Re e a s e m t	Commanding General	Sixth Army Presidio San Francisco Calif 0002	Chief AFT Fort Monroe Va 0002	Same as (13)				
33. PROJECTED MOBILIZATION ASSIGNMENT											
(9) Gen J McNarney, CofS, HUCOM: "Manner of performance, physical activity & endurance, & knowledge of profession: Superior. Recm CG Army or AGF. Observed by infrequent contacts; renders willing & generous support regardless personal views rate in middle third officers of grade known." Remarks include Jan-15 Mar. Not rated by CG, 16 Mar-17 May. On asg since Jul 45 rated by Gen McNarney since Oct 44. Gen D D Eisenhower, CofS, USA, Wash DC submitted abbr rept 1 Jan-17 May overlapping above: "Performed dys in manner eminently satisfactory to WD & in such manner as to be classed superior." Attended Boston Conference 16 Mar-26 Apr 47. (10) Gen JL Devers CG AGF Ft Monroe Va, 2 Reports 1st includes Sun: Abbr. Rate off 7 of 8. 2d Report: Abbr. "Cold, distinguished, conceited, selfish, clever, intellectual, resourceful off who secures excellent results quickly. Very ambitious. Manner of performance rating superior. Middle Third. Recommended asgmt: MOS 0002 any high cmd. Further tng: None." No ind off. (Not scored). (11) Gen ON Bradley CofS Abbr: "Outstanding of great experience in high staff & cmd asgts. Thorough and in general has fine judgment. Very ambitious & somewhat inclined to seek publicity. No ind O. (Not scored). (12) Gen ON Bradley, Chairman, Joint C of S. "Possesses a thorough knowledge of profession & has complete confidence in himself; does not hesitate make decisions or accept responsibility; even though he has what I consider too much desire for publicity, I still rate him one of the six most capable offs in Army. Recommended asgmt: None. Further tng: None." No Ind Off. Abbr report - not scored. (13) Gen J L Collins, CofS: "A brilliant astute comdr and staff off of highest order; excellent mind, great initiative, and is fearless. At times gives impression being somewhat overly-ambitious but has great ability and driving energy to back up that ambition with high performance. One of four or five offs competent now to be CofS." No Ind Off. Posted 22 Dec 50. (14) From 67-2 (New ER). Gen J E Hull, Vice CofS, US Army: "One of ablest officers Army has ever produced; alert, forceful, energetic, informed; endowed w/broad experience that derives from leadership of army, air & naval forces he has demonstrated in past, he is outstanding among our mil leaders." No Ind O. (15) Gen J L Collins, CofS, US Army: "One of three or four ablest all-around officers of Army; exceptionally efficient executive & administrator; has both phys & intellectual courage; qualified to be Chief of Staff." No Ind O. 13 Feb 52 Secy of Army approved retention on active dy beyond 35 yrs sv until age 60, under provisions of Off Pers Act, 47. Posted 21 Oct 52											

35. AWARDS, DECORATIONS AND COMMENDATIONS (Period covered by Item 30), DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS; RECLASSIFICATIONS; SPECIAL APTITUDES; MEDICAL HISTORY.

Awards, Decorations, Commendations Comm fr S/A 29 Oct 47, based on ltr fr Secty Navy to Secty Army; Ceremonies honoring return of World War II dead at San Francisco. "Appreciation for contribution to success of ceremonies." ~~Closed 29 Sep 49 - 10 Nov 49.~~

Disciplinary and Reclassification Action ~~None Closed 29 Sep 49 - 10 Nov 49.~~

Medical History ~~No change Closed 29 Sep 49 - 10 Nov 49.~~ Phys Qualified Nov 51.

Special Aptitudes ~~None Closed 29 Sep 49 - 10 Nov 49.~~

Awards, Decorations, Commendations. Comm 17 Mar 49 from C M P Cross, Am Consul Gen, Sao Paulo, Brazil, in ltr to State Dept in appreciation for the influence exerted, counter to the communist infiltration among war veterans, by Gen Clark's visit. His presence and talk has also strengthened the bonds of friendship between Brazil and the US.

VERIFIED BY:

4 Oct 47 JH
Dec 51

FINAL REVIEW *JH* *23 Oct 52*

Clark, Mark W.

Inf. M. A. 1917

0-5309

Brig. Gen. Grade.

Temp

Initial General Staff Eligible List.....

Eligible General Staff (Troops).....

Eligible General Staff (War Dept.).....

M. H. ☐D. S. C. ☐D. S. M. ☐

RATING BASED ON COMPLETE EFFICIENCY RECORD.

DUTY.

	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935
1 Tactical Handling Troops				8	9									
2 Training Troops					9									
3 Leadership	7	12	12	11	12	12	12	1	11	9	9	11	10	11
4 Command of Troops					9									
5 Adjutant, Troops														
6 Supply Officer, Troops														
7 Misc.							* 2	* 8 1						
8														
9														
10 Exchange					3	12	0 9							
11 General Staff Corps	4 5													
12 Misc.				* 3										
13 Adjutant General's Dept.														
14 Inspector General's Dept.														
15 Quartermaster Corps														
16														
17 Service Schools				5 8									SA 10	SA 11
18														
19 National Guard									11	11	11	11	2	
20 Organized Reserves														
21 Recruiting Service														
22 R. O. T. C.					1									
23 Misc.		* 12	* 12											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29 Annual Rating						7.0	7.0	4.9	4.5	4.5	6.6	6.8		

Subcolumns under each year are for entries as follows: 1st, Nature of duty; 2d, Duration in months; 3d, Rating.

Superior (Red); X Above Average (Green); ● Average (Purple); // Below Average; ○ Inferior. ■ Recommendation of Service School (Red).

GENERAL APPLICATION.

W=War Department.
 Q=General Headquarters.
 T=Hdqs. S. O. S.
 △=Dept. or Corps Area.
 △=District.
 ⊙=Camp, Post, or Station.
 ⊙=Company.
 ⊙=Battalion.
 ⊙=Regiment.
 ⊙=Brigade.
 ●=Division (tactical).
 —=Corps (tactical).
 +=Army.
 *—See remarks reverse side.

Gen. Staff Corps.

C=Chief of Staff.
 1=A. C. S. G-1.
 2=A. C. S. G-2.
 3=A. C. S. G-3.
 4=A. C. S. G-4.
 P=War Plans.
 S=Sec. Gen. Staff.
 S=Statistics.
 Chief of a Section indicated in red;
 Subordinate in black.

Q. M. Corps.

S=Supply.
 R=Remount.
 K=Construction.
 M=Motor Transport.
 L=Rail Transport.
 A=Animal Transport.
 E=Water Transport.
 P=Administration or Personnel.

Finance Department.

D=Disbursing.
 A=Auditing.

Air Service.

P=Pilot Airplane.
 B=Pilot Dirigible.
 O=Observer Balloon.
 A=Observer Airplane.

Signal Corps.

R=Radio.
 P=Telephone or Telegraph.
 Y=Photography.

Recruiting Service.

I=Inspector Instructor.
 D=Depot.
 S=Station.

Service Schools.

a=School of the Line.
 b=Gen. Staff School.
 c=Army War College.
 x=Special Service School.
 f=Faculty.
 s=Student.
 D=Director, Commandant.

MILITARY EDUCATION.

SCHOOL ATTENDED.

YEAR.

SUBJECTS IN WHICH ESPECIALLY PROFICIENT OR DUTY FOR WHICH RECOMMENDED.

Inf. Sch., Co. Offrs. course

1925

School of the Line

General Staff School

C&GSS

1934-1935

Graduate.

Army College

COURT MARTIALS, REPRIMANDS, ETC. (DATE AND MATERIAL FACTS):

TEMPERAMENTAL OR OTHER WEAKNESSES:

REMARKS: L-23 Office Director Of Sales. '23---'24. L-12, 1925, Office Asst. Sec. War
L-7, 1928, Brig. Ex. Off. -- 1929 Commended by Maj. Gen. R. H. Tyndall, 8/14/31.
See Letter Feb. 23, 1935, filed with Eff. Record.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55																													
1917		M.A.		Clark,										Mark										W.										Major Brig. Gen. <i>Henry</i>										Infantry										Date last data										Line										Staff									
110		139																																																																																	

SUITABILITY FOR DETAIL TO STAFF CORPS, DEPARTMENTS, AND OTHER DUTIES

		CORPS, DEPT., OR DUTY	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	TIME OF SERVICE	DEGREE OF SUITABILITY											
					PRIOR 1919	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927		1928
STAFF AND SPECIAL BRANCHES	1	General Staff Corps	1	18-19												1
	2	General Staff, Troops			X	*										2
	3	Adj. Gen. Dept.														3
	4	Adjutant, Troops														4
	5	Inspection Duty														5
	6	Supply														6
	7	Construction														7
	8	Finance														8
	9	Transportation														9
	10	Quartermaster, Troops														10
SPECIAL DUTIES	11	J. A. G. Dept.														11
	12	Ordnance Dept.														12
	13	Signal Corps														13
	14	Air Service														14
	15	Motor Trans. Corps														15
	16	Tank Corps														16
	17															17
	18	Inst. U. S. M. A.														18
	19	Inst. Army Ser. Schs.														19
	20	Inst. Colleges and Schs.	X													20
TROOPS AND SPECIALTIES	21	Recruiting Service														21
	22	With National Guard	X													22
	23	Military Attaché														23
	24															24
	25															25
	26	Training Troops	X	X	X											26
	27	Tactical Handling Troops	X	X	X	X										27
	28	Leadership	X	X	X	X										28
	29	Transportation (Animal)														29
	30	Transportation (Motor)														30
	31	Equitation														31
	32	Topography														32
	33	Personnel Work														33
	34	Machine Guns														34
	35	Automatic Rifles														35
	36	Other Inf. Weapons														36
	37	Military Intelligence														37

3-7188

S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O

NAME CLARK MARK WAYNE DATE Feb. 13 1919 COMMISSION Capt. Infantry IN THE R.A. PRESENT G-4, Hdqrs. 1st Army

(PRINT IF CAPITALS) LAST FIRST MIDDLE PRESENT DATE HELD RANK BRANCH OF SERVICE R. A., N. G., N. A., O. R. C. ORGANIZATION

In this table the officer himself will check once (✓) some experience or aptitude, twice (✓✓) expertness. The rating officer will indicate in the same way, but in red ink, the officer's special military qualifications.

Enter in column to right number of years actually engaged in occupation. Concurrent or incidental occupations should be indicated by drawing a circle around the number of years. Near the last civil occupation place a "I"; near the next to last a "II"; etc.

1. Accounting and clerical work a. Accountant b. Auditor c. Bookkeeper d. Clerk, general e. Statistician f. Disbursing agent g. Office manager	14. Detective (investigations) 15. Drafting and Charting a. Architectural b. Mechanical c. Structural d. Topographical e. Industrial	26. Machinery industry a. Machinist mechanic b. Manufacturer c. Mechanical engineer (designer, constructor, operator.) Underline which d. Tool expert e. Gage and fixture expert f. Purchasing agent g. Welder	38. Railroad a. Construction (see 13d) b. Freight and passenger traffic c. Maintenance of equipment d. Maintenance of way and structures e. Operation of trains	48. Infantry and Cavalry A. Automatic rifle B. Bayonet C. Drill D. Equitation E. Gas defense F. Grenade, hand G. Machine guns H. Musketry I. Physical training J. Pistol K. Remount service L. Swordsmanship M. 37 mm. gun N. Topography	54. Ordnance Department A. Administration 1. Control and operation 2. Finance 3. Personnel 4. Property B. Engineering, procurement, production or inspection, (under line which) 1. Ammunition 2. Armament 3. Chemical or metallurgical 4. Equipment 5. Explosives 6. Miscellaneous C. Supply 1. Storage 2. Distribution a. Handling and conveying b. Transportation c. Field supply D. Maintenance and repair 1. Artillery material 2. Motor vehicles 3. Personal and horse equipment 4. Stationery 5. Mobile
2. Aeronautics a. Airplane designer b. Airplane mechanic c. Aviator (flyer) d. Balloonist	16. Electrical industry a. Contractor b. Electrical engineer c. Electrician d. Manufacturer e. Searchlight expert f. Storage battery expert g. Generator & motor expert h. Hydro-electric expert i. Illuminating engineer j. Testing and experimental	27. Manufacturing, general. (See 10d, 12, 16d, 17c, 22b, 25d, 26b.) a. Executive b. Foreman or supt. c. Shipper	39. Sanitation and Reclamation a. Engineer, sanitary b. Disposal, animals, garbage, manure, sewage c. Reclamation, clothing, metal	49. Field Artillery A. Fire control B. Material C. Reconnaissance	55. Adj. Gen. Dept.
3. Agriculture a. Animal industry b. Farmer c. Horticulture d. Poultry training e. Carrier pigeon f. Dog g. Horse	17. Gas industry a. Chemist b. Engineer c. Manufacturer	30. Metallurgist	40. Selling a. Engineering b. Insurance c. Promotion d. Retail e. Wholesale	50. Coast Artillery A. Anti-aircraft B. Heavy Artillery C. R. R. Artillery	56. Insp. Gen. Dept.
5. Architecture a. Building architect b. Landscape architect	18. Heating and ventilation a. Contractor b. Engineer	31. Mining & Quarrying industry a. Blasting expert b. Foreman or supt. c. Mining engineer d. Demolition	41. Steam engineering a. Locomotive engineman b. Marine engineman c. Stationary engineman d. Tractor engineman	51. Engineer Corps (See 11, 13a, 13c, 13d, 13j, 15c, 15d, 16, 25b, 25c, 38b, 38c, 38e, 46b, 48e, 48n)	57. Judge Adv. Gen. Dept.
6. Artist (camouflage)	19. Horseman a. Buying, shipping b. Farrier, veterinarian	32. Navigation	42. Steel mill foreman or supt.	52. Signal Corps A. Adjutant B. Administration C. Balloonist D. Bomber E. Engineer F. Gunner G. Observer, airplane H. Observer, balloon I. Photographer J. Pilot K. Radio L. Supply officer, money M. Supply officer, property	58. General Staff A. General B. Intelligence Section C. Operations Section
7. Automobile, truck and tractor industry a. Designer b. Driver c. Electrician, auto d. Mechanic e. Motorcycleist f. Tire expert g. Purchasing agent	20. Inspector, Buyer, Mfr. a. Boiler b. Canvas, cotton, linen, woolen, bagging, silk c. Cold storage d. Fire arms e. Fire protection f. Forage g. Fuel h. Hardware i. Hat and clothing j. Heavy machinery k. Leather and harness l. Meat and food m. Miscellaneous supply n. Ordnance o. Shoes p. Ammunition q. Metals	33. Personnel direction a. Educational director b. Employment manager c. Psychologist d. Welfare worker, inspector e. Engineering executive	43. Teacher or instructor a. General b. Technical	53. Quartermaster Corps A. Accounts, money B. Accounts, property C. Administration D. Construction E. Contracts F. Payment of troops G. Personnel H. Remount service I. Supplies, clothing and equipment J. Supplies, subsistence K. Transportation, motor L. Transportation, rail M. Transportation, wagon N. Transportation, water	59. School instructors A. Army balloon schools B. Aviation schools C. Bakers and cooks schools D. Civil educ. institutions E. Coast Artillery schools F. Field Engineers schools G. Infantry School of Arms H. Ordnance schools I. Quartermaster schools J. Schools of fire K. Training camps L. U. S. Military Academy
8. Bacteriologist	21. Instrument maker or repairer	34. Photography a. Photographer, still b. Mov. pic. film developer c. Mov. pic. photographer	44. Telegraph service a. Engineer b. Operator c. Outside plant d. Wireless constructor e. Wireless operator f. Cable operator		
9. Budgets and Finance	22. Internal combustion engine industry (not automobile) a. Designer b. Manufacturer c. Operator d. Repairer	35. Physicist	45. Telephone service a. Engineer b. Inside plant c. Outside plant d. Traffic and commercial		
10. Chemical Industry a. Chemical engineer b. Chemist c. Explosive expert d. Manufacturer	23. Laundry and dry cleaning manager	36. Printing a. Composer or pressman b. Electrotypist c. Lithographer d. Photo engraver	46. Transportation a. Marine, including lightering and loading ships b. Railroad (see 38 b, 38 e) c. Motor d. Wagon		
11. Civil engineering a. Civil engineer b. Surveyor c. Topographer	24. Lawyer	37. Provisioning a. Baker b. Caterer or restaurateur c. Meat packer d. Produce dealer	47. Writer a. Advertiser b. Contract & specification c. Journalist d. Publisher e. Translator f. Codes and ciphers		
12. Clothing manufacturer	25. Lumbering a. Forester b. Saw mill man c. Timberman d. Wood manufacturer				

Principal civil occupation? None
Just what did you do?
Years engaged in it?

Name and address of
firm worked for

S If proficient in any other work, describe it here

Annual earnings last
year in civil life, \$

60. BRANCH OF SERVICE OR SPECIALTY NOT OTHERWISE MENTIONED FOR WHICH YOU ARE SPECIALLY QUALIFIED OR AT WHICH YOU ARE NOW SERVING.

61. CAN YOU CARRY ON A CONVERSATION IN FRENCH? ~~POORLY~~ FAIRLY WELL ~~POORLY~~ NO

63. IN ANY OTHER FOREIGN LANGUAGE? SPANISH ~~POORLY~~ FAIRLY WELL ~~POORLY~~

66. MEMBERSHIP IN SOCIETIES.

NONE

67. SCHOOLING

	NO. OF YEARS	GRADUATED	AGE AT END
HIGH SCHOOL	3	No	16
TRADE OR BUSINESS SCHOOL	—	—	—
NIGHT OR CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL	—	—	—
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	4	Yes	20
TECHNICAL OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL	—	—	—

NAME OF COLLEGE OR TECHNICAL SCHOOL U.S.M.A. West Point, N.Y.

DEGREES RECEIVED

PERSONAL

AGE 22 HEIGHT 6 ft 2 ins. WEIGHT 175 lbs.

HOME ADDRESS Col. C. C. Clark, 46th St. N.Y. City, N.Y.

NOTIFY IN EMERGENCY Col. C. C. Clark

FATHER 46th St. N.Y. City, N.Y.

BIRTHPLACE OF SELF Madison Banachs, N.Y.

OF FATHER Penna. OF MOTHER California

MARRIED NO, NO. OF MINOR CHILDREN : OF OTHER DEPENDENTS none

DATE	FROM	TO	ORGANIZATIONS
AT CADET SCHOOL	June 13, 1913	April 20, 1917	U. S. M. A (West Point, N.Y.)
AS ENLISTED MAN	—	—	—
AT TRAINING CAMP	—	—	—
AS 2D LIEUTENANT	April 20, 1917	May 15, 1917	11th Infantry, Chickamauga Park GA.
AS 1ST LIEUTENANT	May 15, 1917	Aug. 23, 1917	11th Infantry, " " "
AS CAPTAIN	Aug. 23, 1917	—	11th Infantry and G-4, Hdqrs. 1st Army.
AS MAJOR	—	—	—
AS LIEUT.-COLONEL	—	—	—
AS COLONEL	—	—	—
AS BRIG.-GENERAL	—	—	—

SPECIAL EXPERIENCE OR TRAINING, E. G., ADJUTANT, INSTRUCTOR, ARMY SCHOOLS, CAMPAIGNS, BATTLES, COMMENDATIONS AWARDED.

PREFERENCE FOR BRANCH OF SERVICE AND SPECIAL DUTY IN THAT BRANCH Infantry

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER HIMSELF CERTIFYING TO ACCURACY OF ITEMS McCrack, Capt. C. C. Clark

RATING	PHYSICAL	INTELLIGENCE	LEADERSHIP	PERSONAL QUALITIES	GEN. VALUE	TOTAL	SUPPLEMENTARY RATING FOR PILOTS	SUPPLEMENTARY RATING FOR OBSERVERS
DATE	11	11	10	13	32	77		
HOW LONG HAVE YOU KNOWN HIM? 11 days - Infantry & Staff								
SUITED FOR WHAT SORT OF SERVICE? WEAKNESSES AND DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS?								
DATE								
HOW LONG SUITED FOR WEAK. & DISC.								
DATE								
HOW LONG SUITED FOR WEAK. & DISC.								
DATE								
HOW LONG SUITED FOR WEAK. & DISC.								

* THESE RATINGS ARE USED ONLY IN SIGNAL CORPS AIR DIVISION.

TO BE FILLED OUT BY RATING OFFICER

- Comm from Gen J T McNarney, CG, Hq MTOUSA 19 May 45 passing on commendation of Gen H H Arnold, CG, USAF: "For prompt and efficient way in which Fifteenth Army Group and Fifth Army made passage of Brenner Pass; professional admiration, congratulations, and best wishes."
- Comm fr House of Representative US, 18 Mar 45. "Thanks unanimously expressed, to Gen Clark, off's & men of all forces, for splendid courage & magnificent victories achieved on Italian front under difficult circumstances which have brought prestige & glory to our combined arms."
- DSM (Navy) fr Secty Navy 2 Feb 46. "Exceptional meritorious service during strategic landings in Bay of Salerno Italy 9 Sep 43 and at Anzio Italy 22 Jan 44. Determined, aggressively moved infantry & airborne troops in landing, quickly secured beachheads & effected capture of coastal Port despite stubborn resistance & furious counter-attacks. Boldly carrying fight, repeatedly smashed through German lines. Great personal valor indomitable spirit & brilliant conduct of opns were important factors in ultimate defeat of enemy."
- BSM fr Hq MTO 29 Jun 46. "Heroic achievement in Italy 7 Feb 44. CG Fifth army; during an intense bombing & shelling of allied positions at Anzio Beachhead rushed to aid of badly wounded driver of British amm truck. Took personal charge, displayed outstanding qualities of leadership which vitally contributed to ability to Allied troops to secure critical positions."
- DSM (OLC) fr WD 8 Apr 47 "Exceptional meritorious service in dy of great responsibility in No Africa & Italy from 5 Jan 43-to 2 May 45. Demonstrated extraordinary versatility & uniformly superior ability & leadership as organizer, administrator & combat leader. Jan 43 org Fifth Army, undertook w/conspicuous success the admn of Morocco & West Algeria. Comd Fifth in invasion of Italy at Salerno 9 Sep 43, successfully achieved landings in spite of strong German oppositon. Under inspiring leadership forces quickly took initiative capturing Naples. Planned & executed a flank amphibious attach at Anzio & personally directed defence of that beach-head against a determined enemy attack. May 43 exhibited extraordinary tactical genius in planning & detailed direction of coordinated attacks from the Garigliano & Anzio fronts which resulted in a major defeat of German forces who were driven from Rome. Led Fifth Army N of Arno in an offensive that broke Gothic line in Appenines Range. Coordinated 15th Army Group, composed of American, British, Canadian, South Africans, New Zealanders, Indian, Frenchmen, Poles, Braziliens, Palestinians & Italians, so thoroughly the spring offensive 9 Apr 45 achieved destruction of German Army in 3 weeks. & forced their surrender. Foresight, tactical & adm ability, leadership & personal courage have throughout this entire period been so conspicuous that they have provided a continious inspiration to all. Achieved remarkable success in producing harmonious teamwork of allies."
- DSM (2OLC) fr WD 28 Jun 47 "As US High Commissioner in Austria distinguished himself by meritorious conduct & outstanding performance of service from 8 Jul 45 to 10 Jan 47 in a duty of great responsiblity. Through keen judgment, exceptional foresight, high initiative & brilliant leadership made a significant contribution to the furtherance of US policy in the solution of problems incident to the re-establishment of Austria as a free & independent nation."

Disciplinary and Reclassification Action

None

Medical History

Height: 74 ins
Physically qualified Jun 48.

Weight: 202 lbs

Figure: Medium

Special Aptitudes

None

Verified by: *[Signature]*
Amendment Verified by: *[Signature]*
23 Oct 57

Amended 23 Oct 52

STATEMENT OF SERVICE

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL CLARK, MARK W.		2. SERIAL NUMBER 0-5309	3. DATE OF BIRTH 1 May 1896	4. STATE OF BIRTH NY
5. STATE APPOINTED FROM Ill	6. DETAILS TO GENERAL STAFF 22 Aug 35-12 Aug 36 26 Jul 37-26 Jun 40. 10 Mar 42-10 Jun 42			
7. GRADUATION FROM SERVICE SCHOOLS OR EQUIVALENT Inf Sch Co Officers, 1925; C&GS Sch, 1935; Army War College, 1937.				
8. DEGREES, COLLEGES ATTENDED, AND YEAR GRADUATED BS, USMA, 1917.				
SERVICE OTHER THAN REGULAR ARMY				
9. ENLISTED None				
10. COMMISSIONED None				
REGULAR ARMY SERVICE				
11. ENLISTED None				
SUMMARY OF COMMISSIONED SERVICE TO INCLUDE 31 DECEMBER 1936				
PERIOD A	RANK B	ORGANIZATION AND STATION C	TYPE/DUTY D	REMARKS E
Jun 13-Apr 17	Cadet 2d Lt	USMA	Student	Grad
Dec 17-Jun 18	1st Lt 15 May 17	Ft Oglethorpe, Ga and AEF	Co Comdr	Above Avg
Jun 18-Jun 19	" Capt (Temp) 5 Aug 17	AEF	Co Comdr GS Supplies Br G-4 1st Army	Above Avg PH
Aug 19-Sep 20	Capt 7-Nov 19	Ft Snelling, Minn	Co Comdr	Above Avg
Sep 20-Dec 20	"	Ft Crook, Nebr	Co Comdr Post Adj	Above Avg
Dec 21-Sep 24	"	Wash D.C.	Asst to Chief Sales Pro Sect. Ex Off, Office Chief Disposal Br	Above Avg
Oct 2-May 25	"	Ft Benning, Ga	Student	Sup
Jun 25-Apr 28	"	Presidio & San Francisco	Co Comdr Post Ex Off	Sup
Apr 28-Apr 29	"	Ft DA Russel, Wyo	Brig & Post Ex Off	Sup
May 29-Aug 33	Major 14 Jan 33	Indianapolis, Ind	Instructor Ind NG	Sup
Aug 33-Jun 35	"	Ft Leavenworth Kans	Student C&GS Sch	Sup
Aug 35-Jun 36	"	HQ 7th Corps Area	Depty CH of Staff	Sup
Aug 36-Dec 36	"	Army War College	Student	Sup

SUMMARY OF COMMISSIONED SERVICE SINCE 1 JANUARY 1937

DETAILS-TRANSFERS		SUMMARY OF COMMISSIONED SERVICE SINCE 1 JANUARY 1937										DETAILS-TRANSFERS					
TEMPORARY RANK						Brig Gen AUS	Maj Gen AUS	Lieut General AUS			General AUS			TEMPORARY RANK			
PERMANENT RANK		Maj Fr Jan 33				Lt Col				Brig Gen				PERMANENT RANK			
AWARDS-DECORATIONS		Comm Sep		Comm Apr	Comm Aug	Comms Feb Apr, May, 2 Jun		DSM	LM*	BSM	DSM(OLC)	Comm Mar	May	DSM(2OLC)	AWARDS-DECORATIONS		
DISCIPLINARY ACTION																DISCIPLINARY ACTION	
		1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946						
SUPE- RIOR	7.0															7.0	SUPE- RIOR
	6.5															6.5	
EXCEL- LENT	6.0															6.0	EXCEL- LENT
	5.5															5.5	
VERY SATIS- FACTORY	5.0															5.0	VERY SATIS- FACTORY
	4.5															4.5	
SATIS- FACTORY	4.0															4.0	SATIS- FACTORY
	3.5															3.5	
UNSATIS- FACTORY	3.0															3.0	UNSATIS- FACTORY
	2.5															2.5	
	2.0															2.0	
	1.5															1.5	
	1.0															1.0	
	.5															.5	
	.0															.0	
	-.5															-.5	
	-1.0															-1.0	

NOTE BELOW	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8a	8	NOTE BELOW
ORGANIZATION	Stu Army War		T Dy			C CG Dep of II C S Cor-in ps C HQ AGF	← Commanding General →				ORGANIZATION
STATION	Col- lege	G-2 & G3			G-3	Fifth Army	15th Army Group	United States Forces Austria & US Commissioner			STATION
TYPE					GHQ US Army						TYPE
OF	Class 1936- 37										OF
DUTY	Wash DC	Fort Lewis Wash			Wash DC	Eng N Africa	Combat Italy	Vienna Austria			DUTY

- (1) Brig Gen WS Grant CG: "Even disposition, exceptionally good team worker, works methodically & thoroughly, appreciates views of others; sure of himself, views problems from all angles, produces practical ideas, prompt & sound decisions after due consideration of facts. Graduate full course Academic rating superior. General personal rating excellent. Proficient theoretical tng for high comd & WD Gen Staff dy. Recm Gen Staff dy w/ Div, Corps, Army, GHQ, or Corps Area. Recm dy G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4 or WPD, WDGS. Suited for civilian contacts & duty w/civilian components."
- (2) Col FW Clark CofS, 3 reports: "Hardworking, conscientious, highly efficient, pleasing personality, alert, energetic, markedly efficient. Results outstanding. Intensely interested in prof. A fine tactician. Exceptionally high all around prof attainments. Will go far in army, well suited dy civilian components. Superior present & potential value to Sv." Brig Gen TE Merrill CG 3d FA Brigade Ind 1st report (inc Jun 38): "Off came under my close supervision. Rate superior, one of most brilliant all round off I have met in 4 yrs sv." Maj Gen AJ Bowley CG 9th Corps Area Ind 1st Report "Concur except raise Instructor from Excellent to Superior and Physical activity fr Ex to Sup." Maj Gen WC Sweeney CG 3d Div Ind 2d report (inc Jul 38-Jun 39): "One of the best & most outstanding offs w/whom I have ever come in contact. Has exceptionally good judgment, tact & professional equipment coupled w/initiative, energy & intelligence. Eminently fitted for high comd, will meet responsibilities of any position in which placed."
- (3) Dy: Special asst to Chf Umpire, Fourth Army CPX, Presidio of SF, Calif. Maj Gen WC Sweeney Chief Umpire. Abbr.
- (4) Col RR Glass CofS: "Alert, accomplished, fine personality, broad information, keen prof zeal, marked forcefulness & high capacity. Eminently suited for comd or staff dy. Superior present & potential value." Lt Gen JJ DeWitt CG 9th Corps Area ind: "Off is representative of the superior type."
- (5) Lt Gen LM McNair CG AGF & AWC, 2 reports: "Rare combination of a most attractive personality with a stout heart & fine tact & intelligence. Gets results smoothly & w/o friction due to consideration for views of others & soundness. One of very few ablest off whom I know. Upper third. Especially desirable next higher grade. Of very highest value either comd or staff. Should rise to the heights. Physical activity & endurance excellent. Knowledge of prof superior. Recm high comd. Renders generous & willing support to plans of superiors. 5 amongst 115 generals. Has everything personality, poise, brilliant executive, sound thinker, splendid judgment."
- (6) Gen DD Eisenhower CinC, 3 reports "Physical activity & endurance superior. Knowledge of Prof superior. Recm Corps or Army Comd. Rate off 1st Report 3 of 17 Gen Off; 2d report 2 among all gen offs; 2d report 4 of 24 gen off. Vigorous, energetic, ambitious, imaginative, well informed. The best trainer, organizer & planner I have ever met. Forceful, loyal, outstanding in developing a happy family in his comd." Combat: Algeria-French-Morocco, Tunisia campaigns.
- (7) Lt Gen JL Devers CG No Air Theatre, 2 reports: "Physical activity 1st report superior 2d report excellent. Physical endurance excellent. Knowledge of Prof superior. Recm Army Comdr. Rate off; 1st report 14 amongst 27; 2d report 21 amongst 27." Combat in Naples-Foggia (AR) (BS) Anzio (AR), Rome-Arno, campaigns.
- (8) Gen JT McNarney CinC EU COM & CG MTO, 4 reports: "Physical activity & endurance & prof knowledge all superior except physical activity 3d report excellent. Recm; Allied Army group in combat; Army Ground Forces; Army group or theater. Rate off; 1st Report Upper third; 2d report 4 amongst 9; 3d report 6 in list of 11; 4th Report 4 amongst 8. Cool exacting combat comdr. Has ability to maintain high std of discipline under most difficult conditions. 17 Jun 45 Recm by Gen McNarney for early Prom to Maj Gen RA: Highly intelligent, unquestioned physical & moral courage. Loyal to both superiors & subordinates. Maintains excellent physical condition. Mentally stable able to work under pressure over extended periods while retaining perspective & judgment. Imbued w/offensive spirit and is content to accept nothing less than superior performance from orgs both from disciplinary & a combat efficiency viewpoint. Uses all means available to advance welfare of men consistent with end to be obtained. Extremely ambitious. Off drive to reach the top sometimes causes him to seek personal publicity. This trait has become less noticeable in recent months. Able administrator, superior organizer & trainer. Outstanding ability to plan & execute military operations. Experience extends over amphibious operations, river crossings, mountain campaigns. Operations in open country in all types of weather. Has an excellent understanding of the role of the strategic & tactical Air Forces & their influence on ground campaigns. In conduct of operations foresees & meets difficulties w/quick & decisive action. Subordinates are never placed in the position of not understanding perfectly the end to be obtained. At the same time allows them broad latitude in the execution of their asgnd mission. Ability to obtain the cooperation & loyalty of allied forces under comd has been outstanding. Success as a field comdr is attested by the final breakthrough, vigorous pursuit & capitulation of enemy forces in Italy." Combat: No. Apennines, Po Valley campaigns.
- (8a) No record ER for period 6 Jul-31 Dec 45.

Awards, Decorations, Commendations

- Comm fr Maj Gen GA White CG 41st NG Div 2 Sep 37: "Highest appreciation for help in Fourth Army Manuevers Camp Murray Wash. As G-1 energy & capacity were so much benefit to success of Divs effort. Off entitled to highest commendation."
- Comm fr Maj Gen WC Sweeney CG 3rd Div 20 Apr 39 "Especially commend & compliment off upon success & perfection of attainments achieved in performing many complex duties in successful celebration of Army Day at Ft Lewis."
- Comm fr Maj Gen WC Sweeney Chief Umpire CP Exercise Fourth Army, 23 Aug 39: "Especially commend & compliment off on success attained as Special asst chief Umpires. Performed all duties w/outstanding success. Ability, tact, untiring energy, devotion to work reflect great credit on self & Umpire Gp."
- Comm from Lieut Gen DeWitt CG 9th Corps Area 10 Feb 40 based on ltr from Gen GC Marshall C of S USA. "Careful planning, physical surveys, testing of plans, establishment & character of aircraft warning Sv, tactical handling of First Wing GHQ Air Force are considered outstanding. Army Comdr is pleased to transmit this fine commendation to you." Joint Army-Navy maneuvers & landing exercise 1940.
- Comm fr Maj Gen WC Sweeney CG 3rd Div 13 Apr 40. "Com end off for great share in & conception, planning & tng for display of fire power of Div during 1940 Camp Ord Army Day Program."
- Comm fr Col RL Eichelberger Comdg 30th Inf Regt 13 May 40 "Sincere thanks & appreciation for cooperation given as G-3 during winter maneuvers at Camp Ord Calif. Under your guidance & opns trng has been highly commendable & has been largely responsible for high state of efficiency attained. Among the well qualified staff offs with whom I have served I consider you have no superiors & few equals."
- Comm fr Maj Gen WC Sweeney CG 3d Div Ft Lewis Wash 17 Jun 40: "Highest commendation for devotion manner in performing duties during past 2 yrs. Duties as G-3, during Joint Army-Navy maneuver & landing exercise of Div, performed in a superior manner & demonstrated exceptional understanding of complicated problems of overseas expedition & landings hostile shores, as G-2 displayed great tact, thoughtfulness, consideration in dealing w/press & public. Very appreciative of loyal & devoted sv. Congratulate & commend you upon most sincerely upon splendid prof reputation achieved."
- Comm fr Mr ET Smith President Chamber of Commerce Tacoma Wash 19 Jun 40. For outstanding work in public relations." Maj Gen WC Sweeney CG Ft Lewis Ind: Work for past 3 yrs as PRO has been outstanding. Tact, consideration & unfailing courtesy towards public have reflected great credit upon self & Mil Sv."
- DSM fr War Dept 25 Nov 42. "As Dept CinC allied No African Forces rendered distinguished sv to USA in connecting w/planning & opns in Africa. Carried out a vitally important & hazardous mission to Algiers by submarine & conducted w/conspicuous success important negotiations w/French officials. Displayed outstanding characteristics of leadership, sound judgment soldierly qualities to the honor of the US Army."
- LM from Lt Gen LJ McNair Hq Army Ground Forces Wash 18 Aug 43. As Dep CofS Gen Hq USA & CofS Hq AGF displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness & mil attainment of a high order in solving w/sound judgment, perplexing problems & trng of units. By tact, professional efficiency, leadership laid groundwork in the European theatre for a vast organizational housing & trng development of USA Ground Forces. Exceptional mil judgment, common sense, devotion to dy & loyal services were of inestimable value to theatre comdr."
- DSO by Dir President 23 Jan 44. "Extraordinary heroism in action, 14 Sep 43 the enemy launched an attack which imperiled the Salerno bridgehead & landings of the Fifth Army in Italy. He went forward to the front line. There under enemy arty & machine gun fire displayed utter disregard for his personal safety & spread an infectious spirit of determination & courage. Stopped again & again to talk w/men, telling them under no circumstances must any ground be yielded. Discovered 18 German tanks approaching within striking distance. Personally took charge of situation, located anti tank units & issued orders which resulted in destruction of 6 tanks & repulsion of attack. By magnificent display of leadership, courage & determination during a critical phase of the battle, front line troops were inspired to hold at all costs & subsequently to initiate a speedy advance."

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
For use of this form, see AF 220-15: the proponent agency is Office of The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations & Plans.							
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
GEN CLARK		FT JACKSON		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT					
26	0836	17 APR	PASSED FROM FT JACKSON A CORRETION ON THE				
			SAO NAME: BG JAMES B. ALLEN JR, DEPUTY				
			COMMANDER, INFO ON GEN CLARK:				
			SSN: [REDACTED]				
			COD: HEART PROBLEMS AND CANCER OF THE				
			PANCREAS				
			MRS GOLF / SGT SWEETZY				
27	1032	18 APR	<i>Passed to FT Jackson need to know what the COD will be on hosiptal death certificate, per FT Jackson Citadel will be sending the death certificate by Federal Express today, told Jackson when they get it call this HQ back ASAP.</i> <i>SGT Sweetzy / MR Vick</i>				
28	1407	18 APR	PASSED FROM FT JACKSON THE CAUSE OF DEATH				
			ON GEN CLARK THAT WAS ON THE HOSIPATIL				
			DEATH CERTIFICATE:				
			CARBIOPULMONARY ARREST, DISSEMINATED				
			ADENOLCARCINOMA. SGT SWEETZY / CW VICK				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
NOV 82

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE. ★U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1981 341-646/8687

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15: the proponent agency is Office of The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations & Plans.						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
GEN MARK CLARK			FT JACKSON			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
23	0750	17 APR	PASSED FROM FT JACKSON THE FOLLOWING INFO: FUNERAL WILL BE 19 APR 84 AT 1200 HRS <u>ON</u> CITADEL CAMPUS CHARLESTON, SC; INTERMENT FOLLOWINGS; PER MR VICK (OIC OF CASUALTY) PNOK CONSENT TO ARMY-WIDE MSG; PNOK IS MRS MARY M. CLARK 17 COUNTRY CLUB DR CHARLESTON, SC 29412 <i>James B.</i> SAO: BG RICHARD ALLEN JR, <i>DCG. Ft Jackson</i> SGT SWEETZ / MRS GOLF						
24	0804	17 APR	PER FT JACKSON PNOK DESIRES CONTRIBUTIONS TO GO TO: CITADEL, ATTN: THE MARK CLARK SCHOLARSHIP FUND, CHARLESTON, SC <i>29409</i> 29409 MRS GOLF / SGT SWEETZ						
25	0821	17 APR	RECEIVED A CALL FROM A LT BAUN AT CITADEL HE WANTED TO PASS THIS INFO: IF ANY GENERAL OFFICERS ARE GOING TO ATTEND THE FUNERAL CALL THIS NUMBER WITH TRAVEL PLANS; (803)792-7776. LT BAUN / SGT SWEETZ						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15: the proponent agency is Office of The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations & Plans.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INL

20 0710 17 Apr *to TAG XO*
Passed info on time of death, location of remains, identity of SAO (CG, Ft Jackson); no info yet on funeral arrangements. Need report from Jackson
LTC G / LTC Lynck

21 0720 17 APR *per protocol, REG update on GEN CLARK, passed CMT 7 + 20. HE REG INFO RE: FUNERAL ARRANGEMENT, ie ASAP COL JENKS (697-0692) SFC WILLIAMS*

22 0722 17 APR *Called FT Jackson told them this HQ need info IAW AR 600-10, chap 3, PAR 3-13 and init report ASAP, per FT Jackson will get info and call this HQ back.*
SGT Sweety / MKS GOLF

NOT USED LMS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
For use of this form, see AR 220-15: the proponent agency is Office of The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations & Plans.									
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
RET GEN			JACKSON			FROM		TO	
C/DRK						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INL				
	IN	OUT							
14	0230	17 APR	PER AOC, GENERAL MARK W. CLARK EXPIRED SHORTLY AFTER 1 AM THIS MORNING. BODY IS LOCATED AT MEDICAL UNIVERSITY HOSP, CHARLESTON, S.C. INFO WAS OBTAINED FROM WIRE SERVICE. MAJOR BURKHARDT / SFC WILLIAMS						
NOTE: MAJ WILL INFORM PROTOCOL									
15	0235	17 APR	Briefed NCOIC RE CMT 14.		JWS				
16	0240	17 APR	Briefed Chief CAS SERVICES		JWS				
17	0245	17 APR	Briefed Director CMMA		JWS				
18	0320	17 APR	PER FORCON FT JACKSON SDNCO, THEY ARE AWARE OF DEATH OF 4 STAR GEN. SFC WILLIAMS / SFC FELTS						
19	0350	17 APR	PER JACKSON CASUALTY OIC, THEY ARE AWARE OF GENERAL OFFICERS' DEATH. ASKED HE WAS JUST CALL BY SDO. CW4 VICKS / SFC WILLIAMS						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15: the proponent agency is Office of The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations & Plans.					PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
RET GEN CLARK			JACKSON		FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INL
	IN	OUT						
10	CONT'D		to be Kept Informed of ANY NEW DEVELOPMENTS ON STATUS OF RET GO.					
			SGT LYNCH / SFC SCHULTZ					
11	1040	15 APR	PASSED SIST OF CASE CMT 7 TO COL. GLEASON.					
12	0825	16 APR	Instructed JACKSON ON How to do Init SPEC Int RPT, JACKSON STATES They would Do The BEST They could Trying to Obtain Info.					
			SGT LYNCH / MRS GOLF					
13	1420	16 APR	Per JACKSON: A MAY Leggio AT The CITADEL will NOT Release ANY INFO ON GEN CLARK. MAY Leggio STATES HE will Release INFO IF SM Dies but NOT before. MRS GOLF / SGT LYNCH					
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15: the proponent agency is Office of The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations & Plans.						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
RET GEN CLARK			JACKSON			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
7.	0815	15 APR	PER JACKSON; The Only thing that The Citadel Requires of JACKSON is A <u>SAD</u> AND JACKSON HAS ALREADY lined up their <u>COMMANDING GENERAL (CG)</u> To Do <u>the Job</u>, He HAS BEEN BRIEFED AND IS VERY AWARE OF situation. Jackson states that the Citadel is NOT releasing any info on General but They will ATTEMPT to obtain AS MUCH AS they ^{POSSIBLY} possibility CAN For Init SPEC Int RPT. Monday Morning. SGT LYNCH / CW4 VICK						
8	0850	15 APR	PASSED JIST OF CASE TO MSG GUNDLER. <i>[Signature]</i>						
9	0915	15 APR	PASSED JIST OF CASE to LTC GLEISNER. LEL						
10	0925	15 APR	PASSED JIST OF CASE to AOC, They ARE AWARE OF situation AND wants						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
For use of this form, see AR 220-15: the proponent agency is Office of The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations & Plans.									
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			
General (Retired) CLARK, Mark W			Jackson			FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN		INL
	IN	OUT							
5	CONT'D		stated that The Citadel had alerted Ft. Jackson "a few days ago" that they might need Jackson's assistance if Gen Clark died; however, not to release info of his illness to anybody under any circumstances until he he died. OIC, Jackson stated he did not believe The Citadel would give anybody any info on the matter. SFC Lord/CW4 Vick						
6.	2243	14 Apr	Based CMT #5 to Col G - Col G stated that when Jackson's on-call clerk calls in the a.m. to inform Clark that there is no real special requirement on this & that if The Citadel refuses to give out any info, do not push it; however, ask Jackson OAC what it is that the Citadel asked them to do as far as helping them out in this matter is concerned. SFC Lord/Col G						
			*NOTE: I ^{about} can wait until Monday morning						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15: the proponent agency is Office of The Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations & Plans.						PAGE NO.		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
General (Retired) CLARK, Mark W.			Jackson		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INL	
	IN	OUT							
1.	2200	14 Apr	Per NBC ^{TV} News Update - Retired General Mark W. Clark is seriously ill - No further details given. SFC Joyd						
2.	2201	14 Apr	Per Retired Gen. Officer's Report (Green Book), Gen. Clark resides at The Citadel, 17 Country Club Dr., Charleston, SC 29412. SFC Joyd						
3.	2202	14 Apr	Per Col Is - Call Ft. Jackson, SC & get them working on a SPEINT rpt. ASAP & tell Jackson to watch Gen. Clark's condition very closely. SFC Joyd/Col Is.						
4.	2205	14 Apr	Passed to Jackson SDO to have on-call cas. Clark call this HQ ASAP. SDO will do. SFC Joyd/Cpt Clarke						
5.	2234	14 Apr 84	Per Jackson OIC, AG, He will have on-call cas. Clark call this HQ 1st thing in a.m. to have SSG Cooley pass to him order what is needed on SPEINT rpt. He						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY							SIGNATURE		

MEMO ROUTING SLIP

NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS,
CONCURRENCES, OR SIMILAR ACTIONS.

1	NAME OR TITLE	INITIALS		CIRCULATE
	ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION	DATE		COORDINATION
2				FILE
				INFORMATION
3			☒	NECESSARY ACTION
				NOTE AND RETURN
4				SEE ME
				SIGNATURE
REMARKS				
FROM NAME OR TITLE				
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION				

2777
T. M. MARKEY
Exec Off, TAGO
NA, Ext. 52039

DATE *2 Feb*
TELEPHONE

DD

FORM
1 FEB 50

94

REPLACES NME FORM 94, 1 FEB 49, WHICH MAY BE USED.

16-56263-2
GPO : 1952-O-213993

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY
PUBLIC RELATIONS SECTION
A. P. O. 464, U. S. ARMY

LIEUTENANT GENERAL MARK WAYNE CLARK

On June 4, 1944, Lieutenant General Mark Wayne Clark's Fifth Army, after a nine months' campaign which started at Salerno Bay, drove the German Army out of Rome and drove it rapidly to the hills in the north. In all the centuries of the historic city's existence, this was the first time Rome had ever been conquered from the South.

The conquest of the Eternal City was the victory of hard fighting troops. From the moment General Clark set forth from North Africa for the Salerno landing in September, 1943, he had his mind firmly set on the liberation of Rome, and with it the destruction of the Nazi forces in Italy.

The campaign which gave the Allies their first enemy capital in the present war involved some of the most difficult fighting ever undertaken. It entailed two amphibious landings, the bridging of three formidable rivers, and the seizure of peak after peak in the precipitous ranges which stand like a series of solid walls below Rome, affording great natural advantage to the defender. American, British and French troops of Fifth Army fought in snow and rain, mud and dust, against a fanatical and determined enemy able to pick his own battlefield.

During the entire action, General Clark was always close to the front, and much of the time, he was actually at the front. He never ordered his troops to go anywhere that he would not have gone himself, and his men

were accustomed to seeing him up in front in places where the going was hard. He believes that a commander in the field belongs with his troops.

His military training taught him the importance of coordinating his forces and extracting every ounce of drive from his troops, while employing carefully the material at hand.

The strategy by which Rome was captured points up General Clark's ability to make correct decisions, and make them quickly. The Fifth Army's famous one-two-three punch is an example.

From the Fifth Army Beachhead at Anzio, General Clark launched spearheads toward Valmontone, astride the Via Cassilina, the obvious road to Rome from the south. Well aware that a breakthrough at this important highway junction would imperil their defence of the city, the Germans rushed up powerful elements to block this drive.

When General Clark had drawn in the cream of the enemy's defensive forces, he quickly shifted his attack toward the Alban Hills. This required a skillful night movement. But, by this surprise maneuver, he caught the Germans off balance.

Then to follow up his advantage, he quickly brought up the Fifth Army's Second Corps which had driven up the coast after breaking through the Gustav and the Hitler lines, and threw these forces into the right sector, along Via Casilina--the third punch. Outflanked and outmaneuvered, the Germans beat a confused retreat. The back of the German resistance was broken, and the German 14th Army was virtually destroyed.

And the Fifth Army, which entered Rome June 4, drove the retreating enemy ever northward, capturing such important places as Civitavecchia,

Rome's port, Viterbo and Grosseto, with their airfields, and the great port and industrial city of Leghorn. Within less than two months Fifth Army had reached the Arno, last German defences before the famed Gothic line guarding the Po Valley.

Until he came overseas in June, 1942, General Clark was known primarily as a skilled professional officer, particularly a master of the art of training troops and planning operations. Since then, he has proved himself a double-barreled threat to the Nazis: first as a top-notch military commander with almost 28 years of diverse service behind him; and second, as an able administrator capable of handling ticklish politico-military situations.

He played a key role in planning the Allies' North African operation from its inception. As General Dwight D. Eisenhower's Deputy Commander-in-Chief, he integrated all plans for the Allied landings in French North Africa on November 8, 1942. As a prelude to the opening of this crucial operation, General Clark made history when he went secretly by submarine to Algeria in late October to confer with French military leaders. Thus he opened the way for the successful move into French North Africa with a minimum loss of American, British and French lives.

He was the first top-ranking American general to move into North Africa---as he was later to be the first top-ranking American general to move into the continent of Europe. His negotiations in North Africa with high French officials resulted in the cessation of hostilities between the French and the Allies, and assisted in bringing about active French resistance to German and Italian moves into Tunisia.

Then, as "a matter of military expediency and so we could concentrate

on fighting the Axis without having to look back over our shoulders," to use his own words, he brought together French military and political leaders to fight the Axis.

The important part later played by the French Expeditionary Corps as a component of the Fifth Army in Italy shows how well General Clark had laid the foundations in North Africa.

On January 5, 1943, the Fifth Army was activated, and General Clark was given command of the first American Army organized overseas in the present war. Here, his capacity for training troops was tried and proved. He set up numerous schools to perfect the fighting technique of the troops in North Africa, among them the Invasion Training Center, which was to train the American forces which landed in Sicily on July 19 and at Salerno Bay on September 9, 1943. An Engineer Training Center, a Tank Destroyer Training Center, a Leadership and Battle Training Center, a Field Officers Training Center, and an Airborne Training Center were set up as well.

Constantly throughout the Fifth Army's existence emphasis continued to be placed on troop training, and even in the confined area of the Fifth Army Beachhead at Anzio, well within range of enemy guns, troops not in the line were taught the lessons learned from experience just past. In all Fifth Army training centers, three points were always stressed: discipline, physical conditioning, and realistic battle conditions.

The theory of these schools is quite simple. They serve to give the soldier training which will enable him to fight better, and to give him a better chance to survive.

Then, too, General Clark's training centers have enabled him to adapt his troops to the type of terrain in which they were fighting. Infantry

and paratroopers have been taught mountain fighting. Mule teams have been improvised to supply forces fighting over virtually impassable mountain trails. Tankers were taught to fight in mountains where it had never before been believed possible for them to fight.

A hard driver, who drives no one as hard as he drives himself, General Clark is a master of detail. Equipped with an extraordinary memory, he knows the location at all times of every unit under his command. He is completely intolerant of carelessness, because carelessness costs lives.

His emphasis on training, General Clark's drive and his passion for detail, combined with the General's military ability, made possible final victory through the hills of southern and central Italy. Without these traits, General Clark could never have led his men past the heartbreaking peaks which had defied all previous assailants.

Another reason for the success of the Fifth Army lies in the smooth functioning of its closely knit staff. It is an exceedingly friendly group, and this feeling of cordiality is quickly extended to all visitors to the headquarters. General Clark's Chief of Staff and many of his section chiefs are old friends, men who were handpicked, with whom he has studied and worked, and on whose abilities he knows he can rely without question.

Major General Alfred H. Gruenther, Chief of Staff, served with General Clark at Army Ground Forces Headquarters in Washington, and again when the Fifth Army Commander was Deputy Allied Commander in Chief under General Eisenhower. General Clark and his enthusiastic, incisive Chief of Staff are intimate friends, forming together a top-notch command team.

Another close friend and valued advisor is Brigadier General Donald W. Brann, Fifth Army G-3. General Brann, who prepared for General Clark

the plans for the Salerno landings and the Italian campaign, was a classmate of his present chief, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth. Brigadier General Edwin B. Howard, G-2 of Fifth Army, was an assistant to General Clark when the Fifth Army Commander was G-3 of the Third Infantry Division at Fort Lewis, and he later worked with him when General Clark was Chief of Staff of the Army Ground Forces.

Brigadier General Thomas E. Lewis, Fifth Army Artillery Officer, and Brigadier General Richard B. Moran, Chief Signal Officer of Fifth Army, both served with General Clark at Army Ground Forces Headquarters. In addition General Moran and General Clark were classmates at Leavenworth.

Brigadier General Joseph P. Sullivan, Fifth Army Quartermaster, and Brigadier General Aaron M. Bradshaw, Fifth Army Antiaircraft Officer, were classmates of the Fifth Army Commander at West Point.

As Commander of II Corps, General Clark had serving with him Colonel Cheney L. Bertholf, Fifth Army G-1; Brigadier General Frank O. Bowman, Fifth Army Engineer Officer; and Colonel Urban Niblo, Fifth Army Ordnance Officer.

Colonel Charles E. Saltzman, Deputy Chief of Staff, who has known General Clark since October, 1940, served with him as Chief of Liaison when the General was Deputy Commander in Chief with General Eisenhower. He too was a charter member of Fifth Army.

Always "up front," General Clark was ashore on D-Day at Salerno and Anzio, and he entered the outskirts of Rome while troops were still fighting 300 yards ahead of him. At Salerno Bay, September 14, 1943, during an enemy counterattack which imperilled the bridgehead and the Fifth Army landings, he went forward himself into the front line. He stopped again

and again to talk with his men, telling them that for no circumstances must ground be yielded.

Observing 18 German tanks approaching within striking distance, he took charge of the situation himself, located an anti-tank unit and issued orders which resulted in the destruction of six tanks and the turning back of the attack.

For this hazardous feat, President Roosevelt personally pinned on him the Distinguished Service Cross at impressive ceremonies in Castelvetrano, Sicily, December 8, 1943.

"By his magnificent display of leadership, courage and determination during a critical phase of the battle," the citation read, "front line troops were inspired to hold at all costs and subsequently to initiate a steady advance."

His first concern is the men at the front, to whom he is a familiar figure. For them he secures the best in everything that the Fifth Army can supply, and he spares no effort to make them as comfortable as possible.

On the other hand, General Clark leads the simplest possible existence in the field. Invariably he selects wooded spots, away from buildings and settled communities, for his command posts, and he lives in a simple trailer, among his officers and men. Even in Rome, he set up his headquarters in a grove, well away from the city, and he remained there only as long as was absolutely necessary.

He keeps his headquarters as near to the front as the lines of communication will permit.

Spurning the staff car which is always at his disposal, he travels

short distances in a jeep, and covers longer stretches in his L-5 observation plane. It was in this fragile little plane that he made his frequent trips from the main Fifth Army Command Post to the Fifth Army Beachhead at Anzio, and his almost daily visits to corps and division headquarters make him a familiar figure at the cub strips just behind the front. The surprised populace of Naples saw him land on one of the city's main streets in his cub plane the day the city fell.

The Fifth Army in Italy, from the beginning, was truly an Allied Army, composed of British, French and American troops. Despite the differences in language and nationality and the added administrative, supply and tactical complications resulting from such a coalition, the utmost harmony characterized all relationships.

Indicative of the comprehensive leadership of the Army Commander is the cordiality that existed between him and the French Expeditionary Corps, which performed so brilliantly as part of the Fifth Army. Never, even during the most trying days of the Italian campaign, did a discordant note arise. General Clark, entitled to the respect of his subordinates by military protocol, earned that respect by example and personal ability.

The cordial relationship that developed between General Clark and General Alphonse Juin, commander of the French Expeditionary Corps seemed to keynote the entire warm mutual friendship of the officers and men of the American and French forces.

Many American soldiers of Fifth Army are today wearing decorations awarded them by their French comrades-in-arms in appreciation for the services they rendered in combat. So too, are many French soldiers wearing decorations received at the hands of General Clark, for valorous fighting.

From the King of England himself, he received the Cross of Honorary Knight of the British Empire, and General DeGaulle, when he was in Italy, presented General Clark the medal of Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor. He formerly held the degree of Commander of the Legion of Honor.

The Fifth Army Commander, at the time of his appointment, youngest lieutenant general -- at 46 -- in the history of the U. S. Army, is an "army brat", son of the late Colonel C. C. Clark (also a career Army officer and a graduate of West Point). His mother lives in Washington, D. C. The general was born at an army post, Madison Barracks, New York, on the 1st of May, 1896. He has lived in an Army atmosphere all his life.

Following graduation from the U. S. Military Academy on April 20, 1917, he was appointed a second lieutenant. He was assigned to the 11th Infantry of the Fifth Division at Chickamauga Park, Georgia. On May 15, 1917, he was promoted to first lieutenant and August 5 of the same year, at the age of 21, he was made a temporary captain.

General Clark served in Georgia until April, 1918. He sailed with his company, K Company of the 11th Infantry, for France on April 21. He served at the front until he was wounded in action by shrapnel on June 14, 1918. By this time he was commanding, as a captain, the 3d Battalion of the 11th Infantry Regiment.

After recovering, General Clark was assigned to the G-4 Section of the general staff of the First Army. He served from August 1, 1918, until April 24, 1919, taking part in the St. Mihiel and in the Meuse-Argonne offensives. He remained in Europe with the Army of Occupation, first with the Third Army, at Antwerp, Belgium, April to June, 1919, and then in the G-4 Section of the Third Army, at Coblenz, Germany, until he

returned home a month later.

Back in the United States, General Clark served, in August and September, 1919, at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, with the United States Disciplinary Barracks. He then moved to Fort Snelling, Minnesota, with the 49th Infantry and to Fort Crook, Nebraska, with a part of this regiment in 1919. He was promoted to captain (permanent) on November 7, 1919.

He entered the Office of the Assistant Secretary of War in October, 1921, for a three-year tour of duty. Next he was detailed to the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, and following his graduation in May, 1925, he was assigned to a three-year tour of duty at the Presidio of San Francisco, California, with the 30th Infantry. He next served at Fort D. A. Russell (now Francis E. Warren), Wyoming, as Executive Officer of the 4th Brigade of the 2d Division. He held this assignment from April, 1928, until May, 1929, when he was assigned as instructor of the Indiana National Guard, at Indianapolis, Indiana.

On January 14, 1933, General Clark was appointed a major. He was selected for a course at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, in August, 1933, and was graduated from the two-year course in June, 1935. He was then assigned as G-3, 2d Division, at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and later to the Seventh Corps Area Headquarters as Deputy Chief of Staff, charged with the administration of the Seventh Corps Area, with headquarters at Omaha, Nebraska. He filled that post until June 30, 1936. One year later he was graduated from the Army War College, Washington, D. C., and assigned to the general staff of the Third Division at Fort Lewis, Washington. After serving as G-2 for a while, then G-3, then both at once, he was promoted to lieutenant colonel while the 3d Division

was on maneuvers at Camp Ord, California, on July 1, 1940.

On August 16, 1940, Clark was ordered to Washington, D. C., for duty as an instructor at the Army War College. With the German invasion of Poland and Scandinavia, and the occupation of the Lowlands and northern France, the handwriting was on the wall. The unprecedented growth of the United States Army caused General Clark's career to skyrocket. The demand for outstanding officer talent was great.

General Headquarters was being organized in Washington to coordinate development of the United States Army, and General Clark was quickly assigned to this and was in the original group of 15 officers that organized GHQ. He was plans and training officer of this new and important group organization, which later became the Army Ground Forces. He was appointed a temporary brigadier general on August 4, 1941, jumping the rank of colonel. With the organization of the Army Ground Forces, Clark began to rise rapidly. He became Deputy Chief of Staff to Lieutenant General Leslie J. McNair, head of all U. S. Ground Forces. When the headquarters of the Army Ground Forces was organized in March, 1942, he became Chief of Staff to General McNair, its commander. This new agency had the tremendous job of building up many new divisions, integrating selectees, planning exercises to prepare the troops for warfare and keeping the expanding army from suffering growing pains. General Clark spent as much time as possible away from Washington, getting around the country to see troops for himself--flying as much as 60,000 miles a year.

On April 17, 1942, while still serving as Chief of Staff of the Army Ground Forces, General Clark was promoted to major general. In May he flew to England with General Eisenhower to prepare for the arrival of

(4,61)

American troops there. After returning to the States, General Clark was informed that he would soon return to the United Kingdom to command the II Army Corps, and head up all ground forces in the European Theater of Operations. He again flew overseas on June 23.

After organizing his corps at Salisbury, England, he went to London and became Deputy Commander to General Eisenhower in the planning of the North African operation. In that post, he directed many details of the planning and saw to it that American troops in the United Kingdom were thoroughly trained for the North African operation. For the manner in which he accomplished this task and for personally making the secret submarine trip to Algeria prior to the invasion, General Clark was made a lieutenant general on November 11, 1942. He was also awarded the Distinguished Service Medal.

Thoroughly grounded as an infantryman, General Clark is completely informed also in the use of tanks, mechanized cavalry, airborne forces, paratroops and amphibious units. His military career has included service in virtually all lines and he has a complete understanding of the units under his command.

In Washington, D. C., in 1925, the General was married to Miss Maurine Doran, of Muncie, Indiana. They have two children. Anne, 18, lives with her mother at the Kennedy-Warren Apartments in Washington. His son William, 19, is a cadet at West Point.

General Clark is tall (6 feet, 2 inches), hard-working, deep-voiced and serious minded. In the field, he often walks up to soldiers, sticks out a friendly hand, grins and says: "My name's Clark." He enjoys all sports and has been known to play baseball, very well, with a G.I. team.

He prefers first base where his long reach is a big help. The general's first sports love is salmon fishing. When the war is over, General Clark plans to retire on Camano Island, in Puget Sound, "and fish for the rest of my life."

An inveterate air traveler, General Clark has sat at the controls of just about every type of military plane. Since coming to Africa he has learned to fly his own two-motored transport. The first takeoffs and landings were a bit shaky but now his staff officers ride without a qualm when the "Old Man" is in the pilot's seat.

In addition to the Distinguished Service Cross, Distinguished Service Medal, and his British and French decorations, General Clark wears the Legion of Merit, the Purple Heart, for the wound received in France; the Victory Medal with battle stars; the German Occupation Ribbon; the National Defense Ribbon; the North African Service Ribbon with three stars, and the Order of the Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien, a decoration personally conferred on him by the Sultan of Morocco. The French Legion of Honor, degree of Commander, was conferred on him by General Giraud.

(end)

PASSED BY THE FIELD PRESS CENSORS.

August, 1944.

201
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
PRESS BRANCH

GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, USA

Mark Wayne Clark was born in Madison Barracks, New York, May 1, 1896. He was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy and commissioned a second lieutenant of Infantry in April, 1917. He was promoted to first lieutenant May 15, 1917, and to captain (temporary) August 5, 1917.

Soon after he was promoted to captain, General Clark joined the 11th Infantry of the Fifth Division in France, where he was wounded in action in the Vosges Mountains. He was assigned next to General Staff Headquarters, First American Army, and participated in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, and later served with the Third Army in Belgium and Germany.

After his return to the United States in 1919, General Clark was given various assignments including a Chautauqua circuit tour for the Adjutant General of the Army in 1921. He was assigned to the Office of the Assistant Secretary of War from 1921 to 1924, and was graduated from the Infantry School at Fort Benning, Georgia, in 1925. He then served three years at the Presidio of San Francisco with the 30th Infantry, and from 1929 to 1933, was an instructor of the Indiana National Guard.

General Clark was graduated from the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, in 1935. He then served for a year as Deputy Chief of Staff for the Civilian Conservation Corps, 7th Corps Area, at Omaha, Nebraska, before entering the Army War College. Upon graduation in 1937, he was assigned to Fort Lewis, Washington.

In March, 1940, General Clark became an instructor at the Army War College. The following August he was named assistant chief of staff for operations of the General Headquarters, U. S. Army; in January, 1942, became deputy chief of staff of the Army Ground Forces, and in May, 1942, was named chief of staff of that organization.

General Clark was assigned in June, 1942, as commanding general of the II Corps in England. The following month he was named commander of the Army Ground Forces in the European theater of operations, and in October, 1942, became Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Forces in the North African theater.

In those capacities, General Clark laid the ground work for a vast organizational, housing and training program in the British Isles and played a leading part in planning the invasion of North Africa.

In October, 1942, shortly before the actual invasion, he made a dramatic and hazardous, but highly successful trip by plane and submarine

from London to French North Africa for a secret rendezvous with a group of French officers to arrange details of the proposed landings.

As Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Anglo-American invasion forces, he flew from Gibraltar to Algiers on the day following the landings, November 9, 1942. He immediately took into protective custody Admiral Jean Francois Darlan, Cabinet Minister in the German-dominated French government at Vichy and Commander-in-Chief of all French Forces, who was in Algiers visiting an ill son.

General Clark induced Admiral Darlan to repudiate the Vichy regime and to order all French Forces in northwest and west Africa to cease resistance to the Americans and British. This order and the collaboration between the Anglo-American and French Forces which followed it greatly facilitated the conquest of North Africa by the Allied Powers.

In January, 1943, General Clark was designated commanding general of the Fifth Army, the first American Army to be activated in the European theater. With his headquarters in Oujda, North Africa, General Clark spent the next seven months directing the training of the American and French troops that composed the Fifth Army. He established infantry and amphibious bases on African soil and coordinated activities of ground, sea and air forces in planning the successful amphibious invasion of Italy on September 9, 1943.

General Clark's Fifth Army captured Naples on October 1. On January 22, 1944, more elements of the Fifth Army were landed in flanking movement at the seaside resorts of Anzio and Nettuno and 30 miles south of Rome. Here a strong beachhead 20 miles long and eight miles deep was established making possible a junction with the troops advancing from the south. After weeks of bitter fighting, the American Fifth and British Eighth armies, on May 11, 1944, launched a new offensive, forcing a German withdrawal, and on June 4, the Fifth Army captured Rome, the first Axis capital to be liberated from the enemy. Two weeks later the Fifth Army had advanced 100 miles.

Early in December, 1944, General Clark was placed in command of the 15th Army Group, consisting of the Fifth (U. S.) and Eighth (British) Armies, and comprising all fighting forces in Italy. He held that command until the close of hostilities in Europe.

On April 9, 1945, the 15th Army Group launched an offensive from the mountain positions south of Bologna that broke through into the Po Valley and was terminated in May, 1945, when, at Brenner Pass, Colonel General Von Vietinghoff, German Commander-in-Chief, Southwest, formally surrendered the 230,000 German troops in Italy and in the Austrian provinces of Tyrol, Vorarlberg, Salzburg, and parts of Carinthia and Styria. This was the first large scale surrender of any German field command in Europe, and terminated the war in Italy four days ahead of the end of hostilities in Western Europe.

In June, 1945, General Clark was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the U. S. Occupation Forces in Austria and U. S. High Commissioner for Austria.

As U. S. High Commissioner in Austria, General Clark was the U. S. member of the Allied Commission for Austria, made up of representatives also of the United Kingdom, the Soviet Union, and France, and serving as the supreme administrative authority in that country. In that capacity, he rendered distinguished service in helping to feed the people, restore and maintain order in Austria, weed Nazi elements out of Public office, and prepare the country for independent, democratic self-government. In 1947, he was deputy to the U. S. Secretary of State and sat in London and in Moscow with the Council of Foreign Ministers negotiating a treaty for Austria.

On June 19, 1947, General Clark assumed command of the Sixth Army, with headquarters at the Presidio of San Francisco, California. He was appointed Chief of Army Field Forces at Fort Monroe, Virginia, in September, 1949. In May, 1952, General Clark was named Commander of the United Nations Command in the Far East, and Commander-in-Chief of the Far East Command.

General Clark was married to Maurine Doran, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Doran, of Muncie, Indiana, May 17, 1924. They have two children, Major William Doran Clark, USA, a member of the staff and faculty of the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, and Patricia Ann.

General Clark has been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, Distinguished Service Medal with two Oak Leaf Clusters, Navy Cross, Distinguished Service Medal, Legion of Merit, Bronze Star Medal, and Purple Heart. His foreign decorations include the British Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire; the French Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor, Commander of the Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with Palm; Russian Military Order of Suvorov, First Degree; Brazilian Order of the Southern Cross (Degree of Grand Officer), Order of Military Merit, Medal of War, and Campaignic Cross; Czechoslovakian Order of the White Lion for Victory (First Class), and Military Cross of 1939; Polish Order of Virtuti Militari (Fifth Class); Italian Military Order of Italy, Knight of the Grand Cross, Grand Cordon of the Order of Sts. Maurice and Lazarus, and Silver Medal for Valor; Moroccan Grand Cross of the Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien (First Class); Maltese Order of Malta, and Belgian Order of the Crown, Rank of Grand Officer, and Croix de Guerre, 1940, with Palm.

In 1947, General Clark received an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Oberlin College, Ohio, and in 1949, received an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from the University of Southern California.

PROMOTIONS

He was promoted to captain (permanent) November 17, 1929; to major (permanent) January 14, 1933; to lieutenant colonel (permanent) July 1, 1940; to brigadier general (temporary) August 4, 1941; to major general (temporary) August 17, 1942; to lieutenant general (temporary) November 11, 1942; to brigadier general (permanent) September 1, 1943; to major general (permanent) October 7, 1944; to general (temporary) March 10, 1945.

Up to date as of 6 May 1952.

Problem in Minor Tactics, (Written)

1. Tennessee and Georgia are at war. The Blues are concentrating at Chattanooga, Tenn., and have one brigade at ROSSVILLE with an advance battalion at FORT OGLETHORPE. The Reds are concentrating at DALTON with one brigade at CATOOSA.

2. At 10.00 A.M. December 26 Lt. A. is ordered to take two platoons of his company and four mounted orderlies and proceed from CATOOSA to REEDS BRIDGE over CHICKAMAUGA CREEK and destroy the bridge to prevent the Blues using it.

3. At 2.30 P.M. Lt. A. is about two miles east of REEDS BRIDGE on the DIXIE HIGHWAY when a boy meets him and gives him the following information;

A company of Blue Infantry came up to REEDS BRIDGE about 1.30 P.M. and started to dig trenches. They didn't chase us away so when my father saw what was happening he told me to try and find some of our men and tell them about 35 Blues are digging trenches on each side of the DIXIE HIGHWAY about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile east of REEDS BRIDGE, about 10 are $\frac{1}{8}$ of a mile west of REEDS BRIDGE. 4 men are on the hills south of the HIGHWAY about a mile west of the creek and 4 men north of the highway on the same ridge.

Note; (you are Lt. "A")

Required:

- (a) Lt. "A"s action before leaving Catoosa.
- (b) Lt. "A"s" estimate of the situation and orders at 2.30 P.M. upon receipt of information regarding the Blues.

Satisfactory
Frederick W. Cobb
1st Lt. 11th Regt.

Exhibit "B"

AGPO-SR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309

*Dispatched
11 Sept '53*

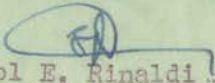
MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Control and Security Office
Army Communications Service Division
Room 2B 314, The Pentagon

SUBJECT: Classified Radio Message

It is requested that the following classified radio message be transmitted to Brigadier General Cranford C. B. Warden, Adjutant General, USA, Forces, Far East.

"An exclusive command message dispatched to General Clark this date informing him of Disability Review Council's action on his case and his right to appeal Council's determination that he is physically fit."

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General


Lt Col E. Rinaldi AGC
Pers Actions Br. Ext 52921

gms
T. C. MARNANE
Colonel, AGC

Return to Ferry
Regraded UNCLASSIFIED order Sec Army
By TAG AGPO-S Date **OCT-26-1953**
E. L. Hines
Adj. Gen.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAG DA WASH D C

UNCLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

CGAFME (MAIN) YOKOHAMA JAPAN

~~SERVICE MESSAGE~~

~~SERVICE MESSAGE~~

DA 449809

Pass to General Warden FBOM AG the following: Re SVC 272 050210Z Sep 53 papers delivered TAGO 071430Z Sep 53

UNCLASSIFIED

1 1

HAROLD G. WILSON, COL., AGC

53659

Wm E. Bergin, Maj. Gen., USA
The Adjutant General

19 gun salute
 moon day following official announcement
 of death

all flags of the US. displayed at half-staff
 national & org colors and standards
 will be dropped -

no draping

No badge of mil worn for officer

MEDICAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS

General Mark W. Clark

This 57 year old white male is being given a physical evaluation at the Tokyo Army Hospital prior to his retirement after 40 years of military service. His chief complaints are that he tires more easily than heretofore, has shortness of breath in the mornings, has had increasing loss of hearing, has flatulence and an irritating rectal discharge, and has a painful scar of his back.

HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS: For the past two years the patient has noticed increasing dyspnea on moderate exertion. Occasionally with this he has had some palpitation of the heart, and has had a sharp, sticking, precordial pain at the same time, which was momentary in duration. He has been told from time to time that a heart murmur was audible, and he has paid extra premiums for his life insurance on that account. This was first noticed on a physical examination in 1919, and has been commented upon by every medical examiner since that time.

Patient states that he occasionally has some pain and cramping in the left leg, above and below the knee. No skin changes have been observed, and there has been no itching or discoloration. However, it seems that the varicose vein in the left lower extremity, which has been present for quite a long while, has gradually become larger during the past year.

Patient has noticed increasing deafness for the past several years. This has been particularly apparent when he has been in a noisy room.

In 1943, while on duty in North Africa, he had a severe attack of bloody dysentery which persisted for many weeks. Since that time he has had intermittent attacks of diarrhea, lower abdominal cramps, precipitate stool, and occasional blood in his stool. In 1950, while on duty at Fortress Monroe, Virginia, he developed a rather severe rectal pain and irritation, and an increase in the rectal discharge previously mentioned. He was operated upon and a rectal fissure was excised. Since that time he has had a continual irritating rectal discharge which necessitates his employing surgical gauze to absorb the drainage. Late in June 1952, while on duty in the Far East Command, he developed exacerbation of the diarrhea and flatulence, and noticed some blood in his stool. At that time he was sigmoidoscoped at Tokyo Army Hospital and intestinal lesions of amebiasis were seen. Aspirations from these lesions were positive for trophozoites and cysts of *Endameba histolytica*. He was treated with atabrine and carbarsone for his amebic infection. Treatment was apparently unsuccessful since less than a month following therapy he was found to have a recurrence of the symptoms. Aspirations were again positive for *Endameba histolytica*, and he was retreated with atabrine and carbarsone. Several post-treatment sigmoidoscopic examinations have all been normal.

The patient sustained a shrapnel wound involving the right interscapular area in World War I. This healed uneventfully, but has left him with a large scar in that area which is very sensitive and quite painful when he sits in a chair in certain positions.

PAST HISTORY: Childhood illnesses include scarlet fever at age 10, and mumps. Adult illnesses, in addition to those already mentioned, include a tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in 1917, appendicitis with an appendectomy in 1917, gallbladder disease with jaundice with a cholecystectomy in 1929, sinusitis and an ethmoid sinusotomy was done in 1932, rectal surgery in 1929 and 1950.

Past injuries include a fracture of the left leg in 1914, and gunshot wounds of the back and chest in 1918.

FAMILY HISTORY: Father died of Paget's disease at age 64. Mother is living and well at age 84. Wife is living and well at age 61. A son and daughter are also living and well. One sister, age 61, is in poor health, cause unknown.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: This is a tall, well-developed, well-nourished white male of 57 years of age. Height: 74½". Weight: 197 pounds. Pulse: 64. Blood pressure: 112/67. Bilateral arcus senilis is noted. There is increased tortuosity of the retinal arteries. Findings in the chest are a grade 2 systolic murmur at the apex which is referred toward the midline and is preceded by reduplication of the first sound at the apex. The first sound is loud and snapping. The murmur is accentuated by exercise, amyl nitrite inhalation, and by rotation into the left oblique position. There is minimal tortuosity and increased rigidity of the radial and brachial arteries bilaterally. There is noted a vertical scar, 10 cm long and 2 cm wide, extending from the midline to the middle of the right scapula. There has been some loss of muscle substance in this area. The scar is tender to palpation. The liver, kidney and spleen are not palpable. No tenderness is present in the abdomen. Rectal examination showed the perianal area to be moist and a mucoid discharge to be exuding from the anus. Palpation of the rectum reveals a decrease in sphincter tone, more marked posteriorly. There is a 4 cm. long scar palpable in the anal canal posteriorly. The extremities are normal except for varicosities involving the long saphenous vein of the left leg. This extends from above the knee to well below the knee and is associated with increased caliber of the vessel and increased tortuosity. The remainder of the physical examination was within normal limits.

LABORATORY DATA:

Hematology: WBC 8,750 with 53% polys and 44% lymphocytes. Hgb. 16.3
Sedimentation rate 0. Hematocrit 45%

Urinalysis: Specific gravity 1.017. Negative for albumin and sugar.

Feces: Negative for ova and parasites

Stool culture: No enteric pathogens isolated.

Electrocardiogram, Master's test, and ballistocardiogram: Normal

Upper gastro-intestinal and barium enema X-rays: Normal

Skull X-rays: Normal. Sinus and Mastoid X-rays: Normal

X-ray of the chest showed some prominence of the aortic knob with both lung fields being clear. Oblique views of the chest with barium filled esophagus showed minimal enlargement of the left ventricular salient as can be seen in the left anterior oblique projection. Aside from this there is no evidence of chamber enlargement. The cardio-thoracic ratio is 13 to 32 cm, which is well within normal limits.

HOSPITAL COURSE: This patient was seen in the hospital for evaluation to determine the extent, if any, of his physical disability prior to retirement. He was seen in consultation by various sections of the hospital and the pertinent findings by the consultants are as follows:

Ophthalmologic Examination: Vision of right eye - 20/40-1 J-4
Vision of left eye - 20/40+3 J-1
Corrected to 20/20 J-1

The fundi are normal. There is mild arcus senilis bilaterally, and small benign melanomata of each iris.

Ear, Nose and Throat Examination: Patient gave a history of difficulty in hearing, particularly in crowds and against background noises for many years. A diagnosis was made of deafness due to acoustic trauma, secondary to explosions, artillery and airplane motors. Decibel loss by air conduction for the 500, 1000, and 2000 frequencies averages for three tests: Right ear - 20.6 db loss
Left ear - 21.1 db loss

Dental Examination: Teeth found to be Class I.

Medical Examination: Dyspnea on moderate exertion was noted. There is minimal increase in rigidity in the peripheral vessels, and there is a grade 2 to 3 systolic murmur heard at the apex. A very faint diastolic murmur is heard in the left lateral position. A definite slight enlargement of the left ventricle was reported on cardiac fluoroscopy. A diagnosis was made of rheumatic valvular heart disease, mitral insufficiency, inactive, with functional disability, grade 2. Heavy manual labor precluded.

Gastroenterology Examination: There was noted the presence of a 4 cm. long scar in the anal canal with some impairment of sphincter activity, apparently a result of scar tissue. There was no evidence of activity of amebic disease. It was felt that the patient's gastro-intestinal symptoms are the result of the establishment of conditioned reflexes during the long period that he suffered from amebic dysentery.

Surgical Examination: Patient was seen by the surgical consultant for evaluation of the varicosities of the left leg. It was found that the long saphenous vein is abnormally dilated in the upper thigh, and that the vein becomes easily visible 4" above the knee on the inner aspect of the thigh and is 1 cm. in diameter at that point. The varicosity extends below the knee for a distance of 4". It is the opinion of the surgical consultant that the history of pain and cramping in the leg is due to the varicose veins.

There was also noted an old scar in the interscapular region, extending from the midline to the wing of the right scapula, at the level of T3. This is the result of a shrapnel wound in World War I. The patient states that at times this scar is painful, especially when making reaching movements with the right arm. He is often conscious of it when sitting in a chair and leaning back.

Neurological Examination: Essentially within normal limits.

- DIAGNOSES: (1) Rheumatic valvulitis, inactive with deformity of valve; mitral insufficiency with functional disability, grade 2, heavy manual labor precluded.
- (2) Varicose veins, left lower extremity, moderately severe, involving primarily the long saphenous vein above and below the knee, maximum diameter of the vein being 1 cm, with history of symptoms of pain and cramping in the leg below the knee at times.
- (3) Deafness due to acoustic trauma, secondary to explosions, artillery and airplane motors. Hearing: Right Ear - S.V. 15-18/20; W.V. 5-7/15. Average decibel loss is 20.6 db. Left Ear - S.V. 13-16/20; W.V. 2-3/15. Average decibel loss is 21.1 db.
- (4) Rectum and anus, impairment of sphincter control, constant slight leakage, secondary to excision of anal fissure 1950.
- (5) Scar, superficial, tender and painful on objective demonstration, interscapular region extending from midline to the wing of the right scapula at the level of T3, result of injury sustained from enemy action, 1918.

Item 15, DA AGO Form 199 (Cont'd)

- C. 4. Scar, superficial, tender and painful on objective demonstration, interscapular region extending from midline to the wing of the right scapula at the level of T3, result of injury sustained from enemy action, 1918.

Moderate

7804

T R A N S C R I P T

EXHIBITS

Exhibit "A" - Special Orders appointing the Physical Evaluation Board.

Exhibit "B" - Letter from General Clark to The Adjutant General requesting retirement.

Exhibit "C" - Letter to General Clark, Notification to Appear before the Board.

Exhibit "D" - Statement of General Clark, Waiver of Right to Appear before the Board or to be represented by counsel. Negative objection to Board members.

Exhibit "E" - Medical Board Proceedings For Officer (WD AGO Form 8-118).

Exhibit "F" - Report of Medical Examination (Standard Form 88) and allied papers.

Exhibit "G" - Statement of Facts considered and conclusions reached in arriving at the findings.

Exhibit "H" - Letter to General Clark, Notification of Findings of the Board.

Exhibit "I" - Letter from General Clark, stating that he does not desire to submit a rebuttal to the board findings.

1. No witnesses appeared before the board.
2. General Clark waived his right to appear before the board. He also waived his right to be represented by counsel and stated that he had no objection to any member of the board (See Exhibit "D"). The board, therefore, proceeded in the absence of General Clark.
3. Prior to closing the board, the president inquired as to whether there was any further evidence, statement or question. There were none.

(31.8.)

Statement by President of Board
(Required by paragraph 28h, SR 600-450-5)

The board members considered the clinical records of the Tokyo Army Hospital and the official Department of the Army medical records in the case of General Mark W. Clark; they then considered the proceedings of the medical board of the Tokyo Army Hospital in the case of General Mark W. Clark (Exhibit "E"), and the report of Medical Examination (Standard Form 88) and allied papers (Exhibit "F"), and arrived at the conclusions recorded in Items 14 through 31 in the Proceedings of Physical Evaluation Board form. The board agreed with the diagnoses established by the medical board, Tokyo Army Hospital. In the case of diagnosis #7120 (See paragraph 16, Exhibit "E"), "varicose veins, left lower extremity, moderately severe, involving primarily the long saphenous vein above and below the knee, maximum cramping in the leg below the knee, at times", it was the decision of the board, since this was not necessarily a permanent defect and was potentially remediable, that it should be deleted from consideration in determining disability.

W K Harrison

WILLIAM K. HARRISON

Lt General, USA, 05279

President, Physical Evaluation Board



GEN MARK WAYNE CLARK ✓
Commander-in-Chief, Far East Command

Branch of Service: Inf ~~101st~~

Service Number: 05309 ✓

Born: (Place and date) ^{N.Y. ✓} Madison Barracks, New York, 1 May 96 ✓

Schools attended ^{include:} USMA 1917; C&GS 1935; AWC 1937. ✓

U. S. Decorations include: DSC, DSM (2 OLC), DSM (Navy), LM, ~~BSM~~ ~~PH~~ ✓

Assignments: (Past ten years) ~~(XXXXXXXXXXXXXX)~~ CG, Fifth Army and later 15th Army Group, ETO, from 4 Jan 1943 to Jul, 1945; CG, US Forces, Austria, Vienna, Austria, to May, 1947; CG, Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif, to Oct, 1950; Chief, Army Field Forces, Fort Monroe, Va, to May, 1952.

UGI V WDA NR 34 WD

FROM GARDNER D AND A AGO WASHINGTON DC FEB 262036Z

TO LUTH D AND A SUB BR AGO NYK NY

GRNC

EXPEDITE RUSH

ALL DEC FOR GENERAL MARK CLARK END

2037Z

armed Forces

Maj Maffney - Ltr 53919

ARMY-AIR FORCE SECURITY COURIER SERVICE
CLASSIFIED MAIL RECEIPT TO SENDER

DATE

FROM (Sending office address including building, room and phone number)

I CERTIFY THAT ALL ARTICLES LISTED HEREON, CLASSIFICATION AS CHECKED BELOW, HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY PRE-SCRIBED AND APPROVED BY DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE FOR TRANSMISSION VIA THE ARMY-AIR FORCE SECURITY COURIER SERVICE. (Separate forms will be used for listing material of each particular classification.)

Off Separation Section

☐ TOP SECRET

☐ STATE DEPT POUCHES

☐ CRYPTOLOGIC MATERIAL

☐ QUALIFIED CRYPTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL

☒ OTHER PRESCRIBED MATERIAL

Pers Div. TAGO

Rm 1E 737

Ext 52921

SIGNATURE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER OF SENDING OFFICE

E. Rinaldi Maf Sec.

GRADE

BRANCH

NUMBER (ORIGINATOR: DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)	INDICATE: ENVELOPE, POUCH, PACKAGE, ETC.	WEIGHT		ANY DESCRIPTIVE NUMBER	ADDRESSEE (Use separate space for listing each article)	DISPOSITION PARTICULARS (ORIGINATOR: DO NOT USE THIS SPACE)		
		LBS	OZS			DD FORM 194	DD FORM 195	DD FORM 341
50813	PKG	1			CO Tokyo Army Hospital APO 1052 C/O Postmaster San Francisco, Calif.			
(Sack #) APS 4494-88								
NUMBER OF PIECES	TOTAL WEIGHT			RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGED (Signature and grade of Courier Transfer Officer)		ORIGINATING C. T. STA		

J. E. Martin Maj

COPY

CG LETTERMAN ARHOSP SFRAN

UNCLASSIFIED

TAG DEPTAR WASH DC

AIR MAIL

XX

FROM MEDES DASH RR FOR AGPO RQST AG MEDICAL 201 FILE PERTAINING TO MARK
WAYNE CLARK GEN O 5309 PD CONTEMPLATED RETIREMENT IN OCT PE WD AGO FORM 261
TO FOLLOW

UNCLASSIFIED

1

1

/s/ Nelson C Fayette

/t/ NELSON C FAYETTE, CWO, USA
MEDES-RR

COPY

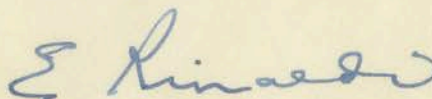


DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO:

The application of General Mark W. Clark (Major General), 05309, United States Army, for retirement is approved by the President, and by his direction General Clark is retired from active service on 31 October 1953, under the provisions of Section 1243, Revised Statutes, after more than thirty-six years' active Federal service and is advanced to the grade of General on the United States Army Retired List effective 1 November 1953, under the provisions of Section 203 of the Act of Congress approved 29 June 1948 (Public Law No. 810 80th Congress).

APPROVED
BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:


Adjutant General

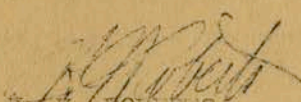
CO # 6
Hq Natoussa

of the division during the early period of the Tunisian Campaign, he successfully led a combined French force of three thousand men in the defense of a critical sector. On numerous similar occasions, his efforts constituted an important element in the success of Allied arms in Tunisia and Sicily. Entered service from Oyster Bay, Long Island, New York.

By command of Lieutenant General DEVERS:

OFFICIAL:

E. L. FORD,
Brigadier General, GSC,
Chief of Staff.


H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

"Y"

NA-Not Applicable

CHARACTER OF SEPARATION

REPORT OF SEPARATION FROM THE
ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

DEPARTMENT

HONORABLE

ARMY

SEPARATION DATA

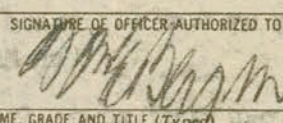
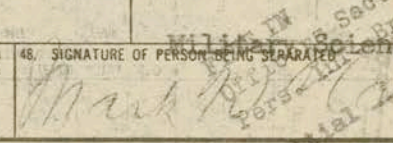
SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA

SERVICE DATA

INSURANCE AND PAY DATA

AUTHENTICATION

PERSONAL DATA

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME Clark Mark Wayne		2. SERVICE NUMBER 05 309		3. GRADE - RATE OR RANK AND DATE OF APPOINTMENT General 29 Mar 45		4. COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS RA USA	
5. QUALIFICATIONS SPECIALTY NUMBER OR SYMBOL 0002		RELATED CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D. O. T. NUMBER None		6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEPARATION DAY MONTH YEAR 31 Oct 53		7. TYPE OF SEPARATION Retirement	
8. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION Retired LO Dept of the Army dated 26 October 1953				9. PLACE OF SEPARATION Washington D C			
10. DATE OF BIRTH DAY MONTH YEAR 1 May 96		11. PLACE OF BIRTH (City and State) Madison Barracks N Y		12. DESCRIPTION SEX RACE COLOR HAIR COLOR EYES Male White Brown Brown		HEIGHT WEIGHT 6'2 1/2" 197	
13. REGISTERED YES NO NA		14. SELECTIVE SERVICE LOCAL BOARD NUMBER (City, County, State) NA		15. INDUCTED DAY MONTH YEAR NA			
16. ENLISTED IN OR TRANSFERRED TO A RESERVE COMPONENT YES NO NA		COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS NA		COGNIZANT DISTRICT OR AREA COMMAND NA			
17. MEANS OF ENTRY OTHER THAN BY INDUCTION ☐ ENLISTED ☐ REENLISTED ☒ COMMISSIONED ☐ CALLED FROM INACTIVE DUTY				18. GRADE - RATE OR RANK AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE Second Lieutenant			
19. DATE AND PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE DAY MONTH YEAR PLACE (City and State) 20 April 17 West Point New York		20. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE (St., R.F.D., City, County and State) 2618 Lakewiew Avenue Chicago Cook County Illinois		25. ENLISTMENT ALLOWANCE PAID ON EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT, IF ANY DAY MONTH YEAR AMOUNT NA			
21. NET (NA) SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES EXCLUDING THIS PERIOD		A. YEARS B. MONTHS C. DAYS 36 6 11		26. FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE YEARS MONTHS DAYS 7 6 22			
22. NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES THIS PERIOD		A. YEARS B. MONTHS C. DAYS 36 6 11					
23. OTHER SERVICE (Act of 16 June 1942 as amended) COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES		A. YEARS B. MONTHS C. DAYS 0 0 0					
24. TOTAL NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES		A. YEARS B. MONTHS C. DAYS 36 6 11					
27. DECORATIONS, MEDALS, BADGES, COMMENDATIONS, CITATIONS AND CAMPAIGN RIBBONS AWARDED OR AUTHORIZED Distinguished Service Medal with 3 Oak Leaf Clusters Distinguished Service Cross (Navy) Legion of Merit Bronze Star Medal with "V" device Purple Heart Mexican Border Service Medal World War I Victory Medal with battle clasp for St Mihiel *							
28. MOST SIGNIFICANT DUTY ASSIGNMENT Commanding General Fifth Army		29. WOUNDS RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF ACTION WITH ENEMY FORCES (Place and date, if known) France 14 June 1918					
30. SERVICE SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES, COLLEGE TRAINING COURSES AND/OR POST-GRAD. COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED Infantry School Command & General Staff School Army War College		DATES (From-To) Oct 1924-May 1925 Aug 1933-Jun 1935 Aug 1936-Dec 1937		MAJOR COURSES Co Offs Crse Regular Crse Regular Crse		31. SERVICE TRAINING COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED - - - -	
GOVERNMENT INSURANCE INFORMATION: (A) Permanent plan premium must continue to be paid when due, or within 31 days thereafter, or insurance will lapse. (B) Term insurance not under waiver same as (A) above. (C) Term insurance under waiver - premium payment must be resumed within 120 days after separation. Forward premiums on NSLI to Veterans Administration District Office having jurisdiction over the area shown in item 47. Forward premiums on USGLI to Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D. C. (See VA Pamphlet 9-3) When paying premiums give full name, address, Service Number, Policy Number(s), Branch of Service, date of separation. Contact nearest VA office for information concerning Government Life Insurance.							
32A. KIND & AMT. OF INSURANCE & MTHLY. PREMIUM USGLI \$10,000 \$42.30		32B. ACTIVE SERVICE PRIOR TO 26 APRIL 1951 ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ UNKNOWN		33. MONTH ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUED Waived NA		34. MONTH NEXT PREMIUM DUE NOVEMBER	
35. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON SEPARATION NA		36. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT NA		37. DISBURSING OFFICER'S NAME AND SYMBOL NUMBER NA			
38. REMARKS (Continue on reverse) * CONT'D ON REVERSE SIDE Cadet USMA 14 June 1913 to 19 April 1917 Retired for length of service Furnished Certificate of Retirement (DD Form 363A)				39. SIGNATURE OF OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO SIGN  NAME, GRADE AND TITLE (Typed) WM. E. BERGIN Major General USA The Adjutant General			
40. V. A. BENEFITS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED FOR (Specify type) COMPENSATION, PENSION, INSURANCE BENEFITS, ETC. None				CLAIM NUMBER NA			
41. DATES OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT FROM TO None		42. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION None		43. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYER None			
44. UNITED STATES CITIZEN ☒ YES ☐ NO		45. MARITAL STATUS (If non-service education (Years successfully completed) GRAM. MAR. HIGH SCHOOL COL. LEGE DEGREE(S) Married 8 5 4		MAJOR COURSE OR FIELD None			
47. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES AFTER SEPARATION (St., R.F.D., City, County and State) c/o Fairmont Hotel San Francisco San Francisco County California				48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED  Initial 249			

DD FORM 214

EDITION OF 1 JAN 50 IS OBSOLETE.

HEADQUARTERS COPY (ARMY & AIR FORCE, ATTACH TO SERVICE RECORD;
NAVY: TO BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.
MARINE CORPS: DIS OR RETD AFFIX TO SRB OR OQR
TR TO INACTIVE DU FWD TO CMC (CODE DGH)
COAST GUARD: TO HQ, COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON, D. C.)

2

3. GRADE RANK	4. COMP. BRANCH OR CLASS	12. RACE	5. SPECIALITY NUMBER OR SYMBOL	10. YEAR OF BIRTH	8. REASON FOR SEPARATION	9. PLACE OF SEPARATION	6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEPARATION DAY MONTH YEAR
29. HOME ADDRESS STATE COUNTY			46. NON SVEDUCATION	42. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION	11. PLACE OF BIRTH	19. DATE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE MONTH YEAR	

CONT'D FROM BLOCK NUMBER 27:

Meuse-Argonne and Defensive Sector

Army of Occupation of Germany Medal (WW I)

American Defense Service Medal

European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal with one silver service star

(in lieu of five bronze service stars) for participation in the Tunisia,

Naples-Foggia, Rome-Arno, North Apennines, Anzio and Sicily Campaigns, and Arrowhead

Army of Occupation Medal with Germany and Japan Clasps (WW II)

Korean Service Medal with three bronze service stars for participation in the

Korea Summer-Fall 1952 Campaign:

Third Korean Winter Campaign:

Korea Summer-Fall 1953 Campaign:

National Defense Service Medal

United Nations Service Medal

FOREIGN DECORATIONS:

Belgium: Order of the Crown with Palm, rank of Grand Officer

" : Croix de Guerre 1940 with Palm

Brazil : Order of the Southern Cross, Rank of Grand Officer

" : Medal of War, with Campaignic Cross

" : Order of Military Merit of Brazil, rank of Grand Officer

Czechoslovakia: Order of the White Lion for Victory, First Class

" : Military Cross, 1939

France : Legion of Honor, rank of Commander

" : Legion of Honor, rank of Grand Officer

" : Croix de Guerre with Palm

Italy : Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, rank of Knight Officer

" : Military Order of Italy, degree of Grand Officer

" : Silver Medal for Military Valour

" : Order of Malta

Britain: Honorary Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire

Morocco: Grand Cross of Ouissan Alaouite

Poland : Vietuti Militari, Fifth Class

Russia : Order of Suvorov, First Class

Greece : Grand Cross of George I with Swords *

Philippines: Philippine Legion of Honor, Degree of Commander *

Japan : Japanese Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun *

Korea : Republic of Korea Order of Taeguk with Gold Star *

*(Being held in Department of State pending Congressional approval of acceptande)

Unable to locate pages 1, 2 and 3

Clark, Mark Wayne

6. Courts-Martial, Reprimands and Derogatory Remarks:

None

7. Efficiency Record:

(a) Annual Efficiency Rating:

1932	6.6	Superior
1933	6.8	Superior
1934		In School
1935		In School
1936	7.0	Superior
1937		In School
1938	6.2	Superior
1939	7.0	Superior
1940	7.0	Superior
1941	7.0	Superior

(b) General Efficiency Rating:

1941	6.8	Superior
------	-----	----------

Subject: Presentation of Distinguished
Service Medal.

To The Adjutant General.
War Department
Washington D.C.

1. Reference is made to the
enclosed copies of General Orders
no. ———— and this ready action —
refers to you.
2. The presentation of this award
was made to Lieutenant General
Mark W. Clark, M.D., who was
accomplished this date at
his headquarters by the Commander-in-Chief.
Allied Forces, Lieutenant General Dwight
D. Eisenhower.

To the Commander in Chief.

3 Encl
H.O. as — in duplicate.

T. J. DAVIS,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT

GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

RECEIVED AT WYATT BUILDING, COR. 14TH AND F STS., WASHINGTON, D. C. ALWAYS OPEN

F19CH AN 70 2 EXA NL

FY CHICAGO ILL AUG 31

GENERAL H P MCCAIN

WAR DEPT WASHN DC

MY SON FIRST LIEUTENANT M W CLARK ELEVEN INFANTRY APPLIED THROUGH CHANNELS AUGUST TWENTY FOURTH FOR ADMISSION WALTER REED HOSPITAL THIS ON ADVICE OF SPECIALIST RECOMMENDED BY ATTENDING SURGEON CENTRAL DEPARTMENT WHO STATES CANNOT RETURN TO DUTY LESS THAN TWO MONTHS SICK LEAVE OF ABSENCE AS EXTENDED EXPIRES SEPTEMBER SECOND REQUEST YOU AUTHORIZE DELAY HERE PENDING WAR DEPARTMENT ACTION ON APPLICATION REFERRED TO IN THIS MESSAGE TO AVOID DELAY.

CHARLES C CLARK LIEUTENANT COLONEL

451A

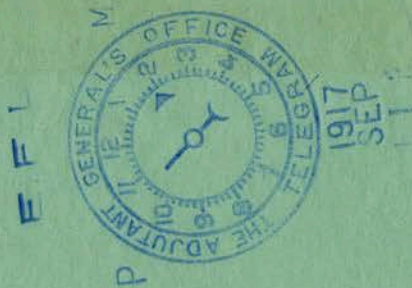
Received A.G.O. SEP 1 1917
Ans Sept 17 Jcto L 7307

SEP 1, 1917.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles C. Clark,
Thirty-six fifteen Iron St.,
Chicago, Illinois.

Reference your telegram thirty-first, authority granted for
Lieutenant M. W. Clark Eleventh Infantry remain at Chicago as requested
pending action of War Department on application for admission to Walter Reed
Hospital.

MCCAIN.



Fort Lewis, Washington,
January 16, 1938.

Major General J.L.Dewitt, U.S.A.,
The Army War College,
Fort Humphreys, D.C.

My Dear General Dewitt:

I recently saw where a new decoration board was appointed in Washington. I realize that my only chance of ever getting the award for which you recommended me is to have it again considered by the board, if possible. I am wondering if there is anything which you feel might be done at this time.

I am enclosing the letter from the War Department to you dated June 18, 1936 where the old board decided that the services rendered by me while on duty with the 4th Section, General Staff, A.E.F., were not such as to justify the award of the D.S.M.

Sincerely,

M.W. Clark,

M.W. Clark,
Major (Inf.), G.S.C.

1 Incl.

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

R. B. WHITE
PRESIDENT

NEWCOMB CARLTON
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

J. C. WILLEVER
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter

NM = Night Message

NL = Night Letter

LC = Deferred Cable

NLT = Cable Night Letter

Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination.

Received at 708 14th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

1936 MAR 24 AM 2 52

KA13 56 NL=OMAHA NEBR 23

GENERAL H E KNIGHT=

G 1 WAR DEPARTMENT WASHDC=

I HAVE JUST RECEIVED A LETTER FROM GENERAL DEWITT STATING HE HAD FORWARDED TO THE WAR DEPARTMENT A RECOMMENDATION IN THE CASE OF MAJOR M W CLARK FOR A DSM MAY I NOT ASK THAT IF CONVENIENT CONSIDERATION OF THIS CASE BE HELD IN ABEYANCE UNTIL PAPERS FROM THIS HEADQUARTERS REACH YOUR OFFICE THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS=

F C BOLLES.



Your friends expect
it of you
TELEGRAPH
Easter
Greetings
APRIL 12
LOCAL RATE 20¢

AS LOW AS
25¢
anywhere

THERE IS NO DEPENDABLE

March 27, 1936.

Major General Frank C. Bolles, U.S.A.,
Headquarters, Seventh Corps Area,
Omaha, Nebraska.

My dear General Bolles:

Receipt is acknowledged of your telegram and letter relative to the possible award of the Distinguished Service Medal to Major Mark W. Clark, Infantry.

The matter of the consideration of cases with a view to the award of decorations is now handled by the Adjutant General's Office and I have, therefore, transmitted your telegram to that office where I can assure you it will receive proper consideration, and I have been advised that final action in the case of Major Clark will not be taken until the papers you are submitting have been received.

Sincerely,

*This letter was written
for Gen. H.E. Knight's
signature. Am-1003 Dec.*

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH CORPS AREA
OFFICE OF THE CORPS AREA COMMANDER

OMAHA, NEBRASKA

April 4, 1936.

My dear Conley:

Some days ago I wrote an official letter to your office, concerning a recommendation for award of a D.S.M. to Major M. W. Clark. This had been brought about by a recommendation from Brigadier General J. L. DeWitt, on this same subject.

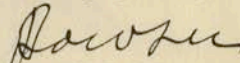
I am more than interested in this particular case, as a matter of what I regard as justice to this individual.

Of course being somewhat familiar with the procedure in Washington, and knowing that the warm season is approaching, as well as the baseball season, sometimes those cases may be handled in more or less of a routine way, due to the fact that there are many cases coming before them, which, we all know, are sometimes over-stressed.

If, in an entirely proper and regular manner, you can see your way clear to see that the case gets full consideration, on its merits only, I would appreciate it.

With warm personal regards.

Sincerely yours,



F. C. BOLLES,

Major General, U.S. Army.

11 Received A. G. O. APR 6 1936

Major General E. T. Conley,
The Adjutant General,
Washington, D. C.

Received A. G. O.



APR 6 1936

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(4-4-36) Ex

April 10, 1936.

Major General F.C. Bolles, U.S. Army,
Headquarters Seventh Corps Area,
Omaha, Nebraska.

My dear General Bolles:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 4th instant relative to the consideration of the case of Major Mark W. Clark, Infantry, United States Army, with a view to the possible award of the Distinguished Service Medal in recognition of his services during the World War.

I regret that for reasons stated in my letter dated April 3, 1936, the case of Major Clark can not under the law receive consideration for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal at this time.

With warm personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

E. T. Conley

Major General,
The Adjutant General.



*File
in
41*

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH CORPS AREA
OFFICE OF THE CORPS AREA COMMANDER

OMAHA, NEBRASKA

April 13, 1936.

My dear Conley:

I have received your letter of April 10th and know you will excuse one of your farmer friends for taking this matter up again, but I am tremendously interested in the case of Major Clark. It was largely at my instigation, after reading Par. 17, A.R. 600-45, that his case was taken up with the War Department.

Of course I know you people probably know the orders better than I do, but I thought it might be possible that you had overlooked the fact that this case might come under the ruling of the regulation I have just quoted, because General DeWitt had on October 2, 1918, recommended this officer for recognition of his services, by a letter recommending promotion. Of course, as you know, at that time all promotions were stopped and he did not get any recognition whatever for his services. A copy of this report, recommending official recognition, should be on file in the War Department.

I would appreciate it very much if you would have this angle of it looked into. Also, I believe that on Page 7 of the above mentioned order, in Par. 17 (1), there is a proviso that appears to me to be applicable to this particular case: "nor unless it shall appear from the official records in the War Department that such person has so distinguished himself as to entitle him thereto".

Eddie Croft is with me for a couple of days, looking over his Infantry. Like all of these birds that come from Washington, he had no news and we are giving him some to take back to you beats that light around the throne.

I asked him how you were getting along on your farm and he told me that everything was going strong.

Mrs. Bolles joins me in warm personal regards and best wishes to both of you.

Sincerely,

F. C. Bolles
F. C. BOLLES,

Major General, U. S. Army.

Major General E.T. Conley,
The Adjutant General,
Washington, D. C.

Adj. 501 Clark, March 17 (4-17-36)

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(4-13-36) Ex

May 6, 1936.

Major General F.C. Bolles, U.S. Army,
Headquarters Seventh Corps Area,
Omaha, Nebraska.

My dear General Bolles:

I have your letter of April 13th with further reference to the possibility of the award of the Distinguished Service Medal to Major Mark W. Clark.

I am having the recommendation for official recognition made in behalf of Major Clark by General DeWitt in October, 1918, and all papers pertaining thereto carefully considered by the agency charged with the investigation of such matters and when final action has been taken, I shall be pleased to advise you further.

Sincerely yours,

E. T. Conley

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

Dear Bowser:

May 6 - 36.

*I hope we'll be able to see
the thing your way, but of
this, later (sgd) E.T.C."*

*Returned to
Gen 7.224
5/6/36*

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(4-13-36) Ex

June 18, 1936.

Major General F.C. Bolles, U.S. Army,
Headquarters Seventh Corps Area,
Omaha, Nebraska.

My dear General Bolles:

I am again referring to your letter of April 13, 1936, relative to the possibility of the award of the Distinguished Service Medal to Major Mark W. Clark.

As mentioned in my letter to you dated May 6, 1936, I have had the recommendation for official recognition made in behalf of Major Clark by General DeWitt in October, 1918 and all papers pertaining thereto carefully considered by the Board of Awards in the War Department on June 12, 1936, and it was decided that the services rendered by Major Clark while on duty in the 4th Section, General Staff, 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, were not such, under the law governing this subject, as to justify the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

In view of your personal interest in this case, I am indeed sorry that I must write you such an unfavorable reply.

Sincerely yours,

M. T. Conley

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

14444
G

*File
Gm H-221
6/19/36*

[012]
TACOMA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Office of the President
Tacoma, Washington

June 19, 1940.

Major General Walter C. Sweeney,
Fort Lewis, Washington.

Dear General Sweeney:

The Tacoma Chamber of Commerce regrets the leaving of Major Mark W. Clark from Fort Lewis, although we are pleased to note that he is gaining a well deserved advancement. The impression he has made on this community through his public relations work, has been so outstanding that he is deserving of the highest commendation.

His has been a difficult role, meeting and dealing with the public, but we hear nothing but praise for him and sincere expressions that this district is suffering a real loss in his going. The large number of comments I have heard of this character, inspired this note to you.

You can indeed feel genuinely proud, as I know you do, of having had Major Clark on your staff.

Yours cordially,

(signed) E. T. SMITH,
(typed) Everett T. Smith
P R E S I D E N T

ETS;W

1st Ind.

HQ. 3rd DIV., Ft. Lewis, Wash., June 20, 1940. TO:-Major M. W. Clark,
Fort Lewis, Washington.

1. The Commanding General is pleased to note this well deserved commendation from the President of the Chamber of Commerce of Tacoma. During the past 3 years your performance of duty as Public Relations Officer for Ft. Lewis, has been outstanding. Your tact, consideration and unfailing courtesy towards the public have reflected great credit upon you as well as upon the military service.

2. A copy of the basic communication and this indorsement will be filed with your next efficiency report.

W. C. SWEENEY,
Major General,
Commanding Ft. Lewis, Washington.

Incl 5

DPC/lar/2035

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(1-26-43) PD-B

January 26, 1943

Mrs. Mark W. Clark,
Quarters #11,
Army War College,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mrs. Clark:

I am sending to you herewith a certificate pertaining to the award of the Distinguished Service Medal to your husband, Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, to be held awaiting his return.

It will be appreciated if you will sign the inclosed receipt and return it to this office in the penalty envelope which requires no postage.

Sincerely yours,

J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

JAR *SS*

3 Incls.
Certificate
Receipt
Envelope.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY

Office of the Chief of Staff

A. P. O. #464

~~RESTRICTED~~

6 November 1943.

General Dwight D. Eisenhower,
Commander-in-Chief,
Allied Force Headquarters,
A.P.O. #512, U. S. Army.

Dear General Eisenhower:

You will recall that on the occasion of your last visit here I told you of an incident on September 14th in which in my opinion General Clark clearly earned the Distinguished Service Cross.

Ever since the beginning of the Italian campaign General Clark constantly has maintained close personal contact with front line units. Many of his almost daily visits to the troops have been made under fire, and always without regard to his own personal safety. I have merely selected one of the more outstanding episodes. His bravery is well known throughout the Fifth Army.

I have made a thorough investigation of this case, especially in the light of your remarks to me when you were here. The incidents cited are authenticated by witnesses; they are matters of common knowledge among the enlisted men who were occupying the critical La Cosa river line that black September 14th morning. I am convinced that General Clark's courageous action at that time constituted a major factor in inspiring the decisive rally which followed.

I am enclosing a citation to support the Distinguished Service Cross award. I am not submitting the recommendation officially because I realize the embarrassing position in which you would be placed if you felt obliged to disapprove it. Since General Clark knows nothing of this matter, you will have complete freedom of action in appraising the merits of the case. I should like, however, to take the liberty of urging my belief that it is appropriate for this demonstration of brave and imaginative leadership to be recognized in the manner recommended.

Sincerely,

Alfred M. Gruenther
Alfred M. GRUENTHER,
Major General, G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

CLASSIFICATION CHANGED

TO RESTRICTED

IN COMPLIANCE WITH PROVISIONS

OF AR 600-5 BY 11/12/84

SACMT

23 Jan 42 874 11/12

(Incl.)

Citation.

(Signature)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~RESTRICTED~~

4069

To: 201 from AG Records
g-1 thru

WCSLL 963-607
MEN/es/77995
2/13/46

PO
PO

Honorable Lindley Beckworth
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

15 FEB 1946

Dear Mr. Beckworth:

Thank you for sending me the correspondence from the 36th Division Memorial Committee. The War Department has filed a complete report of its views on the questions raised by this Committee with the House and Senate Military Affairs Committees, and I do not believe further comment by me is necessary.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) ROBERT P. PATTERSON
Secretary of War

cc: S/W
C/S
TAG
L&LD COMEBACK

Miller
Central Files
4415

Officers' Branch
Promotion Section
27 FEB 1946
FEB 16 46 AM



DISPATCHED
OFFICE OF THE
CHIEF OF STAFF

op 1 Clark Mark

THIS IS CASE
OF THE
DIVISION



FEB 18 1946

81 FEB 1946

PROBATION DEPT
OILFIELD, BLVD

WITE 14

7472

[Handwritten signature]



1946 CONEYBCK

JVG

C/S

cc:

S/A



SECRETARY OF DEF

(S/DO) ROBERT E. WALLERSON

SECRETARY ROOM

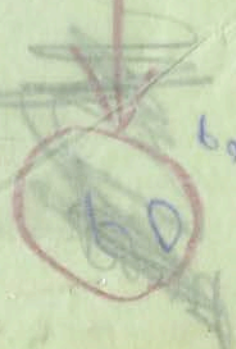
It is to be understood that the
information contained in this document is for the use of the
person to whom it is addressed and is not to be distributed
outside of the agency to which it is addressed. The person
to whom it is addressed is to be responsible for its
proper handling and for its destruction when it is no longer
needed.

Very truly yours,

Robert E. Wallerson
Director of Investigation
Department of Defense

12 FEB 1946

100-600-001
100-600-001
100-600-001



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS FIRST ARMY
GOVERNORS ISLAND, NEW YORK 4, N. Y.
OFFICE OF THE SURGEON

CMW/jmp
15 October 1946

Brigadier General George C. Beach, USA
Walter Reed General Hospital
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sam,

Yesterday General Mark Clark, now stopping at the Hotel Astor, called me and asked me to send a report concerning his illness while under the care of a medical officer on duty at our General Dispensary to, I think he said a medical officer by the name of Turner on duty with you. Apparently this officer is in charge of ENT service.

Report requested is inclosed. Will you kindly see that it reaches the proper officer.

With kindest regards, I am

Sincerely yours,



C. M. WALSON
Brigadier General, USA
Surgeon

1 Incl.
Ltr 14 Oct 46

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
GPO SEC ARMY 60-00409
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON

October 28, 1946

The Honorable
The Secretary of War

Dear Mr. Secretary:

For some time we in the Department of Agriculture have felt the necessity for more complete information on indigenous food production and food needs in the European countries. After discussions with some of your people and some in the State Department, arrangements were made for me and a party of five to visit 17 European countries during the month of August and the first part of September.

I am not sure to whom full credit for the arrangements of the trip should go, whether it should be to General Clay or to his aide, Colonel Hugh B. Hester who is in charge of food and agriculture program in the American occupied zone in Germany. In any case, with the help of Army cars and planes, the arrangements made enabled us to visit these 17 countries during their harvest season and to meet the food and agriculture officials of each country. The whole trip was completed on schedule without any interruptions and we were able to obtain a great deal of valuable information that has not been available before.

General Clay and Colonel Hester have a most complete and thorough understanding of German food problems and have made wonderful progress in food production the past year. I mention in particular the farm and home gardens, which were possible because of a planned program of vegetable seed distribution. These gardens were in evidence everywhere in the American zone but they were sadly lacking in the other occupied zones we visited.

I want to express my sincere appreciation for the great assistance given me and my party by General Clay, General Clark, and Colonel Hester.

Sincerely yours,

s/ N. E. Dodd
Under Secretary

9/2100154 5mm

1 P&A
2 C/S
3 S/W

2 Approval
3 Signature
1 Coordination

CAD, WDSS

Mr. Waymack/efs/73865

WDSCA 201.22

Appreciation for assistance given Agriculture's party in trip to Europe.

8 Nov 46

SUMMARY:

1. Letter to the Secretary of War from Under Secretary of Agriculture, N. E. Dodd, Department of Agriculture, dated 28 October 1946, expressed his appreciation for the War Department's part in arranging for and facilitating the five party mission who recently visited 17 European countries, investigating food production conditions and food needs. Mr. Dodd was impressed with the complete and thorough understanding that General Clay and Colonel Hester have of the German food problem and the outstanding progress made in food production. He noted in particular the farm and home gardens throughout the U. S. Zone, made possible by forward planning and efficient procurement and distribution of vegetable seed. This favorable situation was in startling contrast to that found in other occupied zones.

2. Reply acknowledges receipt of the above letter and states that the War Department was glad to be of service in aiding the information gathering and much interested that the party got a firsthand account of the progress made in Germany, and were afforded the opportunity to get a clearer insight, if possible, into food problems still to be resolved in Germany and Austria, where the U. S. Government has committed itself to certain responsibilities.

3. Copy of Under Secretary of Agriculture's letter of 28 October 1946, being forwarded to General Clay, General Clark, and Colonel Hester.

COORDINATION:

4. Letter rewritten along lines recommended by P&A. Coordinated with Lt. Col. Hyzer and Eastman, per instructions from OCS.

4 Inclosures
Ltrs for sig of S/W

O. P. ECHOLS
Major General, USA
Chief, Civil Affairs Division

NOTED-OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF
14 NOV 1946

ge

0723

14 NOV 1946

Honorable N. E. Dodd
Under Secretary of Agriculture
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Dodd:

I have your thoughtful letter of 28 October 1946, stating that your recent mission investigating European food production and food needs succeeded in obtaining a great deal of valuable information not heretofore available. The War Department was glad to be of service in this connection. I think that it was decidedly worthwhile that key officials of your Department were afforded the opportunity to see for themselves the agricultural progress already made in Germany and, at the same time, gain an on-the-spot appreciation of the European food problems still to be resolved.

I am taking the liberty of assuring that copies of your letter commending General Clay, General Clark and Colonel Hester reach them.

Sincerely yours,

Secretary of War

40

EFFICIENCY FILES

EFFICIENCY FILES

14 NOV 1946

General Mark W. Clark
Commanding General
U. S. Forces, Austria
APO 777, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

5-309

Dear General:

I am inclosing a copy of a thoughtful letter of appreciation from Under Secretary of Agriculture N. E. Dodd, I have had a reply prepared and dispatched but wanted to acquaint you with the favorable comments and expression of appreciation Mr. Dodd made.

Sincerely yours,

Secretary of War

*NOTE: ORIGINAL CORRES & GREEN FILE COPIES
FILED IN CENTRAL FILES.
SEE AG 201.22 (38 OCT 46)*

File AGO 644, PTO Clark, in desk W. 5309

C/2

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH ARMY

OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

15 September 1947

9/17
Col May

Major General Willard S. Paul,
Director, Personnel Division,
Pentagon Building, War Department,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Stewart:

Confirming our telephone conversation the other day with reference to a Chief of Staff, I communicated with Jimmy Jaynes and have had a reply. He, of course, is most anxious to be assigned here to the Sixth Army and tells me that he will accomplish his evacuation mission within sixty to seventy-five days at the latest. I am willing to wait that long. He requests that assignment orders be issued as soon as possible. Will you be kind enough to have the necessary orders issued? I believe he wants to send his wife on ahead, and I have quarters available.

One
One other matter you might have somebody look into. My kid, 1st Lieutenant William D. Clark, 70-27448, is with the 88th Division. As my memory serves me, he has completed about two years overseas. I understand some new War Department policy places foreign service at three years. If that is correct, would he be eligible for leave in this country? I want no special consideration, I merely ask information. I had hoped that he would be coming back before long, but presumably he will have to put in another year.

*April 48
on 30-1*
I recall in General Eisenhower's office, when we discussed the subject of General Lee's assignment, that you were going to assign him to Ground Forces and located here at the Presidio, merely waiting retirement. I am wondering what you are going to do on this subject. Cliff asked me long ago for a large house in order that he could collect his furniture from various sources on the West Coast, sort it out, and dispose of it. A house has become vacant and word from Jaynes indicates that Lee will be here by 30 September. Please let me know what his status will be.

Put down on your calendar the date October 3, for I will be in town on that day, and will look forward to seeing you.

Sincerely yours,

Mark

Mark W. Clark
General, U.S.A.
Commanding

MWC:DHD

Lt Col May/ct/71525

WDGPA 201 Clark, Mark W.

18 September 1947

General Mark W. Clark
Commanding General, Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, California

Dear Mark:

You probably have my letter of 15 September concerning Jimmy Jaynes. I will discuss this matter with you when you are here on 3 October.

Under the existing policies for overseas service, your son would return in October 1948, after completing three years overseas. The policy on returning to the United States is that he may be returned on leave for compassionate reasons, and on his own request, on a space available basis. However, the travel time for returning on his own request is chargeable as leave.

General Lee is assigned to AGO Casuals with station in San Francisco. It is my understanding from correspondence between General Lee and General Eisenhower that he wants to go to the West Coast to take the necessary physical examination at Letterman, get his house in order, and retire immediately thereafter. He has indicated that he will arrive in San Francisco sometime around 30 September.

I will be looking forward to seeing you on 3 October.

Sincerely,

SIGNED "Stewart"

W. S. PAUL
Major General, GSC
Director of Personnel
and Administration

SEP 20 47 PM



Message Center, P & A Div

DIR. OF PERS. AND ADM.
HEAD QTRS. GEN. STAFF

WDGPA
201 Clark, Mark W.
Gen.

500 VICTORIAN
 BYRON OF LONDON
 1810-1824
 1824-1825

ΣΥΝΟΛΟΣ

I WILL BE LOOKING FORWARD TO MEETING YOU ON 3 OCTOBER.

[illegible][illegible]

1. ATTN: CHASMAN, ERIC HARVEY, 4701 LON AVE, LON AVE, PALS ON 3 OCTOBER.
LON BLOOMFIELD, 10405 W. JEFFERSON ST, 72 FEBRUARY, CONSIDERING ATTENDANCE.

NOTE REPLY:

Director of San Francisco Customs
Commissioner General, State and
General Bank of State

NDGLV 50T CJFLK³ NSLK M.

Ἰὺ βῆρσῃ. Ἰδῶ

RF COT WSA\CF\15252

9th March, 1948

Dear General Clark,

The enclosed Warrant of Appointment, under The King's Sign Manual, to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire has been received from The Secretary, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St. James's Palace, for safe transmission to you.

It would be appreciated if you would be good enough to sign and return the enclosed certificate of receipt.

Yours sincerely,

/s/ H.R.F. Brett
/t/ H.R.F. Brett
Honours & Awards Section

General Mark Wayne Clark, U.S.A.,
c/o The Adjutant General,
Department of the Army,
Washington 25, D.C.

COPY

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF

THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD,

ST. JAMES'S PALACE, S.W.1.

The Secretary has the honour to transmit a Warrant of Appointment, under The King's Sign Manual, to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and to request that the receipt of this Warrant may be acknowledged on the attached form.

The Secretary would be glad to receive notification of any change of permanent address, and in the event of the decease of persons holding such Warrants Executors are earnestly requested to notify the Secretary.

Lieutenant-General Mark Wayne Clark, K.B.E.

COPY

SEAL

/s/ George R.I.

GEORGE THE SIXTH by the Grace of God of Great
Britain Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas,
King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India and Sovereign of the
Most Excellent Order of the British Empire to Lieutenant-General
Mark Wayne Clark United States Army GREETING

Whereas We have thought fit to nominate and appoint you to
be an Honorary Knight Commander of the Military Division of
Our said Most Excellent Order of the British Empire We do
by these presents grant unto you the Dignity of an Honorary
Knight Commander of Our said Order and hereby authorise you
to have hold and enjoy the said Dignity and Rank of an Honorary
Knight Commander of Our aforesaid Order together with all and
singular the privileges thereunto belonging or appertaining.

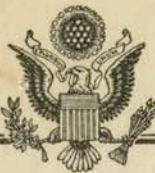
Given at Our Court at Saint James's under Our Sign Manual
and the Seal of Our said Order, this Seventeenth day of
December 1943 in the Eighth year of Our Reign

By the Sovereign's Command

/s/ Mary R

Grand Master

Grant of the dignity of a Honorary Knight Commander
of the Military Division of the Order of the British Empire
to Lieutenant-General Mark Wayne Clark



Reserve Officers Association Of The United States

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION
MONTANA DEPARTMENT
3401 Second Avenue North
Great Falls, Montana

PI

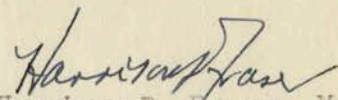
July 19, 1948

Adjutant General
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

The enclosed resolution was passed at the convention of the Montana Department of Reserve Officers to express to General Mark Clark their appreciation for his attendance at their convention on May 22d, 1948.

Sincerely yours,


Harrison D. Fraser, Major
President

FILE AG 201
General Officers Sub-Unit
Room 10 663



1. Inc.



RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

Reserve Officers Association of The United States

H

RESOLUTION NUMBER IX

WHEREAS, General Mark Clark, Commanding General of the 6th Army
has seen fit to attend Department of Montana Reserve Officers
Association Convention at Great Falls and

WHEREAS, the attendance of General Clark has made this convention a
marked success;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that:

The Department of Montana Reserve Officers Association Conven-
tion at Great Falls, Montana, this 22d day of May, 1948 express
to General Clark their most sincere thanks and appreciation for
his attending this convention and a copy of this resolution be
sent to General Clark at his headquarters and to the Adjutant
General, Washington, D. C.

Incl 1



STATE OF MONTANA
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
HELENA

John W. Bonner
Governor

March 14, 1949

General Mark W. Clark
Commanding General, Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco
San Francisco, California

Dear General Clark:

In terminating the emergency snow disaster situation in Montana as of March 4, 1949, I wish to express my thanks, in behalf of the people of Montana, for the assistance rendered by forces under your command in solving our snow-blocked road conditions which threatened the welfare of our people and our livestock during the past six weeks.

Your action in making U.S. Army weasels available for the purpose of rendering much needed relief to ranchers and other rural residents in the completely isolated areas was particularly useful as was also the fine collaboration extended during the entire emergency period by Colonel R.B. Floyd, CO, 6606 ASU, Mont Natl Guard Instructor Group, Lt Col. Allen Walker, his assistant, and others of the military forces.

The people of Montana are highly appreciative of the aid given by the U.S. Army during their recent period of need.

With best regards,

/s/ JOHN W. BONNER

GOVERNOR

cc: Col. R.B. Floyd
Lt Col. Allen Walker

A TRUE COPY:

William H. Durand

WILLIAM H. DURAND
Capt, AGD
Asst Adj Gen

[13, 2]
12 April 1949

Mr. George E. Stringfellow
Vice President
Thomas A. Edison, Inc.
Edison Storage Battery Division
West Orange, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Stringfellow:

Your letter of 31 March 1949 has just reached me upon my return to the Presidio after a leave of absence of several weeks in Brazil.

I deeply appreciate the offer of your good friend, Dr. Arthur Amitage, President of the College of South Jersey, to confer upon me at the Annual Commencement of his college, June 14 next, in Camden, New Jersey, an Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law.

I know that it is the thought of Dr. Amitage and the faculty at the College of South Jersey to give recognition to the fine American men and women who served in Italy and in Austria under my command, as well as to the young Americans who today are serving in the Sixth Army, training to better serve our Country. The fact that Colonel Eddie Rickenbacker was so honored last year is another indication of the high patriotic purposes that guide Dr. Amitage. It is therefore distressing for me not to be in a position to accept this high honor. I have gone over my duties that will require my presence in the West at that time, and no matter how I shuffle prior engagements, there are military commitments that just will not permit my going East to receive this honorary degree.

I know that you will understand this, and I ask you to explain to Dr. Amitage my deep regret that I cannot be in Camden on June 14 next to receive the honor.

Kind personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

MARK W. CLARK
General, USA
Commanding

SJC/mh

AC
Files

21 June 1949

201-Clark
mark w j
X 312.3

The Reverend
William J. Dunne, S. J.
President, University of
San Francisco
San Francisco, California

Dear Father Dunne:

Upon my return from Italy I found the Honorary
Degree as Doctor of Laws which the University of San
Francisco so graciously conferred upon me in my absence.
I have also received the Hood of that Degree and have
read the citation which I deeply appreciate.

I am sorry that I was not able to be present at
the ceremony, but you may be sure that my thoughts on
that day were reverting to the tribute which you were
paying through me to the Army.

With best wishes, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

MARK W. CLARK
General, U. S. Army
Commanding

WCM/ck;ab

AG
Files.

AGPO-AW 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (15 Feb 50)

16 February 1950

General Mark W. Clark, USA
Chief, Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia

Dear General Clark:

I received your message regarding your contemplated trip to the Bahama Islands and I am pleased to send you the prescribed authorization for your visit. A copy of a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Charles S. D'Orsa, GSC, authorizing his visit also is inclosed.

With reference to your inquiry, a travel permit will not be necessary and there are no reporting requirements in connection with visits to the Bahamas. X

My best wishes for an enjoyable trip.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL JTB

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA JTB
The Adjutant General

Stewart L. Houser, Lt. Col. AGD
Personal Affairs Sec PA Br AGO

Dispatched
18 Feb 50
JTB
2 Incls:

- 1- Authorization letter
- 2- Cy ltr to Col D'Orsa

M/R: Msg fr OCAFF req perm for Gen Clark &
Lt Col C S D'Orsa, GSC, to visit Bahamas
Ltr w/authorization ltr prepared accordingly.
Clearance for visit obtained by Col Houser fr
Maj Hollis, OCSA, ext. 3542
Salutation per Mr Mangene, ext 3366.

CONCURRENCE: File Classif. concurred in by
Mr Garrity, Army Msg Ctr JTB
ext. 74603 (Lv & not official business)

Copy furn:
Chief of Transportation

John A. Klein
JOHN A. KLEIN
Colonel, AGD
Deputy Chief, Personnel Bureau, AGO
Edwards

FILE in Gen Off Sec, PIBr

keb/16 Feb 50

AGPO-AW 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (15 Feb 50)

16 February 1950

SUBJECT: Permission to Visit
Bahama Islands

TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA
Chief, Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia

1. In response to your request you are hereby granted permission to visit the Bahama Islands on leave effective on or about 9 March 1950.

2. It will be necessary for you to have valid leave orders as well as a record of typhoid and smallpox inoculations in your possession at all times while on leave.

*

3. The wearing of civilian clothes or the uniform while on leave is optional. The travel in connection with your proposed trip will be without expense to the Government.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

*Dispatched as incl. to
ltr of same date + address
by JTF-187 Feb 50
WPA*

EDWARD F. WITSELL
EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

WPA

A

DPB

* 1st sentence, para #3 phrased
in accordance w/instructions of
Col Klein & Gen Witsell - 17 Feb 50

L

Jun

JOHN A. ELLER
Colonel, AGC
Deputy Chief, Personnel

*Copy furnished
Chief of Transportation*

Weaverville, N. C.

Respectfully Yours,
Woodrow Dillingham

[2512]

AGPZ 201-Clark, Mark W.

W/E 736

19 May 1950

05309

General Mark W. Clark
Chief, Army Field Forces
Ft. Monroe, Virginia

Dear General Clark:

Before departing on an official trip General Bergin asked that I forward to you, as soon as completed, the citations which you requested. Therefore, attached are official copies of citations accompanying the awards of the following:

Distinguished Service Cross
Distinguished Service Medal
Distinguished Service Medal (1st OLC)
Distinguished Service Medal (2d OLC)
Distinguished Service Medal (Navy)
Legion of Merit
Bronze Star Medal

Awards of the Purple Heart are not accompanied by citations, however, an official copy of the order awarding you this decoration is inclosed.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

JOHN A. KLEIN

8 Incls
(in trip)

JOHN A. KLEIN
Colonel, AGD
Deputy Chief, Personnel Bureau

File AG 201
OFF. PERS. INF. SEC.
PERS. INF. BRANCH
INITIALS *MEC*
ROOM NO. *23*
DATE *MAY 23 1950*



AGFC-AD 301 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (16 Jun 51)

18 June 1951

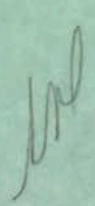
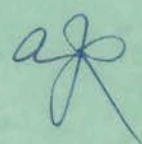
SUBJECT: Greek Award

TO: Chief
Army Field Forces
Fort Monroe, Virginia

This office is in receipt of the Greek award, Grand Cross of
Our Order of George I with Swords, which was transmitted by you on
16 June 1951.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

Adjutant General



*File per off unit
PAA. PAA. PAA. PAA.
10712
This*

AGPO-AD 301 Clark, Mark W.
OS 309 (16 Jun 51)

19 June 1951

Mr. H. Charles Spruiks
Assistant Chief of Protocol
Department of State
Washington, D. C.



Dear Mr. Spruiks:

The inclosed Grand Cross of Our Order of George I with Swords, together with relating diploma, conferred upon General Mark W. Clark, OS 309, USA, by the Greek Government, is forwarded with the request that it be held in your Department until such time as General Clark is authorized by the Congress to legally accept and wear the award.

General Clark's name has not been included in the Department of the Army list of foreign award recipients submitted to your Department for transmittal to the Congress.

Sincerely yours,

- 2 Incis
1. Medal
2. Diploma

Wm. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

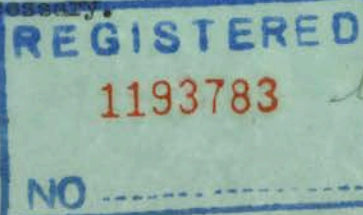
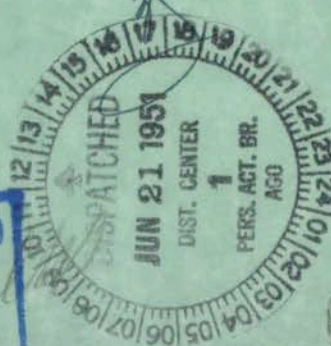
A. J. REBE, Lt. Col., AGO

MEMO FOR RECORD:

Medal & diploma fwded this office by Chief, Army Field Forces, Ft. Monroe, Va., for transm to D/S. TAG ltr to D/S fwds medal & diploma to be held pending Congr apprvl of accept as prior auth not gr. Also states Gen Clark's name has not been included in the D/A list of foreign awd recipis subm to D/S. TAG ltr to Chief, Army Field Forces, Ft. Monroe, Va., acknowledging receipt of the awd.

CONCURRENCE: None necessary.

STEWART L. HOUSER
Lt. Col. AGD



*File Gen Off Unit
PA Section 1000 Unit
10710
mis*

LAW OFFICES
C. ALEX SEARS, JR.
MURRAH BUILDING
COLUMBUS, GEORGIA
January 28, 1952

Honorable Robert M. Lovett
Secretary of Defense
Pentagon Building
Washington, D. C.

Re: General Mark W. Clark

Dear Mr. Lovett:

May I presume to give you the reactions of parents and other local citizens to General Mark W. Clark, who was honor guest and guest speaker at one of the largest dinner meetings ever held in Columbus, Georgia? General Clark was at the time at Fort Benning on a routine training inspection, and the occasion of the dinner was the annual membership meeting of the Chamber of Commerce.

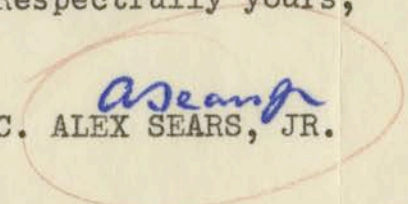
It is my thought that, since our City is a typical American "grass-roots middle-size" town, the reception would be significant.

The people here universally were tremendously impressed and deeply touched by General Clark as a man and parent. We were left inspired with a feeling that in these troubled times here was a man of stature, perspective, and breadth of understanding whose convictions transcend personal ambition. He did much to remove the too often thought idea that the military service has little or no interest in the young men's character, and in them as human beings.

Of course we are entirely incapable of commenting on General Clark's ability as a soldier. His record speaks best here.

But as military positions of even graver importance than his present vital one open up, the qualities of inspiring leadership possessed by the General, as above expressed, should be utilized.

Respectfully yours,


C. ALEX SEARS, JR.

CASjr:mal

100-100000

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1952

RECEIVED

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1952

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1952



RECEIVED

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1952

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1952

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON

February 6, 1952

My dear Mr. Sears:

Thank you very much for your letter of January 28th, and for your courtesy in telling me of the very fine reactions of the parents and other local citizens of your community to General Clark's visit and speech at one of your recent dinner meetings. It is very reassuring to me to know the high esteem which the members of your community have for General Clark, and I appreciate your writing of him as you did.

I am taking the liberty of passing your letter to Secretary Pace of the Department of Army, so that he too may learn of your very complimentary expressions.

With kindest regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT A. LOVETT

Mr. C. Alex Sears, Jr.
Murrell Building
Columbus, Georgia

CJG:pdc

File in Gen Off 201
mmc/13 Feb 52

AGPO-AW Clark, Mark W 06309
Maj Gen (28 Jan 52)

(5, 37)

WASHINGTON
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

January 6, 1952

My dear Mr. Sears:

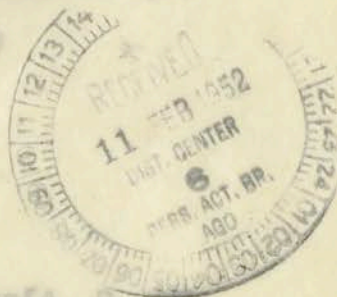
Thank you very much for your letter of January 28th, and for your courtesy in calling me at the very time sessions of the parents and other local citizens of your community to General Clark's visit and speech at one of your recent dinner meetings. I am very sorry to be unable to attend, but I have written to me to pass on to you the writing of him as to the Department of the Army, so that I may have too many hours of your very kind expressions.



With kindest regards, I am,
Sincerely yours,

ROBERT A. LOVETT

Mr. G. Alex Sears, Jr.
Navy Building
Columbus, Georgia



070:page

THIS IS OFF 201
mmc/13 Feb 52

WFO-VA Clark, Mark W. 02333
Mr Gen (38 Jan 52)

April 4, 1953

Dear General Clark:

This letter is being written on the Anchorage-Washington leg of our trip home. It is intended to convey promptly to you my very great appreciation of your assistance and hospitality on my brief visit to the Far East Command. All of my colleagues on the trip join me in thanking you and your associates for making possible so successful a mission.

While writing, I cannot refrain from telling you how impressed I was with both the unification and efficiency of your Command. There is much that could be learned in Washington from the example of your organization in both these areas. It is a clear reflection of your able leadership.

My visit to the Eighth Army was a memorable and stimulating experience. It made me very proud to be an American. I will report my impressions to my associates in the Department of Defense and when security is not involved, to friends and public alike.

I received your message regarding the necessity of General Taylor's making a statement about Old Baldy. This was, of course, entirely logical. It will help, not affect adversely, my statement before the Armed Services Sub-committee. I appreciate your advising me about it.

Please be good enough to thank the members of your staff in my behalf for their enthusiastic willingness to get so much useful information together for me so promptly. I have studied all the material during the flight and find it in excellent shape. I would also appreciate your conveying my very best wishes and thanks to Mrs. Clark for all that she did for my comfort and pleasure, including the very delightful reception last Monday afternoon.

With highest personal regards and warmest thanks to you, I am

Yours sincerely,

Robert T. Stevens
Secretary of the Army

General Mark W. Clark
Commander-in-Chief, Far East Command
APO 500, c/o Postmaster
San Francisco, California

SCREENER
9
OPIS



TAG

Dispatched
4/4/53 by Mr. Stevens
at his home

ОБЩ
в
СОБРАНИЕ

ՀԱՅԷՍ ԵՐԱՇԵԼՈՒՄ:

[illegible]

мисли еднотна се нег тинаотат, се тинте ниг лпуге етте.
на тинаотат се на едностат се не тинаотат се не едностат
едностат. се нег на ала тина се не се тинаотат. I мти тинаотат
на тина се не тинаотат тина на е тинаотат се не тинаотат

01 ΛΟΠ. ΠΡΩΤΕ ΓΕΥΣΕΙΣ
 01 ΛΟΠ. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΩΝ ΤΩ ΡΟΠ. ΠΡΩΤΕ ΣΤΑΣΕ. ΙΣ ΤΑ Ε ΣΤΕΝ. ΛΕΥΣΕΩΝ
 ΠΡΩΤΕ ΤΑ ΑΝΤΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΕ ΣΤΑΣΕ ΤΑ ΓΕΥΣΕΩΝ ΤΩ ΜΑΥΡΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΕΝ ΕΚΑΤΩ
 Ι ΑΝΤΩΝ ΡΟΠ. ΠΡΩΤΕ ΜΑΥΡΩΝ ΤΩ ΕΥΡΩΝ ΤΩ ΑΝΤΩΝ ΤΩ ΛΟΠ. ΓΕΥΣΕΩΝ.
 ΜΑΥΡΩΝ ΤΩ ΕΥΡΩΝ ΤΩ ΑΝΤΩΝ ΤΩ ΛΟΠ. ΓΕΥΣΕΩΝ.

Βασισμένο στο αποσπασματικό κείμενο:

Επειδή λοιπόν με τη συστημένη λήψη των λοιπών στοιχείων της μηχανής
πληρεί αυτής το έργο και είναι δυνατόν να γίνει. VII οι μελ. συστήματα οι με
αυτά είναι επιβεβαιωμένοι οι λοιποί στοιχεία της μηχανής που περιγράφονται οι με
οι από αυτήν τους. If τα συστήματα το συνολικό βιομηχανία το λοιπόν με
προς τέρμα τα οποία αλληλεπιδρούν οι με συστήματα-μεταξύ τους της

POSTMASTER: RETURN TO

УДК 62-50 62-50

1915

C O P Y

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Tokyo

June 26, 1953

Dear Mr. Secretary:

On the conclusion of my temporary assignment as adviser to General Mark W. Clark in analyzing and assessing the political implications of the Korean armistice negotiations, I wish to express my appreciation of this opportunity of service with one of our country's finest soldiers. While I admit of a certain bias due to a long-standing friendship with General Clark, I do not consider that this disqualifies me from testifying to the rare ability he has demonstrated in these negotiations. In addition to constant devotion to what he believed his country's best interests, he has shown throughout imagination and leadership, qualities which undoubtedly contributed in large measure to the successful progress made in completing the text of the armistice agreement. It is obvious that the effort required when added to the difficulties in our relations with the Republic of Korea and the active battle situation were sufficient to tax the resources of any individual charged with these great responsibilities.

I would be grateful if a copy of this letter could be transmitted to the Secretary of Defense as evidence of the high opinion I hold of the present Commanding General, Far East Command, and Commander in Chief, United Nations Command.

Sincerely yours,

ROBERT MURPHY

The Honorable
John Foster Dulles,
Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

67

Gen. O

OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON

July 30, 1953

MEMORANDUM TO THE OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

The Secretary of State requested that I transmit this letter to your office as requested by Ambassador Murphy. I would appreciate it if you would see that copies were sent to the appropriate persons in your Department.

Roderic L. O'Connor
Roderic L. O'Connor
Special Assistant to the Secretary

Attachment

Copy of letter from
Ambassador Robert Murphy
to Secretary of State, 6/26/53



FILE AG 201
OFF. PERS. INF. SEC.
PERS. INF. BRANCH
INITIALS *TM*
ROOM NO. *1E775A*
DATE *18 Aug 53*

Gen. Mark W. Clark 05309

81
WHD
AUG 6 1953

Dear Wayne,

Before I complete my tour of duty as Chief of Staff of the Army, I want to give formal expression to my appreciation for the splendid work which you have done.

No commander in the Army has had heavier responsibilities than the ones which you have discharged so ably. As Chief of the Army Field Forces, you were charged with the vital task of directing the preparation of the units and personnel of the Army for the performance of their combat functions not only in case of the outbreak of general war but also in the active operations in Korea. As Commander-in-Chief, Far East Command, your work has been of the utmost significance not only to the United States but to the entire free world. On my recent visit to your headquarters I was impressed once more with the weight of the burden which you carry, and with the outstanding achievements which have been made possible through your distinguished abilities and inspiring leadership. You have made a contribution to the welfare of the nation which is beyond any words of mine to express, and I can only say that through your magnificent efforts my own responsibilities have been appreciably easier to carry out.

Please accept my hearty congratulations and deep thanks for all that you have done, together with my sincerest hope, in which Gladys joins me, that the future will bring you and Renée continued success, happiness, and the best of fortune.

Sincerely yours,
15/ JAC

General Mark W. Clark
Commander-in-Chief
Far East Command
APO 500, c/o Postmaster
San Francisco, California

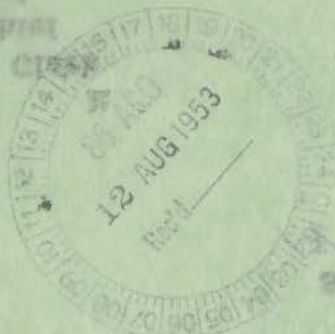
CC: TAG (For O's official 201 file) ✓

CLERK
165
OPIS

CC: LVC (For O's OFFICE 301 HSE)

0512
798
0758K

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
20301-1000
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE



AUG 10 1953



RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
20301-1000
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
20301-1000
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
20301-1000
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE

AUG 8 1953

Gen officer

AGCT-H 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (12 Aug 53)

17 AUG 1953

General Mark W. Clark
Commander-in-Chief, Far East
APO 500, c/o Postmaster
San Francisco, California

CLERK
108
OPIS

Dear Wayne:

In consonance with our telephonic conversation of 12 August 1953, I have made further check into the insurance matter which you mentioned. Your questions will, I hope, be fully covered by the attached memorandum.

You will recall that I advised that your final type physical examination should be completed within the next 30 days, and may be taken at any Army hospital or medical installation authorized to complete final type physical examinations. Such examination must include serology tests and electrocardiogram (representative samples of all leads, including precordial leads, properly mounted on Standard Form 520). Upon receipt of the report of your physical examination, you may be sure it will be promptly forwarded to The Surgeon General. He will advise immediately whether hospitalization is warranted prior to retirement.

Should hospitalization be indicated, you may, if you wish be hospitalized in the Far East Command. Further, should appearance before a Physical Evaluation Board be required, you may appear before such a board at an Army Hospital of your selection, preferably in the United States.

I believe with these plans everything should work out smoothly, but if I can be of further assistance, please let me know.

With warm good wishes and kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely,

CLERK
165
OPIS

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl.

Copy furnished:
C/Pers Actions Br, TAGO
Miss Mackey, 2E592

File in Off Line
Inf Sec, PD B
17 Aug 53
pmc

1 AUG 1953

RECEIVED FOR U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
(22 JUL 53) 1953

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 20 1953
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 20 1953
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 20 1953
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 20 1953
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 20 1953
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 20 1953
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE



RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 20 1953
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 20 1953
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

(54.2)
4 September 1953

Dear General:

In accordance with directions received from General Clark, and in further connection with your letter of 17 August to him and your previous conversation, there is transmitted to you personally the physical evaluation papers, records and allied papers in connection with the Disposition Board and the result of the Physical Evaluation Board.

I think he has indicated to you his desire that he be informed at the earliest practicable date, and I think this was reflected in your conversation in which you indicated expedited action along the line with this in view. He asked me to tell you that at the earliest practicable date he would write you a letter, but that the press of business at this time precludes his message tying in with the scheduled departure of the courier.

In that connection, we are designating as a courier an individual from Roanoke, Virginia, who is scheduled for separation and to whom we can give sufficient priority to preclude any delay enroute. You will be advised by staff service message the name of the courier, his time of departure, but I doubt very much if we can at that time predict the ETA in Washington. The courier will be given special instructions to see that this is personally delivered to either you or your representative in your office. In order to forestall any inquiries from General Clark as to its arrival, I would appreciate very much a staff service message informing me of its receipt, to include the time of delivery.

As an item of information, General Clark has been very easy to work with in all administrative details in connection with his prospective departure from the Far East, including the medical aspect. I appreciate the privilege of being given the opportunity to deal personally with him in all matters in connection with his departure from this command, and I feel that much of that was occasioned by your close association with him and his complete feeling of assurance that the AG will do everything possible to facilitate each and every administrative process.

If at all possible, the name of the courier will be added as a postscript to this letter, if I can secure it prior to actually posting this letter.

*BE TWX acknowledged
message has been sent - Bradley*

[54.2]
Trusting that this is being delivered by the most expeditious means, and with kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely,

C. C. B. WARDEN
Brigadier General, USA
Adjutant General

Major General William E. Bergin
The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

P. S. The name of the courier selected is 1st Lt William D. Richardson, 01876877, Corps of Engineers, home town, Roanoke, Virginia, and after delivery of these papers to you will proceed to Fort Meade, Maryland for separation.

CA

(74 32)
(PREPARED AS DIRECTED BY DUTY OFFICER EX
OFFICER EX OFFICE TAGO (BY AGAC-R)

10 Oct 53

UNCLASSIFIED

DEFERRED

CGARMYSIX SFRAN CALIF

TAG 54213

CLERK
130
OPIS

FROM AGAC-R MESSAGE FROM CRITTENBERGER PASS TO GENERAL MARK W CLARK

Your comrades of the West Point Society of New York hope you can arrange to join them as their guest of honor at a luncheon on the occasion of your coming visit to New York PD This would give us an opportunity not only to welcome you home CMA but also pay tribute to a Distinguished son of our Alma Mater PD We would hope to fit it in as a pleasure and satisfaction to you so that it would enhance any plans you make for your visit to the Metropolitan area PD May we look for a favorable reply to this very sincere invitation SGD CRITTENBERGER

Ref Msge is AG IN 11711 (10 Oct)

OCT 10 12 00 '53

DISPATCHED
DEPT OF ARMY 1953

UNCLASSIFIED

AGAC-R

52864

ALTON D. SHAW, COL., AGC
DUTY OFFICER, EX OFFICE, TAGO

AG 201 FILE
AG 201-0-3
14 OCT 53
(ATTN: CAPT. BRADLEY)
(DA) BRADLEY
ASST EX TAGO

VUVC-H

23887

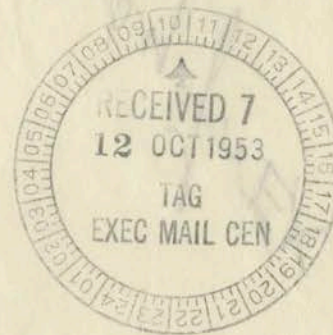
DEPT. OF ARMY, TAGO

DISPATCHED BY OFFICE, TAGO

DEPT. OF ARMY, TAGO
DISPATCHED

OCT 10 15 06 53

RADIO MESSAGE CENTER



STANDARDIZATION AND SKILL ENHANCEMENT

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND THE USE OF THE RESULTS OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AND THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AND THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AND THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AND THE DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AND THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

1953 24513



CONTINUITY OF SERVICE

RECEIVED

DEPT. OF ARMY, TAGO (RE VUVC-H)
(RECEIVED BY DIRECTOR OF THE DEPT. OF ARMY)

TO THE DEPT.

RECEIVED

AG IN

11711

DEPT. OF ARMY, AGO
RECEIVED

OCT 10 04 53 z53

RADIO MESSAGE CENTER

REC'D VIA
NON-MILITARY
FACILITIES

OCT 10 09 49 z53

RNC 0287

Col Rickman
566taking action
Warner

ACTION: EX AGO

UEPC V WU A027 NL PD

NEWYORK NY OCT 9

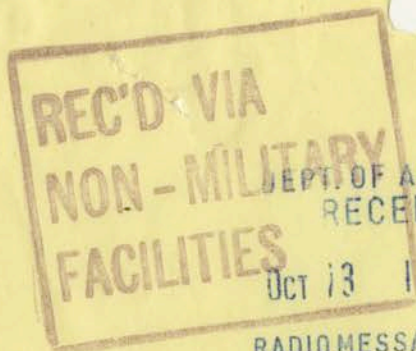
GENERAL MARK W CLARK

CARE THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY WASHDC
YOUR COMRADES OF THE WEST POINT SOCIETY OF NEW YORK
HOPE YOU CAN ARRANGE TO JOIN THEM AS THEIR GUEST OF
HONOR AT A LUNCHEON ON THE OCCASION OF YOUR COMING VISIT
TO NEW YORK. THIS WOULD GIVE US AN OPPORTUNITY NOT ONLY
TO WELCOME YOU HOME, BUT ALSO PAY TRIBUTE TO A
DISTINGUISHED SON OF OUR ALMA MATER. WE WOULD HOPE TO
FIT IT IN AS A PLEASURE AND SATISFACTION TO YOU SO THAT
IT WOULD ENHANCE ANY PLANS YOU MAKE FOR YOUR VISIT
TO THE METROPOLITAN AREA. MAY WE LOOK FOR A FAVORABLE
REPLY TO THIS VERY SINCERE INVITATION

CRITTENBERGER

446A OCT 10.

0905-10413
Alex Warner
took copy to OCFS
Shaw



RS597

PRIORITY

DEPT. OF ARMY, AGO
RECEIVED

OCT 13 17 43 53

RADIO MESSAGE CENTER

OCT 13 22 34 53

DEPT. ARMY COMM.
EX 56397

UPDA V WU A110 PD

AG IN 12688

NR NEW YORK NY OCT 13 449PME

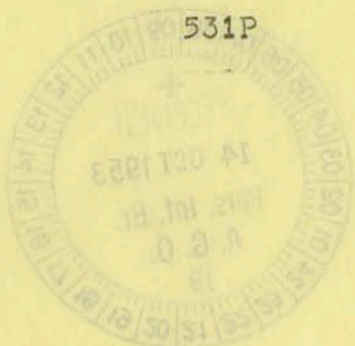
ADJUTANT GENERAL DEPT OF THE ARMY

THE WEST SIDE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IS INTERESTED IN THE
EXACT WHEREABOUTS OF GENERAL MARK CLARK IN ORDER TO
SEND HIM INVITATION CELEBRATING HIS RETURN TO THE
UNITED STATES AT ONE OF THEIR ANNUAL FUNCTIONS TO TAKE
PLACE ON THE 29TH OF OCTOBER. WILL YOU KINDLY FORWARD TO
THIS DEPARTMENT JUST WHERE GENERAL CLARK CAN BE REACHED
BY TELEGRAM SO THAT WE CAN INFORM THE PRESIDENT OF THE
WEST SIDE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

FRANK J CONNAUGHTON 1ST DEPUTY COMMISSIONER AND
DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE

ACTION: PERS INFO

531P



[5146]

R 2 2 2 1

PRIORITY

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF ARMY, AGO

OCT 13 17 43 53

RADIO MESSAGE CENTER
OCT 13 22 34 53
DEPT. ARMY COMM.
EX 26337

12688

UPDA V WU A110 PD

NR NEW YORK NY OCT 13 44PM

ADJUTANT GENERAL DEPT OF THE ARMY

THE WEST SIDE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IS INTERESTED IN THE
EXACT WHEREABOUTS OF GENERAL MARK CLARK IN ORDER TO

SEND HIM INVITATION CELEBRATING HIS RETURN TO THE

UNITED STATES AT ONE OF THEIR ANNUAL FUNCTIONS TO TAKE

PLACE ON THE 25TH OF OCTOBER. WILL YOU KINDLY FORWARD TO

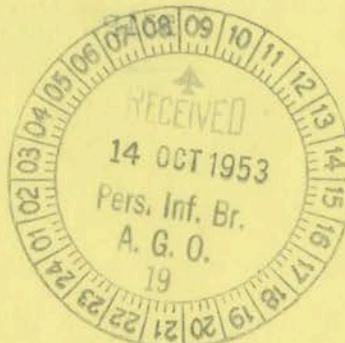
THIS DEPARTMENT JUST WHERE GENERAL CLARK CAN BE REACHED

BY TELEGRAM SO THAT WE CAN INFORM THE PRESIDENT OF THE

WEST SIDE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

FRANK J CONNAUGHTON 1ST DEPUTY COMMISSIONER AND ACTION: PERS INFO

DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE



CLERK
130
OPTS

4 November 1953

Dear General Clark:

On behalf of the United States Army, which you have served so faithfully and devotedly for more than thirty-six years, I write to express its abiding appreciation for all that you have contributed to its achievements.

From the time you first led Company K of the 11th Infantry in combat in World War I, you have consistently displayed the courage, integrity, and high professional competence that have made you one of the country's ablest military leaders in peace and war.

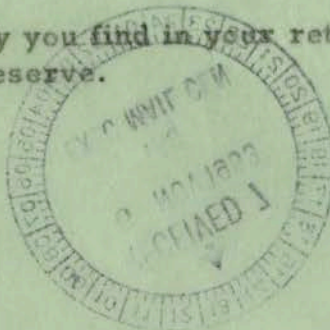
Your distinguished service in World War II, initially as a brilliant staff officer and subsequently as a renowned commander, will always stand among the finest examples of American soldiery. Your accomplishments in leading a field army and an army group, deployed in battle against a determined enemy and under the most trying conditions of weather and terrain, are written indelibly into the history of warfare.

Subsequent vitally important duties in the sphere of military-diplomatic relations and in the training of our ground forces for their global missions were evidence of the great faith the Army had in your abilities. Finally, with armed aggression facing the free world once more, your distinguished efforts as Commander of the United Nations Command and Commander in Chief, Far East Command were again instrumental in furthering the cause of peace and freedom in the world.

As you review your outstanding career, you may well take great pride in your accomplishments. You have fully earned the lasting gratitude of the Army and its best wishes in all your future undertakings.

May you find in your retirement the happiness and good fortune you so richly deserve.

Sincerely,



(SGD) M. B. RIDGWAY
M. B. RIDGWAY
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff



AUG 14 1957

General Mark W. Clark, USA-Ret.
Fairmont Hotel
San Francisco, California

CC: TAG (for O's official 201 file) ✓

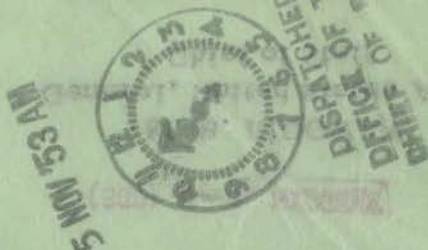
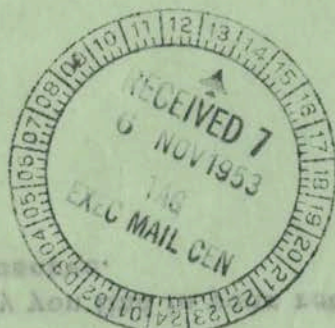
File # AG 201
OFF. PERS. INF. SEC.
PERS. INF. BRANCH
INITIALS TM
ROOM NO. 1E725K
DATE 13 Nov 53

NOV 10 1953

Gen Mark W. Clark 05309

DIVER _____
 BOON NO. _____
 INITIALS _____
 BENTH. IMA. BEVECH _____
 OAL. BENTH. IMA. BENTH. _____
 BENTH. NO. 301 _____

CC: LVC (101) CHUO (101) DAT (101)



1950

...the ... of ...

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2.
 3.
 4.
 5.
 6.
 7.
 8.
 9.
 10.
 11.
 12.
 13.
 14.
 15.
 16.
 17.
 18.
 19.
 20.
 21.
 22.
 23.
 24.
 25.
 26.
 27.
 28.
 29.
 30.
 31.
 32.
 33.
 34.
 35.
 36.
 37.
 38.
 39.
 40.
 41.
 42.
 43.
 44.
 45.
 46.
 47.
 48.
 49.
 50.
 51.
 52.
 53.
 54.
 55.
 56.
 57.
 58.
 59.
 60.
 61.
 62.
 63.
 64.
 65.
 66.
 67.
 68.
 69.
 70.
 71.
 72.
 73.
 74.
 75.
 76.
 77.
 78.
 79.
 80.
 81.
 82.
 83.
 84.
 85.
 86.
 87.
 88.
 89.
 90.
 91.
 92.
 93.
 94.
 95.
 96.
 97.
 98.
 99.
 100.
 101.
 102.
 103.
 104.
 105.
 106.
 107.
 108.
 109.
 110.
 111.
 112.
 113.
 114.
 115.
 116.
 117.
 118.
 119.
 120.
 121.
 122.
 123.
 124.
 125.
 126.
 127.
 128.
 129.
 130.
 131.
 132.
 133.
 134.
 135.
 136.
 137.
 138.
 139.
 140.
 141.
 142.
 143.
 144.
 145.
 146.
 147.
 148.
 149.
 150.
 151.
 152.
 153.
 154.
 155.
 156.
 157.
 158.
 159.
 160.
 161.
 162.
 163.
 164.
 165.
 166.
 167.
 168.
 169.
 170.
 171.
 172.
 173.
 174.
 175.
 176.
 177.
 178.
 179.
 180.
 181.
 182.
 183.
 184.
 185.
 186.
 187.
 188.
 189.
 190.
 191.
 192.
 193.
 194.
 195.
 196.
 197.
 198.
 199.
 200.
 201.
 202.
 203.
 204.
 205.
 206.
 207.
 208.
 209.
 210.
 211.
 212.
 213.
 214.
 215.
 216.
 217.
 218.
 219.
 220.
 221.
 222.
 223.
 224.
 225.
 226.
 227.
 228.
 229.
 230.
 231.
 232.
 233.
 234.
 235.
 236.
 237.
 238.
 239.
 240.
 241.
 242.
 243.
 244.
 245.
 246.
 247.
 248.
 249.
 250.
 251.
 252.
 253.
 254.
 255.
 256.
 257.
 258.
 259.
 260.
 261.
 262.
 263.
 264.
 265.
 266.
 267.
 268.
 269.
 270.
 271.
 272.
 273.
 274.
 275.
 276.
 277.
 278.
 279.
 280.
 281.
 282.
 283.
 284.
 285.
 286.
 287.
 288.
 289.
 290.
 291.
 292.
 293.
 294.
 295.
 296.
 297.
 298.
 299.
 300.
 301.
 302.
 303.
 304.
 305.
 306.
 307.
 308.
 309.
 310.
 311.
 312.
 313.
 314.
 315.
 316.
 317.
 318.
 319.
 320.
 321.
 322.
 323.
 324.
 325.
 326.
 327.
 328.
 329.
 330.
 331.
 332.
 333.
 334.
 335.
 336.
 337.
 338.
 339.
 340.
 341.
 342.
 343.
 344.
 345.
 346.
 347.
 348.
 349.
 350.
 351.
 352.
 353.
 354.
 355.
 356.
 357.
 358.
 359.
 360.
 361.
 362.
 363.
 364.
 365.
 366.
 367.
 368.
 369.
 370.
 371.
 372.
 373.
 374.
 375.
 376.
 377.
 378.
 379.
 380.
 381.
 382.
 383.
 384.
 385.
 386.
 387.
 388.
 389.
 390.
 391.
 392.
 393.
 394.
 395.
 396.
 397.
 398.
 399.
 400.
 401.
 402.
 403.
 404.
 405.
 406.
 407.
 408.
 409.
 410.
 411.
 412.
 413.
 414.
 415.
 416.
 417.
 418.
 419.
 420.
 421.
 422.
 423.
 424.
 425.
 426.
 427.
 428.
 429.
 430.
 431.
 432.
 433.
 434.
 435.
 436.
 437.
 438.
 439.
 440.
 441.
 442.
 443.
 444.
 445.
 446.
 447.
 448.
 449.
 450.
 451.
 452.
 453.
 454.
 455.
 456.
 457.
 458.
 459.
 460.
 461.
 462.
 463.
 464.
 465.
 466.
 467.
 468.
 469.
 470.
 471.
 472.
 473.
 474.
 475.
 476.
 477.
 478.
 479.
 480.
 481.
 482.
 483.
 484.
 485.
 486.
 487.
 488.
 489.
 490.
 491.
 492.
 493.
 494.
 495.
 496.
 497.
 498.
 499.
 500.
 501.
 502.
 503.
 504.
 505.
 506.
 507.
 508.
 509.
 510.
 511.
 512.
 513.
 514.
 515.
 516.
 517.
 518.
 519.
 520.
 521.
 522.
 523.
 524.
 525.
 526.
 527.
 528.
 529.
 530.
 531.
 532.
 533.
 534.
 535.
 536.
 537.
 538.
 539.
 540.
 541.
 542.
 543.
 544.
 545.
 546.
 547.
 548.
 549.
 550.
 551.
 552.
 553.
 554.
 555.
 556.
 557.
 558.
 559.
 560.
 561.
 562.
 563.
 564.
 565.
 566.
 567.
 568.
 569.
 570.
 571.
 572.
 573.
 574.
 575.
 576.
 577.
 578.
 579.
 580.
 581.
 582.
 583.
 584.
 585.
 586.
 587.
 588.
 589.
 590.
 591.
 592.
 593.
 594.
 595.
 596.
 597.
 598.
 599.

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to define the problem. This involves identifying the symptoms of the problem and determining the scope of the problem. Once the problem has been defined, the next step is to identify the causes of the problem. This involves identifying the factors that are contributing to the problem and determining the underlying causes. Once the causes have been identified, the next step is to develop a plan of action. This involves identifying the steps that need to be taken to solve the problem and determining the resources that will be needed to implement the plan. Once a plan of action has been developed, the next step is to implement the plan. This involves carrying out the steps that have been identified in the plan and monitoring the progress of the implementation. Finally, the last step in the process is to evaluate the results of the implementation. This involves determining whether the problem has been solved and whether the resources have been used effectively.

DEPT. OF JUSTICE

0512
130
CUEBK

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES U. S.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JAMES E. VAN ZANDT

MEMBER OF CONGRESS, 22ND DISTRICT, PA.

February 22, 1954

Office of the Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

The attached communication is
self-explanatory and is referred
to your attention for reply.

It shall be appreciated if
you will reply to me, enclosing an
extra copy for my use in supplying
my constituent with the requested
information.

Please return the enclosed
communication.

Respectfully yours,

J. E. V.
James E. Van Zandt
Member of Congress
22nd District Pa.

1-1-1

[5148]

February 22, 1954
Office of the Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington, D. C.

The attached communication is
self-explanatory and is referred
to your attention for reply.
It shall be appreciated if
you will reply to me, enclosing an
extra copy for my use in supplying
my constituent with the requested
information.



(PH-3)
AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (23 Feb 54)

25 FEB 1954

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear Wayne:

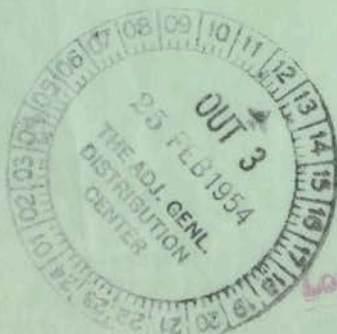
The awards of the Legion of Honor, grade of Commander; Order of the Rising Sun, Grand Cordon, and the Taekuk Distinguished Military Service Medal with Gold Star conferred upon you by the Governments of the Philippines, Japan and Korea, respectively, have not as yet been forwarded to the Department of State.

As you know, the Department of the Army has no authority to approve the acceptance of foreign decorations tendered to United States Army personnel subsequent to 24 July 1948. Awards tendered after this date must have the approval of the Congress for their acceptance and the medal and/or original documents must be held in escrow in the Department of State pending such approval.

The Department of the Army is required annually to transmit to the Department of State a list of all Army personnel for whom the Department of State is holding decorations tendered by foreign governments, the acceptance of which requires the consent of Congress. In order that your name may be included on this list for Congressional consideration, it is necessary that the medals be forwarded to this office.

You will be interested to learn that legislation is pending which, if enacted, will permit the acceptance of foreign awards tendered to Army personnel. The Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, is pushing this legislation and the progress is encouraging.

Sincerely yours,



Bill
WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General
Hub J. E. HARVEY
GLENN W. GOODMAN

Hub
Lt. Col. George A. Rigaly
P. A. Br., Ext. 71708

John
T. J. Marnane

(987)

P. H. STONE

ms
acty Ex-106
PAB

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

March 1, 1954

Major General William E. Bergin
The Adjutant General of the Army
Pentagon
Washington, D. C.

Dear Bill:

WEB

Your letter of February 25 with regards the foreign medals I have been awarded is at hand.

I would have sent the decorations on sooner but they were awarded as I was leaving the Far East, were packed up by the packers, and our belongings are just being unloaded here into our new dwelling. I should be able to get my hands on them in a few days and will send them on to you. Sorry to cause any trouble, but I must state I think that is an awfully foolish regulation someone has perpetrated on the Army, and I am glad you are taking steps and have hopes of modifying it.

Mark

As ever,

Mark W. Clark

MWC/spb



AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (1 Mar 54)

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear Wayne:

I am in receipt of the foreign decorations tendered to you by the
Governments of the Philippines, Japan and Korea.

The decorations have been transmitted to the Department of State to
be held until such time as you are authorized by the Congress to legally
accept and wear the awards.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General
J. J. HARVEY
GLENN W. GOODMAN

Awards were received in this office 5 Mar 54.

L. Smith - 5 Mar 54

Lt. Col. George A. Riggs
F. A. Br., Ext. 71703

Louise V. Jones

RETURN TO
AGPO-AD-C

Smith - 10722

HERBERT A. JONES
Brigadier General, USA
Chief, Personnel
TAGO

F. H. STONE

AGPI-OD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
O 5 309 (22 Feb 54)

9 MAR 1954

Honorable James E. Van Zandt
House of Representatives

Dear Mr. Van Zandt:

Reference is made to your letter of 22 February 1954, with inclosure, in behalf of Mr. Ed. J. Lehnerd.

I am pleased to inform you that the latest address of record for General Mark W. Clark, O 5 309, USA Retired, is The Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina.

General Clark was assigned to the 11th Infantry Regiment, Chickamauga Park, Georgia, during 1917.

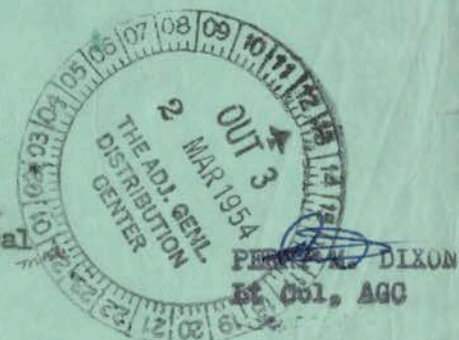
Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN

1 Inclosure

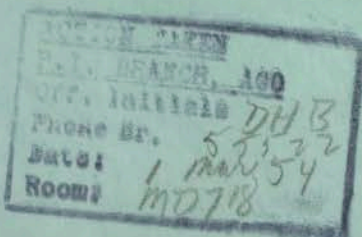
Ltr from Mr. Ed. J. Lehnerd,
308 Darlington Apts, Charleston
South Carolina, requesting address
for Gen O and asgmt during 1917.

WM. E. BERGIN *CRS*
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General



Memo for Record: Home Address verified per Gen O Unit, Mr. Kelley, x55091.
Info para 3 obt from O's TAG 201 file.

DONALD H. BAKER
CWO USA



File in
Offices Section
Genl. Inf. Br.
Initial *VAM* Date *1 MAR 54*

MEMO ROUTING SLIP		NEVER USE FOR APPROVALS, DISAPPROVALS, CONCURRENCE OR SIMILAR ACTIONS.	
1	NAME OR TITLE <i>Personnel Dir, TAGO</i>	INITIALS <i>71</i>	CIRCULATE
	ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>1E73</i>	DATE	COORDINATION
2	Chief, Personnel Actions Branch		FILE
	Room 1E-724, The Pentagon		INFORMATION ☒
3			NECESSARY ACTION
			NOTE AND RETURN
4			SEE ME
			SIGNATURE
REMARKS			
FROM NAME OR TITLE <i>S. M. MARKEY</i>		DATE <i>3 Mar</i>	
ORGANIZATION AND LOCATION <i>Dep Off, TAGO</i> <i>Ext. 52039</i>		TELEPHONE	

DD FORM 1 FEB 50 94 REPLACES NME FORM 94, 1 FEB 49, WHICH MAY BE USED. ☆ 10-56268-2 GPO : 1952-O-213993



AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (1 Mar 54)

10 MAR 1954

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear Wayne:

The foreign decorations tendered to you by the Governments of the Philippines, Japan and Korea have been received.

The decorations have been transmitted to the Department of State to be held until such time as you are authorized by the Congress to legally accept and wear the awards.

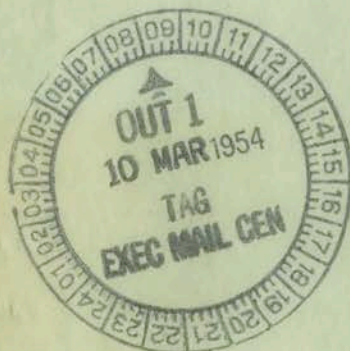
We are following through on the letters you have sent me from your "constituents" and are advising them that you asked this office to reply.

With the hope that you are enjoying your new assignment and with warm personal regards, I am

Cordially,

BILL

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General



General
File in Officers Sec
Pers Inf Branch

Initials

Date

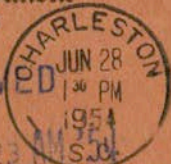
mis 10 Mar 54

Post Office Department

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300

RECEIVED RECEIVED



POSTMARK OF DELIVERING	
HIRE THE HANDICAP	POST
COOL BUSIN	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Return to

Street and Number,
or Post Office Box,

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

AGPO-AD-C

REGISTERED ARTICLE

No.

1231719

INSURED PARCEL

WASHINGTON,

No.

D. C.

Form 3811
Rev. 1-52

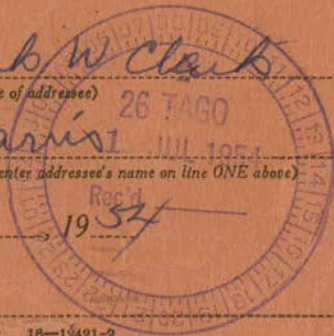
RETURN RECEIPT

Received from the Postmaster the Registered or Insured Article, the number of which appears on the face of this Card.

1 General Mark W Clark
(Signature or name of addressee)

2 Genevieve Jarvis
(Signature of addressee's agent—Agent should enter addressee's name on line ONE above)

Date of delivery June 28 1954



[5519]

AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (23 Jun 54)

24 JUN 1954

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

REGISTER
1231719

Dear General Clark:

Under the provisions of Public Law 354, 83d Congress, 8 May 1954, you are authorized to accept and wear the Taekuk Distinguished Military Service Medal with Gold Star and the Legion of Honor, grade of Chief Commander, conferred upon you by the Governments of Korea and the Philippines.

There are transmitted herewith the medals relating to the above awards and General Orders Number 136 pertinent to the Philippine decoration.

Request the attached receipt form be completed and returned to this office.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN
JOHN A. KLEIN

- 4 Incl
1-2. Medals
3. CO #136
4. Receipt

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General
Glenn W. Goodman

Glenn W. Goodman

13
Verne L. Bowers



Address obtained fr Gen. Off. Unit.

File
Gen Off Unit P/B
13 Jul 54
RETURN TO
AGPO-AD-C

Smith
10679

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

June 30, 1954

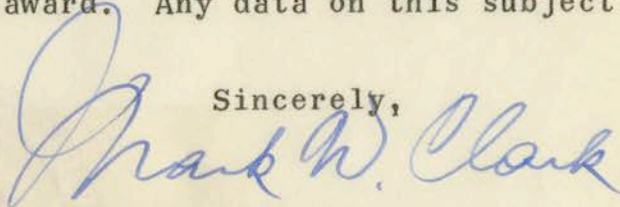
Major General John A. Klein
The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Pentagon, Washington, D. C.

Dear Klein:

Thanks for your letter of June 24 authorizing me to accept and wear the Korean and Philippines Medals. I am returning my receipt for these medals.

The reason I am writing is to inquire as to the disposition of a Greek decoration given to me by the Greek Ambassador in Washington at least three years ago. It would appear that that should have been the first to have been returned. Would appreciate some enlightenment on this subject. Also information as to the status of the Japanese decorations awarded about the same time or even earlier than the Korean award. Any data on this subject would be appreciated.

Sincerely,



Mark W. Clark

MWC/spb

Encl.

ENCL:

WMC:abp



WILLIAM C. STONE

Sincerely,

monly re abstracted.
collected from the Korean family. Will give on this abstract
information concerning abstracts from the same time of other
this abstract. Also information as to the source of the
been furnished. Monly abstracts some correspondence on
monly abstract that that should have been the first to have
unpublished in Washington at least three years ago. If
disposition of a clear collection given to me by the clear
the lesson I am writing is to indicate as to the

I am continuing my research for these records.
we to access and meet the Korean and British records.
Thanks for your letter of June 24 and for your

Best, Kjetil:

Washington, D. C.
Department of the Army
The Adjutant General
Major General John V. Kjetil

THE HARRISON
OFFICE OF

1954, 06 24

WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE HARRISON OFFICE OF THE HARRISON OFFICE OF THE HARRISON OFFICE OF

THE CITADEL

(5.5)

AGFO-AW 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (29 Jun 54)

2 - JUL 1954

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

With reference to your letter of 29 June 1954 regarding
your intended trip to Brazil, I am pleased to inclose the
prescribed authorization for your visit.

Wishing you a most interesting and pleasant trip, I am

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

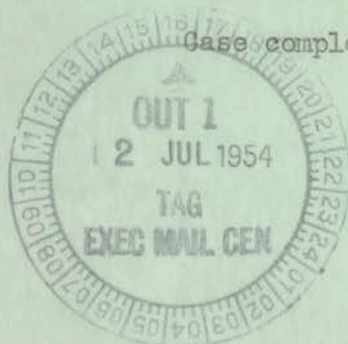
J. E. HARVEY
N. P. Burns, Maj., AGO
OIC, Wel. & Encl. Unit

1 Incl
Authorization ltr

MR:

Gen Clark's name, svc no, & status
obt fr Mrs. Godberson, Gen Off, TAGO,
x-55091. Salutation per Miss Markey,
TAGO Exec Off, x-52039.

Case completed 2 July 54. *Wilcox*



Return to Wilcox
PA Sec, Welfare, 1C708

you
262
11

(P2.3)
AGPO-AW 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (29 Jun 54)

2 - JUL 1954

SUBJECT: Permission to Visit Brazil

TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

1. You are granted permission to visit Brazil.
2. Regulations require that you communicate with the Army Attache, American Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, within 24 hours after arrival, giving the dates of arrival, departure and destination while there. *Leo*
3. A record must be in your possession at all times indicating that you have received the required immunizations within the time specified.

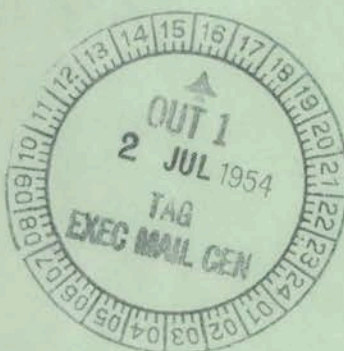
BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

JOHN A. KLEIN

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

V. H. HARVEY

N. P. Horne, Maj., AGC
OIC, Vel. & Emol. Unit



AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (30 Jun 54)

10 August 1954

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

This is in reply to your letter inquiring as to whether you are authorized to accept the Greek and Japanese decorations conferred upon you sometime ago.

You are authorized to accept and wear the Greek Grand Cross of Our Order of George I with Swords, and I am pleased to inclose the medal and diploma relating to this award. It is requested that you complete the attached receipt and return it to this office for transmittal to the Greek authorities.

The Japanese award of the Order of the Rising Sun, Grand Cordon, cannot be accepted under the provisions of Public Law 354, since Japan did not, as you know, participate in the United Nations effort in Korea. The law only permits the acceptance of decorations from governments of foreign nations whose personnel participated with or under the United Nations Command in Korea.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

GLENN W. GOODMAN

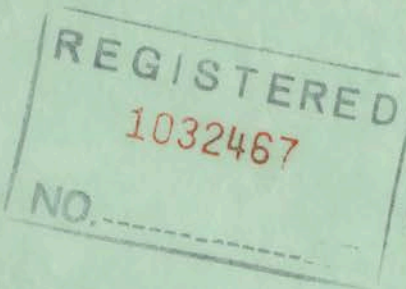
Verne L. Bowers

Red H. Woodman
Colonel, AGC

Louise M. Johnson

RETURN TO
AGPO-AD-C

1C679/ed



3 Incl

1. Medal
2. Diploma
3. Receipt

M/R

JAG rendered decision 30 July 54
that Greek awd can be accepted.
Saluation checked with
Miss Markey, TAGO.

Address verified with Gen Off Unit, PIB
5 Aug 54

Sent registered mail

Post Office Department

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

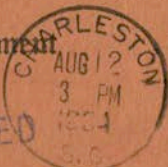
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300

(GPO)

POSTMARK OF DELIVERING OFFICE

HIRE THE HANDICAPPED

IT'S GOOD BUSINESS



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Return to

Street and Number,
or Post Office Box,

REGISTERED ARTICLE

1032467

No.

INSURED PARCEL

WASHINGTON,

D. C.

AGPO-AD-C

Clark, Mark W., 05 309

Form 8811
Rev. 1-52

RETURN RECEIPT

Received from the Postmaster the Registered or Insured Article, the number of which appears on the face of this Card.

1 Gen Mark W. Clark

(Signature or name of addressee)

2 Susan P. Bark

(Signature of addressee's agent—Agent should enter addressee's name on line ONE above)

Date of delivery AUG 12 1954, 19

AGPO-AD-S 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (30 Jun 54)

17 AUG 1954

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

Reference is made to your recent conversation with Lieutenant General Daniel Noce at Walter Reed Army Medical Center regarding a reply to your letter of 30 June 1954 relative to the Greek and Japanese decorations which have been conferred upon you.

I am pleased to inclose a copy of General Klein's letter of 10 August 1954 concerning these decorations and transmitting the Greek Grand Cross of Our Order of George I with Swords and diploma. No doubt you have received this letter, the accompanying medal and diploma by now.

I regret exceedingly the delay in reply to your letter of 30 June 1954. However, it was necessary to refer the matter of your acceptance of the Greek award under provisions of Public Law 354, 83d Congress, 8 May 1954, to the Judge Advocate General for an opinion, resulting in this delay.

Sincerely yours,

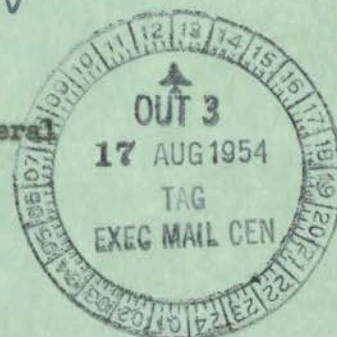
Herbert M. Jones

1 Incl
Ltr dtd 10 Aug 54

HERBERT M. JONES
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

GLENN W. GOODMAN

Verne L. Bowers



MEMO FOR RECORD

WRMC advised Gen Clark checked out 0830 16 Aug to return to Citadel - Gen Jones requested this action based on telecon with Col Harrison, IG office Salutation verified with Gen Jones office through Miss Markey, ext 52039

Prepared in PA Sec 17 Aug 54

DL Webb

File in
Gen & Officers Unit

Sims - 1D 679

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

December 16th, 1954

Major General John L. Klein
The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington, D.C.

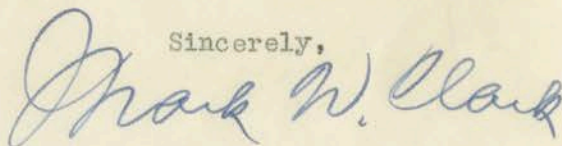
Dear General:

I find that in going through my various Campaign
Medals and Service Decorations I am missing the following
Service Medals:

The United Nations Medal for The Korean action, and
The Korean Service Medal.

Would you be so kind as to send these two medals to
me?

Sincerely,



Mark W. Clark
General - Retired



AGPO-AD-S 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (16 Dec 54)

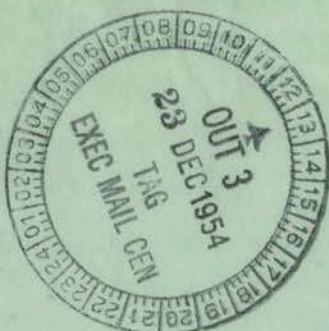
23 DEC 1954

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Ret
President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

In compliance with your recent request, I am pleased to
inclose the United Nations Service Medal and the Korean Service
Ribbon.

Only the service ribbon of the Korean Service Medal is
being issued inasmuch as the medal itself has not yet been
manufactured.



2 Incls
1. UNSM
2. KSR

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General
BWS

GLENN W. GOODMAN

W
Verne L. Bowers

W
L. H. DAHL
Major, AGC

R. V. Lee
R. V. Lee
General, USA
26

J. H. Stone
J. H. Stone

B. E. Babcock
B. E. Babcock
Colonel, AGC

MEMO FOR RECORD: None req

CONCURRENCE: None req

Prepared in PAS 22 Dec 54

Present address & grade verified
with Gen Off Unit & ACoS G-1 Ext 71525
Ext 55091
Salutation per Miss Markey Ext 52039
W. W.

G.C.
PERMANENT

File: Gen off Sec
P13
Gen unit, 10680
af - 22 Dec 54
✓

[2012]
Ref. No. 4/10/4.

THE MILITARY ATTACHE
British Embassy
Washington, D. C.

27th April, 1955.

Colonel John A. Norris Jr.,
Foreign Liaison Officer,
Office of Asst. Chief of Staff G-2,
Department of the Army,
The Pentagon.

Dear Colonel Norris,

In continuation of my letter No. 4/10/4 of 4th August, 1954, to Colonel Cole, and subsequent correspondence, it is with pleasure that I write to advise you that formal approval has been given by Her Majesty the Queen for the awards, as detailed in the accompanying list, to members and former members of the United States Army in recognition of outstanding services to the cause of the United Nations during the hostilities in Korea.

It is expected that copies of the related citations will be available for despatch to you in the near future; meanwhile, it would be appreciated if the Department of the Army would officially notify the recipients.

Sir Roger Makins, the Ambassador, proposes to hold a ceremony at the Embassy for the delivery of these decorations in a formal and ceremonial manner to those recipients who can attend, probably on Monday, June 20th, at 4.00 p.m., but I shall inform you of the actual date when it has been definitely fixed.

Yours sincerely,

(H. G. Weld)
Colonel,
Military Attache.

COPY

[00,2]
AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (27 Apr 55)

12 MAY 1955

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

This is to notify you that a letter has been received from the Military Attache, British Embassy, Washington, D. C., announcing that Her Majesty the Queen has approved the award of Honorary Knight Commander of the Military Division of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath to you in recognition of outstanding service to the cause of the United Nations during the hostilities in Korea.

The communication states that Sir Roger Makins, the Ambassador, proposes to hold a ceremony at the Embassy for the delivery of this award and a large number of other decorations in a formal and ceremonial manner to those recipients who can attend, probably on Monday, June 20th at 4:00 p.m. You will be informed of the actual date when it has been definitely fixed.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Verne L. Bowers

Address verified with Gen Off Unit, PIB
Ltr recd this office by DF, Comment #1,
2 May 54, fr AC/S, G-2.

See: AG 200.62 (2 May 55)



Red H. Woodman
Colonel, AGO

L. H. Dahl
Major, AGO

RETURN TO
AGPO-AD-C

File in Officers Sec (1200)
Pers Inf Branch
Initials Date
6 July 55

PERMANENT

C
O
P
Y

THE CITADEL
The Military College of South Carolina
Charleston, S.C.

C
O
P
Y

Office of
The President.

June 20, 1955

Maj. Gen. Arthur Trudeau
Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2
Department of the Army
Pentagon, Washington, D.C.

Dear Art:

I am visiting Brazil during July, taking off by Pan American plane from New York on the "President's Special" on July 4, arriving in Rio on July 5. I will be in the country for approximately two weeks.

As you know, I had Brazilians in my Fifth Army and have many friends in that country. Last year I made the trip as I have done several times in the past.

I would be most grateful if you could let your military attache know I am coming, for I may need some assistance.

Will you also clear my departure from the United States with the proper authorities in the Department of the Army and advise me of my authority to proceed?

I am not sure under whose jurisdiction in Washington comes the head of the Military Mission in Brazil, but I would appreciate, as was done last year, that he be notified, for I may desire some little assistance on his part.

I'll deeply appreciate your handling this for me. I, of course, am contacting the State Department and have notified Ambassador Dunn.

Sincerely,

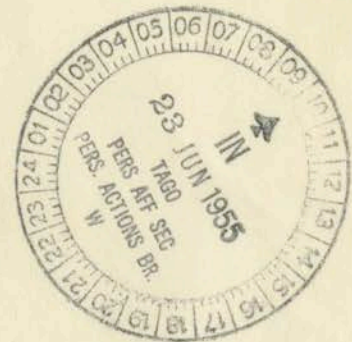
Mark W. Clark

MWC/spb



SEMI-PERMANENT

SEMI-PERMANENT



REC/abp

WEEK M. GUY

STANDARD

NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT

I, of course, am contracting the State Department and have
 ALL federal employees have, including this for me.

I will create some little assistance on the basis
 employees, as has done that last, that he be notified, for
 comes the need of the military situation in West, and I must
 I am not able under those conditions in Washington

will and states me of my intention to proceed
 states with the global situation in the Department of the
 will also state my intention from the United

assistance.
 military situation know I am coming, for I will need some
 I must be most flexible if you could get some.

the first as I have done several times in the past.
 and have many things in that country. That last, I must
 as you know, I need assistance in my other work

country for approximately two weeks.
 on July 1, starting in the on July 2. I will be in the
 San Francisco plane from New York on the "President's" direct
 I am starting West during July, taking off at

best way:

President, Washington, D.C.
 Department of the Army
 War, Office of Staff, G-3
 Mr. Gen. Vernon D. Brown

The President.
 Office of

June 20, 1955

Washington, D.C.
 THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SENIOR COLLEGE
 THE CIVILIAN

[5.67]

AGPS-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (29 Nov 55)

20 DEC 1955

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

There is transmitted herewith the ribbon bar relating to the award of the Higher Commanders' Cross of Our Order of George the First conferred upon you by the Government of Greece. Authority has been previously granted for your acceptance and wearing of the decoration.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

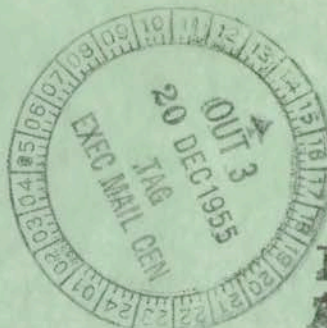
N. P. Horne

George A. Rigely, Lt. Col.
Chief, Personal Affairs Section

1 Incl
Ribbon bar (2)

M/R
Add verified w/Gen Off Unit,
PRB, X-55091. Salutation
verif w/Gen Klein's off,
X-52039. Awd prev auth by
DA ltr dtd 15 Jul 55. Ribbon
bar recd by ltr AG 200.62 dtd
29 Nov 55 frm CG, AFPE/8A (Rear).

CONCURRENCE: None required



PERMANENT

RETURN TO
AGPS-AD-C

FILE OFF - Sec
Pers Records Br

12/21/55 mch
Date Initials

AGPS-AD-M 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (15 Nov 55)

26 JAN 1956

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

The Korean Service Medal has now been procured and is available for distribution. As Commander of United Nations Forces from 12 May 1952 to 6 October 1953, you are entitled to the medal.

I take great pleasure in forwarding this medal to you in advance of general distribution to add to the others which you have received during your long and illustrious career in the United States Army.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN

✓ 1 Incl
Korean Service Medal

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

N. P. Horne, Maj., AGC
Chief, Dec & Awards Unit

George A. Rigely, Lt. Col, AGC
Chief, Personal Affairs Section

M. J. Bartosik, Col, AGC
Chief, Pers. Svc Br. TAGO

M/R: None required

CONCURRENCE: None necessary

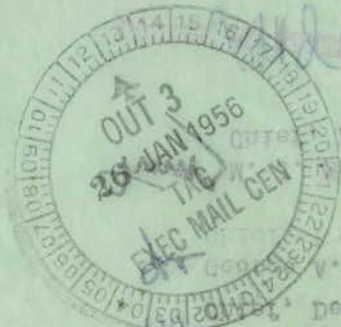
Prepared in PAS 25 Jan 56

Salutation and last paragraph verified
w/Miss Markey, TAGO, 52039

J. C. Archambault
1470

File
Hem off sec. P/B
25 Jan 56

COMPLETENESS: none necessary
W/E: none required



JOHN W. KREIN

Q. Now, you're not going to tell me that the defendant was not the person who was in the car, are you?

of Country Classification to the 2000 Census and the Census Bureau has been

1925 до 9 января 1927³ Лопи был назначен до сих пор.

SE 741 1222

[60'57]

10 February 1956

Mr. Bryan F. LaPlante, Asst Dir for
Washington Area Security Operations
Atomic Energy Commission

Dear Mr. LaPlante:

It is requested that "Q" personnel clearances granted for the following individuals, be terminated for the reasons indicated:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Service No</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>AEC File No</u>	<u>Reason</u>
BARKALOW, Russell Gilbert	O 5997	Col	WA-13890)	RETIRED
CARSON, Marion	O 8610	Col	WA-27231)	
CLARK, Mark W	O 5309	Gen	AR-65)	
COMPTON, Louis Joseph	O 7419	Col	WA-4567)	
DUELL, Clifford Cleophas	O 14645	Col	WA-42108)	
ENSLAW, Philip Harrison	O 15241	Col	WA-76227)	

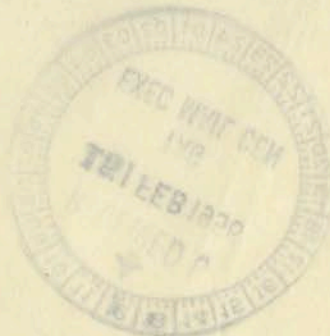
Sincerely,

C. W. WILLOUGHBY
Lt Colonel, GS

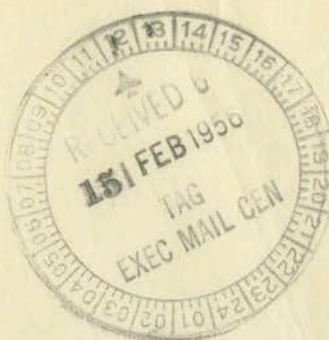
✓ Cy furnished TAG
ATTN: AGPI

M. A. QUINTO
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Division

ACSI Form 133
15 Nov 55



TP No 22
VCSZ EOLN 122



VCSZ: VCSZ
CA: Labeled LVC

SPYER: SECURITY DICTION
SPYER: 02
M. A. GILLES

SPYER: 02
ANTOCHUSA

SPYER: 02

SPYER: SECURITY DICTION	0 12547	COJ	MY-12547	RECEIVED
SPYER: SECURITY DICTION	0 12548	COJ	MY-12548	
SPYER: SECURITY DICTION	0 12549	COJ	MY-12549	
SPYER: SECURITY DICTION	0 12550	COJ	MY-12550	
SPYER: SECURITY DICTION	0 12551	COJ	MY-12551	

NAME RELATION NO NAME

Following individuals are terminated for the reasons indicated:
It is requested that "G" personnel be cleared for the
Dept. of Defense:

Security Clearance Commission
Investigation and Security Operations
M. A. GILLES: year 122

VCSZ-220

10 February 1950

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

50 WEST 50TH STREET

NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION
H. B. MILLER, DIRECTOR

PHONE: JUDSON 6-4200

June 20, 1956

General Mark W. Clark
President
The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

My dear General Clark:

The American Petroleum Institute has received a copy of the letter addressed to you by Brigadier General Herbert C. Holdridge, USA (Ret.), dated June 4, 1956.

This letter relates to your participation in the American Petroleum Institute's advertising campaign featuring distinguished American citizens. A total of 23 prominent Americans have participated in this program along with yourself.

Among the many erroneous statements General Holdridge made is one which infers that you were paid by the American Petroleum Institute for your signature to the ad which featured you, and which appeared in the June 4 issue of Newsweek. He further inferred that you may have received a "fat chunk of oil stocks" in payment for your statement.

Of course it is untrue that you were paid in any form or manner by the API, or by any other organization, company, or person, directly or indirectly, for your participation in this series of advertisements, and I regret any embarrassment you may have experienced as a result of this attack upon you by General Holdridge.

Sincerely yours,

H. B. Miller

cc: Secretary of Defense Charles F. Wilson ✓
General Maxwell D. Taylor, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army
Mr. J. R. Westmoreland, Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel
Brigadier General Herbert C. Holdridge, USA (Ret.)

[illegible]

in Baltimore for some agreement.
intended that you will have received a few copies of our books.
under agreement in the year 1941 of January. He intended
intended for some agreement so the we under intended don't and
one under intended that you will have received a few copies of our books.
under the usual agreement agreement agreement agreement agreement

[illegible]

ПОДПИСАНО: НАВ (УФР) - 2000 ГОДА 1-го
 ПОДПИСАНО: НАВ (УФР) - 2000 ГОДА 1-го
 ПОДПИСАНО: НАВ (УФР) - 2000 ГОДА 1-го

НА ГОС. ОБЩЕСТ. СТОЛ:

SPYGLASS? ZONER SPYGLASS
LIVE SPYGLASS
SPYGLASS
SPYGLASS WALK A. SPYGLASS

1950 50th 1922

H. B. WIGGER, DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION

5H01E: 700801 8-9500

ИЕМ ЛОМК 30' И' Л'

20 WEST 20TH STREET

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

[149]

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

July 12, 1956

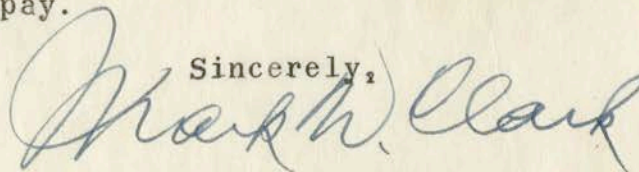
Maj. Gen. John A. Klein
The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Pentagon, Washington, D. C.

Dear Klein:

I am sorry to bother you for I am not sure to whom this letter should be addressed, but I know you can get the answer for me.

Since becoming a resident of the State of South Carolina, I am naturally liable for state taxes on my income. In rendering my return I excluded my Federal retired pay under the belief that there is a Federal statute which exempts such Federal pay from state taxation. I am wondering if you could verify this or let me know what laws govern the status of retirement pay.

Sincerely,



Mark W. Clark

MWC/spb

SEMI-PERMANENT

AGPS-AR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05309 (12 Jul 56)

19 JUL 1956

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

This is in reply to your letter concerning state tax on your retirement income.

There is no Federal law or statute which exempts or otherwise eliminates the retired pay of military personnel from the income tax jurisdiction of individual states. In the absence of any local restrictions thereon, the State of South Carolina may tax retired pay if it so desires.

The retired pay of military personnel is subject to tax in the State of South Carolina. Therefore, your income tax returns submitted to the State, should include any sums which appear as taxable on the Treasury Department Form, Withholding Tax Statement, which is mailed to retired personnel by the Chief, Finance Center, US Army, at the end of the calendar year.

I trust that the above information will be helpful to you.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

out C. W. Allen, Capt, AGC
Asst Chief, Ret Aut Unit

George A. Rigely, Lt. Col.
Chief, Personal Affairs Section 3

M. J. Bartosik, Col, AGC
Chief, Pers. Svc Br. TAGC

WILLIAM A. KEIL
Major LTC AGC

SEMI-PERMANENT

MR: Salutation per TAGO/
Lorusso/52039.
18 Jul 56 wha

Above info obtained from
6JAG, Lt Kaplan

FILE OFF - En Sec
Pers Records Br

23 July 56 Livo
Date Initials

CHIEF BELMONT VICTIMS 20
GEORGE W. BURGESS JR. COL.

A circular postmark from the General Post Office, London, dated 19 JUL 1956. The postmark includes the text 'OUT 1' and 'GEN MAIL GEN'. The circular border contains numbers 1 through 24, likely representing hours.

58 101 1629

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

December 21, 1956

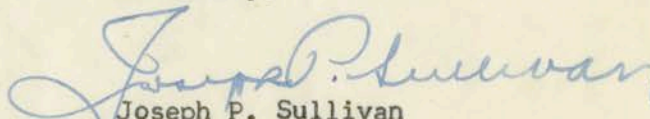
Major General John A. Klein, U.S.A.
The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear General Klein:

Before General Clark left for the Christmas holidays in California with his family, he asked me to write to you about sending to him here the Japanese Decoration awarded to him. I think it may have been the Grand Cross of the Rising Sun. I believe that this decoration was not sent because at the time of its award, Japan was not a member of the United Nations. Recent information is that Japan is now admitted to the United Nations, and General Clark would appreciate very much your sending this decoration to The Citadel. He has a very lovely container up over his fireplace in which his decorations are placed, and the Japanese one will be added to his collection.

The Season's best greetings to you and your nice family and best wishes to you in everything.

Sincerely,



Joseph P. Sullivan
Major General, U.S.A., Ret'd.
Administrative Dean

JPS/rb





262\1p

1. General
 2. Particular
 3. Conclusion

gruczeja:

ρεας, μετρες το λογ τι ελειγμυιδ.

the person, a peer directorate to look over and advise the staff

COLLECTION*

decoration she hoped, and the Japanese one will be added to me
 He has a left Jewish companion who lives in the house in which the
 Japanese left with him, sending the decoration to the Chief.
 When he was assigned to the United Nations, and General Clark went
 was a member of the United Nations. Recent information is that
 decoration was not sent because at the time of its award, when was
 have been the strong loss of the United States. I believe that the
 to him were the Japanese decoration awarded to him. I think it was
 confusion with the family, he asked me to write to him about sending
 before General Clark left for the Japanese military in

DESL CENGLST KYGJN:

DECEMBER 31st 1820

(5174)

AGPS-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (21 Dec 56)

4 JAN 1957

Major General Joseph P. Sullivan, USA Retired
Administrative Dean, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Sullivan:

As General Klein retired from the Army at the end of December, I am replying to your letter of 21 December regarding the award of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, Grand Cordon, to General Mark W. Clark.

The above award is still being held in escrow in the Department of State pending the approval of the Congress.

General Clark was authorized to accept and wear several foreign decorations under the provisions of Public Law 354, 83d Congress, 8 May 1954, which permits the acceptance of decorations from governments of foreign nations whose personnel participated with or under the United Nations Command in Korea. The Japanese award cannot be accepted under the provisions of this law since Japan did not participate in the United Nations effort in Korea. The fact that Japan is now a member of the United Nations has no retroactive effect.

We are now operating under a directive which permits a list of retired personnel for whom the Department of State is holding foreign decorations to be furnished the Congress quadrennially. The next list will be submitted to the Second Session of the 85th Congress in January 1958. Upon enactment of appropriate legislation, General Clark's award will be forwarded directly to him.

Sincerely yours,

HERBERT M. JONES
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Herbert M. Jones

N. F. Horne, Maj., AGC
Chief, Dec & Awards Unit

W. A. Hagarthard, Lt. Col., AGC
Chief, Personnel Affairs Section

R. J. McDuff
Colonel, AGC

M/R:

Not necessary

FILE/OFF - Enl Sec
Pers Records Br

M. J. Bartosik, Col, AGC
Chief, Pers. Svc Br. TAGO

7 Jan 57 Seeley
Date Initials

PERMANENT

RECEIVED

CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON
M. J. BARTON, CHIEF, VAC

RECEIVED
BUREAU OF PRISON
CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON
M. J. BARTON, CHIEF, VAC

not necessarily
M/V:

RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON
M. J. BARTON, CHIEF, VAC
RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON
M. J. BARTON, CHIEF, VAC
RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON
M. J. BARTON, CHIEF, VAC
RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON
M. J. BARTON, CHIEF, VAC
RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON

CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON
M. J. BARTON, CHIEF, VAC
RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

CHIEF, BUREAU OF PRISON
M. J. BARTON, CHIEF, VAC
RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

RECEIVED M. J. BARTON

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

February 15, 1957

Major General Herbert M. Jones
The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Pentagon, Washington, D. C.

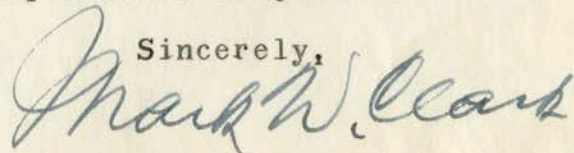
Dear General Jones:

I have been remiss in not congratulating you on your new assignment to the post of Adjutant General. I wish you all success and happiness in your new and important responsibilities.

I have been unpacking some of my junk and find I have lost, or was never issued, one of the certificates for the third oak leaf cluster to my D.S.M. It was presented in Washington upon my return from the post of Commander-in-Chief, Far East and United Nations forces.

I have three other certificates which were presented for the other D.S.M.'s. I refer to the certificate which measures 10" x 12" with the insignia at the top in color. If you could have one sent to me, I would be grateful.

Sincerely,



Mark W. Clark

MWC/spb

RECEIVED
FEB 15 11 44 AM '57
RECEIVED

[9L19]

Gen. Officers

AGEZ 201 Clark, Mark W.
O-5309(15 Feb 57)

21 February 1957

Dear General Clark:

Thank you so much for your congratulations and best wishes on my appointment as The Adjutant General. I sincerely appreciate your thoughtfulness.

Attached is the DSM Certificate (3d OLC) which you requested in your recent letter. Please let me know if I can ever assist you in any way.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

~~Herbert M. Jones~~

HERBERT M. JONES
Major General, USA

General Mark W. Clark
President
The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

File in 201-1500 off 201-1500 21 Feb 57 37m

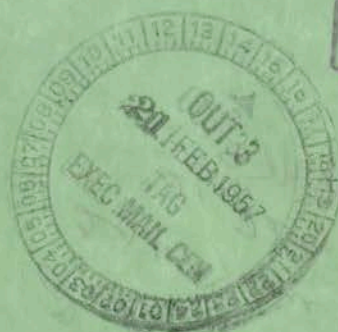
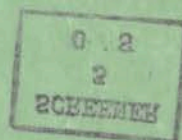
SCREENER

3

O'S

AUG 14 1957

AUG 14 1957



Director, Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Tolson
Department of Justice

Mr. Boardman

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Belmont

I am enclosing for you in this mail
a copy of the report of the Committee on
Un-American Activities (CUA) dated June 1957.

The report contains information on the activities of
certain individuals and organizations in the United States
and abroad which are considered to be a threat to the
national defense.

Very truly yours,
John Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

0-2308 (12 Feb 57)
VJH: SOT CJA: M. W.

AGPS-AR 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (27 Jan 58)

4 FEB 1958

General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired
President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

Inclosed is a photograph of a plaque in your honor placed in front of the quarters you occupied at Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyoming, in 1928 while serving as Adjutant of the 1st Infantry Brigade. The plaque was placed there by the United States Air Force in recognition of outstanding military personnel who had been stationed at Fort Warren.

The photograph was forwarded to my office by the Commander of the Francis E. Warren Air Force Base, Wyoming, for transmittal to you.

I am sure that this photograph will bring back fond memories of your days at Fort Warren.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

Herbert M. Jones

1 Incl
Photo with outline

HERBERT M. JONES
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

REVIEW — PERS SVC BR, TAGO	
<i>[Signature]</i>	Lt Col E. Schuyler, Jr, Col, AGC, Ch
<i>[Signature]</i>	Sec Ch
<i>[Signature]</i>	Unit Ch

Salutation checked w/Miss Markey/52039.

SEA-**PERMANENT**

FILE OFF - For Sec
Pers Records By

7 Feb 58
Date

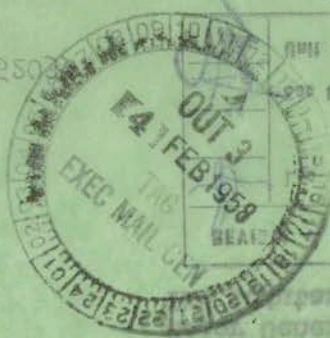
Initials

[Handwritten signatures and initials]
AGPS-AR
12/5/58

GENERAL INVESTIGATION

DATE
1958
FILE NO. - 100-100000

25032/100-100000



TO	FROM
TO	FROM
TO	FROM
TO	FROM

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

February 7, 1958

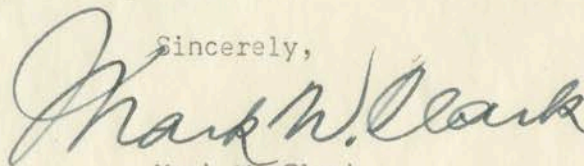
Maj. General Herbert M. Jones
The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington, D. C.

Dear General Jones:

I have your letter of February 4 together with the data on the plaque they have installed in front of my former quarters at Fort Francis E. Warren, Wyoming. I am mighty grateful for your taking time from your busy life to send this to me.

I expect it was over a year or so ago that I inquired about the disposition of a decoration received by me in 1943 from the Japanese government. Because Mrs. Clark has placed all these in a framed case, she heckles me as to when the other will be received. Would you be kind enough to let me know what the dope is on release of decorations of this kind?

Sincerely,



Mark W. Clark

MWC/spb

DEPT OF THE ARMY

FEB 15 3 25 PM '58

RECEIVED

RECEIVED
FEB 15 1 40 PM '58

AGPS--AD 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (7 Feb 58)

17 FEB 1958

General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired
The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

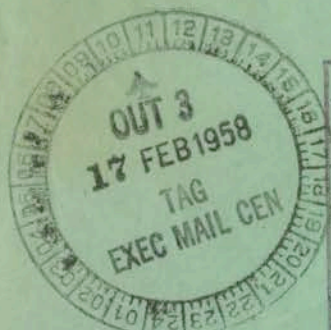
I am in receipt of your letter of 7 February concerning the award of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, Grand Cordon, which is being held in escrow in the Department of State pending the approval of the Congress.

There is legislation now pending in the present session of the Congress which, if enacted, will permit you to accept and wear the decoration. If your award is approved for acceptance I will forward it to you.

I regret that no information is available as to when this legislation may become law.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,



REVIEW PERS DIV, TAGO	
BRUCE EASLEY BRIG GEN USA, CH	
R.J. McDUFF COL AGS	ASSTON
NEIL M. MATZGER	COL AGD EXOFF
LOUISE M. JAMES	G & A

Herbert M. Jones
HERBERT M. JONES
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

REVIEW — PERS SVC BR, TAGO	
Leo E. Schulten, Jr, Col, AGC, CH	
Sec Ch	
Unit Ch	

MEMO FOR RECORD:

General Clark's name appears on Bill S.3195, 85th Congr. No info has been recd on action taken - verified w/Mrs. Nurmi 12 Feb 58.

CONCURRENCE: None required

Salutation per MRS Jc Miss Marky

PERMANENT

FILE/OFF - Sec
Pers Records Br

13 Feb 58 Date
eme Initials

PIERRE G. JENKINS, M. D.

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

April 16, 1959

Colonel Alston Lowry.

Chief. Dept. of Ophthalmology.

Walter Reed Hospital.

U.S.Army- Washington, D.C.

Dear Colonel Lowry: In Re: General Mark Clark

Charleston S.C.

As you know I have been seeing General Mark Clark

I found that his tension under the use of 1% pilocar-

I saw him on April 9th 1959- the previous visit being

On the last visit (April 9th 1959) his vision with

At the time of his last visit he told me that he was

I have never done the water drinking test on General

Clark because when I first saw him I found his tension to be (each eye) between 30 and 34 taking it at various times of the day. However, since he is going to see you at Walter Reed Hospital soon, I told him that I would like for you to give him a complete work up, water drinking test, tonography, etc.

give him a complete work up, water drinking test, tonography,
etc.

I have suggested to him that he not use any miotic drops in his eyes for forty eight hours before he sees you.

I hope that you will keep him long enough so that you can make an evaluation as to just what his future treatment and course should be, because that will help me a great deal in handling him when he returns to Charleston. I know that you will let me hear from you when you have completed your examinations.

With kind personal regards, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Pierre G. Jenkins". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large, stylized initial "P".

Pierre G. Jenkins, M.D.

pgj/q

AL/1d

MEDEC-GSQ

7 May 1959

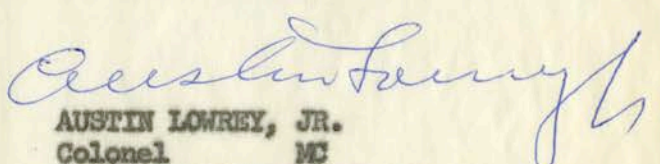
C E R T I F I C A T E

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This will certify that General Mark Clark was examined in the eye clinic at Walter Reed Army Hospital on 7 June 1958, and at that time the intraocular pressure was 30.8 in each eye. This was a routine examination and General Clark stated that he had never had his tension checked previous to that time. Following other tests, General Clark was diagnosed as open angle primary glaucoma, bilateral. I am unable to say how long General Clark has had elevated intraocular tension. Frequently the condition exists in an incipient state for several years prior to discovery.

A water test, run on 7 May 1959, showed an increased tension in the right eye from 23.8 to 35.8, and the left eye from 23.8 to 30.4. The visual fields were within normal limits.

It is my opinion that General Clark should be considered as having a definite diagnosis of open angle primary glaucoma, bilateral, slightly worse in the right eye, and should remain under continuous observation and treatment.


AUSTIN LOWREY, JR.
Colonel MC
Chief, Ophthalmology Svc.

MEDEC-GSQ

8 May 1959

Pierre G. Jenkins, M. D.
155 Wentworth Street
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear Doctor Jenkins:

I had the pleasure of seeing your patient, General Mark Clark, and found his condition exactly as you described it.

He was given a water drinking test which I consider positive, and the gonioscopy examination done previously showed him to have an open angle glaucoma. We did not do an electric tonography on account of the fact that our instrument is away being repaired. However, I expect to have it or a better instrument by mid-summer, and should you still desire it, we will be glad to run the test at General Clark's convenience. The visual field examination was normal. I am enclosing a copy of the water test and the visual fields for your files.

I want to congratulate you on the fine care you are taking of General Clark, and please come up and visit us at any time.

Sincerely,

AUSTIN LOWREY, JR.
Colonel MC
Chief, Ophthalmology Svc.

AL/ld
Encl: 2

THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
CHARLESTON, S. C.

OFFICE OF
THE PRESIDENT

February 20, 1961

Colonel Austin Lowrey, Jr.
Chief, Ophthalmology Svc.
Walter Reed Army Hospital
Washington 12, D. C.

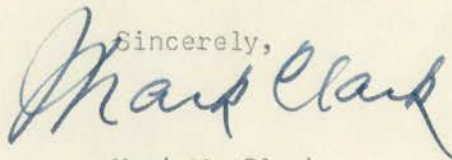
Dear Colonel Lowrey:

I appreciate your giving me an opportunity to have the checks made on my eyes and to discuss their condition with you.

I have just talked with Dr. Pierre Jenkins and will send him a copy of the chart you gave me as a result of the visual field examination. I also told him that you were writing him a letter so he is anxiously awaiting it before he sees me and makes a decision whether he will change the strength of the drops.

Again thanks for all your courtesies to me.

Sincerely,



Mark W. Clark

MWC/spb

MEDEC-GSQ

20 February 1961

Pierre G. Jenkins, M. D.
155 Wentworth Street
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear Doctor Jenkins:

It was a pleasure to see your patient, General Mark Clark on Friday, 17 February 1961. His intraocular tension in the right eye was 25.8 and in the left eye 23.8. This was taken about 3:00 P.M., and his last medication had been about four hours previously. His fields, taken on that date, were within normal limits, and the outflow study showed a "C" value of .45 in the right eye and a "C" value of .12 in the left eye. Since the General is now on 4% pilocarpine drops 4 times daily in the right eye, and 2% pilocarpine drops in the left eye, in addition to the 2% pilocarpine ointment at bedtime, it is believed, in view of the outflow studies, that the medication in the right eye might be reduced a little in strength. The left eye is still "borderline" and I examined his nerve heads and found no glaucomatous cupping present. In view of his normal eye grounds and fields, it is my opinion, up to the present, he has no damage from his glaucoma, and that means that you are doing a wonderful job of taking care of him. Up here, we are leaning more and more toward delaying surgery in glaucoma cases as long as possible. I have merely suggested the possibility of decreasing the strength of the pilocarpine in the right eye, and whether you can do this will depend on your observations there.

I told General Clark we would be delighted to run more outflow studies on him when we returned to Washington later in the year.

Sincerely,

AUSTIN LOWREY, JR.
Colonel MC
Chief, Ophthalmology Svc.

AL/ld

MEDEC-GSQ

24 February 1960

Pierre G. Jenkins, M.D.
155 Wentworth Street
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear Doctor Jenkins:

On the 19th of February 1960 we had the pleasure of seeing your patient, General Mark Clark. We did fields and took his tension as well as perform electric tonography to measure his outflow. We considered his visual fields to be within normal limits with the possible exception of a slight peripheral constriction in the temporal quadrant of both eyes. His intraocular tension was 25.8 in the right eye and 23.8 in the left eye. Electric tonography showed a "C" value of .12 for the left eye and a "C" value of .08 for the right eye. We feel that the outflow was at the lower limits of the normal length for the left eye and low for the right eye since we like to see the "C" value of .12 or above, preferably above .15. This indicated that probably the medication of the right eye should be stepped up a little bit. This could be done either by increasing the percentage strength of the pilocarpine or perhaps by using the 2% pilocarpine ointment at night along with the 2% pilocarpine drops 4 times a day in each eye.

As you know General Clark had been traveling when we saw him, and it is possible that apprehension and fatigue might have been factors in our test. If you think this is the case, please disregard all I have said and do as you feel best for him. We think you are doing a splendid job of taking care of General Clark's eye, and in looking at the fundi, I could see no cupping or any evidence of damage from glaucoma.

With regard to Mrs. Clark's glasses, I gave her a prescription for a separate pair of reading glasses and for the left eye I just marked a balanced lens. However, after filling out the prescription I recalled that she stated she

MEDEC-GSQ

24 February 1960

felt much better using a corrective lens in the left eye even though she did not see with it. Since this is true, would you change her prescription to this extent and put a similar corrective lens in the left eye that you put in her right. Thank you very much.

Sincerely yours,

AUSTIN LOWREY, JR.
Colonel MC
Chief, Ophthalmology Svc.

1 Incl
copy of fields

AL/fm

[P8, 2] -

MEDEC-GSQ

17 March 1961

General Mark W. Clark
Office of the President
The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

With reference to your telephone call yesterday, we will be delighted to see you again on April 6, and we will make arrangements for one of our consultants to see you either on the 6th or 7th. As I told you on a previous meeting, we are becoming a little more conservative on doing surgery in wide angle glaucoma. After a case of glaucoma gets advanced beyond the early stages, our schedule of care is about as follows:

Monthly tension check, preferably with applanation tonometer or Schiotz.

Every three months, electric tonography and visual fields.

Every six months, fundus examination and, if possible, a picture of the fundus

At yearly intervals the following should also be done: 1) Diurnal curve; 2) Tonography; 3) Provocative water test and tonography.

Since your fields were normal on your last visit, I believe your physician, Doctor Pierre Jenkins, is taking excellent care of you and I see no reason to be alarmed about one or two readings of 30. I agree with Doctor Jenkins that Doctor Paul Chandler is considered an expert in the field of glaucoma care and when you see our consultant here in April, if he feels a visit to Doctor Chandler would be helpful, naturally it would be well to consider it. I personally have felt you were getting very good care with Doctor Jenkins and there is no need to be alarmed.

Sincerely,

AUSTIN LOWREY, JR.
Colonel MC
Chief, Ophthalmology Svc.

AL/ld

AGPS-AR (15 Jan 62)

17 January 1962

General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired
President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

During the past several years, increasing emphasis has been placed on the general subject of conflict of interest and the standards of conduct required of officers and employees of the United States Government. Committees in both Houses of Congress have conducted investigations of alleged violations of conflict of interest laws and as a result thereof have proposed legislation to codify and strengthen these laws.

The President of the United States, in Executive Order 10939, dated May 5, 1961, has directed the heads of each department and agency to review or issue internal directives appropriate to his department or agency to assure the maintenance of high ethical and moral standards therein.

In consonance with Executive Order 10939, the Secretary of Defense has issued Department of Defense Directive 5500.7 which prescribes the standards of conduct, relating to possible conflict between private interest and official duties, required of all military and civilian Department of Defense personnel, regardless of assignments. Although the major portions of this Directive apply to military personnel on active duty and civilian employees of all agencies of the Department of Defense, certain portions thereof apply specifically to retired personnel of the Armed Forces.

In this connection, your attention is invited to Section VIII of the inclosed Directive which requires that on and after 15 January 1962, each retired officer of the regular services shall file a Statement of Employment (DD Form 1357) with the Department in which he holds a retired status. Whenever the information in the Statement is no longer accurate, each such officer shall file a new Statement of Employment with the appropriate Department.

PERMANENT

File Gen Off - Sub Unit
Pers Records Br
Data
Initial

[1972]
AGPS-AR (15 Jan 62)

17 January 1962

The Secretary of the Army has directed that I forward to each retired officer a copy of the Department of Defense Directive and ask his cooperation in submitting the information required on the form. Copies of the Department of Defense Directive are used as the media for promulgation of the requirement contained therein instead of Army Regulations in view of the early implementation date and the fact that the Army Regulations on this subject will not be ready for distribution until a later date.

There is inclosed for your convenience six copies of the Statement of Employment, together with a copy of the Department of Defense Directive and a self-addressed return envelope. It is suggested that one signed copy be returned to this office as expeditiously as possible. The remainder may be used as work sheets or for submitting new statements as required. It is to be noted that this form must be submitted notwithstanding the fact that you may be self-employed or not employed.

Sincerely yours,

Inclosures

J. C. LAMBERT
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

[SP.2]
MEDEC-GSQ

23 January 1969

Pierre G. Jenkins, M. D.
136 Rutlege Avenue
Charleston, South Carolina 29401

Dear Doctor Jenkins:

I am writing to apprise you of my most recent studies and findings in the case of General Mark Clark. He was admitted here January 19, 1968 for treatment of an upper respiratory infection, and I took that opportunity to study his diurnal pressure cycle without the influence of his glaucoma medications. After with-holding all treatment for about twelve hours, we charted his 24-hour readings with the Schiotz instrument, using 5.5 and 7.5 Gm weights, making determinations approximately every three hours. We discovered that he showed peak pressures of about 26 shortly before noon and trough pressures of about 12 shortly before midnight. (This type of diurnal cycle is not unusual.)

Because of this cycle, because he has been on both pilocarpine and epinephrine, and because he feels definitely more comfortable when taking his drops; I am recommending that General Clark use E-Pilo-2 in both eyes on arising, again at mid-morning, and again in the early afternoon. I will appreciate hearing news from you of his progress on this regimen.

Sincerely,

BUDD APPLETON
Lieutenant Colonel, M.C.
Chief, Ophthalmology Svc

cc: GEN Clark
J. H. King, Jr., M.D.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

DAAG-TCZ-C (14 Feb 75)

24 FEB 1975

General Mark W. Clark
U. S. Army Retired
The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina 29409

Dear General Clark:

This is in reference to your letter of 14 February 1975, authorizing Dr. Martin Blumenson access to your military personnel records.

I have forwarded your letter of authorization to the Commanding General, U. S. Army Military Personnel Center, the agency which now has custody of your official military personnel file. Colonel William F. Faught, Room 5S69, Hoffman Building II, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22332 (phone 325-9060) will be Mr. Blumenson's point of contact.

I appreciate the opportunity to be of assistance to you in this matter.

Sincerely,

Verne L. Bowers
VERNE L. BOWERS
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

*Tele type right
Ret - 3 flashing lights
Hoffman
Visitors building
No. 842*



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY MILITARY PERSONNEL CENTER
200 STOVALL STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22332

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

DAPC-PAR

26 February 1975

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Ret.
President Emeritus
The Citadel
Charleston, SC 29409

Dear Sir:

This is in reply to your letter of 14 February 1975 giving authority to Dr. Martin Blumenson to have access to your Official Military Personnel File.

The files are located in the US Army Military Personnel Center, Hoffman II Building, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, Virginia, however we will be happy to take the files to the Pentagon upon the arrival of Dr. Blumenson in the area. If he will let me know his time of arrival the files will be moved to the Pentagon. My telephone number is AC 202 325-9060/AUTOVON 221-9060 and I am located in the Hoffman II Building.

As an unrelated subject I would like to express my great satisfaction with The Citadel and what it stands for. My son, Scott, will graduate from The Citadel on 17 May 1975 with a Regular Army commission in the Infantry.

If there is anything else I can do please feel free to get in touch with me.

Sincerely,

W. F. FAUGHT
Colonel, USA
Deputy for Personnel Records

Copy for:
Dr. Blumenson

53
17
36

4 March 1975

Colonel W. F. Faught
Deputy for Personal Records
Department of the Army
U. S. Military Personnel Center
200 Stovall Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22332

Dear Colonel Faught:

Thanks for the information contained in your letter of February 26. I note you have already sent Dr. Blumenson a letter. He'll be grateful, as I am for the actions you are proposing.

I'm glad to know that your son, Scott, is graduating from The Citadel this Spring. I know how proud you are of his development and I'm glad he's getting a Regular Army Commission. I'll be on hand.

Sincerely,

Mark W. Clark

MWC:tp

copy to Dr. Blumenson



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
RESERVE COMPONENTS PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION CENTER
ST. LOUIS, MO 63132

IN REPLY REFER TO:

AGUZ-ED-VS Clark, Mark W.

Mr. William J. Luetge
3211 North 44th Street
Milwaukee, WI 53216

Dear Mr. Luetge:

☒ The disclosure of information contained in the military records of individuals without their consent is an invasion of privacy. Accordingly, the Department of the Army's policy precludes the release of home addresses of individuals not serving on active duty unless an emergency exists or for other extenuating circumstances. Since regulations do permit forwarding your inquiry to the individual concerned, I have forwarded your letter to the latest address of record to be answered at his discretion.

☐ Action cannot be taken on your request as we have been unable to identify a record of service for the individual concerned.

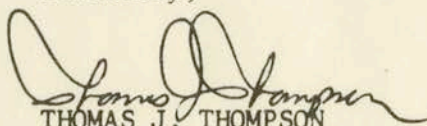
☐ The inclosed inquiry is forwarded to you in accordance with current regulations which do not permit furnishing your address to a third party. The requester has been informed of this transmittal.

☐ Individual is an enlisted man on active duty. Your request should be directed to Commander, U. S. Army Enlisted Records Center, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Indiana 46249.

☐ Individual is an officer on active duty. Your request should be directed to Commander, MILPERCEN, Personnel Records Division, Personnel Actions and Records Directorate, Hoffman Building II, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22332.

☐

Sincerely,


THOMAS J. THOMPSON
1LT, AGC
Adjutant



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
RESERVE COMPONENTS PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION CENTER
ST. LOUIS, MO 63132

IN REPLY REFER TO:

3 MAR 1978

AGUZ-ED-VS Clark, Mark W.
[REDACTED]

* General Mark W. Clark
United States Army, Retired
17 Country Club Drive
Charleston, SC 29412

Dear General Clark:

☐ The disclosure of information contained in the military records of individuals without their consent is an invasion of privacy. Accordingly, the Department of the Army's policy precludes the release of home addresses of individuals not serving on active duty unless an emergency exists or for other extenuating circumstances. Since regulations do permit forwarding your inquiry to the individual concerned, I have forwarded your letter to the latest address of record to be answered at his discretion.

☐ Action cannot be taken on your request as we have been unable to identify a record of service for the individual concerned.

~~XXX~~ The inclosed inquiry is forwarded to you in accordance with current regulations which do not permit furnishing your address to a third party. The requester has been informed of this transmittal.

☐ Individual is an enlisted man on active duty. Your request should be directed to Commander, U. S. Army Enlisted Records Center, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Indiana 46249.

☐ Individual is an officer on active duty. Your request should be directed to Commander, MILPERCEN, Personnel Records Division, Personnel Actions and Records Directorate, Hoffman Building II, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22332.

☐

*address obtained
from Retired Pay

Sincerely,

THOMAS J. THOMPSON
1LT, AGC
Adjutant

Inclosure

Ltr fr Mr. Luettege
dtd 14 Feb 78

AGUZ FL 1249
1 Jan 76

Prior editions are obsolete.

FILE:
C. Duncan
ED-VS

1150-
Seattle, Wa. 98199
Sept 16, 1978

The Adjutant General
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sirs:

I would like to obtain the
mailing address of General
Mark W. Clark and Colonel
R. A. Ports - both retired officers.
Thank you very kindly.

Sincerely,

Frank J. Russin
SFC (E-6)
4556- 34th Ave., West
Seattle, Wa. 98199

File copy of request



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
RESERVE COMPONENTS PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION CENTER--
ST. LOUIS, MO 63132

IN REPLY REFER TO:

AGUZ-ED-VSY Clark, Mark W.
[REDACTED]

04 OCT 1978

General Mark W. Clark
* United States Army, Retired
17 Country Club Drive
Charleston, SC 29412

Dear General Clark:

☐ The disclosure of information contained in the military records of individuals without their consent is an invasion of privacy. Accordingly, the Department of the Army's policy precludes the release of home addresses of individuals not serving on active duty unless an emergency exists or for other extenuating circumstances. Since regulations do permit forwarding your inquiry to the individual concerned, I have forwarded your letter to the latest address of record to be answered at his discretion.

☐ Action cannot be taken on your request as we have been unable to identify a record of service for the individual concerned.

☒ The inclosed inquiry is forwarded to you in accordance with current regulations which do not permit furnishing your address to a third party. The requester has been informed of this transmittal.

☐ Individual is an enlisted man on active duty. Your request should be directed to Commander, U. S. Army Enlisted Records Center, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Indiana 46249.

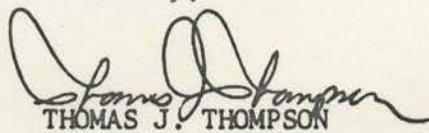
☐ Individual is an officer on active duty. Your request should be directed to Commander, MILPERCEN, Personnel Records Division, Personnel Actions and Records Directorate, Hoffman Building II, 200 Stovall Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22332.

☐

* Address obtained from
Retired Pay on 4 Oct 78.

Inclosure

Sincerely,


THOMAS J. THOMPSON
1LT, AGC
Adjutant

For File:
ED-VS/Vlsark

AGUZ FL
1 Jan 76 1249

Prior editions are obsolete.

MOSES I. H. WINER-PRAGER
230 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10023
U.S.A.

June 1, 1981

Honorable Gerald R. Ford, President
of the United States of America
The White House
Washington, D.C. 20503

Dear Mr. President:

Since the covered at
the Arthur David Bradley,
is no longer with us,
I hope you, Mr. President, to
nominate. Samuel H. H. H.
the World War Two Hero
as the "Covered at the
Arthur".

Respectfully,
Moses I. H. Winer-Prager

Mr. Harold Bergen, the President - 2 -

MOSES I. K. LINER-PRAGER
230 RIVERSIDE DRIVE
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10025
U.S.A.

Wishing you and President - the
best, good health and success, I am

Respectfully,
M. I. K. Liner-Prager
President
National Board
of the
American Society
of the Deaf



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF FOR PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON, DC 20310

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

DAPE-GO

23 JUL 1981

Mr. Moses I. Karliner-Prager
230 Riverside Drive
New York, NY 10025

Dear Mr. Karliner-Prager:

Thank you for your letter of June 1, 1981 to President Reagan regarding General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired.

The high regard you have for General Clark which you expressed by requesting that he be promoted to five-star general is certainly shared by all Americans. However, the primary and traditional purpose of military rank is to invest an individual with a grade carrying a proper degree of authority commensurate with the demands of the position to which he or she is assigned. To bestow rank as a measure of tribute would be contrary to this long established military tradition. Since there can be no accurate measure of the relative contributions of our leaders during critical periods of history, it would be conducive to misunderstanding and unfair to other distinguished officers to single out now certain individuals, such as General Clark, for additional special recognition. Military grades are therefore reserved for their intended use rather than employed in the same manner as decorations or expressions of appreciation.

Please rest assured General Clark's solid professionalism and distinguished leadership has earned him the confidence and respect of a grateful nation and all who have served with him.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "R. G. Yerks", is written over a horizontal line.

ROBERT G. YERKS
Lieutenant General, GS
Deputy Chief of Staff For Personnel

CORBIN WALLACE RUSSELL



Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger
The Office of The Secretary of Defense
The Pentagon, Washington D.C. 20301

EO 1.5

DB

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
REFERRAL SLIP

(Will remain with correspondence)

FILE NUMBER *CS 201 Clark, Mark* (18 Apr 84) DATE *4 May 84*

ROUTING			A-Action	I-Information
OSA		ACSI		CINFO
CLL		CNCB		CMH
DCSOPS		TAG		CAR
DCSPER		COE		OCSA (CAR)
DCSLOG		TSG		OCSA (MISD)
DCSRDA		CCH		OCSA (PA&ED)
COA		TJAG		OCSA (ESO)
MILPERCEN		TIG		OCSA (MD)
CUSAAA		USACIDC		SMA
ARFPC		BMDPM		

ATTN:

- ☐ Prepare reply for CofS signature
- ☐ Direct reply to _____
- ☐ Furnish copy of reply to _____
- ☐ Information (_____ has action)
- ☐ Provide assistance, as required _____
- ☒ Appropriate action
- ☐ Advance copy
- ☐ Coordinate with _____

REMARKS

BY DIRECTION OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

J. A. Fulmer
LTC, GS
Assistant to the Director
of the Army Staff

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
REFERRAL SLIP

(Will remain with correspondence)

FILE NUMBER *CS 201 Clark, Mark* (18 Apr 84) DATE *4 May 84*

ROUTING			A-Action	I-Information
OSA		ACSI		CINFO
CLL		CNCB		CMH
DCSOPS		TAG		CAR
DCSPER		COE		OCSA (CAR)
DCSLOG		TSG		OCSA (MISD)
DCSRDA		CCH		OCSA (PA&ED)
COA		TJAG		OCSA (ESO)
MILPERCEN		TIG		OCSA (MD)
CUSAAA		USACIDC		SMA
ARFPC		BMDPM		

- ☐ Prepare reply for CofS signature
- ☐ Direct reply to _____
- ☐ Furnish copy of reply to _____
- ☐ Information (_____ has action)
- ☐ Provide assistance, as required _____
- ☒ Appropriate action
- ☐ Advance copy
- ☐ Coordinate with _____

OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF
U.S. ARMY

-4 MAY 1984 09 30

DISPATCHED

TAGO REFERRAL SLIP

ROUTING: A= Action I= Info
R= Reading File

DATE 7 MAY 1984

	ATAG		SOLDIER/FAM ASST DIR
	SGM	A	C & MA DIR
	PLANS & OPNS		DTAG-AS
	INTERNAL REVIEW		ALMO
	PUBLIC AFFAIRS		ADMIN MGMT DIR
	DPCA SUPPORT DIR		AGENT ORANGE TF
	NAF FIN MGMT DIR		HASD
	RESOURCE MGMT DIR		MPSA
	AUTOMATION MGMT OFC		PUBLICATIONS DIR
	PA & E		TIOH
	RPCO		ARFCOS
	DTAG-MWR PROG		INFO SYS DIV
	C & CAM DIR		XO SUPPORT OFF
	EDUCATION DIR		PERS TRNG/ADMIN SPT
	MORALE SPT DIR		CDR, RCPAC

- ☐ DIRECT REPLY TO _____
☐ DIRECT REPLY TO WRITER
☐ FURNISH COPY OF REPLY TO _____
☐ COORDINATE WITH _____
☐ TAKE ACTION AS INDICATED BELOW
☐ ADVANCE COPY
☐ TAG READING FILE
☒ APPROPRIATE ACTION

REMARKS:

FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL:

P. J. Hofmann, MAJ, AGC, TAGO

DO NOT DETACH THIS SLIP
OFFICE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

SUBJECT: _____ DATE **3 MAY 1984**

FROM: _____ SASA _____ SAUS _____ SACW _____ SAILFM _____ SAMR
_____ SARDA _____ SAGC _____ SAAA _____ SALL _____ SAPA

TO:

Secretary of Army (SASA)	Chief of Staff (DACS)
Under Sec of Army (SAUS)	Dir of Army Staff (DACS-ZD)
Dep Under-Sec of Army (SAUS-D)	Comptroller (DACA)
Dep Under-Sec of Army (OR)(SAUS-OR)	DCSLOG (DALO)
Asst Sec of Army (CW) (SACW)	DCSOPS (DAMO)
Asst Sec of Army (IL&FM) (SAILFM)	DCSRDA (DAMA)
Asst Sec of Army (M&RA) (SAMR)	DCSPER (DAPE)
Dep for Review Boards (SAMR-RB)	OCP: (DAPE-CP)
Asst Sec of Army (RDA) (SARDA)	ADJ General (DAAG)
General Counsel (SAGC)	Judge Advocate Gen (DAJA)
Administrative Asst (SAAA)	Surgeon General (DASG)
Chief Legislative Liaison (SALL)	Chief of Engineers (DAEN)
Chief Public Affairs (SAPA)	Asst Chief (DAEN-ZC)
Sm & Disadv Bus Util (SADBU)	Dir, Civ Works (DAEN-CW)
Admin Spt Grp (SASG)	Dir, Mil Con (DAEN-MC)
Dep A/A (DA/A)	Dir, Real Estate (DAEN-RE)
	Milpercen (DAPC)

X = ACTION

O = INFORMATION

☒ Appropriate Action

Direct Reply, Furnish A Copy To _____

Necessary Action And Prep. Of Reply For Signature Of _____

Use Secretary Of The Army Letterhead With Name Only At Signature Block, And Envelope Available in Room 3D 724 Or 1D625.

Comment _____ Notation And Return _____ Concurrence _____ File _____

Info On Which To Base A Reply _____

Coordinate Reply With _____

Remarks:

OSA Suspense _____

OSD Suspense _____

Other Suspense _____

By Order Of The Secretary Of The Army **James M. Freeny**

Refer Questions To: **SASG 3D712 Pentagon**

Telephone _____ Case No. **695-0277**

**COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR
REPLIES PREPARED FOR S/D and Dep S/D
SIGNATURE**

Procedures are listed in the order they are to be accomplished

1. Coordinate informally with OSD element(s) (See attached SD Form 14) and other services as appropriate prior to forwarding to ASG for SA signature. (List offices with whom coordinated in body of Decision Memo requesting SA signature)
2. After action is signed by SA return thru ASG, Rm 3D 718 for processing.
3. Coordinate formally with OSD principals or principal deputies (See SD 14) and other services as appropriate: (List names and date of coordination on a separate coordination sheet (A supplemental sheet of plain bond paper appropriately tabbed and attached to the Decision Package)).
4. Return to ASG, Rm 3D 718 for final processing.
5. Forward action to OSD for signature and dispatch
_____ ASG Delivered
_____ Handcarried by action officer
6. After OSD signature ASG will receive file copies and make distribution.

(Page 2)
Status Determinations Division
Clark, Mark W.

20 APR 1984

[REDACTED] (17 Apr 84)

Mrs. Mark W. Clark
[REDACTED]

Dear Mrs. Clark:

Please accept my condolences on the death of your husband, General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired.

General Clark was a dedicated officer who served his country with distinction. His consistently outstanding performance in positions of great responsibility assured the successful accomplishment of any mission which he was assigned. You can be proud of his achievements.

I realize that words are inadequate to express meaningful condolences at a time such as this, but I hope that you will find a measure of consolation in the knowledge that your sorrow is shared by his many friends in the Army.

Please feel free to call the Commander, Fort Jackson, South Carolina, area code (803) 751-4611 for any advice or assistance you may desire. The enclosed documents may be of assistance to you in the settlement of your husband's affairs.

My deepest sympathy is extended to you in your bereavement.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Joyce
Major General, U.S. Army
The Adjutant General

Enclosures

DAAG-PES COMEBACK COPY

1 Dec

Cal Barber -

Suggest something
similar to the attached
rough draft -

JP

011130
COPY

COPY

XW

WEPC V WU A005 NL PD

LOSANGELES CALIF 20

GENERAL MARK CLARK

CARE ADJUTANT GENERAL DEPT OF THE ARMY WASHDC

MAY I RESPECTFULLY REQUEST YOU TO CONSIDER THE IMPLICATIONS OF
YOUR APPOINTMENT AS VATICAN AMBASSADOR BEFORE YOU ACCEPT ARE YOU
NOT CONTRIBUTING SIGNIFICANTLY TO THE BREAKDOWN BETWEEN SEPARATION
OF CHURCH AND STATE AND THE ULTIMATE LOSS OF ONE OF OUR FREEDOM
FOR WHICH YOU HAVE SO GALLANTLY FOUGHT THAT OF RELIGION I BEG OF
YOU IN GODS NAME AND FOR YOUR COUNTRYS FUTURE TO REFUSE THE
APPOINTMENT.

REV FOREST QUONG QUIST

448A

APPLICATION FOR VICTORY MEDAL
OFFICERS

22 ORIGINAL

Clark,
(Surname)

Mark Wayne
(Christian name in full)

Captain 11th Infantry.
(Rank and organization—Instr. 1)

I apply for Victory Medal with appropriate clasps for service in the United States Army in the World War:
Major operations participated in (Instruction 2):

CAMBRAI	SOMME OFFENSIVE
SOMME DEFENSIVE	OISE-AISNE
LYS	YPRES-LYS
AIENE	ST. MIHIEL
MONTDIDIER-NOYON	MEUSE-ARGONNE
CHAMPAGNE-MARNE	VITTORIO-VENETO
AIENE-MARNE	

Defensive sector service (Instruction 3):

Mould Sector, June 12-July 10.

Service abroad not entitling me to battle clasp, in (Instruction 4)

FRANCE; ITALY; SIBERIA; RUSSIA; ENGLAND

Signature of

Applicant

(Instr. 6)

Address 49th Infantry, Ft. Snelling, Minn.

July 13, 1920 Date

8-7749

(Instructions 7 and 9)

TO BE FILLED OUT BY FORWARDING AND APPROVING OFFICER

St Snelling Minn. 7/16/20
(Station of forwardg. or apprg. officer) (Date)

To The Adjutant General of the Army (-----Incls.)

Signature

To the Depot Officer, G. S. Depot, Phila., Pa. (Instr. 8)

Approved for Victory Medal.

With battle clasps:*

ST. MIHIEL 117096

MEUSE-ARGONNE

DEFENSIVE SECTOR

With clasp... for service not entitling to battle clasp:*

DEFENSIVE SECTOR 938

Signature of
Approving Officer

J. B. Beunty
(Rank and designation)

* If none, so state.

TO BE PREPARED ON TYPEWRITER BY APPLICANT

(617)



JUL 31 1920



AUG 8 1920

REMARKS (See Instruction 5):

(S.W.)

OFFICE OF THE INSTRUCTOR
38TH DIVISION NATIONAL GUARD
711 N. Pennsylvania St
Indianapolis

March 1, 1932.

Subject: Purple Heart.

To: The Adjutant General of the Army,
Washington, D. C. (thru Channels).

1. Under the provisions of Par. 16, d, (1), (b), A.R. 600-45, as changed by Circular No. 6, War Department, dated February 22, 1932, request is hereby made for the award of Purple Heart.

2. Attached hereto is an official copy of G.O. No. 12, 11th Infantry authorizing me to wear the wound chevron as prescribed in A. R. 600-95. This official copy was received from the office of the Adjutant General, War Department, by indorsement dated December 11, 1931.

M. W. Clark

1-Incl.
(GO 12).

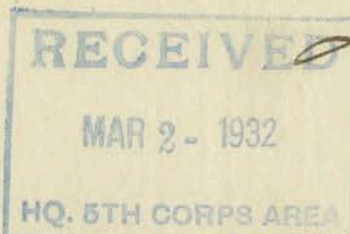
M. W. Clark,
Captain, Inf., (DOL).

421.

1st Ind.

Office of the Senior Instructor, Ind. N.G., 711 N. Penn. St., Indianapolis, Ind., March 1, 1932. To: The Commanding General, 5th Corps Area, Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.

1-Incl.



Joseph A. Marmon
JOSEPH A. MARMON,
Colonel, Infantry.

AG 201. Clark, M. W.

2d Ind.

CA/MCC

HDQRS. FIFTH CORPS AREA, Ft. Hayes, Ohio, March 2, 1932-
To The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

R.W.
R.W.

1 incl.

8 Received A. G. O. MAR 3 1932

A.G. 201
HEADQUARTERS FIFTH CORPS AREA

A.G. 201

Clark, March 20. (3-1-32)

HEADQUARTERS 23RD BRIGADE (PS)

Fort William McKinley, P. I.

February 21, 1936.

Subject: Recommendation for award of the
Distinguished Service Medal.

To: The Adjutant General,
Washington, D. C.

1. On October 2, 1918, the undersigned submitted the enclosed memorandum to the Chief of Staff, First Army, A. E. F. recommending Captain (now Major) M. W. Clark, Infantry, for promotion to the next higher grade.

2. I do not know what action was taken on this recommendation at that time nor do I know whether or not the case of this officer has been reviewed by any of the boards convened since the World War to consider such matters. But as awards of the Distinguished Service Medals are still from time to time being made, I feel justified in again bringing the services of Major Clark to the attention of the War Department with the request that it receive consideration by such board of officers as may now be convened for this purpose, as under the provisions of paragraph 17, AR 600-45, the way is still left open to do so.

3. As time passes and the magnitude of the operations of the First Army, A. E. F. assumed their proper perspective, the more can the importance of the several elements of the supply function of the Army Staff be visualized. To be efficient the several sub-divisions of the 4th Section, General Staff, First Army, had to function continuously and successfully and this efficiency could only be assured if those officers responsible for the operation of the several sub-divisions thereof were conscientiously and energetically concerned with this success, capable of taking immediate action and willing to assume responsibility therefor within their sphere of authority.

4. I erred in not recommending Major Clark for the Distinguished Service Medal immediately after the Armistice in view of the statements made in the attached memorandum, and I desire now to correct an act of omission in order that justice may be done for services rendered by

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD 6/12/36

an officer who during the active operations of the First Army was in a position of great responsibility and met that responsibility with such ability and efficiency as to distinguish him as an officer worthy of the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

J. L. De Witt
J. L. De WITT,
Brigadier General, U. S. Army.

Received A. G. O. MAR 25 1936

1220

"Listed in 'DSM Too Late Book'
En 4/2/36

Not listed in dir.
awarded P.H.

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH CORPS AREA FCB:ld
OFFICE OF THE CORPS AREA COMMANDER

Omaha, Nebraska,

March 23, 1936.

SUBJECT: Recommendation for award of the Distinguished
Service Medal.

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. It has recently come to my attention that General DeWitt has forwarded to the War Department, a recommendation for the award of the D.S.M. to Major M. W. Clark, General Staff, U. S. Army, now serving at my headquarters as Deputy Chief of Staff, in charge of C. C. C. affairs.

2. This officer has served with me five years of the past twelve years of my service. When I was transferred to the command at Fort Warren, I asked to have him sent to that Post, which the War Department did. When I was assigned to the Second Division, I again asked for his services at the completion of his course at the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, and he was so assigned by the War Department. When I was sent to the command of the Seventh Corps Area, I again asked for his services and he was sent to this station. Since arriving here, he has occupied a most important position as Deputy Chief of Staff in charge of C. C. C. affairs, and has rendered most valuable service to the government in this capacity.

3. The above statement will indicate on its face to what extent I value his services as an officer. I might add that I regard him as one of the outstanding officers in the Army and one of the first officers that I would seek in the event I was assigned to an important command. His character, his intelligence, his professional knowledge, and his devotion to duty are of a preeminent degree.

4. I am, in a general way, familiar with his services during the War in Europe and with the fact that he was wounded in action, while serving in Europe. I feel confident that his services there warranted the recognition that General DeWitt has invited to the attention of the War Department.

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD 6/12/36

5. May I not, therefore, add my recommendation for all possible consideration in this case.

8 Received A. G. O. MAR 26 1936

F. C. Bolles
F. C. BOLLES,
Major General, U. S. Army.

Listed in "DSM 200 Late Book"
En 4/2/36

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(3-23-36) Ex

Recommendation for D.S.M.

April 3, 1936.

Major General Frank C. Bolles, U.S.A.,
Headquarters Seventh Corps Area,
Omaha, Nebraska.

1. Reference is made to your letter dated March 23, 1936, wherein recommendation is made for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal in behalf of Major Mark W. Clark, Infantry, in recognition of his services during the World War.

2. A careful search of the records of this office fails to show that any recommendation for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal in behalf of Major Clark was ever received for consideration either at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, or in the War Department, prior to the receipt of a recommendation made by Brigadier General John L. DeWitt, United States Army dated February 21, 1936.

3. The present law governing the award of decorations (Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Cross and Distinguished Service Medal) for World War service permits consideration only of those recommendations for the above-mentioned decorations which were pending before the War Department on May 26, 1928, the date the Act of Congress was approved. Inasmuch as the records fail to show that any recommendation in behalf of Major Clark was pending before the Department on May 26, 1928, it is regretted that his case is precluded by law from consideration for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

4. The recommendations submitted by you and General DeWitt have been placed on file with Major Clark's record, there being no provision of law which permits consideration of recommendations filed since May 26, 1928.

By order of the Secretary of War:

A. T. Conloy

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

G

9

*File
Encl. 221
4/6/36*

ETC

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(2-21-36) Ex
Recommendation for D.S.M.

April 3, 1936.

Brigadier General J. L. DeWitt, U.S.A.,
Headquarters 23d Brigade (PS),
Fort William McKinley, P. I.

1. Reference is made to your letter dated February 21, 1936, with inclosure, wherein recommendation is made for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal in behalf of Major Mark W. Clark, Infantry, in recognition of his services during the World War.

2. A careful search of the records of this office fails to show that any recommendation for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal in behalf of Major Clark was ever received for consideration either at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, or in the War Department, prior to the receipt of your letter.

3. The present law governing the award of decorations (Medal of Honor, Distinguished Service Cross and Distinguished Service Medal) for World War service permits consideration only of those recommendations for the above mentioned decorations which were pending before the War Department on May 26, 1928, the date the Act of Congress was approved. Inasmuch as the records fail to show that any recommendation in behalf of Major Clark was pending before the Department on May 26, 1928, it is regretted that his case is precluded by law from consideration for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

4. The recommendation submitted by you has been placed on file with Major Clark's record, there being no provision of law which permits consideration of recommendations filed since May 26, 1928.

By order of the Secretary of War:

M. T. Conley

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

*File
Am 71-221
4/6/36*

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

GDG H-221

IN REPLY
REFER TO AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(4-13-36) Ex

May 4, 1936.

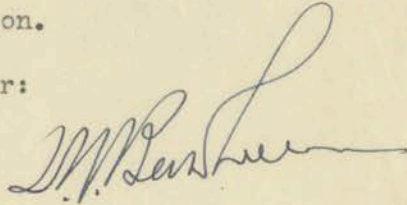
MEMORANDUM for the Recorder, Decorations Board.

SUBJECT: Consideration of award of D.S.M. to Major Mark
W. Clark, Infantry.

Papers accompanying: Letter of April 13, 1936, from Major General F. C. Bolles, U. S. Army, who refers to previous correspondence and asks that the case of Major Clark receive consideration for the award of the D.S.M. based upon the recommendation for promotion submitted by General DeWitt in October, 1918; 201 file containing recommendation for promotion (copy), together with recommendation for D.S.M. by General DeWitt dated February 21, 1936, and recommendation for D.S.M. by General Bolles dated March 23, 1936.

Previous Action: None for a decoration.

By order of the Secretary of War:



Adjutant General.

Incls.
As listed.

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD 6/12/36

MEMORANDUM for Colonel Beckham:

SUBJECT: Consideration of award of D.S.M. to Major Mark W. Clark, Inf.

1. General Bolles, in his letter to General Conley of April 13, 1936, refers to paragraph 17, AR 600-45. So much of this paragraph as refers to the Distinguished Service Medal, merely covers the time limits set by the Act of July 9, 1918, i.e., that a recommendation must be made within two (2) years from the date of the distinguished service and that the award must be made within three (3) years. This paragraph has no other application to World War cases.

2. General Bolles infers, however, that the recommendation for promotion made by General DeWitt in October, 1918, constitutes a full compliance with the law in that it does describe the distinguished services performed by Major Clark and recommends official recognition thereof. In this respect the case of Major Clark is parallel to certain cases which have in the past received consideration for the award of the D.S.C. In the latter cases a recommendation was found of record for a commission of an enlisted man for distinguished gallantry in action. It has been administratively held that such recommendations sufficiently complied with that provision of the law relating to recommendations, and that the fact that the recommendations were never considered for a decoration brought them within the provisions of the Act of May 26, 1928, which limits the War Department to consideration of "pending" cases. One case of the latter class is attached hereto.

3. Using the attached case of 2nd Lt. Kurvin W. Lauer, 316th Infantry, as a precedent it would seem that the case of Major Clark might well be considered by the Decorations Board for the possible award of a D.S.M., and in accordance with General Conley's direction a memorandum is attached hereto transmitting the case to the Board.

May 1, 1936.

Gardner
M&B Sec. Ex. Div. H-221
Bldg. E.

Mr. Gardner -

write another letter to Gen Bolles -

5/4/36

SPB

REPORT OF DECORATIONS BOARD

Convened pursuant to Paragraph 47, S. O. 167-O, War Department, 1921, and Paragraph 7, S. O. 271, War Department, 1927, as amended.

W. D., Washington, D. C.
(date) June 12, 1936.

1. The board having been properly convened and organized, has considered the record in the case of

Clark	Mark	W.
Surname	First Name	Middle Name
Major, Infantry, U.S.A., then captain, G-4, 1st Army, AEF.		
Rank and Organization		

2. By decision of a majority of the board, the above-named individual is not recommended for the award of the DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL for services during the World War.

3. Reason for disapproval:-

The services rendered are not considered to have been exceptionally meritorious in a duty of great responsibility within the meaning of the law governing the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

J. H. Mahan
Lieutenant Colonel, A.G.O., Recorder.

Recommendation of the Board APPROVED
By order of the Secretary of War:

JUN 16 1936

Frank C. Burnett
Brigadier General,
Assistant The Adjutant General.

DSM dis. card made & filed
Em 6/18/36

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ETC

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(2-21-36) Ex

SUBJECT: Recommendation for D.S.M.

June 18, 1936.

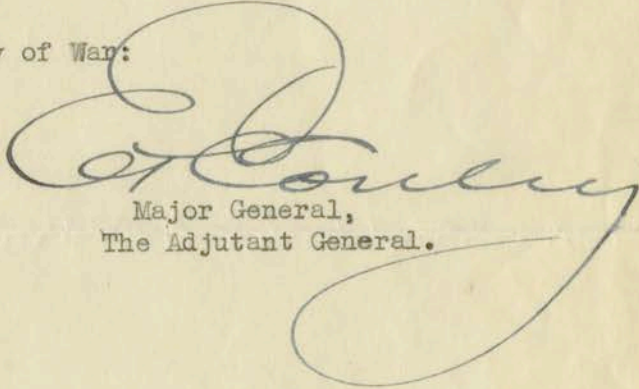
To:

Brigadier General J.L. DeWitt, U.S.A.,
Headquarters 23d Brigade (PS),
Fort William McKinley, P.I.

1. Further reference is made to your letter dated February 21, 1936, with inclosure, wherein recommendation is made for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal in behalf of Major Mark W. Clark, Infantry, in recognition of his services during the World War.

2. Under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved May 26, 1928, the present law governing the award of the Distinguished Service Medal for World War service, the recommendation for official recognition made by you in behalf of Major Clark in October, 1918, and all papers pertaining thereto, were carefully considered by the Board of Awards in the War Department on June 12, 1936, and it was decided that the services rendered by Major Clark while on duty in the 4th Section, General Staff, 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, were not such, under the law governing this subject, as to justify the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

By order of the Secretary of War:


Major General,
The Adjutant General.

AG 201 - Clark, Mark W. (6-18-36)

HEADQUARTERS SEVENTH CORPS AREA

OFFICE OF THE CORPS AREA COMMANDER

Omaha, Nebraska,

August 8, 1936

SUBJECT: Recommending Major Mark W. Clark (Inf) G.S.C.
for D.S.M. for duties with the Civilian
Conservation Corps.

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. Under the provisions of Par. 9 AR 600-45, it is recommended that the Distinguished Service Medal be awarded to Major Mark W. Clark, for his phenomenally outstanding work at Headquarters Seventh Corps Area, in charge of all Civilian Conservation Corps activities in this Corps Area, from October 1st, 1935 to June 30th, 1936.

Enclosed is a proposed citation.

It is understood that awards for exceptionally meritorious service with the Civilian Conservation Corps are being considered by the War Department.

2. It is requested that this matter be considered in connection with my recommendation submitted in April that Major Clark be awarded a D.S.M. for his services with the A.E.F. in Europe, during the World War.

18 Received A. G. O. AUG 17 1936

1 Incl.

F. C. Bolles
F. C. BOLLES,
Major General, U. S. Army,
Commanding.

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD MAR 22 1937

As per Clark memo 17

WAR DEPARTMENT

EM-H-221

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(8-8-36) Ex

August 21, 1936.

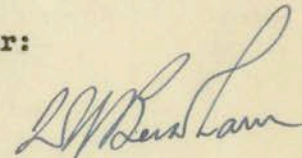
. MEMORANDUM for the Recorder, Decorations Board, A.G.O.

SUBJECT: Consideration of case of Major Mark W. Clark,
General Staff Corps, with a view to the possible
award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

1. Papers accompanying: Letter from Major General Frank C. Bolles,
Commanding General, Seventh Corps Area, dated August 8, 1936, in which
recommendation is made for the award of the DSM in behalf of Major Mark
W. Clark, in recognition of his services while in charge of all Civilian
Conservation Corps activities in the Seventh Corps Area from October 1,
1935 to June 30, 1936.

2. Previous action: None.

By order of the Secretary of War:



Adjutant General.

Incl:
as listed.

Colonel Beckham:

In view of the provisions of Sec. I, Cir.#16, W.D., dated 2/18/37 rescinding
Sec. II, Cir. #5, W.D., dated 1/18/37 relative to "Award of the Purple Heart and
Soldier's Medal for service with the CCC", should not this case be filed without
action other than to advise the Recommending Officer?

3/8/37

GDG/EM
M&B Sec.Ex.Div.H-221

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD MAR 22 1937

[21.2]

FCB

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(8-8-36) Ex

Recommendation for DSM.

August 21, 1936.

Major General Frank C. Bolles,
Headquarters Seventh Corps Area,
Omaha, Nebraska.

1. Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of August 8, 1936, wherein recommendation is made for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal in behalf of Major Mark W. Clark, General Staff Corps, in recognition of his services while in charge of all Civilian Conservation Corps activities in the Seventh Corps Area from October 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936.

2. This matter is being investigated by the agency charged with the investigation of such matters, and at the conclusion of this investigation, which may require considerable time, you will be further advised.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Frank C. Burnett

Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.

for

9 get

*Return to
An 8/22/36*

REPORT OF DECORATIONS BOARD

Convened pursuant to Paragraph 47, S. O. 167-O, War Department, 1921, and Paragraph 7, S. O. 271, War Department, 1927, as amended.

W. D., Washington, D. C.
(date) March 22, 1937.

1. The board having been properly convened and organized, has considered the record in the case of

Clark

Mark

W.

Surname

First Name

Middle Name

Major, General Staff Corps, U.S. Army.

Rank and Organization

2. By decision of a majority of the board, the above-named individual is not recommended for the award of the DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL for services while in charge of Civilian Conservation Corps activities in the 7th Corps Area from August 24, 1935 to June 30, 1936.

3. Reason for disapproval:-

The services rendered are not considered to have been exceptionally meritorious in a position of great responsibility within the meaning of the law governing the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

[Signature]
Lieutenant Colonel, A.G.O., Recorder.

Recommendation of the Board APPROVED
By order of the Secretary of War:

APR 10 1937

[Signature]
Brigadier General,
Assistant The Adjutant General.

DSM dis. and made & filed
Em H-221 4/12/37

AWARD OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

CLARK, MARK W., Major (Infantry) General Staff Corps.

Residence at entry into the service _____

Place of birth: Madison Barracks, New York.

For his phenomenally outstanding work at Headquarters Seventh Corps Area, in charge of all Civilian Conservation Corps activities in that Corps Area from August 24th, 1935 to June 30th, 1936, and as Deputy Chief of Staff for the Civilian Conservation Corps from October 1st, 1935 to June 30th, 1936.

His keen insight and able grasp of problems at hand made him an invaluable aid in the reorganization and administration and conduct of the Civilian Conservation Corps. By his tireless energy and marked ability he conducted this essential service with extraordinary fidelity and his exceptionally meritorious service resulted in great savings to the government in personnel and funds.

In this position he demonstrated marked business ability, good judgment and carried to a successful conclusion each project presented to him.

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD MAR 22 1937

Edl

HEADQUARTERS FORTY-FIRST DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

IDAHO
MONTANA
OREGON
WASHINGTON
WYOMING

GAW/w
Salem, Oregon,
September 2, 1937.

354.2

Subject: Commendation.

To: Major Mark W. Clark, Fort Lewis, Washington.

Through: The Commanding General, Fort Lewis, Washington.

1. Your services as G-1 of the division during the period of participation in Fourth Army Maneuvers in the Camp Murray - Fort Lewis area, August 17-31, 1937, were so helpful that I wish to express my highest appreciation. Not only in the difficult assignment as G-1, but in all phases of the maneuver period your energy and capacity were of so much benefit in the success of the division's effort that I feel you are entitled to the highest commendation, and I want you to know how much I appreciate your work.

George A. White,
Major General,
Commanding.

201.22

1st Ind.

PL/flm

Hq. Ft. Lewis, Wash., Sept. 4, 1937. To: Major Mark W. Clark, Ft. Lewis, Wash.

The Commanding General is highly gratified to transmit this commendation.

By command of Brigadier General SMITH:

HEADQUARTERS, THIRD DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL
FORT LEWIS, WASHINGTON

April 20, 1939

Subject: Commendation.

To: Major Mark W. Clark, G.S.C.,
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 and 3,
3d Division and Public Relations Officer,
Fort Lewis, Washington.

1. The 1939 Army Day celebration at Fort Lewis was the most successful event of its kind ever held in the Northwest due primarily to the wholehearted and energetic support given to it by the officers and men of this command. I am very appreciative of their work and very proud of all of them.

2. I wish especially to commend and compliment you upon the success and perfection of attainment achieved by you in performing the many complex duties which developed upon you on this occasion.

3. As my direct representative for heading up, preparation and coordination of the entire program, your success was outstanding. Your duties included not only coordinating the several military agencies at Fort Lewis, but also enlisting the cooperation of outside military elements, of local governmental agencies, of commercial bodies and of veteran and patriotic organizations. In addition to this the preparation and prosecution of a publicity program which was remarkably successful, was due directly to your vision, initiative, energy and understanding. As a direct result of your publicity program it is estimated that some 25,000 people, the largest crowd to visit Fort Lewis since the World War, was present on this occasion.

4. Your exceptional ability, tact, untiring energy and devotion to these many tasks reflected great credit upon yourself, the Third Division Staff and the Army.

5. Notation of this commendation will be made upon your next efficiency report.

W. C. SWEENEY,
Major General, U. S. Army,
Commanding.

[us:3]
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF UMPIRE
COMMAND POST EXERCISES, FOURTH ARMY - 1939
Presidio of San Francisco, California.

August 23, 1939.

Subject: Commendation.

To: Major Mark W. Clark, G.S.C.,
Headquarters 3d Division,
Fort Lewis, Washington.

1. I wish especially to commend and compliment you upon the success you attained as Special Assistant to the Chief Umpire.

2. It became your duty as my special assistant to keep me fully informed as to the development and progress of the exercises both from the point of view of the players and the umpires. You were charged with the collection of data for and final preparation of the Chief Umpires critiques for both the preliminary and final play periods. All of the above duties were performed by you with outstanding success.

3. Your ability, tact, untiring energy and devotion to your work reflected great credit upon yourself, your assistants, and upon the Umpire Group as a whole.

4. A copy of this letter of commendation is being sent to your immediate commanding officer in order that it may be filed with your next efficiency report.

W. C. SWEENEY,
Major General, U. S. Army,
Chief Umpire.

Incl #1

(15, 10)

February 10, 1940.

Subject: Commendation.

To : Major M. W. Clark, G.S.C., Camp Ord, California. THRU: Commanding General Third Division.

1. A letter, extracted as follows, from General G. C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, to Lieutenant General Albert J. Bowley, has just been received at this headquarters:

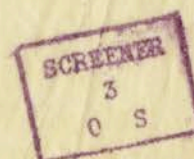
*** "Your report of the Fourth Army Command Post Exercise arrived here a few days ago and has been reviewed by the Staff.

" I have just read the basic reports of the preliminary and final play periods together with G-3's summary and comments. I think you and your assistants did an excellent job of handling that exercise. The careful planning and physical surveys preceding the exercises; the testing of plans; the care exercised in keeping the supply situation on a factual basis; the establishment and the character of the aircraft warning service, and the tactical handling of the First Wing, GHQ Air Force and of the 7th Cavalry Brigade during the exercise are considered to be outstanding." * * * * *

2. The present Army Commander is pleased to transmit this fine commendation to you. A copy will be attached to your next efficiency report.

By command of Lieutenant General DeWITT:

WM. E. BERGIN,
Major, A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.



AUG 14 1957

Incl 1

(55,0)

April 13, 1940.

SUBJECT: Commendation.

TO : Major Mark W. Clark, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 3d
Division.

That the 1940 Camp Ord Army Day program was the most successful event of its kind ever held in the West is primarily due to the whole hearted and energetic support given to it by the officers and men of this command. I am very appreciative of their work and very proud of all of them.

I wish especially to commend you for the great share you had in the conception, the planning and the training for this display of the fire power of the division. I greatly regret that you could not be present to see the splendid review and demonstrations that resulted from your efforts.

I congratulate you and thank you for this fine service.

Notation of this commendation will be entered on your next efficiency report.

A- MAILED APR 17 1940

W. C. SWEENEY,
Major General, U. S. Army.
Commanding.

Incl 2.

[S.S.W.]
Basic: Ltr HQ 30th Infantry, Camp Ord, Calif., May 13, 1940 subj: Commendation. To Major Mark W. Clark, GSC.

201-Clark, Mark W. (Off)

1st Ind.

O/m

Headquarters Third Division, Fort Lewis, Washington, May 24, 1940 TO: Major Mark W. Clark, GSC, HQ 3rd Div, Fort Lewis, Washington.

The Division Commander is pleased to note this commendation and to add his own appreciation of this fine service. A copy of this letter will be filed with your next efficiency report.

F. V. HERMENWAY,
Lt. Col., A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

(H.S. 12)

C O P Y

HEADQUARTERS THIRTIETH INFANTRY
Office of the Regimental Commander

Camp Ord, California

May 13, 1940

Subject: Commendation

TO: Major Mark W. Clark, General Staff Corps,
(Through Commanding General, Third Division,
Fort Lewis, Washington).

1. Now that you are about to leave the Third Division it is my desire to express my sincere thanks and deep appreciation for the cooperation, which you as Assistant Chief of Staff G-3, Third Division, have given to the Thirtieth Infantry during the winter maneuvers at Camp Ord. Your courteous and efficient help in solving our many training and administrative problems has been most gratefully received.

2. Under your guidance the operations and training work of this division has been highly commendable and has been largely responsible for the high state of efficiency attained by all units during the period of the Third Division concentration.

3. A large proportion of my service, both in peace and war, has been general staff duty. Among the many well qualified general staff officers with whom I have served, I consider you have had no superiors and few equals.

R. L. EICHELBERGER,
R. L. EICHELBERGER,
Colonel, 30th Infantry,
Commanding.

C O P Y

Incl 3

(25,0)

June 17, 1940.

SUBJECT: Commendation.

TO : Lieutenant Colonel Mark W. Clark, G.S.C., Headquarters Third Division,
Fort Lewis, Washington.

During the past two years since I have been in command of the Third Division, you have been Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, as well as AC of S, G-2, and Public Relations Officer for the Post of Fort Lewis, the greater part of that time.

I desire to make official record of my very highest commendation to you for the devoted and efficient manner in which you have invariably performed your numerous duties.

During the several periods when the Division was in the field for a month to four months, your work was outstanding as Plans and Training Officer in preparing training programs, tactical problems, command post exercises, and schedules for carrying them out.

During the Joint Army & Navy Exercises, which included loading of the transports at Tacoma and the subsequent landing of the Division at Monterey California, you performed your duties as AC of S, G-3 for the Division in a superior manner and demonstrated exceptional understanding in the complicated problem of training the troops and preparing them for participation in this overseas expedition and the subsequent landing on hostile shore.

As AC of S, G-2 and Public Relations Officer for Fort Lewis, you displayed great tact, thoughtfulness and consideration in dealing with members of the press and the public in general.

The several Army Day military reviews, firing demonstrations and exhibitions giving during the past two years were exceptionally successful and notable, largely due to your careful planning and advance preparation for handling the large crowds in attendance and for coordinating the numerous events which made up the program of the military review and firing demonstration.

It has been a source of great satisfaction to me and I am very appreciative of your loyal and devoted service during this past two years. I congratulate and commend you most sincerely upon the splendid professional reputation you have achieved and extend to you every possible good wish for your future military career.

With kindest personal regards.

One copy for efficiency report.

Incl 4

W. C. SWEENEY
Major General, U. S. Army,
Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS
ARMY GROUND FORCES
ARMY WAR COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Jan 78
+ 1000

RECOMMENDATION FOR LEGION OF MERIT

NAME: Mark W. Clark

COMPONENT: RA

RANK: Maj. Gen.

BRANCH: USA

SERIAL NO. O-5309

PRESENT ASSIGNMENT: Commanding General, Ground Forces, USAFBI.

ASSIGNMENT DURING SERVICE FOR WHICH RECOMMENDED: Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, U. S. Army, and Chief of Staff, Army Ground Forces.

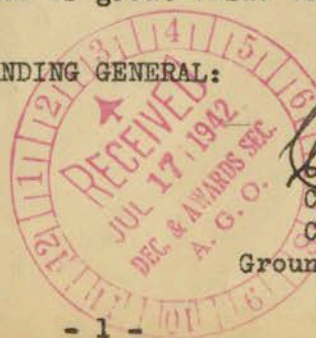
RECOMMENDED BY: Lt. Gen. L. J. McNair.

RECOMMENDED GRADE: Commander.

PROPOSED CITATION

"Mark W. Clark, Major General, U. S. Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in a position of great responsibility as Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, U. S. Army and, later, Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces from August 16, 1940 to June 12, 1942. Major General Clark displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness and military attainment of a high order in solving with sound judgment perplexing problems and in assisting in the training of units of Army Ground Forces." Due to his ability in coordinating all of the various staff agencies into a harmonious machine and by his loyalty and untiring energy in carrying out the policies of the Commanding General, Army Ground Forces, he has rendered service of great value to the nation."

For the COMMANDING GENERAL:



Clyde L. Hyssong
CLYDE L. HYSSONG,
Colonel, A.G.O.,
Ground Adjutant General.

Approved by War Department
Decorations Board.

Edwards

Maj. Gen. U.S. Army,
President.



HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN THEATER OF
OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY

AG 210.52

11 August 1942.

SUBJECT: Legion of Merit.

TO : War Department Decorations Board, Washington, D. C.

1. Pursuant to letter from the Adjutant General's Office, dated 23 June, 1942, there is attached hereto a list of United States Army officers, and enlisted men recommended for the award of the Legion of Merit, in the degrees indicated.

2. * * * * *. Such recommendations as have been prepared personally by the Theater Commander are based upon actual observation of the character of duty performed.

* * *

* * *

* * *

4. Recommendations prepared personally by the Theater Commander:

General Officers. - Recommended for the grade of Commander.

* * *

* * *

* * *

b. Major General Mark W. Clark. In the relatively short period that General Clark has been in the British Isles, he has by his tact, professional efficiency, leadership and tireless energy, laid the groundwork in the European Theater for a vast organizational, housing and training development of U. S. ground forces. He has secured the utmost cooperation from all British authorities and definitely established a reputation in the U. S. and British Armies as an outstanding soldier. His unusual military judgment, common sense, devotion to duty and loyal services have been of inestimable value to the Theater Commander. (This Officer served directly under General McNair in the Army Ground Forces, for a period of many months prior to his assignment to this theater. It is possible that his name may be included with those submitted by the Commanding General, Army Ground Forces,

(Cont. on back)

(S) Dwight D. Eisenhower,
(T) DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER,
Lieutenant General, U. S. Army,
Commanding.

General's (Army Ground Forces)

whose attention might be attracted to the submitted by the Commanding
for the award of the Legion of Merit. In such event, it is suggested that the

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD
AUG 12 1942

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY
REFER TO

September 7, 1942

The War Department Decorations Board viz.

Major General Emory S. Adams, U.S. Army
Colonel Horace P. Hobbs, Infantry
Lieutenant Colonel T. Dewitt Milling, Air Corps
Colonel Samuel G. Talbott A.G.D., Recorder

Recommends the award of the Legion of Merit

In the Degree of Commander.

To Mark W. Clark, Major General, United States Army.

Citation: For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services as Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, United States Army and, later, Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces.

S. G. Talbott
Colonel A.G.D.
Recorder

E. H. Adams
Major General U.S. Army
President

FOR DEFENSE



BUY
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS
AND STAMPS

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD AUG 12 1943

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
WASHINGTON

November 23, 1942.

WDCSA 201 Clark, Gen. Mark 11/23/42

MEMORANDUM FOR THE A. C. OF S., G-1:

The Chief of Staff directs that the processing of the award of the Distinguished Service Medal for General Clark, in accordance with the attached citation, be expedited.

By direction of the Chief of Staff:

NOV 24 42 PM

W. T. Sexton

W. T. SEXTON,
Colonel, General Staff,
Assistant Secretary, General Staff.



IN

IN

G-1 DIVISION
WAR DEPT. GEN. STAFF



CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD NOV 25 1942

WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF
DISPOSITION FORM
Personnel Division G-1

AG

G WDGAP/201 Clark, Mark, Gen.

SUBJECT: Award of the Distinguished Service Medal
to Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark.

Date November 25, 1942

TO	XX C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	Air Staff
	TAG	OPD	USW	ASW	ASWA	CG Army
	AC	BLP	BOWD	EXRA	NGB	CG Army Corps
	INF	FA	CAV	CA	ENGR	CG CA
	ORD	QMG	CSO	SG	FIN	CG DEPT
	GHQ	JAG	CWS	IG	B/PR	

FOR	S/W directs	Comment or Concurrence	Necessary action
	Draft of reply	Remark and recommendation	Information for reply
	Direct reply	Inviting attention to	Ind. approved
	Approved	See notation of	Primary interest
	Disapproved	Information	Notation and return
	File	Consult	Noted

By	Spcl Msgr	Radio	Air Mail	Immed. Action Ltr	Letter	
----	-----------	-------	----------	-------------------	--------	------

Action recommended:

1. That the proceedings of the War Department Decorations Board which recommends the award of the Distinguished Service Medal to Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, Army of the United States, be approved.

2. That these papers be forwarded to The Adjutant General for necessary action.

For the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1:

G. B. Walker, Jr.
Major, GSC
Acting Executive

Incls.
Report of WDDB, 11-25-42
(Clark, Mark W.).

APPROVED

By order of the Secretary of War

G. C. MARSHALL

Chief of Staff

Geo F Schulgen
BY GEO. F. SCHULGEN

Col. G.S.C., Asst. Sec. W.D.G.S.

NOTED CHIEF OF STAFF
SF

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD

NOV 25 1942

WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF
DISPOSITION FORM
Personnel Division G-1

AG

G WDGAP/201 Clark, Gen. Mark

SUBJECT: Award of the Distinguished Service Medal
to Lt. General Mark W. Clark.

Date November 25, 1942

TO	C/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	Air Staff
	XX TAG *	OPD	USW	ASW	ASWA	CG Army
	AC	BLP	BOWD	EXRA	NGB	CG Army Corps
	INF	FA	CAV	CA	ENGR	CG CA
	ORD	QMG	CSO	SG	FIN	CG DEPT
	GHQ	JAG	CWS	IG	B/PR	
*Attention: War Department Decorations Board						
FOR	S/W directs	Comment or Concurrence	XX Necessary action			
	Draft of reply	Remark and recommendation	Information for reply			
	Direct reply	Inviting attention to	Ind. approved			
	Approved	See notation of	Primary interest			
	Disapproved	Information	Notation and return			
	File	Consult	Noted			
By	Spcl Msgr	Radio	Air Mail	Immed. Action Ltr	Letter	

~~For the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1:~~

M. G. White

M. G. WHITE
Brigadier General
Assistant Chief of Staff

Incls.
WDGSA 201 Clark, Gen.
Mark (11-23-42) memo
fr AS/GS to G-1,
11-23-42, w/citation.

Reed wood
Nov 25, 42 9³⁰ am

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD NOV 25 1942

REPORT OF DECORATIONS BOARD

Convened pursuant to Paragraph 47, S. O. 167-0, War Department, 1921,
and Paragraph 1, S. O. 64, War Department,

W. D., Washington, D. C.,
(date) November 25, 1942.

1. The board having been properly convened and organized, has
considered the record in the case of

Clark

Mark

W.

SURNAME

FIRST NAME

MIDDLE NAME

2. By decision of a majority of the board, the above-named individual
is recommended for the award of the **DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL** with citation
substantially as follows:

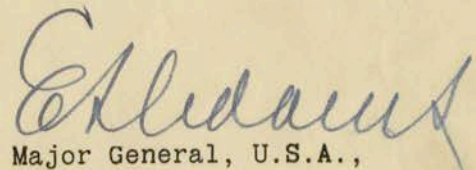
Mark W. Clark, Lieutenant General (then Major General), Army of the
United States. As Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Allied North African
Force, he rendered distinguished service to the United States Army in
connection with the planning and organization for the operations in Africa.
As Deputy Commander of the Allied North African Force he carried out a
vitally important and hazardous mission to Algiers by submarine and
conducted with conspicuous success important negotiations with French
officials. In all of these duties he displayed outstanding characteristics
of leadership, sound judgment, and soldierly qualities to the honor of the
Army of the United States.

AGSR#53-WDS

Approved:

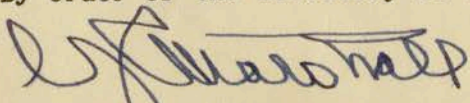
NOV 25 1942

Major General,
The Adjutant General.


Major General, U.S.A.,
President.


Colonel, A.G.D., Recorder.

Approved: By order of the Secretary of War:


Assistant Chief of Staff.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

GENERAL ORDER)

NUMBER 21)

30 November 1942

ANNOUNCEMENT OF AWARD, D.S.M.

I. AWARD OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL:

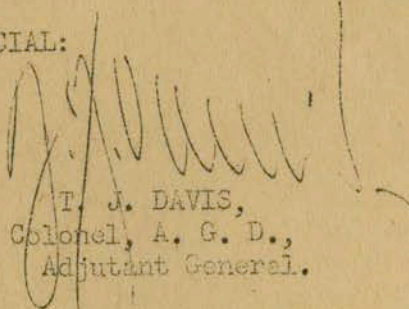
Announcement is made of the Award by the War Department of the Distinguished Service Medal (3249) to Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, Deputy Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force, with the following citation:

"MARK W. CLARK, Lieutenant-General (then Major-General) Army of the UNITED STATES, as Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Allied North African Force, he rendered distinguished service to the United States Army in connection with the planning and organization for the operations in Africa. As Deputy Commander of the Allied North African Force he carried out a vitally important and hazardous mission to Algiers by submarine and conducted with conspicuous success important negotiations with French officials. In all of these duties he displayed outstanding characteristics of leadership, sound judgement and soldierly qualities to the honor of the Army of the United States".

By command of Lieutenant General EISENHOWER:

W. B. SMITH,
Brigadier General, GSC,
Chief of Staff

OFFICIAL:


T. J. DAVIS,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

Distribution: "B"

~~RESTRICTED~~

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 210.5

1 December 1942.

SUBJECT: Presentation of Distinguished Service Medal.

TO : The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

1. Reference is made to the inclosed copies of General Orders No. 21, cs, this headquarters.

2. The presentation of the award referred to above, to Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, AUS, was accomplished this date at this headquarters by the Commander-in-Chief, Allied Force, Lieutenant General Dwight D. Eisenhower, AUS.

For the Commander-in-Chief:

U. G. O.
DEC 30 1942
RECEIVED Pd

T. J. DAVIS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

1 Incl.
GO No. 21, AFHQ (in triplicate)

Classification changed by authority
of the War Dept. 5 FEB 1970
~~RESTRICTED~~
(Adjutant General)

Index file
2/18/43

Notations made on
yellow cards 2/18/43

copy withdrawn & destroyed
by burning, incl, 2/24/42

AG 210.5 Clark, Mark W.
(12-1-42)

A. B. O.
M. & H. F. SEC.
RECEIVED
Dec 30 5 25 PM '42

TO: Mr. Tolson (Mr. Tolson)

FROM:

RE: 34

NO 100

100

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1943

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: 34

TO: Mr. Tolson (Mr. Tolson)
FROM: Mr. Tolson (Mr. Tolson)
RE: 34

TO: Mr. Tolson (Mr. Tolson)

FROM: Mr. Tolson (Mr. Tolson)

RE: 34

TO: Mr. Tolson (Mr. Tolson)

NO 100

100

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

A.G. 201 Clark, Mark W.

The following data to be entered on certificate pertaining to the
award of DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
in the case of

Name Mark W. Clark, Lieut. Gen. U.S. Army.

Rank and organization

Date of Award November 25, 1942.

Entry for Certificate as Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Allied
North African Force, while serving as major general, Army
of the United States.

Certificate engrossed as above

(initials and date)

Latest address of record

wife, Mrs. Maurine D. Clark, Quarters #11, Army War College, Wash. D.C.

If award is posthumous enter name, relationship and address here

Certificate signed by Sec. of War

JAN 16 1943

Certificate mailed to above address

JAN 27 1943

E. H. McGRATH,
Clerk in Charge,
D&A Sec., Ex. Div.,
By

11-25-42

(date)

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(1-26-43) PD-B

Received from The Adjutant General of the Army
one certificate representing the award of the

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

to Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, U.S. Army

formerly

Date received February 1st 1943

Signature Mark W. Clark

Street address Kennedy Warner

Washington, D.C.
(City, Town or Post Office) (State)



To be signed and returned to The Adjutant General,
War Department, Washington, D. C.

D & A ^{Br.} ~~Sec.~~ ^{Pers.} ~~Exec.~~ Div.

file - misc. 201 files
Lat D & A Br.
2/3/43

(78.2)

HEADQUARTERS I ARMORED CORPS
A.F.O. #758

5 March 1943

210.5 Misc.

Subject: Decorations.

To : The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. Following is a report of decorations awarded by His Majesty,
The Sultan of Morocco:

On 23 February 1943: Lieutenant General MARK W. CLARK
Grand Cross of Ouissam Alaouite.

2. The above report supplements report submitted by this Head-
quarters on 13 January 1943.

For the Commanding General:

R. E. CUMMINGS,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

See AG 210.5 (3-5-43)

COMMANDEMENT EN CHEF
DES FORCES FRANCAISES

ETAT-MAJOR GENERAL "GUERRE"

DIRECTION DU PERSONNEL

REPUBLIQUE - FRANCAISE .

BUREAU DE GESTION
de la
LEGION D'HONNEUR.

ORDRE NATIONAL DE LA LEGION D'HONNEUR.

Monsieur le Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark
est informe que par ordre No. 170."D" du 28 Juin 1943, le General
d'Armee Commandant en Chef, l'a admis dans l'ordre National de
la Legion d'Honneur avec le GRADE DE COMMANDEUR.

Monsieur le Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark
recevra le Brevet prevu par le Decret organique de la Legion
d'Honneur, apres la liberation du Territoire National, par les
soins de la Grande Chancellerie de la Legion d'Honneur a Paris.

ALGER , le 17 Aout 1943

P.Le General de Division L E Y E R
Chef d'Etat-Major General "GUERRE"
et par son ordre
Le Colonel B E R G E S.
Directeur du personnel.

Original forwarded to CG, 5th Army, 6 Oct.

*201/5th
WATO*

201

(P.E. 5)

RCG/2025

AG-201-Clark, Mark W.
(3-5-43) PD-C

Moroccan Decoration.

May 4, 1943.

Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, U. S. Army,
Fifth Army,
A.P.O. 464, c/o Postmaster,
New York, New York.

1. There has been received in the War Department a communication announcing the award to you of the Grand Cross of Ouissam Alaouite, February 23, 1943.

2. Under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved July 20, 1942, officers of the armed forces of the United States are authorized to accept decorations awarded them by governments of cobelligerent nations and other American Republics.

3. The award of this decoration to you has been made a matter of official record in the War Department.



*yellow card
noted*

(4)

J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

1943
File - Officer's Branch
R. L. Humphrey
5/4/43

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY
A. P. O. #464, c/oPostmaster, N.Y. N.Y.

AG 201 CLARK, Mark W. (K)

SUBJECT: Decoration Awarded to Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark.

TO : The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

It is desired to report that His Majesty, the Sultan of Morocco, on March 23, 1943, decorated Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark with the Grand Cross of the Order of OUISSAM ALAOUITE CHERIFIEN, First Class.

For the ARMY COMMANDER:

Awards



Cheney L. Bertholf
CHENEY L. BERTHOFF,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

AG 201-E-Clark, Mark W. (Off)
Hq NATOUA, APO 512, 21 April 1943

1st Ind.

JLT/vmg

TO: The Adjutant General, (Attention War Department Decorations Board),
Washington, D. C.



J.L.T.
J. L. T.



*File
Green
6/3/43*

COMMANDEMENT EN CHEF
DES FORCES FRANCAISES EN
A.F.N. & EN A.O.F.

ALGER, Le 29 Juin 1943

MAJOR GENERAL
DIRECTION DU PERSONNEL
No 6755 MGP/CH

O R D R E No 170D

EXTRACT

Par Decision du General D'Armee Commandant en Chef
des Forces Francaises en A.O.F. et A.F.N. sont eleves
a la dignite de:

"Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur"

Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark

* * * * *

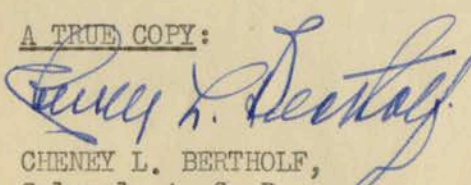
Fait au Quartier General, le

15 Juin 1943

Signe : GIRAUD.

OFFICIAL: - (Having
the Seal of the Adjutant
General, Allied Force
Headquarters.)

A TRUE COPY:


CHENEY L. BERTHOLF,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

Incl. #1

COMMANDEMENT EN CHEF
DES FORCES FRANCAISES EN
A.F.N. & EN A.O.F.

ALGER, le 29 Juin 1943

MAJOR GENERAL

DIRECTION DU PERSONNEL

N° 6755 MGP/CH

O R D R E N° 170 D.

Par Décision du Général d'Armée Commandant en Chef des
Forces Françaises en A.O.F. et A.F.N. sont élevés à la
dignité de :

" Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur "

- British*
- ✓ Lieutenant Général Mark W. Clark
 - ✓ Lieutenant Général Carl E. Spaatz
 - ✓ Lieutenant Général George S. Patton
 - ✓ Lieutenant Général Omar N. Bradley
 - ✓ Général Sir H.R.L.G. Alexander
 - ✓ Lieutenant Général R.L. Mc. Creery
 - ✓ Lieutenant Général K.A.N. Anderson
 - ✓ Lieutenant Général C.W. Allfrey
 - ✓ Lieutenant Général J.T. Crocker
 - ✓ Air Chief Marshal Sir A.W. Tedder
 - ✓ Amiral Sir A. Cunningham
- 210.57002*

" Officier de la Légion d'Honneur "

- British*
- ✓ Major Général Walter B. Smith
 - ✓ Major Général James H. Doolittle
 - ✓ Major Général Hugh J. Gaffey
 - ✓ Major Général Ernest N. Harmon
 - ✓ Major Général Terry de la M. Allen
 - ✓ Major Général Menton S. Eddy
 - ✓ Major Général Charles W. Ryder
 - ✓ Major Général Lucian K. Truscott Jr.
 - ✓ Major Général Lowell W. Rooks
 - ✓ Major Général Everett S. Hughes
 - ✓ Major Général C.H. Miller
 - ✓ Major Général C.F. Knightley
 - ✓ Major Général V. Eveleigh
 - ✓ Major Général H.A. Freeman-Attwood
 - ✓ Major Général J.L.I. Hawkesworth
 - ✓ Major Général W.E. Clutterbuck
 - ✓ Major Général J.F.M. Whiteley
 - ✓ Major Général H.M. Gale
 - ✓ Major Général J.G.W. Clark
 - ✓ Major Général E.M. Cowell
 - ✓ Major Général John K. Cannon
 - ✓ Rear Admiral A.C. Bennett
 - ✓ Engineer Rear Admiral G. Mon
- 210.57002*

...../.....

British ✓ Commodore R.M. Dick ✓
 ✓ Air Vice Marshal H.E.P. Wigglesworth ✓
 ✓ Air Marshal Sir Arthur Coningham ✓
 ✓ Air Vice Marshal Sir Hugh P. Lloyd ✓

" Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur "

Br — ✓ Brigadier K.W.D. Strong ✓
 ✓ Brigadier Général Ray E. Porter ✓
 ✓ Brigadier Général Paul L. Williams ✓ *210.5/002*
Br — ✓ Colonel Julius C. Holmes
Br — ✓ Brigadier R.G. Lewis ✓
Br — ✓ Brigadier H.M. Hinde ✓
Br — ✓ Colonel B.M. Clark ✓
Br — ✓ Captain G. Barnard ✓
USN — ✓ Captain J. Wright *USN*
Br — ✓ Captain E.W.L. Longley-Cook ✓
Br — ✓ Captain E.L. Charton ✓
 ✓ Brigadier Général Laurence S. Kuter ✓ *210.5/002*
 ✓ Brigadier Général Howard A. Craig ✓ *210.5/002*
 ✓ Brigadier Général Edward P. Curtis ✓ *210.5/002*
US — ✓ Colonel William M. Momyer ✓ *210.5/002*
US — Major Dostert
 ? — Colonel Flint
US — Colonel Gaylord *210.5/002*
 Général Paul M.C. Robinet ✓ *Paul M.C. Robinet*

Col Harry A. Flint
Major Leon E. Dostert

Fait au Quartier Général, le

15 Juin 1943



G I R A U D .

✓ — *British*

"COMMANDEUR de la LEGION d'HONNEUR"

- ✓ GENERAL SIR H.R.L.G. ALEXANDER *arold*
- ✓ LIEUTENANT GENERAL R.L. MCCREEFF
- ✓ LIEUTENANT GENERAL K.A.N. ANDERSON
- ✓ LIEUTENANT GENERAL C.W. ALLFREY
- ✓ LIEUTENANT GENERAL J.T. CROCKER
- ✓ AIR CHIEF MARSHAL SIR A.W. TEDDER
- ✓ ADMIRAL SIR A.E. CUNNINGHAM *andrew*

" OFFICIER de la LEGION d'HONNEUR" —

- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL C.H. MILLER
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL C.F. KEIGHTLEY
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL V. EVELEGH
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL H.A. FREEMAN-ATTWOOD
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL J.L.I. HAWKESWORTH
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL W.E. CLUTTERBUCK
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL J.F.M. WHITELEY
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL H.M. GALE
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL J.G.W. CLARK
- ✓ MAJOR GENERAL E.M. COWELL
- ✓ REAR ADMIRAL A.C. BENNETT *HSN*
- ✓ ENGINEER REAR ADMIRAL G. MORGAN *Geoffrey* CBE

"Officier de la Légion d'Honneur"

- ✓ ^{over}Commodore R. M. Dick —
- ✓ Air Vice Marshal H.E.P. Wigglesworth ✓
- ✓ Air Marshal Sir Arthur Coningham ✓
- ✓ Air Vice Marshal Sir Hugh P. Lloyd ✓

"Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur"

- ✓ Brigadier K. W. D. Strong —
- Colonel Julius G. Holmes ✓
- ✓ Brigadier R. G. Lewis —
- ✓ Brigadier H. M. Hinde —
- ✓ Colonel B. M. Clarke —
- ✓ Captain G. Barnard, R.N. — *Ernie*
- ✓ Captain J. Wright ✓
- ✓ Captain E. W. L. Longley-Cook, R.N. — *Eric*
- ✓ ^{US} Captain E. L. Wharton, R.N. — *Eric*
- Brigadier General Edward P. Curtis ✓
- ✓ ^{US} Major Dostert
- Colonel Flint ✓
- ✓ ^{US} Colonel Gaylord ✓
- General Paul M.A.D. Robinett ✓

LA LEGION D'HONNEUR

ORDER No 170

American

British

Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur

~~General Dwight D. Eisenhower~~
Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark
Lieutenant General Carl Spaatz
Lieutenant General George S. Patton, Jr.
Lieutenant General Omar N. Bradley

Officier de la Legion d'Honneur

Major General Walter B. Smith
Major General James H. Doolittle
Major General Hugh J. Gaffey
Major General Ernest N. Harmon
Major General Terry de la M. Allen
Major General Manton S. Eddy
Major General Charles W. Ryder
Major General Lucian K. Truscott Jr.
Major General Lowell W. Rooks
Major General Everett S. Hughes
Major General John K. Cannon
Rear Admiral A.C. Bennett

Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur

Brigadier General Ray E. Porter
Brigadier General Paul L. Williams
Colonel Julius C. Holmes
Brigadier General Laurence S. Kuter
Brigadier General Howard A. Craig
Brigadier General Edward P. Curtis
Colonel William W. Monyer
Colonel Harry A. Flint
Colonel Bradley J. Gaylord
General Paul M.D. Robinett
Major Leon E. Dostert
Captain Jerauld Wright

Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur

General Sir H.R.L.G. Alexander
Lieutenant General R.L.Mc.Creery
Lieutenant General K.A.N. Anderson
Lieutenant General C.W. Allfrey
Lieutenant General J.T. Crocker
Air Chief Marshal Sir A.W. Tedder
Admiral Sir A. Cunningham

Officier de la Legion d'Honneur

Major General C.H. Miller
Major General C.F. Keightley
Major General V. Eveleigh
Major General H.A. Freeman-Attwood
Major General J.L.I. Hawkesworth
Major General W.E. Clutterbuck
Major General J.F.M. Whiteley
Major General H.M. Gale
Major General J.G.W. Clark
Major General E.M. Cowell
Engineer Rear Admiral G. Morgan
Commodore R.M. Dick
Air Vice Marshal H.E.P. Wigglesworth
Air Vice Marshal Sir Hugh P. Lloyd
Air Marshal Sir Arthur Coningham

Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur

Brigadier K.W.D. Strong
Brigadier R.G. Lewis
Brigadier H.M. Hinde
Colonel B.M. Clark
Captain Geoffrey Barnard
Captain Eric W.L. Longley-Cook
Captain Eric L. Wharton

Grand-Croix de la Legion d'Honneur

General Dwight D. Eisenhower

ORDER # 169

201: Mark W Clark - 201

AMERICANDISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

1 - Lt. General CARL SPAATZ	Medal No. 3346
2 - Maj. General TERRY DE LA M. ALLEN	Medal No. 3252
3 - Maj. General OMAR N. BRADLEY	Medal No. 3347
4 - Maj. General WALTER E. SMITH	Medal No. 3223
5 - Maj General ALFRED M. GRUENTHER	Medal No. 3224
6 - Maj. General THOMAS B. LARKIN	Medal No. 3354
7 - Maj. General HUGH J. GAFFEY	Medal No. 3273
8 - Brig. General LOWELL W. ROOKS	Medal No. 3359

LEGION OF MERIT

9 - Brig. General ARTHUR L. WILSON	Medal No. 61
10 - Brig. General HOWARD A. CRAIG	Medal No. 68
11 - Brig. General BEN M. SAWERIDGE	Medal No. 10
12 - Brig. General PAUL L. WILLIAMS	Medal No. 48
13 - Brig. General JERRY V. MATEJKA	Medal No. 42
14 - Brig. General THOMAS J. DAVIS	Medal No. 49 <i>57</i>
15 - Brig. General ARTHUR W. FENCE	Medal No. 52
16 - General Smith	Medal No. 57

Gen Harrison

Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur

- ✓ Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark
- ✓ Lieutenant General Carl Spaatz
- ✓ Lieutenant General George S. Patton Jr.
- ✓ Lieutenant General Omar N. Bradley
- ✓ General Sir H.R.L.G. Alexander (Br)
- ✓ Lieutenant General R.L. Mc Creery (Br)
- ✓ Lieutenant General K.A.N. Anderson (Br)
- ✓ Lieutenant General C.W. Allfrey (Br)
- ✓ Lieutenant General J.T. Crocker (Br)
- ✓ Air Chief Marshal Sir A.W. Tedder (Br)
- ✓ Admiral Sir A. Cunningham

Officier de la Legion d'Honneur

- ✓ Major General Walter B. Smith
- ✓ Major General James H. Doolittle
- ✓ Major General Hugh J. Gaffey
- ✓ Major General Ernest N. Hammon
- ✓ Major General Terry de la M. Allen
- ✓ Major General Manton S. Eddy
- ✓ Major General Charles W. Ryder
- ✓ Major General Lucian K. Truscott Jr.
- ✓ Major General Lowell W. Rooks
- ✓ Major General Everett S. Hughes
- ✓ Major General C.H. Miller (Br)
- ✓ Major General C.F. Keightley (Br)
- ✓ Major General V. Eveleigh (Br)
- ✓ Major General H.A. Freeman-Attwood (Br)
- ✓ Major General J.L.I. Hawkesworth (Br)
- ✓ Major General W.E. Clutterbuck (Br)
- ✓ Major General J.F.M. Whiteley (Br)

- ✓ Major General H.M. Gale (Br)
- ✓ Major General J.G.W. Clark (Br)
- ✓ Major General E.M. Cowell (Br)
- ✓ Major General John K. Cannon
- ✓ Rear Admiral A.C. Bennett ^{NDRE U} (Br) HSN
- ✓ Engineer Rear Admiral G. Morgan (Br)
- ✓ Commodore Royer M. Dick (Br)
- ✓ Air Vice Marshal H.E.P. Wigglesworth (Br)
- ✓ Air Marshal Sir Arthur Coningham (Br)
- ✓ Air Vice Marshal Sir Hugh P. Lloyd (Br)

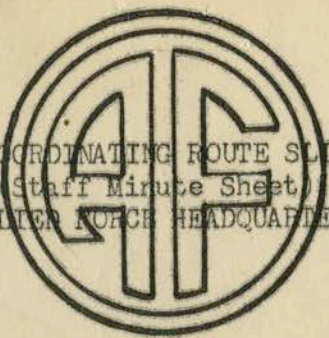
Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur

- ✓ Brigadier K.W.D. Strong (Br)
 - ✓ Brigadier General Ray E. Porter
 - ✓ Brigadier General Paul L. Williams
 - ✓ Colonel Julius C. Holmes
 - ✓ Brigadier R.G. Lewis (Br)
 - ✓ Brigadier H.M. Hinde (Br)
 - ✓ Colonel B.M. Clarke (Br)
 - ✓ Captain Geoffrey Barnard RN. (Br)
 - ✓ Captain Jerauld Wright HSN
 - ✓ Captain Eric W. L. Longley-Cook RN (Br)
 - ✓ Captain Eric L. Wharton RN (Br)
 - ✓ Brigadier General Laurence S. Kuter
 - ✓ Brigadier General Howard A. Craig
 - ✓ Brigadier General Edward P. Curtis
 - ✓ Colonel William W. Monyer
 - ✓ Major ^{LEON E} Dostert ^{HARRY H}
 - ✓ Colonel ^{LEON E} Flint
 - ✓ Colonel Bradley J. Gaylord
 - ✓ General Paul McD. Robinett
- BRIGADIER

2154
56/5 2171

9912

4672



COORDINATING ROUTE SLIP
(Staff Minute Sheet)
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

 Classification
File No. 230.7242

Date

Originated: 4 July 1943

SUBJECT Awards of the National Order of the Legion of Honor.

Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, initial action, draw 1 line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.

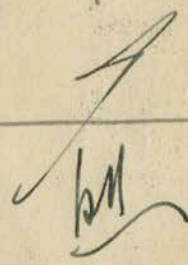
No.	Section of Origin	Pass To	Date	Has attached paper been coordinated with all concerned?
-----	-------------------	---------	------	---

1	Liaison Section	G-1	7/4	Attached letters and translations of letters from Gen. GIRAUD submitted for transmittal to the C-in-C, other general officers, and various other officers concerned. <i>J. R. Burrill</i> J. R. BURRILL Colonel, FA Chief, Liaison Section
2	G-1	AG (Hru DTC)	5 July	
		AG EXEC	5 July	

Gen. Davis should prepare acknowledgment to Gen. Giraud for signature C-in-C, and notification to officers concerned.

Bud →

JUL 3 43 AM



E.S.H.



RECEIVED

No. Incls _____

No. App _____

 Classification

AFHQ Form No. 3 (Revised)

188-rrb4



COORDINATING ROUTE SLIP
(Staff Minute Sheet)
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

Classification

File No. _____

Date
Originated: 6 July 1943

SUBJECT Awards of the National Order of the Legion of Honor

Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, initial action, draw 1 line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.

No.	Section of Origin	Pass To	Date	Has attached paper been coordinated with all concerned?
4	AG AFHQ	CofS AFHQ	6 July	Please note and return to this office for action. T. J. D.
5	AG AFHQ	CofS AFHQ	6 JULY	C/S Request you extract the French Orders attached and send true copies to officers concerned - C/S has written a letter to Gen. Gurnard acknowledging receipt of the orders.

RECEIVED
6 JUL 1943
AG AFHQ

RECEIVED
6 JUL 1943
AG AFHQ

Awards

JUL 6 43 PM

1308

Deputy

No. Incls _____

No. App _____

AFHQ Form No. 3 (Revised)

Classification

Che Farn —

25 JUL 1943

The award of Legion of Honor
to Allied Force officers - was
letter of acknowledgment received
for signature of Cinc go forwarded
by H-1? of last week Ben Halnes
to suggest appropriate outline
of letter. He has agreed to do
this —

↓ Wmcan

WJH

CONFIDENTIAL

Classification

COORDINATING ROUTE SLIP
(Staff Minute Sheet)
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS

File No. 5126(G)/M.S.

Date 17 July 1943
Originated:

SUBJECT Citations

Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, initial action, draw 1 line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.

No.	Section of Origin	Pass To	Date	Has attached paper been coordinated with all concerned?
1.	M.S. Section AG Pers A.F.H.Q.	17 Jul A.F.H.Q.	43.	I acknowledge receipt of 29 French Citations as enumerated below.
FH.				<i>JRL means</i> Colonel, Deputy Military Secretary.
	1 - Lt.-Gen. C.W. Allfrey			16 - Maj. Gen. C.F. Keightley
	2 - Air Vice Marshall Sir H.P. Lloyd			17 - Admiral Sir A.B. Cunningham
	3 - Air Marshal Sir A. Coningham			18 - Air Chief Marshal Sir A.W. Tedder
	4 - Air Vice Marshal H.E.P. Wigglesworth			19 - Lt. Gen. J.T. Crocker
	5 - Commodore R.M. Dick			20 - Lt. Gen. K.A.N. Anderson
	6 - Engr. Rear Admiral G. Morgan			21 - Lt. Gen. R.L. McCreery
	7 - Maj. Gen. J.G.W. Clark			22 - General Sir H.R.L.G. Alexander
	8 - Maj. Gen. H.M. Gale			23 - Brigadier K.W.D. Strong
	9 - Maj. Gen. J.F.M. Whiteley			24 - Brigadier R.G. Lewis
	10 - Maj. Gen. W.E. Clutterbuck			25 - Brigadier H.M. Hinde
	11 - Maj. Gen. J.L.I. Hawkesworth			26 - Colonel B.M. Clarke
	12 - Maj. Gen. H.A. Freeman-Atwood			27 - Captain G. Barnard
	13 - Maj. Gen. V. Eveleigh			28 - Captain E.W.L. Longley-Cook
	14 - Maj. Gen. C.H. Miller			29 - Captain E.L. Wharton
	15 - Maj. Gen. E.M. Cowell			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ORDER SEC ARMY BY TAG PER *W.D. Kelly*

No. Incls _____

No. App _____

AFHQ Form No. 3 (Revised)

Classification

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY
A. P. O. #464, U. S. ARMY

AG 201-AP CLARK, MARK W. (O)

24 July 1943

SUBJECT: Award of Degree of Commander of the French Legion of Honor.

THRU: CG, NATOUSA, APO #534, U. S. Army.

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. Lieutenant General MARK W. CLARK, Commanding General, Fifth Army, was presented with the French Award of the Degree of Commander of the Legion of Honor on 22 July 1943. True copy of Order No. 170D of the French Forces in North and West Africa publishing the award is attached.

2. In the name of General GIRAUD, Commander-in-Chief of the French Armies in North Africa and West Africa, Brigadier General GEORGES BEUCLER of the French Army presented the Cross of a Commander of the Legion of Honor to General CLARK before a guard of honor of French and American troops formed behind the colors of the two countries. General BEUCLER, in the traditional manner, first tapped General CLARK on both shoulders with his sword, and then placed the decoration around his neck.

For the ARMY COMMANDER:



Cheney L. Bertholf

CHENEY L. BERTHOLF
Colonel, A. G. D.
Adjutant General.

1 Incl:

True Copy Order No. 170D (trip).

No further action necessary

glw

*CLARK MARK W. (O) glw
201*

REPORT OF DECORATIONS BOARD

Convened pursuant to Paragraph 47, S. O. 167-O, War Department, 1921,
and paragraph 1, S. O. 64, War Department, 1942.

W. D., Washington, D. C.,
(date) 12 August 1943.

1. The board having been properly convened and organized, has
considered the record in the case of

Clark,	Mark	W.
surname	first name	middle name

2. By decision of a majority of the board, the above-named individual
is recommended for the award of the LEGION OF MERIT with citation substantially
as follows:

Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, O-5309 (then Major General),
United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the
performance of outstanding service. As Deputy Chief of Staff, General
Headquarters, United States Army and as Chief of Staff Headquarters
Army Ground Forces he displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness
and military attainment of a high order in solving, with sound judgment,
perplexing problems, and assisting in the training of units of the Army
Ground Forces. As Commanding General of the II Corps, by his tact,
professional efficiency and leadership, he laid the groundwork in the
European Theater for a vast organizational housing and training develop-
ment for United States Army Ground Forces. His exceptional military
judgment, common sense, devotion to duty and loyal services were of
inestimable value to the Theater Commander.

G.S.#267

Services have been completed

AUG 18 1943

Recommendation of the Board APPROVED
By order of the Secretary of War:

Geo. A. Miller
Col. G.S.C.

Acting

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1.

E. H. Adams
Major General, U.S.A.,
President.

J. G. Trubatt
Colonel, A.G.D., Recorder

WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF
Personnel Division, G-1

WDGAP 201 Clark, Mark W.

Date 16 August 1943

Subject: Award of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
LEGION OF MERIT

TO: I Chief of Staff
Recommend approval of the action of the War Department
Decorations Board.

II The Adjutant General (Attn: Decorations & Awards Branch)
S/W directs:

- X Necessary action.
X Including presentation.
 Hold until called for by G-1.

For the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1:

AUG 19 1943
APPROVED
By order of the Secretary of War
JOSEPH T. McNARNEY
Deputy Chief of Staff
By W. A. SCHULGEN
Col. G.S.C., Asst. Sec. W.D.G.S.

R. W. Berry
R. W. BERRY
Colonel, G.S.C.
Executive

Inclosure.
Report of War Dept. Dec. Bd.
w/accompanying papers.

NOTED-DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

Note: This officer is on duty outside the U. S.

24-43996

20/8/19

WDCSA-201 Clark, Mark W. Lt. Gen. (16 Aug-43)

AUG 18 43 AM

AUG 18 1943



G-1 DIVISION
WAR DEPT. GEN. STAFF



WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF STAFF

(52.10)
COMMANDER IN CHIEF
OF THE FRENCH FORCES

WAR DEPARTMENT

DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

BUREAU OF GESTION
FOR THE
LEGION OF HONOR

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC

THE ORDER OF THE LEGION OF HONOR

→ LIEUTENANT GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, is notified that by order No. 170 "D" of 28th June 1943, the General of the Army, Commander-in-Chief, has admitted him into The National Order of the Legion of Honor, with the degree of commander.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL MARK W. CLARK will receive the certificate provided for by the official decree of the Legion of Honor, after the liberation of National Territory, through the Grand Chancellery of the Legion of Honor at Paris.

ALGIERS, the 17th of August 1943

By the Division General LEYER
Chief of the War Department
by order of

Colonel BERGES
Director of Personnel

TRANSLATION

Incl #14

RESTRICTED

**WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER**

OUTGOING MESSAGE

Mail Per Div D&A Br Dec Bd Sec
SPXPD-B WDGAP/201 Clark, Mark W
16 Aug 43

August 24, 1943

CG
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICA

Number 5920

Lieut Gen Mark W Clark awarded Legion of Merit, suggest you make presentation from your supply of decorations (for Eisenhower NAGAP from Ulio SPXPD-B) Following citation will be published in War Dept General Orders "Lieutenant General Mark W Clark then Major General United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. As Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, United States Army, and as Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces, he displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness and military attainment of a high order in solving with sound judgment perplexing problems, and assisting in the training of units of the Army Ground Forces. As Commanding General of the 2nd Corps of his tact, professional efficiency and leadership he laid the groundwork in the European Theater for a vast organizational housing and training development for United States Army Ground Forces. His exceptional military judgment, common sense, devotion to duty and loyal services were of inestimable value to the theater commander."

ORIGINATOR: ASF TAG

INFORMATION: OPD
CGGN
G-1

FILE IN OFFICERS 201 FILE
S Jones 49
noted. 25 Aug. 43

CM-OUT-10151 (25 Aug 43) 0038Z
CLASSIFICATION RETAINED. PARAPHRASED
VERSIONS REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ORDER SEC ARMY BY TAG/9D-3

vc

Page No.

5

RESTRICTED

COPY No.

18

AG 201 Clark, Mark W.
(12 Aug 43) PD-B

24 August 1943.

Legion of Merit.

The Commanding General,
Army Ground Forces,
Army War College,
Washington, D.C.

1. Reference is made to your recommendation that the Legion of Merit be awarded Major General Mark W. Clark, U.S. Army, for his services as Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters U.S. Army, and as Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces from 16 August 1940 to 12 June 1942.
2. By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved 20 July 1942 and Executive Order No. 9260, 29 October 1942, the Legion of Merit has been awarded by the War Department to General Clark.
3. The citation will be published in War Department General Orders and necessary steps are being taken to present the decoration to General Clark at his present station.

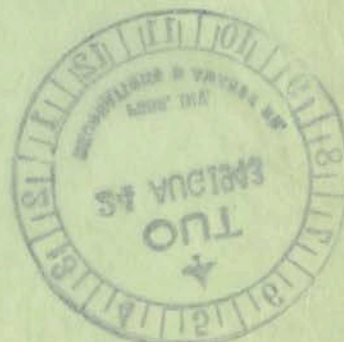
By order of the Secretary of War:

Gen. D. G. Gardner

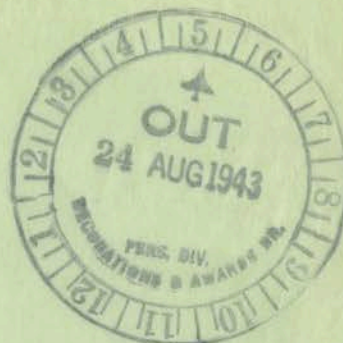
Adjutant General.

COPY FOR: Recording Section, D & A Branch
Machine Records Branch.

Radio to CG, NATOUSA, to make presentation.



Letter to CC 'MAYSON' to make presentation.



Machine Records Branch.
COPY FOR: Recording Section, D & A Branch

Approved General.

24 Aug 1943

By order of the Secretary of War:

Chief of the General Staff.

and necessarily state the reason for the decision to General

2. The situation will be reported in the Department General Order

General Order.

1943. The reason of which has been omitted by the War Department to
complete approval 30 July 1943 and Executive Order No. 8380, 23 October

3. By direction of the President, under the provisions of the War of

1943, the Department of War has been authorized to issue orders to the War of

we hereby order of which General Order No. 8380, 23 October 1943, and we order of

which we hereby order of which General Order No. 8380, 23 October 1943, and we order of

4. Reference is made to the recommendation that the reason of

Washington, D.C.

Army Air Corps.

Army Ground Forces.

The Commanding General.

Reason of which.

(13 Aug 43) 10-1
By order of which, 10-1

30 Aug 1943.

Ab/3022

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~RESTRICTED~~

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

AG 201-P-Clark, Mark W. (O)

28 August 1943.

SUBJECT: Award of Legion of Merit.

TO : Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark.

Announcement is made of the award, by the War Department, of the Legion of Merit to the following named individual:

MARK W. CLARK, O5309, Lieutenant General, (then Major General), A.U.S., for exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service. As Deputy Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, United States Army, and as Chief of Staff, Headquarters Army Ground Forces, he displayed tireless energy, great resourcefulness and military attainment of a high order in solving, with sound judgment, perplexing problems and assisting in the training of units of Army Ground Forces as Commanding General of the II Corps. By his tact, professional efficiency and leadership, he laid the groundwork in the European Theater for a vast organizational housing and training development for United States Army Ground Forces. His exceptional military judgment, common sense, devotion to duty and loyal services are of inestimable value to the Theater Commander.

(This award will be announced to the command in General Orders, this headquarters.)

By command of General EISENHOWER:

R. L. FORD,
Brigadier General, G. S. C.,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, A.G.D.,
Adjutant General.

This correspondence is regraded

By order Sec of Army

CWD, AGPI-6, 28 Jan 54

DISTRIBUTION:

1 - Pub Div.
1 - 201

2 - Lt Gen Clark

CLASSIFIED
RESTRICTED
IN FORM OF LETTER
OF INSTRUCTIONS
OF INSTRUCTIONS
OF INSTRUCTIONS
SACHT 13 Jan 47

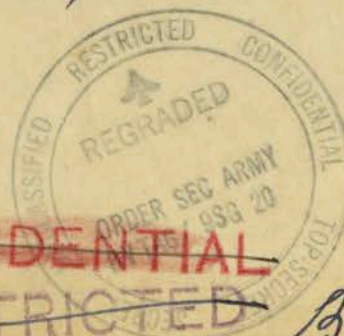
(date)

Jm

(Signature)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~RESTRICTED~~



201-CLARK, MARK W. (O)

A.G. 201 Clark, Mark W. O-5309

The following data to be entered on certificate pertaining to the
award of LEGION OF MERIT
in the case of

Name Mark W. Clark

Rank and organization Major General, United States Army

Date of Award 18 August 1943

Entry for Certificate

Certificate engrossed as above

(initials and date)

Latest address of record North Africa

Wife: Mrs. Mark W. Clark, Qtrs 11, Army War College, Washington, D.C.

If award is posthumous enter name, relationship and address here

Certificate signed by Sec. of War

14 SEP 1943

Certificate mailed to above address

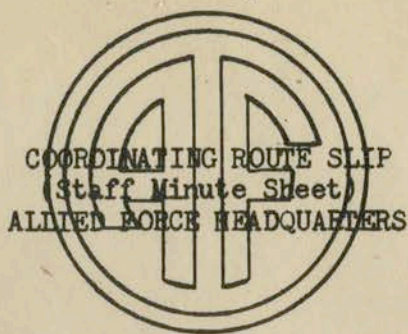
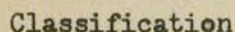
NOV 1 1943

GEORGE B. WOODYARD
Chief Clerk
D&A, Branch, Per.Div.
By WP 2035

24 August 1943

(date)

File - Officers Branch
Lor 13 Nov 43



File No. _____

Date 30 September 1943
Originated: Liaison Section

SUBJECT Decorations.

Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, initial action, draw 1 line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.

No.	Section of Origin	Pass To	Date	Has attached paper been coordinated with all concerned?
1.	Liaison Section	AG (Decorations)	30 Sept. '43	1. It is requested that these notices be distributed to the addressees. <i>L. Higgins</i> L. HIGGINS Colonel, GSC Chief, Liaison Section Incl. 58 copies Order National de la Legion D'Honneur: various officers.
				<i>All action completed JKH</i>

No. Incls _____

No. App _____

AFHQ Form No. 3 (Revised)

Classification

201-CLARK, MARK W. COFF



LIAISON SECTION	
Dispatched 1410A	
Date 1/10/43	

RECEIVED
1 OCT 1943
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
1 OCT 1943
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
1 OCT 1943
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
1 OCT 1943
HONOLULU, HAWAII



Hq NATOSA
Office Deputy CG

Date

TO

10/11/43
Must be
submitted

E. S. HUGHES

Deputy Theater Comdr.

November, 1943.

MEMORANDUM FOR Deputy Theater Commander:

Please study the attached and confer with
me when convenient.

D.D.E.



Allied Force

Headquarters

I have the pleasure to inform you that His Majesty
The King has been graciously pleased to appoint you

Lieutenant-General Mark W. Clark,

an Honorary Knight Commander of

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

/s/ H R. ALEXANDER

General.

21st December 1943.

Copy for:

Machine Records.
Records Section.
201 File. ✓

Lieutenant -General Mark W. Clark

Date of citation: Not shown

Date of approval: Not shown

Geog. Location: England

Approved: King of England

British: The Most Excellent Order of the
British Empire.

WASHINGTON
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(COPY)

HEADQUARTERS ARMY SERVICE FORCES

*File in 2015
M. H. Clark
3 Feb. 44.*

HEADQUARTERS ARMY SERVICE FORCES

(COPY)

WAR DEPARTMENT
SERVICES OF SUPPLY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON

British Empire

British: The Most Excellent Order of the

Abbey: King of England

Geog. location: England

Date of approval: Not given

SOI LITE.
Records Section.
Machine Records.

Date of citation: Not given

Intendant-General M. M. Clark

COPY FOR:

31st December 1943

General

/s/ H. B. VICKERMAN

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire

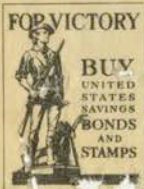
an Honorary Knight Commander of

Intendant-General M. M. Clark

The King has been graciously pleased to appoint you
I have the pleasure to inform you that his Majesty

Headquarters

United States



HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

MW/dmc

AG 201-P-Clark, Mark W. (Off)

8 January 1944

Subject: British Award.

To : Commanding General, Fifth Army.

1. The Theater Commander is pleased to transmit the attached letter from General H. R. Alexander announcing the appointment of Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark an Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

2. This headquarters has been advised that an appropriate decoration will be presented at an early date.

H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

Incl:
Ltr award of
OBE

*Thru. JAG
7 Jan '44
AG 200. 67/312*

Handwritten signature: H. V. Roberts
Vertical stamp: Clark, Mark W. (Off)
Vertical stamp: NATO AG 201-P-

(200.0)

The President of the United States of America, authorized by Executive Order, February 4, 1944, has awarded the Bronze Star Medal to

GENERAL MARK W. CLARK, U S A

for heroism in ground combat:

General Clark performed heroic achievement in connection with military operations in Italy on 7 February 1944. As Commanding General, Fifth United States Army, General Clark, during an intense bombing and shelling of allied positions at the Anzio Beachhead, rushed to the aid of a badly wounded driver of a British ammunition truck which had received a direct bomb hit. He took personal charge of the scene of action and displayed outstanding qualities of leadership which vitally contributed to the ability of Allied troops to secure the critical beachhead position. General Clark's actions reflected great credit upon himself and the military service.

(70,5)

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

HW/dnc

IN REPLY
REFER TO

AG 201-P-Clark, Mark W. (off)

9 February 1944

Subject: British Award.

To : Commanding General, Fifth Army.

The Theater Commander is pleased to transmit the attached citation announcing the appointment of Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark as an Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

MARION WILLIAMSON,
Major, AGD,
Asst. Adjutant General.

Incl:
Citation

NATO
AG 201-P-

Clark, Mark W. (off)

THE CIVIL AND MILITARY COMMAND
OF THE CITY OF ROME AND ITS TERRITORY SITUATED IN
THE WAR ZONE

THE CIVIL AND MILITARY COMMANDER OF ROME AND ITS TERRITORY
SITUATED IN THE WAR ZONE, BY VIRTUE OF THE POWERS CONFERRED UPON
HIM UNDER DATE OF MARCH 24, 1944, BY THE ROYAL GOVERNMENT
AND THE SUPREME COMMAND,
HAS AWARDED

to LIEUTENANT GENERAL MARK WAYNE CLARK
the SILVER MEDAL for military valor on the field, with the following
mention:

Splendid type of soldier and leader at the head of the valorous
FIFTH ARMY, after the hardest of fighting, by a lightning-like maneuver
overwhelmed the desperate resistance of the enemy and, compelling it to
flee, restored to the world the Eternal City, miraculously intact, in
order that Rome, once more free, may continue thru the centuries its
great civilizing mission.

At the Campidoglio, June 5, 1944

Official Seal

Civil and Military Commander

General Roberto Bencivenga

1 award.

A TRUE COPY
WILLIAM M. JONAS,
Captain, A.G.D.

Award of K.B.E.

to

Lieutenant-General Mark W. CLARK,

U.S. Army.

Lieutenant-General Clark, Commanding 5th U.S. Army, was entirely responsible for the successful landing and operations at Salerno. By sound planning and staging the landing was effected against stiff hostile resistance. The Germans quickly concentrated a force of four Divisions against the 5th Army and finally attacked to drive them into the sea. General Clark however conducted his battle with such skill that he not only held his bridgehead and beat off the enemy's attacks but launched a counter-attack and drove the enemy back into the mountains opening the way to Naples. From this stage he has kept the initiative and forced the enemy back from Salerno to Casino. He has shown fine qualities as a leader and a skilful commander. He has constantly shown himself to his troops in the forward positions and by this conduct set a splendid example. He has had a British Corps under his command which he has handled and treated with the utmost tact and consideration, and they have the greatest admiration and respect for their American Army Commander.

Personally I have found General Clark to be a loyal subordinate and a staunch friend and I have great pleasure in recommending him for the award of the K.B.E. which is a fitting one for his gallant and successful services to the Allied cause.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to appoint this officer an Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

6 July 1944

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY:

G. D. Carlisle
G. D. CARLISLE.
2nd Lt, A.G.D.,
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Encl # 2

--
-SHIELD-
--

--
-SHIELD-
--

COMANDO CIVILE E MILITARE
DELLA CITTA DI ROMA E SUO TERRITORIO
SITUATO IN ZONA DI GUERRA

IL COMANDANTE CIVILE E MILITARE DI ROMA
E SUO TERRITORIO SITUATO IN ZONA DI GUERRA
IN VIRTU DEI POTERI CONFERITIGLI IN DATA 24 MARZO 1944
DAL R. GOVERNO E DAL COMANDO SUPREMO

HA CONCESSO

Al .Tenente Generale Mark Wayne Clark.

la .Medaglia d Argento al Valore Militare. " sul campo,,

con la seguente motivazione:

Magnifica figura di soldato e di condottiero alla testa della valorosa
Quinta Armata, dopo durissimi combattimenti travolgeva con manovra
fulminea la disperata resistenza del nemico e costringendolo alla fuga
restituiva al mondo la Citta Eterna, miracolosamente inviolata affinche
Roma, nuovamente libera, continui nei secoli la sua grande missione di
Civiltà.

Dal Campidoglio 5 giugno 1944

O F F I C I A L
S E A L

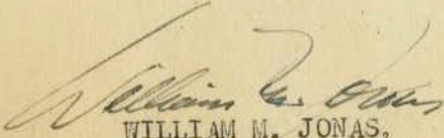
IL COMANDANTE CIVILE E MILITARE
GEN. ROBERTO BENCIVENGA

s/ Gen Robert Bencivenga

N.1..... di concessione

A TRUE COPY

See AG 200.62/044
5 Army 2 tr
8 Aug 44


WILLIAM M. JONAS,
Captain, A. G. D.

NATO
AG 201-P-

5th
CLARK MARK W. CLARK

HEADQUARTERS
NORTH AFRICAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 534

CBR/wfb

In reply
refer to

AG 200.62/363-P

27 August 1944

SUBJECT: French Awards

TO : Commanding General, 5th Army.

1. Action has been taken by this headquarters to secure announcement orders, referred to by letter, your headquarters, AG 210.5-AD, 21 August 1944, Subject: French Awards.

2. Upon receipt of the orders referred to by your letter, this headquarters will inform the War Department in compliance with paragraph 35, AR 600-45, as amended, and immediately forward the documents to your headquarters.

By command of Lieutenant General DEVERS:

/s/ C. B. Robertson
/t/ C. B. ROBERTSON
Captain, A.G.D.
Asst Adj General.

Basic fr Hq NATOUSA, 27 Aug 44, AG 200.62/363-P, subj: French Awards.

AG 210.5-AD 1st Ind. WMJ/MFG/ws
HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY, A. P. O. #464, U. S. Army, 22 November 1944

To: Commanding General, MTOUSA, A. P. O. #512, U. S. Army.

1. To date, no orders have been received pertaining to above award.
2. At the time General DeGaulle presented the Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor to Lieutenant General Clark he also pinned on a Croix de Guerre, Order of the Army, which award the Army Commander presumed to be automatic with the higher award. Therefore additional information is also requested as to whether the Grand Officer, Legion of Honor decoration brings with it automatically, the award of the Croix de Guerre, or whether it was the intent of the French to make two separate distinct awards.
3. The Army Commander has indicated a desire to clarify the status of these awards, and any information relative to same will be appreciated by this headquarters.

For the ARMY COMMANDER:

/s/ M. F. Grant
/t/ M. F. GRANT
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

[57.0]
ORDER OF MILITARY MERIT

established by decree No. 24660 of June 11, 1934.

The President of the Republic of the United States of Brazil,
Grand Master of the Order of Military Merit, is pleased to con-
fer upon Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark of the
Army of the United States of North America, the rank of
Grand Officer of the same Order by decree of Sep-
tember 20, 1944.

And so that it may be a matter of record, he has is-
sued to him the present diploma, which is signed by him and
sealed with the seal of the Order.

Rio de Janeiro, September 15, 1944.

123rd year of Independence and 56th of the Republic.

Eurico G. Dutra

President of the Council

of the Order.

Sealed and recorded.

A true copy:

Edgar de Amaral

William M. Jonas

Secretary of the Order

Major, A. C. D.

ORDEN
DO MERITO MILITAR

Creado pelo decreto No. 24660 de 11 Junho de 1934

O PRESIDENTE DA REPUBLICA DOS ESTADOS UNIDOS
DO BRASIL, GRAO MESTRE DA ORDEM DO MERITO MILITAR,
HOUE POR BEM CONFERIR AO Ten. General Mark W. Clark, Exercito dos
Estados Unidos da America

O GRAU DE Grande Oficial DA MESMA ORDEM POR DECRETO
DE 20 SETEMBRO DE 1944.

E PARA CONSTAR MANDOU EXPEDIR LHE O PRESENTE
DIPLOMA QUE VAE POR MIM ASSIGNADO, E SELLADO COM
O SELLO DA ORDEM.

RIO DE JANEIRO 15 De SETEMBRO DE 1944
123o DA INDEPENDENCIA E 56o DA REPUBLICA.

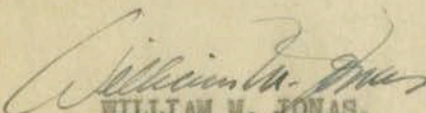
Enrico G Dutra (Signed)

PRESIDENTE DO CONSELHO DA ORDEM

SELLADO E REGISTRADO

EDGAR De AMARAL
SEGREARIO DA ORDEM

A TRUE COPY


WILLIAM M. JONAS,
Major, A. G. D.

(47,3)
Lieutenant General MARK W. CLARK, 05309

Date of Citation: Not shown

Date of Approval: 17 Sep 44

Geog. Location: Brazil

Approved: Brazilian Government

Brazilian: Order of Military Merit of Brazil
Grand Officer

COPY FOR:

Machine Rec.

Rec. Sec.

✓ 201 file

See AG 200.62 (13 Oct 44)

(P)
TO OFFICER'S BRANCH 201 FILES
FOR FILE *MCC*
D & A BRANCH
cc

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

RESTRICTED-IVI

MARK W CLARK

From: CG, 5th Army Command Post

To: War Department

No: SVC 4085

2 October 1944

AFHQ pass to AGWAR personal to Ulio from Clark
pass to Jackson and Rashig Cleveland, Ohio.

Your radio received. I am deeply appreciative
and proud of the rare and unexpected honor of being
elected 33rd Degree Scottish Rite.

End

Note: No relay action taken by WDCC.

ACTION: ASF

AGO	RECEIVED
A POSTAL SERV	
APT & INT SER	
CASUALTY	
CE & RTT	
DPC & AWARDS	
ENLIST	
MAIL & C	
OFFICE	
OPERATIONS	
PUR DIV	
TROOPS	
GEN. VLIO	✓
ASF. TRAVEL	
MCE DIV	

"Late" copies this msg
may be destroyed when
no longer required. See
AR 380-5.

CM-IN-1995 (3 Oct 44) 0337Z mcs

RESTRICTED

Page No.

COPY No.

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY

A. P. O. #464, U. S. Army

WMJ/MFG/wwb

AG 210.5-AD

13 October 1944

SUBJECT: Brazilian Awards

THROUGH: Commanding General, NATOUSA
APO #534, U.S. Army.

TO : The Adjutant General,
Attention: Decorations and Awards Branch,
Munitions Building,
Washington, 25, D.C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 35, Army Regulations 600-45, as amended, forwarded are true copies of the diplomas announcing the award of the Order of Military Merit of Brazil to the following named general officers of the United States Army:

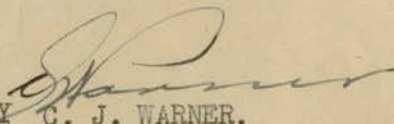
Lieutenant General MARK W. CLARK	05309
Major General ALFRED M. GRUENTHER	012242
Major General WILLIS D. CRITTENBERGER	03548
Brigadier General PAUL W. RUTLEDGE	07289
Brigadier General EDGAR E. HUME	04033

2. The acceptance of the awards proffered to Generals Clark and Gruenther were approved by Cable FX 26517, Headquarters NATOUSA, 17 September 1944. The Army Commander approved the acceptance of the Brazilian awards awarded to Generals Crittenger, Rutledge and Hume per authority contained in paragraph 33b, Army Regulations 600-45, Changes No. 3, 25 April 1944, as delegated by the Theater Commander.

3. The appropriate decorations were presented to the above officers on 30 September 1944, by General Dutra, Brazilian Minister of War and Commander-in-Chief of the Brazilian Army.

For the ARMY COMMANDER:

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


C. J. WARNER,
1st Lt, A.G.D.,
Asst. Adj. Gen.

M. F. GRANT,
Colonel, A. G. D.
Adjutant General.

5 Incls:
True copies of Diplomas
as listed above

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY
A. P. O. #464, U. S. Army

WMJ/edl
OCT 26 1944

AG 210.5-AD

Subject: Battle Participation Award.

To : See Distribution.

Under the provisions of Circulars Number 62 and 195, War Department, 1944, the following named officers are entitled to wear bronze service stars on the EAME Theater Ribbon to indicate battle participation in the ROME-ARNO Campaign:

✓Lt Gen MARK W. CLARK
Maj Gen ALFRED M. GRUENTHER
Brig Gen EDWIN B. HOWARD
Brig Gen DONALD W. BRANN
Brig Gen RALPH H. TATE
Brig Gen EDGAR E. HUME
Brig Gen THOMAS E. LEWIS
Brig Gen JOSEPH I. MARTIN
Brig Gen JOSEPH P. SULLIVAN
Brig Gen FRANK O. BOWMAN
Brig Gen RICHARD B. MORAN
Brig Gen AARON BRADSHAW, JR
Brig Gen RUFUS S. RAMEY

By command of Lieutenant General CLARK:

WILLIAM M. JONAS,
Major, A. G. D.,
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
201 file ea Off Gen - 1

DE C R E E

Appointments to the Order of the Legion of Honor.

THE PROVISORY GOVERNMENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

Acting at the instigation of the Ministry of War on a report of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and in accordance with:

The Ordinance of 7 January 1944 pertaining to decorations awarded for War services,

DE C R E E S:

ARTICLE 1. Are promoted to the Order of the Legion of Honor, for exceptional services rendered in cooperation with the French Forces in Italy,

1. GRADE OF "GRAND OFFICIER":
General ALEXANDER, Commanding the Allied Armies in Italy.
2. GRADE OF COMMANDER:
General LEESE, Commanding the 8th Army.
3. GRADE OF OFFICER:
Lieutenant General A. F. HARDING, Chief of Staff.
Major General Sir Brian H. ROBERTSON,
Major General R. F. H. NALDER,
Major General A. L. COLLIER,
Lieutenant General S. C. KIRKMAN, Commanding the 13th British Corps.
Lieutenant General E. L. M. BURNS, Commanding the Canadian Corps.
Major General C. VOLKES, Commanding the 1st Canadian Division.
4. GRADE OF "CHEVALIER":
Brigadier R. W. L. FELLOWES, Transports, Allied Armies in Italy.
Major M. H. SMITH, Allied Armies in Italy.
Brigadier W. G. ROE, D. A. and Q. M. G., 13th British Corps.
Brigadier I. S. JOHNSON, Commanding the 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade.
Brigadier J. P. E. CHERNATCHEZ, Commanding the 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade.
Colonel D. B. AITKEN, The Seaforlk Highlanders.

ARTICLE 2. The War Ministry is entrusted with the execution of this Decree. The appointments in Article 1 include award of the "Croix de Guerre" with Palm.

Paris, 6 November 1944.

Le Commissaire de la Guerre
S/T/ DIETHELM

S/T/ de GAULLE

Le Commissaire aux Affaires Etrangeres
S/T/ BIDAULT

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

AG 200.62/016-P

14 November 1944

SUBJECT: French Awards to United States Army Personnel

TO : Supreme Allied Commander, Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force (Attention: Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force, Military Mission).

1. General de Gaulle, on 29 June 1944, conferred French honors upon American officers, nominating and promoting them in the degree of the Legion of Honor indicated below:

Grand Commander of the Legion of Honor

Lt. General Mark W. Clark, 05309

Officer of the Legion of Honor

Major General Alfred M. Gruenther, 012242, Chief of Staff,
Fifth Army

Major General, Geoffrey Keyes 03561, Commanding, II Corps

Major General John E. Sloane, 03018, Commanding 88th Inf Div.

Major General Arthur R. Wilson, 08346, Continental Advance Section.

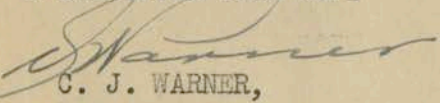
Knight of the Legion of Honor

Colonel Malcolm R. Kammerer, 016403, Chief, Fifth Army Liaison Mission with the French Expeditionary Corps.

2. In order to complete records required by the War Department, it is requested that copies of the orders announcing the above awards be forwarded this headquarters.

For the Theater Commander:

A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


C. J. WARNER,
1st Lt, A.G.D.,
Asst. Adj. Gen.

RALPH C. TILLEY,
Colonel, AGD.,
Asst Adjutant General.

Incl #2

[08,2]

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY
A. P. O. #464, U. S. Army

MFG/pbc

AG 210.5-AD

NOV 23 1944

Subject: Russian Award.

To: The Adjutant General,
Attention: Decorations and Awards Branch,
Munitions Building,
Washington, 25, D. C.

1. Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, 05309, United States Army, has been presented the Russian award of the Order of Suvarov, 1st Class, by Major General Suslaparov, Soviet Representative on the Allied Commission in Italy, on 15 November 1944.

2. This headquarters has requested the official document announcing this award, which will be forwarded as soon as received.

3. Request confirmation that acceptance of this award is authorized.

For the ARMY COMMANDER:

M. F. GRANT,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

RESTRICTED

AG 200.62/363-P

2d Ind.

JEM/jh

(27 Aug 44)

Hq MTOUSA, APO 512, U. S. Army, 3 December 1944.

To: Commanding General, Fifth Army.

1. With reference to paragraph 1, 1st indorsement, your attention is invited to copy of letter this headquarters, 14 November 1944, subject: French Awards to United States Army Personnel, AG 200.62/016-P.

2. This headquarters has been informed that the Croix de Guerre, Order of the Army, is confirmed to be automatic with the award of Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour to Lt. General Clark.

By command of Lieutenant General McNAULNEY:

/s/ J. E. McGreary,
/t/ J. E. MCGREARY,
Captain, AGD.,
Asst Adjutant General.

1 Incl:
as above.

A TRUE COPY


JOHN D. RAINEY,
1st Lt., Infantry.

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH ARMY
A. P. O. #464, U. S. Army

WMJ/MFG/ws
DEC 10 1944

AG 210.5-AD

Subject: French Award.

To: The Adjutant General,
Attention: Decorations and Awards Branch,
Munitions Building,
Washington 25, D. C.

1. Reference letter, this headquarters, same file and subject as above dated 12 July 1944.

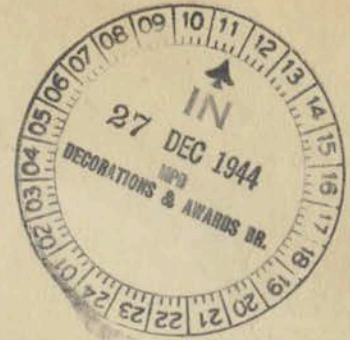
2. At the time General DeGaulle presented the award of the Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor to Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, 05309, he also pinned a Croix De Guerre (with Palm), Order of the Army, on General Clark, which award has been confirmed to be automatic with the former award.

3. Orders announcing these awards have been requested from French authorities, but have not been received to date.

For the ARMY COMMANDER:

M. F. Grant
M. F. GRANT
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

RESTRICTED



RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

FOR THE VETERAN COMMISSION:

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

[3810]

USSR

AGPD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
(23 Nov 44)AS# 05 309

1st Ind.

FM/inc/2515

War Department, A. G. O., 11 December 1944.

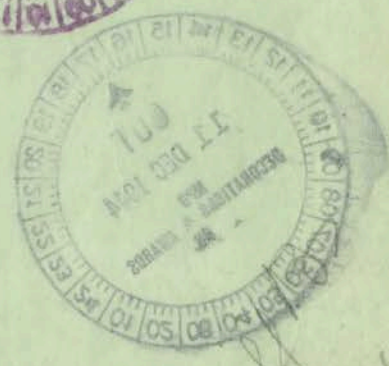
TO: The Commanding General, Headquarters Fifth Army, APO 464, c/o Postmaster,
New York, New York.

The State Department was notified 18 July 1944 that the War Department had no objection to the acceptance of the Russian decoration by Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark.

By order of the Secretary of War:

J. S. RICHARDS
Adjutant General.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL MARK W. CLARK 05 309
Date of Citation: Not shown
Date of Approval: Not shown
Geog. Location: Mediterranean Theater of Operations
Approved: Russian Government
Russian: Order of Suvorov, 1st Class.



Copy for
Mark. Rec
Rec Sec

my

See in off
11 Dec 44

0220

12/12/1944

ALB-3 301 Clark, Mark W.
(22 Nov 44) 02 309
1st Lt.

War Department, A. G. O., 11 December 1944.

For: The Commanding General, Headquarters 75th Army, 120 000, c/o Postmaster,
New York, New York.

The War Department was notified in July 1944 that the War Department
sent had no objection to the nomination of the Russian decoration by
Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark.

By order of the Secretary of War:

WILLIAM B. RICHARDS
Adjutant General

LIEUTENANT GENERAL MARK W. CLARK 02 309
Date of Citation: Not shown
Date of Approval: Not shown
Geog. Location: Mediterranean Theater of Operations
Approved: Russian Government
Russian: Order of Suvorov, 1st Class.



40
M

Approved
Mark W. Clark
120 000

11 Dec 44

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS UMBERTO OF SAVOY, PRINCE OF PIEDMONT
Lieutenant General of the Realm

Has approved the following decree:

In virtue of the authority vested in us of General Grand Master of the Order of S.S. Maurizio and Lazzaro (S.S. Maurice and Lazarus) we have appointed by our personal wish and do hereby appoint General Mark Wayne CLARK, Commanding the 5th American Army, KNIGHT OF THE GRAND CROSS, decorated with the GRAND CORDON of the Order of S.S. Maurizio and Lazzaro entitled to wear the decorations decreed for that Order of Knighthood.

The First Secretary to the Grand Master of the Order of S.S. Maurizio and Lazzaro is charged with the promulgation of this present decree which will be entered in the records of the Chancery of the Mauritian Order.

Given at Rome this 12th Day of December, 1944.

Signed Umberto of Savoy

Countersigned Revel

The First Secretary to the Order of S.S. Maurizio and Lazzaro hereby declares that in execution of the foregoing Royal commands, the aforesaid General Mark Wayne CLARK has been entered in the rolls of the Grand Cordon (Foreign Awards) under the number 214 of the 3rd series.

First Secretary to His Majesty

REVEL

Director and Head of the Higher Division

2nd 1

(2810)

Polish

Lt. Gen. Mark W. Clark, 05309

Date of Citation: Not shown.

Date of Approval: 6 January 1945.

Geog. Location: Not shown

Approved: Polish Government.

Polish: Virtuti Militari, fifth class.

COPY FOR:

Machine Records

Record Section

✓ 201 file.

TO OFFICER'S BRANCH 201 FILES
FOR FILE EME
D & A BRANCH 2204
2/13/45

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
15TH ARMY GROUP
APO 777

HLO/wfc
24 January 1945

AG 201-Clark, Mark W. (0)

Subject: Notification of Foreign Award.

Through: Commanding General, MTOUSA, APO 512, U.S. Army.

To : The Adjutant General, Washington, 25, D.C.
(Attention: Decorations and Awards Branch)

1. In compliance with par 35, AR 600-45, as amended, notification is hereby submitted of the receipt by Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, O5309, USA, Commanding General, 15th Army Group, of the "Virtuti Militari", Fifth Class, from the Polish Republic.

2. The decoration was approved in the name of the President of Poland by General Kasimir Sosnowski, then Commander in Chief, Polish Army, and presented on 6 January 1945 by Lieutenant General Wladyslaw Anders of the 2 Polish Corps.

3. Copy of citation is attached.

For the Commanding General:

H. L. Ostler
H. L. OSTLER,
Lt. Col., A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

1 Incl:

Copy of Citation.

This correspondence is regraded Unclassified
By order Sec of Army, by Donald H. Baker
CWO, AGPI-0, 28 Jan 54

RESTRICTED



— T —

ВЪЗВРАЩЕНІЕ СЕБЕЛЪТЪ
ГГ. СОТ. В. С. П.
Н. Г. ОРЛЕНЪ

[စွဲ'ဂ]

~~RESTRICTED~~ *DOB*

Basic: Hq 15th Army Gp, 201-Clark, Mark W. (O), 24 Jan 45, Subj: Notification of Foreign Award.

AG 201-P-Clark, Mark W. (Off)
(24 Jan 45)

1st Ind.

CWC/gmv

Hq. MTOUSA, APO 512, U. S. Army, 31 January 1945.

To: The Adjutant General, Attention: Decorations and Awards Branch,
Munitions Building, Washington 25, D. C.

1. Forwarded in compliance with paragraph 35, AR 600-45, 22 September 1943.

2. In this respect your attention is invited to War Department radio WX-88017, dated 28 August 1944.

For the Theater Commander:

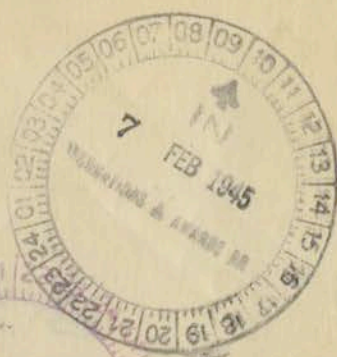
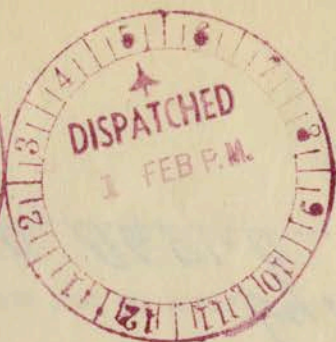
C. W. Christenberry
C. W. CHRISTENBERRY,
Colonel, A. G. D.,
Adjutant General.

This correspondence is regraded

By order Sec of Army.

Undersigned
By Donald H. Baker
CWO, AGPI-O, 28 Jan 54

~~RESTRICTED~~ *A*



RECEIVED

DISPATCHED

RECEIVED

DISPATCHED

RECEIVED

DISPATCHED

RECEIVED

NR 7 DATE 12 Feb 1945

FROM Conway Dec 2204 Mun 77732
(CALLER) (DLY) (RM NO) (BLDG) (TEL. NO.)

Clark Mark W. 05309
(SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAME) (INITIALS) (SSN)

RANK General BRANCH OF SERVICE

ALL DECORATIONS WITH GO NO HAS AND DATE FOR:

ANY RECORD OF FOR:

Any record of a Polish award

REPORT PROVIDED BY

INITIALS

DATE

[Pr. N]

CLARK, Mark W. (General)

14 May 1945

Award to General Clark

1. G-1 AG 14 May 1. Prepare official citation for OLC to DSM, based on attached draft, making minor editorial changes only.

2. Upon completion, deliver citation together with medal to office of the CG, MTO.

E. E. HYDE, COL, GSC
Major General, GSC
AC of S., G-1

Incl:
Draft re award to
Gen Clark, w/draft
re past awards.

NWS/ljs

2. AG CG 15 May Minute No. 1 complied with.
MTO

C. W. CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AG

2 Incls:
1-Citation (dup)
2-Distinguished Service
Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster

GJB/ih

HTAUSA CABLE - F-72985, 10 May 45
AGWAR CABLE - W-80016, 10 May 45 (APPVD)

TAG TO BE INFORMED
WHEN PRESENTED
SEND COPY OF CITATION.

WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
INCOMING CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

Lt. Col. Dwyer

71866

PtO European Sect.

From: Allied Force Headquarters, Caserta, Italy

To: War Department

No: F 72985

10 May 1945

F 72985 signed McNarney cite NAGAP

Recommend following General Officers be awarded the Distinguished Service Medal or Oak Leaf Cluster thereto as indicated:

Oak Leaf Cluster to DSM:

Gen Mark W. Clark, CG, 15th Army Group.
Lt. Gen. Lucien K. Truscott, CG 5th Army.
Lt. Gen. Geoffrey Keyes, CG, II Corps.
Maj Gen John B. Coulter, CG 85th Inf Div.
Maj Gen Willis D. Crittenger, CG IV Corps.
Distinguished Service Medal:
Maj. Gen. Nathan F. Twining, CG 15th Air Force.
Maj. Gen. George P. Hays, CG 10th Mountain Division.
Maj. Gen. Charles L. Bolte, CG 34th Inf Div.
Maj. Gen. Paul W. Kendall, CG 88th Inf. Div.
Maj. Gen. William G. Livesay, CG 91st Inf Div.
Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond, CG 92nd Inf Div.
Brig. Gen. Charles Cabell, Operations Section, Army
Air Forces MTO, on order to depart the Theater.
Brig. Gen. Charles C. Darcy, CG 22nd Tactical Air Corps.

These officers have rendered exceptionally meritorious service in duties of great responsibility. Citations will follow. Request early reply so presentation may be made without delay.

End

ACTION: G-1

INFO: OPD, C of S

CM-IN-9074

(10 May 45)

DTG 101032B

rel

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED
By Authority of T. A. G.

OCT 20 1949

Date Adjutant General

Col. Lyman
W D Dec Bd
X 3729 Room 2C855

D R A F T

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

16 May 1945

SUBJECT: Commendation

TO : General Mark W. Clark, Commanding General, 15th Army Group, APO 777.

Lt. General Lucian K. Truscott, Jr., Commanding General, Fifth Army,
APO 464.

1. I have just received the following message from General Arnold:
"To McNarney for Clark and Truscott personal from Arnold:

On my return to the office I want to express to you both my admiration for the prompt and efficient way in which FIFTEENTH (15th) ARMY GROUP and FIFTH (5th) ARMY made TRUSCOTT'S estimate of 2 weeks for passage of BRENNER PASS appear stodgily conservative. From BOLOGNA on 18 April the prophecy appeared well nigh impossible of realization. Accomplishment within the estimate could result only from tremendous spirit and team work of all components under inspiring, aggressive and audacious leadership. This message brings my professional admiration, congratulation and best wishes to you both and to all concerned."

2. I am pleased to add my commendation to that of General Arnold. It was a magnificent achievement made possible only by superior leadership throughout all echelons of command.

JOSEPH T. MCNARNEY
General, U.S. Army
Commanding

To Per Div (14ro & O):-L

1. above is a draft of letter, suggesting action in case of the attached Personal message to Gen McNarney fr Gen Arnold
2. For prompt nec action.

CH
16 May

encls: copy message W-81984
Directive fr C/S.

SECRET

INFORMAL ROUTING SLIP

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

RESTRICTED

FILE: AG 201-P-Clark, Mark W. (Off)
x 201-P-Truscott, Lucian K., Jr (Off)

DATE: 17 May 1945

SUBJECT: Letters of Commendation

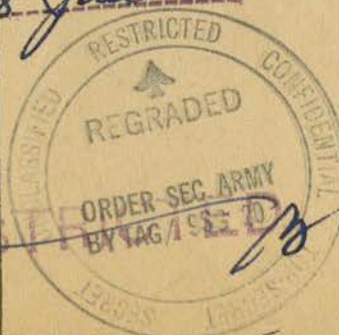
No.	From	To	Date	
1.	AG Pers	C/S MTO	17 May	1. Letters prepared for the signature of the Theater Commander. 2. It is requested that this correspondence, when signed, be returned to this section for completion of records. <i>C. J. Smith</i> C. J. SMITH Lt Colonel, AGD
3 Incls: 1 - Ltr Commendation, General Clark (Tab 1) 2 - Ltr Commendation, Lt General Truscott (Tab 2) 3 - Backing (Tab 3)				
2.	CG MTO	AG	18 May.	FOR DISPATCH. <i>George D. Pence</i> GEORGE D. PENCE, Major General, GSC, Chief of Staff.

GJB/brh

This correspondence is regraded

By order Sec of Army,

Unclassified
By Donald H Baker
CWO, AG 171-0, 28 Jan 54



SECRET

DISPATCHED
17 MAY 54
AGC
[Handwritten signature]

RECEIVED
18 MAY 54
Office of
Chief of Staff
NATCUSA

DISPATCHED
19 MAY 54
Office of
Chief of Staff
NATCUSA

AG. M & D AFHQ
H
[Handwritten signature]

RECEIVED
19 MAY A.M.
[Handwritten signature]

AG. M & D AFHQ
H 1113

D E C R E E

Promotions and Appointments to the Order of the Legion of Honor.

THE PROVISORY GOVERNMENT OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

Acting on a report of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and in accordance with:

The Ordinance of 3 June 1943 constituting the French Committee of National Liberation, as amended by the Ordinances of 3 June 1944 and 4 September 1944.

The Decree of 20 July 1944 pertaining to French Decorations awarded to Foreign Military Personnel.

D E C R E E S :

ARTICLE 1. Is promoted to the honor of "Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur" for exceptional services rendered in cooperation with the French Forces in Italy.

General Mark W. CLARK, 05309, Commanding the U. S. 5th Army.

ARTICLE 2. Are promoted or appointed to the Order of the "Legion d'Honneur"

GRADE OF OFFICER:

Major General Alfred M. GRUENTHER, 012242, Chief of Staff,
U. S. 5th Army.

Major General Geoffrey KEYES, 03561, Commanding the 2d Army
Corps.

Major General John E. SLOANE, 03018, Commanding the 88th
Infantry Division.

Major General Arthur R. WILSON, 03346, Continental Advance
Section.

GRADE OF CHEVALIER:

Brigadier General Carl C. BANK, 03816, 13th F.A. Brigade.

Brigadier General Donald W. BRANN, U. S. 5th Army.

Colonel Malcom R. KAMMERER, 016405, Chief of the Allied Mission
to the French Expeditionary Corps in Italy.

ARTICLE 3. The promotions and appointments in Articles 1 and 2 include award of the "Croix de Guerre" with Palm and will be effective on 29 June 1944.

ARTICLE 4. The Minister of Foreign Affairs is entrusted with the execution of this Decree.

Paris, 21 May 1945.

S/T/ de GAULLE

THE MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

S/T/ JEANNENEY

CABINET

No. 1365/DN. CAB. CH.

28 May 1945

FROM: General JUIN, Chief of Staff, National Defense.

TO: The War Ministry (Military Section, Decorations).

The Minister of Foreign Affairs (Protocole).

The Secretary General, Provisory Government of the French Republic.

The Grand Chancellor of the Legion of Honor.

The General, Chief Allied Commander (SHAEF, France).

The Commanding General, 15th Army Group (Italy).

The Commanding General, AFHQ (Italy).

2 Incls:

1. Order, dated 21 May 1945, awarding the Legion of Honor to General Officers and Officers of the U. S. 5th Army.
2. Order, dated 6 November 1944, awarding the Legion of Honor to General Officers and Officers of the Allied Armies in Italy and British 8th Army.

The Citations and
Medals have already
been presented.

BY ORDER:

S/T/ MISSIONIER

Le Colonel MISSIONIER
Directeur du Cabinet

AG FILE

HEADQUARTERS
MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 512

JEM/ro

In reply
refer to

AG 201-P-Clark, Mark W. (O)

15 June 1945

Subject: Presentation of Decoration

To : The Adjutant General, Attention: Decorations and
Awards Branch, Munitions Building, Washington 25,
D.C.

1. Reference is made to cable this headquarters,
F-72985, dated 10 May 1945, and War Department cable, W-
80016, same date.

2. The Oak Leaf Cluster to the Distinguished Service
Medal was presented to General Mark W. Clark, 05309, by
General Joseph T. McNerney, 16 May 1945, at Headquarters
15th Army Group.

3. Attached is a copy of the citation used at the
presentation ceremony.

FOR THE THEATER COMMANDER:

1 Incl:
Cy Citation for
DSM (OLC).

J. E. MCCREARY
Captain, AGD
Asst Adjutant General

Clark, Mark W. (Gen O)

MTO

AG 201

HEADQUARTERS
15TH ARMY GROUP
APO 777

5 July 1945

C E R T I F I C A T E

This certifies to the facts concerning the landing of certain General and other officers at the beach just South of Anzio, Italy, on the morning of D-Day, 22 January, 1944.

The undersigned left the mouth of the Volturno River just as daylight was appearing, in a PT Boat, with General Mark W. Clark, commanding Fifth Army, General Brann, ACoS G-3, Col (then Lt Col) Aaron M. Lazar, then Assistant G-4, and others. We reached the Bay at Anzio about 0900 hours, and as the water shelved too gradually to run the PT Boat close inshore, we transferred to a DUKW and went ashore in that.

As we approached the shore a group of German planes came over, and with a bomb hit an LCIL which was beached about 75 yards to the left of the place we were to land at. There was evidently a store of ammunition aboard the LCIL, as a series of explosions went off aboard her for some time after she was hit.

General Clark, General Brann, Col Lazar, and the undersigned, with others, got out of the DUKW on the beach at about 1000 hours and walked inland. Troops were steadily wading ashore all the time from beached craft of various types. We walked back over a row of dunes, stopping once when a flight of German planes came over at a low altitude, with a good deal of shooting on all sides. General Clark and General Brann then went farther inland to see General Truscott, while Col Lazar and I stayed on the dunes, as ordered, until they returned.

ARTHUR E. SUTHERLAND
Colonel, CAC
Hq 15th Army Group

HEADQUARTERS
15TH ARMY GROUP
APO 777

MEF/bra

AG 200.6-AGP

5 July 1945

SUBJECT: Bronze Arrowhead

TO: Commanding General
MTOUSA
APO 512, U. S. Army

1. Under the provisions of WD Circular No 465, 9 December 1944, the following individuals, this Headquarters, are recommended for award of the Bronze Service Arrowhead:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ASN</u>	<u>AMPHIBIOUS LANDING</u>
General Mark W. Clark	05309	Anzio
Maj Gen D. W. Brann	014592	Anzio
Brig Gen T. E. Lewis	015020	Salerno
Col Aaron M. Lazar	018738	Anzio
Col Arthur E. Sutherland	0237530	Anzio
Tec 5 Murrel H. Winner	35701062	Anzio
Pfc Harry B. Paul, Jr	39274678	Anzio

2. All the above personnel were assigned to Hq and Hq Co, Fifth Army, at the time the landings were made.

3. Attached hereto are certificates or affidavits from or on behalf of each individual.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

5 Incls

1. Certificate, Gen Clark,
Maj Gen Brann, Col
Sutherland.

2. Certificate, Brig Gen Lewis
3. Certificate, Col Lazar
4. Affidavit, Tec 5 Winner
5. Affidavit, Pfc Paul, Jr

M. E. FITZHARRIS
Lt Colonel, AGD
Asst Adj General

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
APO 777, U.S. ARMY

201 —

AG 200.6-AGF

23 July 1945

SUBJECT: Award of Bronze Service Arrowhead

TO: General Officers, Officers and Enlisted Men Concerned

Under the provisions of WD Circular 465, 1944, the following named general officers, officers and enlisted men are awarded the Bronze Service Arrowhead for participation in assault landings on hostile shores:

✓ General MARK W. CLARK, 05309, United States Army, at Anzio, Italy.

Major General DONALD W. BLANN, 014592, General Staff Corps, at Anzio, Italy.

Brigadier General THOMAS E. LEWIS, 015020, United States Army, at Salerno, Italy.

Brigadier General RALPH H. TATE, 011949, General Staff Corps, at Salerno, Italy.

Colonel GUY H. GALE, 010554, Air Corps, at Salerno, Italy.

Colonel JOHN C. COLONNA, 015099, Corps of Engineers, at Sicily.

Colonel CHARLES S. D'CRSA, 015866, General Staff Corps, at Salerno, Italy.

Colonel C. CORBURN SMITH, JR., 018434, Field Artillery, at Salerno, Italy.

Colonel WILLIAM P. YARBOROUGH, 020362, Infantry, at Salerno, Italy.

Colonel MARION M. LAZAR, 018730, Coast Artillery Corps, at Anzio, Italy.

Colonel RAYMOND C. BRISACH, 018202, General Staff Corps, at Oran, Algeria.

Colonel ARTHUR E. SUTHERLAND, 0237530, Coast Artillery Corps, at Anzio, Italy.

Lieutenant Colonel FRANKLIN K. EBERHARD, 0371633, General Staff Corps, at Salerno, Italy.

Lieutenant Colonel RAYMOND A. DONALDSON, 0272518, Infantry, at Scoglitti, Sicily.

RESTRICTED

CHM

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
APO 777, U. S. ARMY

AG 201-AGP, Clark, Mark W.

3 August 1945

SUBJECT: Foreign Awards

THRU: Commanding General
MTOUSA
APO 512, U. S. Army

TO: The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTENTION: Awards and Decorations Branch

1. In compliance with paragraph 35, AR 600-45, as amended, notification is hereby submitted of the receipt by General Mark W. Clark, 050309, USA, Commanding General, U. S. Forces in Austria, of the following awards from the Republic of Brazil:

Order of the Southern Cross, 2d Class (*Brazil*)
Medal of War, with Campaignac Cross

2. Both medals were presented by President Vargas of Brazil in Brazil on 16 July 1945.

3. No citations were given to General Clark.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

H. L. Ostler
H. L. OSTLER
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General



RECEIVED
AFHQ
6 AUG 1945

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

NO CIRCULARS WILL BE ISSUED TO THE COMMANDING GENERAL.

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945.

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

NOTE: ON 10 JUL 1945. THE COMMANDING GENERAL IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE

B/L. USFA, 3 Aug 45, 201-AGP, Clark, Mark W. (Off) : Foreign Awards. PD

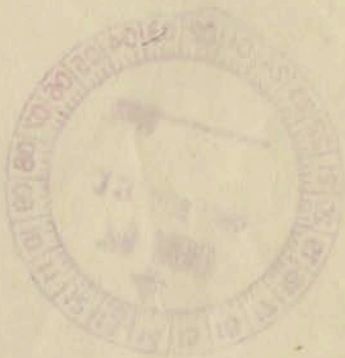
AG 201-P-Clark, Mark W. (Off) 1st Ind. CWC/gmv

(3 Aug 45)

Hq MTOUSA, APO 512, US Army, 7 August 1945.

To: The Adjutant General, Attention: Decorations and Awards Branch, Munitions Building, Washington 25, D. C. ✓

gem





War Department
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
Washington, 25, D. C.

COPY

25 August 1945

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR OPERATIONS:
(Thru: The Deputy Chief of Staff.)

SUBJECT: Presentation of "Four Freedoms Award" to
General Mark Clark, by the Italian-American
Labor Council, on 12 October 1945.

1. Senator Wagner of New York, called the Secretary of War Personally on the above subject this date. In the absence of the Secretary, he was referred to this Division.
2. The Senator stated that the Italian-American Labor Council, which he considers a very important group, is very anxious to present to General Mark Clark, their award known as the "Four Freedoms Award" at an appropriate ceremony in New York City, on 12 October 1945. Last year this Award was given by this Council to the President of the United States.
3. Information on which to base an appropriate reply to Senator Wagner is requested at the earliest practical date.

(Signed) Wilton B. Persons

/t/ WILTON B. PERSONS
Major General, GSC
Chief
Legislative & Liaison Division.

(Initialed - *WEP*)
NOTED-OFFICE CHIEF OF STAFF
Aug 27 1945

COPY

11

PRESIDENT

REPUBLIKY CESHOSLOVENSKE

ODELIL

V UZNANI BOJOVYCH ZASLUR, KTERE ZISKAL V BOJI

ZA OSVOBOZENI REPUBLIKY CESHOSLOVENSKE

Z NEPRATELSKEHO OBSAZENI

GENERAL C L A R K M. W.

USA

CESHOSLOVENSKY VALECNY KRIZ 1939

V PRAZE DNE 14. zari 1945

(Signed) Gen. Svoboda

(Seal of) Ministry of National
Defense

Cislo Matriky: 8198

Presented 5 October 1945

2012

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
APO 777, U. S. ARMY

AG 201-PAAGG/A, Clark, Mark W. (O)

1 April 1946

SUBJECT: Honorary Degrees

TO: The Adjutant General
Washington, 25, D. C.

Request record be made of the following honorary
degrees awarded to General Mark W. Clark, 050309, USA,
Commanding General, U. S. Forces in Austria:

Doctor of Political Science - University of
Naples - presented 25 October 1943

Doctor of Civil Law - Oxford University -
presented 25 October 1945.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

H. L. OSTLER
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General



AGFILE

(Pol, ad)
AGPD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
(8 Apr 46) 05 309

6 April 1946

Brazilian Award

General Mark W. Clark, USA
Hq, U S Forces, Austria
APO 777, c/o Postmaster
New York, N. Y.

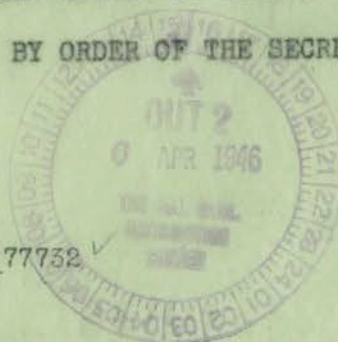
1. The War Department is in receipt of the diploma and receipt form relating to the National Order of the Southern Cross, degree of Grand Officer, awarded to you by the Brazilian Government.

2. Acceptance of this award has been approved and the approval made a matter of record in the War Department.

3. It is requested this office be informed as to what disposition should be made of this diploma.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

D&A (RLH) 77732 ✓



EDWARD F. WITSELL

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

MFC

Previously recorded. ✓
Copy furn Record Section. ✓
Station: Gen Off Br. ✓

Return to Minney
D&A 2A882 Pentagon
4/4/46 *nm*

*Medal presented personally to Gen Clark
per ltr. fm S/Adj. 25 Dec 46*

FILE IN OFFICERS BRANCH
Name *Minney*
Room No. *2A882*
Date *4/25/46*
D&A. Branch.

EFFICIENCY FILES

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
APO 777, U. S. ARMY

AG 201-PAAGG, Clark, Mark W. (O)

Apr 25, 1946

SUBJECT: Foreign Awards and Honorary Degree

TO: The Adjutant General
Washington 25, D. C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 35, AR 600-45, notification is hereby submitted of the receipt by General Mark W. Clark, 050309, USA, Commanding General, United States Forces in Austria, of the following foreign awards:

Knight Grand Cross, Grand Cordon of the Order of SS
Maurice and Lazarus

Czechoslovakian Military Cross - 1939

Order of Malta

Certificates covering the first two awards are inclosed.
There is no certificate available here for the Order of Malta.

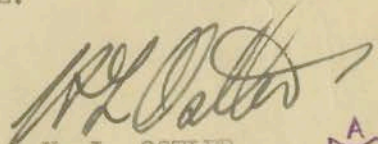
2. Request record be made of the following honorary degree awarded to General Clark:

Doctor of Science - University of Florence - presented
19 April 1946.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

2 Incls:

1. Cit Knight Grand Cross
2. Cit Czech Mil Cross


H. L. OSTLER
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General



File AGO. G. P. Clark, Mark W. 050309

H-9541



TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-155555)

SUBJECT: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-11-83 BY 60322

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

1017

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
APO 777 U.S. ARMY

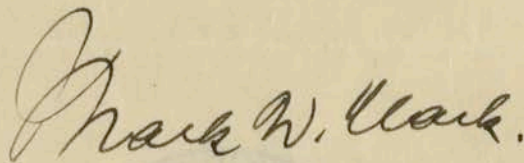
Vienna, Austria
29 April 1946

AGPD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
(6 Apr 46) 05 309

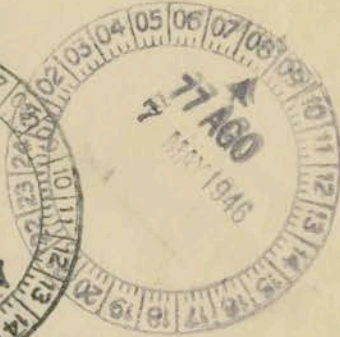
SUBJECT: Brazilian Award

TO : Major General Edward F. Witsell,
The Adjutant General,
War Department,
Washington 25, D. C.

In reply to paragraph 3 of your letter of April 6 (copy attached), I will appreciate your forwarding the diploma of the National Order of the Southern Cross, degree of Grand Officer, to Mrs. Charles C. Clark, 1910 Kalorma Road N. W., Washington, D. C.



MARK W. CLARK,
General, U.S.A.,
Commanding.



AGPD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
(8 May 46) 05 309

8 May 1946

Mrs. Charles C. Clark
1910 Kalorama Road N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Clark:

There is forwarded to you, for safe keeping, as requested by
General Mark W. Clark, USA, 05 309, the diploma relating to the
National Order of the Southern Cross, degree of Grand Officer,
awarded to him by the Brazilian Government.

Sincerely yours,

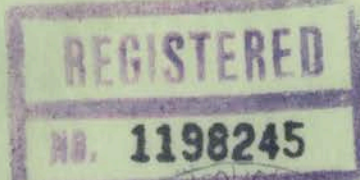
EDWARD F. WITSELL

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

✓ 1 Incl
Diploma



Previously recorded. ✓
Copy furnished Records Section. ✓
Address: Ltr dtd 29 Apr 46. ✓
D & A ALT 4565 ✓



~~Return to Minney~~
D&A-2A882A Pentagon
7 May 1946 *new*

Registered Mail.



FILE IN OFFICERS BRANCH
Name *Minney*
Room No. *214824A*
Date *5/24/46*
D&A. *Brumby*

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
Mil Pers Div, AGO
Corres. Analysis Unit

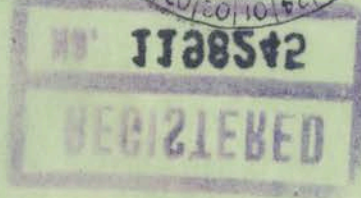
Reviewer *[Signature]*

REGISTERED

COLLEGE UNIVERSITY UNIT
MAY 1946
EXECUTIVE OFFICE



Registered Mail



Life in Officers' Quarters

D & V 4222
Address: 1st 4th St. Apt. 40
Cody, Wyo. Records Section
Bureau of Records

1 May 1946
D & V 54883V
Return to Mailed

WYOMING
T. H. C.

The Wyoming General
Post Office
EDWARD E. ALBERT

EDWARD E. ALBERT



Business Letter

Forwarded to you by the Wyoming Government
Postmaster Order of the Wyoming State Office of General
General Mark M. Clark, May 1946, the Wyoming State Office to the
There is forwarded to you for safe keeping as requested by
Post Mark Clark

Washington D. C.
1946 Wyoming Post M.
Mark M. Clark

9 May 1946

(9 May 46) 02 209
VGBD-C 307 Clark Mark M.

[Lol!]

[801,2]

AGPD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
(8 May 46) 05 309

Brazilian Award

8 May 1946

General Mark W. Clark, USA
Hq, U S Forces, Austria
APO 777, c/o Postmaster
New York, N. Y.

1. In accordance with your request of 29 April 1946, the diploma relating to the National Order of the Southern Cross, degree of Grand Officer, has been forwarded this date to Mrs. Charles C. Clark, 1910 Kalorama Road N. W., Washington, D. C.
2. There is inclosed herewith a receipt form relating to this award. It is requested that this receipt form be completed and returned to this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

EDWARD F. WITSELL

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

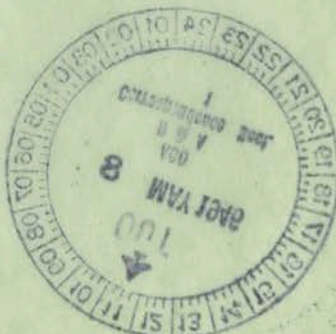
1 Incl
Receipt form

D&A Alt 4565

Previously recorded.
Copy furn Record Section.
Station: Ltr dtd 29 Apr 46.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE
Pers Div, AGO
Corres. Analysis Unit

Reviewer



Return to Minney
D&A 2A882A Pentagon
7 May 1946

RECEIVED

COLLECTOR: VANDERBILT UNIT
WELLS DIA: VCO
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



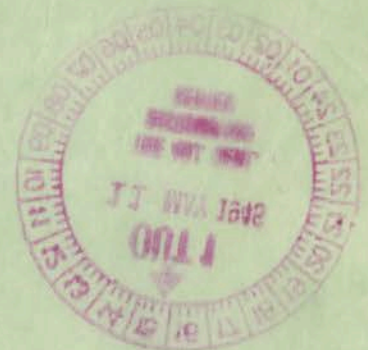
Station: LTL 449 28 Apr 46.
Copy thru records section.
Presumably recorded.

1 May 1946
D&V 5V885V Pentagon
Refers to Bureau

D&V 449 28 Apr 46

Records room
1 May

The following is a copy of
the letterhead memorandum
dated 1 May 1946



RECEIVED 1 MAY 1946

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF ARMY:

and returned to this office.
This matter. It is requested that this letter be completed
5. There is enclosed herewith a letter to the Secretary of

Charles C. Clark, 1210 Ketchikan Road, N. W., Washington, D. C.
Officer of Staff Officer, has been forwarded this letter to the
attention of the Secretary of the Department of the Army.

1. In accordance with your request of 28 April 1946, the

See Clark, N. W.
VBO 111, C/O Department
111, N. W. Forces, VBO 111
General Clark, N. W. Clark, N. W.

RECEIVED 1 MAY 1946

1 MAY 1946

(1 May 46) 02 203
VBO-C 501 Clark, N. W.

(P0110)

Chancellery

of

the National Order of the Southern Cross

Surname and Given Name: Mark W. Clark

Nationality:

Date and Place of Birth:

Residence:

Offices:

Decorations already Received:

Remarks:

I have received the insignia and the diploma of
of the order.

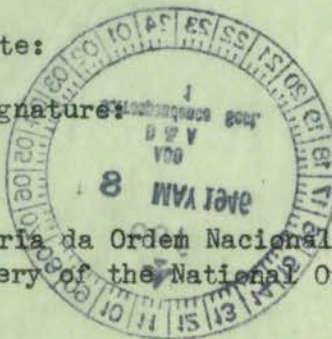
Date:

Signature:

Please return this form to:

Chancelaria da Ordem Nacional do Cruzeiro do Sul
Chancellery of the National Order of the Southern
Cross.

Palacio Itamaraty - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil



Palacio Iturbide - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

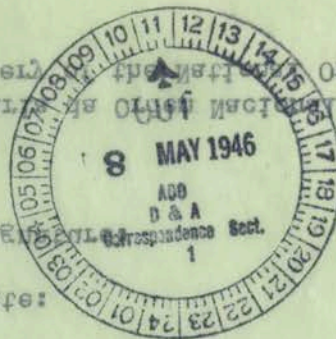
Cross

Chancellor of the National Order of the Southern Cross

Please return this form to:

STAFF, U.S. Consulate, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Date:



of the order.

I have received the insignia and the diploma of

Remarks:

Decorations already received:

Offices:

Residence:

Date and place of birth:

Nationality:

Surname and given name: MARK M. CLARK

the National Order of the Southern Cross

of

Chancellor

UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL

15 November 1889

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL,
Grand Master of the National Order of the Southern Cross, has
been pleased to confer on His Excellency

GENERAL MARK W. CLARK,

of the Army of the United States of America,

the rank of Grand Officer of the said order, by a decree of 30 July 1945

In witness whereof I have ordered to be sent him the present diploma,
signed by me and sealed with the seal of the order.

Rio de Janeiro, 3 August 1945, 124th year of the Independence and 57th
year of the Republic.

signature illegible

Chancellor of the Order

SEAL

"Reward of Merit".





"Herald of Merit"
SEAL

Chancellor of the Order

Signature Illegible

Seal of the Republic

15th year of the Independence and 21st

signed by me and sealed with the seal of the order.

In witness whereof I have ordered to be sent him the present diploma.

the rank of Grand Officer of the said order, by a decree of 20 July 1842

of the Army of the United States of America.

GEORGE M. CROOK

been pleased to confer on His Excellency

Grand Master of the National Order of the Southern Cross, was

THE PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL.

12 November 1889

UNITED STATES OF BRAZIL

Headquarters United States Forces In Austria
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
A. P. O. No. 777, U. S. ARMY



29 June 1946

GENERAL CLARK RESCUES BRITON AS BULLETS POP

By: Homer Bigart, representing the Combined U. S. Press

With the Fifth Army in Italy, February 7 - (Delayed) - (UP) -

General Mark W. Clark, Commander of the Fifth Army, came within 40 yards of a blazing ammunition truck during an air raid today to assist a wounded British driver who had crawled from the truck and lay beside the road.

The incident was told by Captain Campbell Dixon, Dean of Hamilton College and now Civil Affairs Officer attached to an American Division.

A bomb had killed an Italian policeman and set fire to a truck loaded with high explosive shells.

Dixon saw the driver stumble from the burning cab and run a short distance before collapsing. He tried to reach him but was driven back by explosions.

He went for a litter and upon his return saw Clark and two Aides standing over the driver. The truck was still blazing but most of the shells had been expended. Litter bearers carried the driver to a first aid station.

THIS IS A CERTIFIED TRUE COPY:

Harry O. Paxson

HARRY O. PAXSON
Colonel, GSC
Deputy Chief of Staff

Headquarters United States Forces In Austria

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

A. P. O. No. 777, U. S. ARMY



29 June 1946

CERTIFICATE

The eye witnesses to the attached incident were Colonel Huddleston, Medical Corps, U. S. Army and Captain Lampson, British Army, ADC to CG, Fifth Army. It is believed that Colonel Huddleston was awarded the Silver Star for participation in the incident. He was killed at Anzio shortly after the incident in question. Captain Lampson's whereabouts is unknown at this Headquarters. Additionally, Captain Dixon, U. S. Army, believed to be now in the U. S., was an eye witness. Shortly after the incident in question, Colonels Lazar and D'Orsa and Major Jaccard, all then Staff officers at Fifth Army Forward Headquarters and now members of this Headquarters, learned of the facts of this incident while on duty in close proximity thereto. The undersigned likewise learned of the incident at about that time.

Certified correct to the
best of my knowledge:

HARRY O. PAXSON

Colonel, GSC

Deputy Chief of Staff

Headquarters United States Forces In Austria

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF

A. P. O. No. 777, U. S. ARMY



29 June 1946

SUBJECT: Recommendation for Award of the Bronze Star Medal

TO: Commanding General
Mediterranean Theater of Operations
APO 512, U. S. Army

1. It is recommended that General Mark W. Clark, O-5309, AUS, Commanding General, United States Forces in Austria, be awarded the Bronze Star Medal.

b. General Clark was Commanding General, Fifth Army in Italy at the time of the act for which this award is recommended.

c. Name and address of nearest relative: Mrs. M. W. Clark, wife, c/o Headquarters, USFA, APO 777, United States Army.

d. Entered Military service from New York.

e. Decorations previously awarded:

1. Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.
2. Commander of Legion of Honor (French).
3. Grand Officer of Legion of Honor (French).
4. EAME Theater Ribbon w/six stars and arrowhead.
5. Distinguished Service Cross.
6. Distinguished Service Medal w/oak leaf cluster.
7. Legion of Merit.
8. Purple Heart.
9. Victory Medal w/three stars (World War I).
10. Victory Ribbon (World War II).

11. National Defense Medal.
12. German Army of Occupation Medal (World War I).
13. Grand Cross of the Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cheriffen, 1st Class (Moroccan).
14. Russian Military Order of Suvarov, 1st Degree.
15. Croix de Guerre Avec Palm (French).
16. Brazilian Order of Military Merit.
17. Italian Silver Medal.
18. Order of Malta.
19. Order of Sts. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian).
20. Order of Virtuti Militari (Polish).
21. Order of the Southern Cross, Degree of Grand Officer.
22. Medal of War (Brazilian).
23. Campaignic Cross (Brazilian).
24. Czech Military Cross - 1939.

The following are Honorary Degrees held by the Commanding General:

1. Doctor of Political Science - University of Naples.
Presented 25 October 1943.
2. Doctor of Civil Law - Oxford University.
Presented 25 October 1945.
3. Doctor of Science - University of Florence.
Presented 19 April 1946.

f. The entire service of General Mark W. Clark has been honorable since the rendition by him of the act upon which the recommendation is based.

g. A similar recommendation for General Clark has not been submitted.

2. The officer originating this recommendation was present ^{at} Anzio and has knowledge through others (see inclosure) of the act upon which the recommendation is based.

3. General Mark W. Clark, O-5309, while serving with the Army of the United States, distinguished himself by meritorious achievement in connection with military operations not involving participation in aerial flight against an enemy of the United States. On 7 February 1944, at Nettuno, Italy, while personally inspecting progress of critical operations at the Anzio Beachhead, General Clark was caught in an intense shelling and bombing of our positions. One bomb hit an ammunition truck which exploded and set fire to a filled gasoline truck proceeding along the highway. As General Clark, in his jeep, approached the flaming wreckage it became evident that the British driver of the ammunition truck was badly wounded and was in immediate danger of being enveloped in the flames spreading from the burning gasoline. The bomb had likewise killed a traffic policeman on duty in the vicinity. At great personal risk, General Clark hurried to the scene, took personal charge of the confusion caused by the conflagration, and assisted the wounded British driver to a more secure location. General Clark remained at the scene of action until the exploding ammunition had expended itself and until further danger from the conflagration had passed. By his resourcefulness, his great personal courage and his interest in the safety and welfare of the men under his command, General Clark displayed outstanding qualities of leadership which were ~~such~~ a vital factor in the ability of the Allied troops to secure the Anzio beachhead under extremely hazardous and adverse conditions. General Clark's actions in the incident reflect great credit upon himself and were in keeping with the highest traditions in the military service.

4. Proposed citation: General Mark W. Clark, O-5309, then Commanding General, Fifth U. S. Army, for meritorious achievement on 7 February 1944, at Nettuno, Italy, when, during an intense bombing and shelling of allied positions at the Anzio beachhead, he rushed to the aid of a badly wounded driver of a British ammunition truck which truck had received a direct bomb hit. General Clark took personal charge of the scene of action and displayed outstanding qualities of leadership which vitally contributed to the ability of Allied troops to secure the critical beachhead position. General Clark's actions reflect great credit upon himself and upon the military service.

H. O. Paxson
H. O. PAXSON
Colonel, GSC
Deputy Chief of Staff

*W. D. ...
My ...
Chief of Staff*

*Approved 8 July 46
J. H. ...
Colonel, GSC*

General Mark W. Clark, 05309

Date of Citation: Not shown

Date of Approval: 17 July 1946

Geog. Location: MTO

Approved: British Government

British: Knight of British Empire

Copy for:

Record Section

Machine Records

✓ 201 file

Date of Recording: 21 August 1946

FILE IN OFFICERS BRANCH
Name M. G. Clark
Room No. 21
Date 21 Aug 46
D & A BRANCH

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
APO 777, U.S. ARMY

AG 201-AGG, Clark, Mark W. (O)

19 July 1946

SUBJECT: Foreign Award

TO: The Adjutant General
War Department
Washington 25, D. C.

1. In compliance with paragraph 35, AR 600-43, notification is hereby submitted of the receipt by General Mark W. Clark, 050309, United States Army, Commanding General, United States Forces in Austria, of the following Czechoslovakian award:

Order of the White Lion for Victory, First Class.

2. This medal was presented to General Clark by President Benes of Czechoslovakia in Prague, 2 July 1946.

3. Copy of document authorizing the foreign award mentioned above is inclosed.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

1 Incl
Copy of document


L. R. GARRISON
Colonel AGO
Adjutant General



201-File-1984

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
APO 777, U. S. ARMY

AG 200.6-AGG/A

23 July 1946

SUBJECT: Acceptance of Foreign Awards

To: Commanding General
United States Forces, European Theater
APO 757, U. S. Army

1. Authority is requested for General Mark W. Clark to accept the following Czechoslovakian award:

Order of the White Lion for Victory, First Class.

2. Also, authority is requested for the following two officers to accept the Czechoslovakian award of "The Order of Merit, First Class":

Brigadier General Ralph H Tate
Colonel William C McMahon (then Brigadier General).

3. A copy of each document authorizing these foreign awards is inclosed.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

3 incls:
3 documents
(1 copy of each)

HARRY G. BENNETT
Major Infantry
Actg Asst AGC



201-File-Clark

H-11126

Basic: Ltr, Hq, US Forces in Austria, APO 777, US Army, subject:
Acceptance of Foreign Awards, dated 23 July 1946.

200.62 AGC 1st Ind
Hq, US Forces, European Theater, APO 757, 9 August 1946

TO: Commanding General, US Forces in Austria, APO 777.

1. Authority is granted for the acceptance and wearing of these awards and for appropriate entry in personnel records.
2. Each officer is being notified to that effect.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL McNAMLEY:

3 incls: n/c

Telephone: FRANKFURT 3-1433

/s/ William H. Farquhar
Lt. William H. Farquhar
Captain WLD
Assistant Adjutant General

A TRUE COPY:

R. B. Purrington
R. B. PURRINGTON
Capt AGC
Asst Adj Gen



200-File - CLARK

HEADQUARTERS
US FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER

GFH/gh/il

201 - Clark, Mark W. (O) GAP-AGG

APO 757
13 August 1946

SUBJECT: Foreign Award

TO : General Mark W. Clark, 05309, US Army, Headquarters,
US Forces in Austria, APO 777.

1. The Czechoslovakian Government has awarded you the Order of White Lion for Victory, Class I, per Decree No. 131, 2 July 1946.
2. Authority is granted for the acceptance and wearing of this award.
3. There is no indication as to when the medal will be available. In the meantime the ribbon representing this award may be worn.
4. A copy of this communication has been forwarded to the War Department for your 201 file.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL McNARNEY:

George F. Herbert
GEORGE F. HERBERT
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

Telephone: FRANKFURT 2-1433

201-File - CLARK

P R E S I D E N T
R E P U B L I K Y C E S K O S L O V E N S K E

UDELIL ROZHODNUTIM ZE DNE prvního cervence
TISIC DESET SET čtyřicetšest

GENERAL MARK WAYNE CLARK

USA

ZA ZASLUHY, KTERÝCH ZISKAL O STAT C E S K O S L O V E N S K Y ,
R A D B I L E H O L V A Z A V I T E Z S T V I
H V E Z D A I . S T U P N Ě

s/Gen. Svoboda

V P R A Z E D N E 2. cervence 1946

Císlo matřiky 131

A TRUE COPY

[Signature]
H. D. SPICER
Captain AGD
Asst Adj Gen

7 (251,2)

Czech

Gen

General Mark W. Clark, 05309

Date of Citation: Not shown

Date of Approval: 21 August 1946

Geog. Location: ETO

Approved: Czechoslovakian Government

Czechoslovakian: Order of White Lion for Victory

Copy for:

Record Section

Machine Records

201 file

Date of Recording: 5 September 1946

FILE IN OFFICERS BRANCH
Name Mark W. Clark
Room No. 201
Date 5 SEP 46
D & A BRANCH.

Lieutenant General Mark W. CLARK 05 309

Date of Citation: Not Shown

Date of Approval: Not Shown

Geog. Location: ETO

Approved: Italian Government

Italian: Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus
rank of Knight Officer

Copy for:

Machine Rec.

Rec. Sec.

201 File ✓

Date of Recording: OCT 14 1946

Gen.
FILE IN OFFICERS BRANCH

Name *W. Clark*

Room No. *2A 572A*

Date *14 Oct 46*

D&A. Branch.

25 98207

MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE.

Arrêté du 3 Dec 1946

No
N^o 3234

CHARLES, Prince de Belgique,
Regent du Royaume,
A tous, présents et à venir, SALUT.

Voulant donner un témoignage de Notre Haute Bienveillance au Lieutenant General Mark-Wayne CLARK de l'armée des États-Unis dont il est question aux articles 1 et 2 ci-après:

Sur la proposition du Ministre de la Défense Nationale,

NOUS AVONS ARRÊTÉ ET ARRÊTONS:

Article premier.— Est nommé Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne avec palme et attribution de la Croix de guerre 1940 avec palme, le Lieutenant General Mark-Wayne CLARK préqualifié.

Article 2.— Il prendra rang dans l'Ordre, en cette qualité, à dater de ce jour.

Article 3.— Les Ministres de la Défense Nationale et des Affaires Étrangères et du Commerce Extérieur sont chargés, chacun en ce qui le concerne, de l'exécution du présent Arrêté.

Donné à Bruxelles,
le 3 Dec 1946

Par le Regent:
CHARLES

LE MINISTRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

de Fraitteur

MINISTERE VAN LANDSVERDEDIGING.

Besluit van 3 Dec 1946

KAREL, Prins van België
Regent van het Koninkrijk,
Aan allen, tegenwoordigen en toekomstenden, HEIL.

Willende een blijk van Onze Welwillendheid geven aan den Luitenant Generaal Mark-Wayne CLARK van het leger der Vereenigde Staten van wien sprake in de hierna volgende artikels 1 en 2:

Op de voordracht van den Minister van Landsverdediging,

WIJ HEBBEN BESLOTEN EN WIJ BESLUITEN:

Artikel een.— Wordt benoemd tot Groot Officier in de Kroonorde met den palm en toekenning van het Oorlogskruis 1940 met den palm,
Luitenant Generaal
hiervoren bedoeld.

Artikel 2.— Hij zal van heden af, in die hoedanigheid, zijn rang in de Orde innemen.

Artikel 3.— De Ministers van Landsverdediging en van Buitenlandsche Zaken en Buitenlandschen Handel zijn, ieder wat hem betreft, belast met de uitvoering van dit Besluit.

Gegeven te Brussel,
den 3 Dec 1946

Vanwege den Regent:

DE MINISTER VAN LANDSVERDEDIGING

Bruxelles, le 16.12.1946

Arrêté du

~~3 DEC 1946~~

3 DEC 1946

N°

Nr

Besluit van

~~3 DEC 1946~~

3 DEC 1946

~~3263~~

3258

CHARLES, Prince de Belgique,
Régent du Royaume,
A tous, présents et à venir, SALUT.

Voulant donner un témoignage de Notre Haute Bienveillance au Lieutenant Général Mark-Wayne CLARK de l'armée des Etats-Unis dont il est question aux articles 1 et 2 ci-après:

Sur la proposition du Ministre de la Défense Nationale,

NOUS AVONS ARRETE ET ARRETONS:

Article premier.- Est nommé Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne avec palme et attribution de la Croix de guerre 1940 avec palme, le

Lieutenant Général Mark-Wayne CLARK préqualifié.

Article 2.- Il prendra rang dans l'Ordre, en cette qualité, à dater de ce jour.

Article 3.- Les Ministres de la Défense Nationale et des Affaires Etrangères et du Commerce Extérieur sont chargés, chacun en ce qui le concerne, de l'exécution du présent Arrêté.

Donné à Bruxelles,

le

~~3 DEC 1946~~

3 DEC 1946

KAREL, Prins van België
Regent van het Koninkrijk,
Aan allen, tegenwoordigen en toekomstenden, HEIL.

Willende een blijk van Onze Welwillendheid geven aan den Luitenant Generaal Mark-Wayne CLARK van het leger der Vereenigde Staten van wien sprake in de hierna volgende artikels 1 en 2:

Op de voordracht van den Minister van Landsverdediging,

WIJ HEBBEN BESLOTEN EN WIJ BESLUITEN:

Artikel één.- Wordt benoemd tot Groot Officier in de Kroonorde met den palm en toekenning van het Oorlogskruis 1940 met den palm,

Luitenant Generaal hiervoren bedoeld.

Artikel 2.- Hij zal van heden af, in die hoedanigheid, zijn rang in de Orde innemen.

Artikel 3.- De Ministers van Landsverdediging en van Buitenlandsche Zaken en Buitenlandschen Handel zijn, ieder wat hem betreft, belast met de uitvoering van dit Besluit.

Gegeven te Brussel,

den

~~3 DEC 1946~~

3 DEC 1946

(s6)
(wg) CHARLES.

Par le Régent:

Vanwege den Regent:

MINISTRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE,

DE MINISTER VAN LANDSVERDEDIGING.

(s6)
(wg)

de Fraiteur.

Bruxelles, le 16-12-1946

PONA COPIE CONFORME:

Le *hugo*

CHIEF DE BUREAU

Chef de bureau

hugo ELIAS

hugo

Arrêté du 3 DEC 1940

3 DEC 1940

Rescrit van

3 DEC 1940

N^o
Nr

3255 - 3258

HAARLEM, Prins van België

Regent van het Koninkrijk

Aan allen, tegenwoordigen en toekomstenden, HEIL.

Wijlende een blijk van Onze Welwillendheid geven aan den Luitenant Generaal Mark-Wayne OLARK van het leger der Verenigde Staten van wien sprake in de hierna volgende artikelen I en 2:

Op de voordracht van den Minister van Landverdediging,

WIL HEBBEN BESLOTEN EN WIL BESLUTEN:

Artikel 1. - Wordt benoemd tot Groot Officier in de Kroonorde met den palm en tekening van het Gorteganschild 1940 met den palm,

Luitenant Generaal

hiervoren bedoeld.

Artikel 2. - Hij zal van heden af, in die hoedanigheid, zijn rang in de Orde aanneemen.

Artikel 3. - De Ministers van Landverdediging en van Buitenlandse Zaken en Buitenlandse Handel zijn, ieder wat hem betreft, belast met de uitvoering van dit Rescrit.

Gegeven te Brussel,

den

3 DEC 1940

3 DEC 1940

(as)
(we) CHARLES

CHARLES, Prince de Belgique,

Régent du Royaume,

A tous, présents et à venir, SALUT.

Voulant donner un témoignage de Notre Haute Bienveillance au Luitenant Général Mark-Wayne OLARK de l'armée des Etats-Unis dont il est question aux articles I et 2 ci-après:

Sur la proposition du Ministre de la Défense Nationale,

NOUS AVONS ARRÊTÉ ET ARRÊTONS:

Article premier. - Est nommé Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne avec palmes et attribution de la Croix de guerre 1940 avec palmes, le

Luitenant Général Mark-Wayne OLARK

précité.

Article 2. - Il prendra rang dans l'Ordre, en cette qualité, à dater de ce jour.

Article 3. - Les Ministres de la Défense Nationale et des Affaires Étrangères et du Commerce Extérieur sont chargés, chacun en ce qui le concerne, de l'exécution du présent Arrêté.

Donné à Bruxelles,

le

3 DEC 1940

3 DEC 1940

En le Régent:

Vanwege den Regent:

16-11-40

Wijk

16-11-40

Wijk

OFFICE OF THE MILITARY ATTACHE
AMERICAN EMBASSY, BRUSSELS BELGIUM MM/ek

200.62

6 January 1947

SUBJECT: Belgian Awards.

TO : Commanding General, United States Forces
European Theater
APO 757, US Army

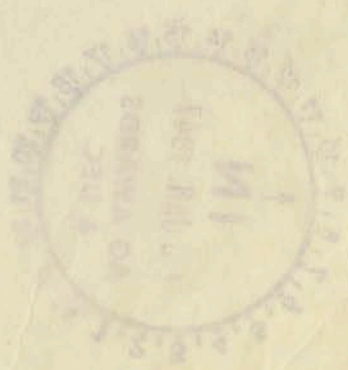
Attached is certified copy of Belgian Royal
Decree Number 3234 dated 3 December 1946, granting
Belgian awards to Lieutenant General Mark Wayne Clark.

FOR THE MILITARY ATTACHE:

R. P. Smith Jr.
R. P. SMITH, JR.,
Lt Colonel Inf.
Executive

1 Inclosure:

Belgian Royal Decree Number 3234.





18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

18 JAN 1947

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS, U. S. FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER

FILE NO: AG 201 - Clark, Mark Wayne (O) AGP-Q

SUBJECT: Belgian Award DATE:

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
1	AG A&D	G-1	24 Jan 1947	WRF/nb/ao 1. For your information. 2. There is no record or any information of this award at this office. FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL: WILLIAM R. FARQUHAR Captain AGD Assistant Adjutant General
1 Incl: ltr, Brussels, 6 Jan 47 with 1 Incl Telephone: FRANKFURT 2-1433				

(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

(Classification)

HEADQUARTERS. U. S. FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER

FILE NO: AG 201-Clark, Mark Wayne (O) AGP-Q

SUBJECT: Belgian Award.

DATE: 1 February 1947

(Number each memo or minute consecutively. Fill in each column, signed legibly draw a line across the sheet. Use entire width of sheet for long memoranda.)

No.	From	Pass to	Date	HAS THIS PAPER BEEN COORDINATED WITH ALL CONCERNED?
2.	G-1 A&D	AG A&D	1 Feb 1947	1. a. Captain Miller, Office of the Military Attache, American Embassy, Brussels, Belgium, informed Major Neale G-1, Awards and Decorations by telephone on 27 January 1947 that this award of Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Couronne Avec Palme and the attribution of the Croix de Guerre 1940 avec palme to Lieutenant General Mark Wayne Clark was approved by the War Department. b. It was one of approximately thirty awards for high ranking officers of the Army and Navy. c. The award is for General Clark's service when he was a Lieutenant General. 2. The Chief of Staff directs that: a. This correspondence be forwarded to The Adjutant General by indorsement substantially as follows: "1. Check with the Military Attache, American Embassy, Brussels, indicates that approval for the acceptance of the awards conferred in the attached Belgian Royal Decree was granted by the War Department." b. That an information copy of this correspondence and of the Decree be sent General Clark. For the AC of S, G-1: <i>[Signature]</i> P.W. BROWN Col. Chief, Personnel Services PSB/AND/JLAjr/dr/22071 1 Incl: n/c <i>accomplished 6 Feb 47</i>

(Classification)



[60127]

Basic: Ltr, Off of Mil Attache, Am Emb, Brussels, subject: Belgian Awards, dated 6 Jan 47

AG 201 - Clark, Mark Wayne (O) AGP-Q 1st Ind WRF/gd/so
Headquarters, US Forces, European Theater, APO 757, 6 February 1947

TO: The Adjutant General, Washington 25, D. C.

Check with the Military Attache, American Embassy, Brussels, indicates that approval for the acceptance of the awards conferred in the attached Belgian Royal Decree was granted by the War Department.

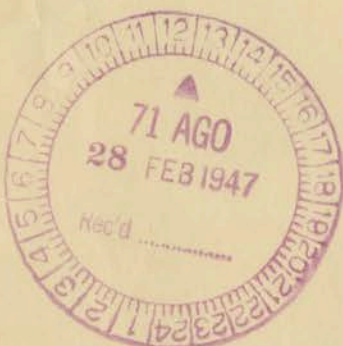
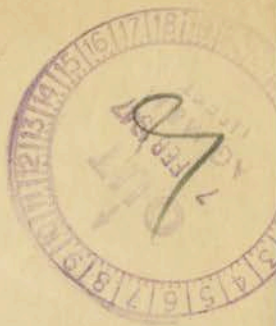
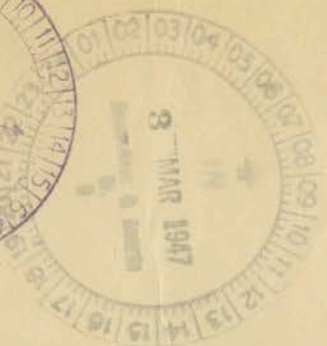
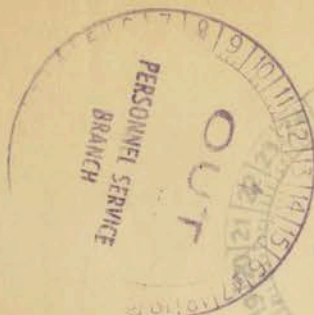
FOR THE THEATER COMMANDER:

✓ HTJ

1 Incl: n/c

William R. Farquhar
WILLIAM R. FARQUHAR
Captain AGD
Assistant Adjutant General





Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark, 05 309

Date of Citation: Not shown

Date of Approval: Decree No. 3234, 3 Dec 46

Geog. Location: ETO

Approval: Belgian Govt.

Belgian: Order of the Crown, rank of
Grand Officer, and Croix de
Guerre 1940 with Palm

Copy for:

Strength Accounting Br.

Rec. Sec. Br.

201 File

Date of Recording:

11 Mar 47

AGPD-C 301 Clark, Mark W.
(6 Jan 47) 05 309

17 March 1947

Belgian Decoration

THRU: Chief, Intelligence Division
Message Center Branch
Room 2C 800, The Pentagon

General Mark W. Clark, USA

1. The United States Military Attache of the American Embassy in Brussels has notified the War Department that the Belgian Government has conferred upon you the Order of the Crown, rank of Grand Officer, and the Croix de Guerre 1940 with Palm. The awards were announced in the Belgian Royal Decree Number 3234 dated 3 December 1946.
2. Your acceptance of these decorations has been approved and made a matter of official record.
3. The Belgian authorities have informed this office that, due to the present scarcity of supplies, material and skilled craftsmen necessary to manufacture Belgian awards, a considerable length of time may elapse before your decorations are received. Pending receipt of the decorations, you are authorized to wear the ribbons representing these awards.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:



EDWARD F. WITSELL

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

JSR

JJB

Copy furnished: Rec. Section W/D ✓
Strength Acc Br. W/D ✓



D & A 4 4211 ✓

*Case of PB
J. M. S.*

*File Off Sec.
Pers. Div. Br.
EK - 17 Mar 47*

THE VICTIMS GENERAL
NATIONAL GENERAL
EDWARD A. ALBERT

1001
 1002
 1003
 1004
 1005
 1006
 1007
 1008
 1009
 1010
 1011
 1012
 1013
 1014
 1015
 1016
 1017
 1018
 1019
 1020
 1021
 1022
 1023
 1024
 1025
 1026
 1027
 1028
 1029
 1030
 1031
 1032
 1033
 1034
 1035
 1036
 1037
 1038
 1039
 1040
 1041
 1042
 1043
 1044
 1045
 1046
 1047
 1048
 1049
 1050
 1051
 1052
 1053
 1054
 1055
 1056
 1057
 1058
 1059
 1060
 1061
 1062
 1063
 1064
 1065
 1066
 1067
 1068
 1069
 1070
 1071
 1072
 1073
 1074
 1075
 1076
 1077
 1078
 1079
 1080
 1081
 1082
 1083
 1084
 1085
 1086
 1087
 1088
 1089
 1090
 1091
 1092
 1093
 1094
 1095
 1096
 1097
 1098
 1099
 1100
 1101
 1102
 1103
 1104
 1105
 1106
 1107
 1108
 1109
 1110
 1111
 1112
 1113
 1114
 1115
 1116
 1117
 1118
 1119
 1120
 1121
 1122
 1123
 1124
 1125
 1126
 1127
 1128
 1129
 1130
 1131
 1132
 1133
 1134
 1135
 1136
 1137
 1138
 1139
 1140
 1141
 1142
 1143
 1144
 1145
 1146
 1147
 1148
 1149
 1150
 1151
 1152
 1153
 1154
 1155
 1156
 1157
 1158
 1159
 1160
 1161
 1162
 1163
 1164
 1165
 1166
 1167
 1168
 1169
 1170
 1171
 1172
 1173
 1174
 1175
 1176
 1177
 1178
 1179
 1180
 1181
 1182
 1183
 1184
 1185
 1186
 1187
 1188
 1189
 1190
 1191
 1192
 1193
 1194
 1195
 1196
 1197
 1198
 1199
 1200
 1201
 1202
 1203
 1204
 1205
 1206
 1207
 1208
 1209
 1210
 1211
 1212
 1213
 1214
 1215
 1216
 1217
 1218
 1219
 1220
 1221
 1222
 1223
 1224
 1225
 1226
 1227
 1228
 1229
 1230
 1231
 1232
 1233
 1234
 1235
 1236
 1237
 1238
 1239
 1240
 1241
 1242
 1243
 1244
 1245
 1246
 1247
 1248
 1249
 1250
 1251
 1252
 1253
 1254
 1255
 1256
 1257
 1258
 1259
 1260
 1261
 1262
 1263
 1264
 1265
 1266
 1267
 1268
 1269
 1270
 1271
 1272
 1273
 1274
 1275
 1276
 1277
 1278
 1279
 1280
 1281
 1282
 1283
 1284
 1285
 1286
 1287
 1288
 1289
 1290
 1291
 1292
 1293
 1294
 1295
 1296
 1297
 1298
 1299
 1300
 1301
 1302
 1303
 1304
 1305
 1306
 1307
 1308
 1309
 1310
 1311
 1312
 1313
 1314
 1315
 1316
 1317
 1318
 1319
 1320
 1321
 1322
 1323
 1324
 1325
 1326
 1327
 1328
 1329
 1330
 1331
 1332
 1333
 1334
 1335
 1336
 1337
 1338
 1339
 1340
 1341
 1342
 1343
 1344
 1345
 1346
 1347
 1348
 1349
 1350
 1351
 1352
 1353
 1354
 1355
 1356
 1357
 1358
 1359
 1360
 1361
 1362
 1363
 1364
 1365
 1366
 1367
 1368
 1369
 1370
 1371
 1372
 1373
 1374
 1375
 1376
 1377
 1378
 1379
 1380
 1381
 1382
 1383
 1384
 1385
 1386
 1387
 1388
 1389
 1390
 1391
 1392
 1393
 1394
 1395
 1396
 1397
 1398
 1399
 1400
 1401
 1402
 1403
 1404
 1405
 1406
 1407
 1408
 1409
 1410
 1411
 1412
 1413
 1414
 1415
 1416
 1417
 1418
 1419
 1420
 1421
 1422
 1423
 1424
 1425
 1426
 1427
 1428
 1429
 1430
 1431
 1432
 1433
 1434
 1435
 1436
 1437
 1438
 1439
 1440
 1441
 1442
 1443
 1444
 1445
 1446
 1447
 1448
 1449
 1450
 1451
 1452
 1453
 1454
 1455

3. The Beijing authorities were informed this office prior that no

W HOFFER OF OLYMPIAN RECORD

3* Some resemblance of these decorations was seen elsewhere but none

полный текст документа 253444789 от 2 декабря 1940.

QLOJX QS QNELLX JDSO MPPR LPTM. DUE WAWIQE AELA WUWOTWESQ IN THE WATKIN
CONJELLESQ WUW JAP THE QLOJX OF THE QLOJX' LOTS OF QLOJX QLOJX' AND THE
WUWOTWESQ THE WUWOTWESQ THE WUWOTWESQ THE WUWOTWESQ THE WUWOTWESQ THE

Y. The subject matter of the present work is the

DOUGLAS WALKER & COMPANY, INC.

3000 to 800' the length of
the central plunger

JUNE: CPTEL: INDEPENDENCE DAY/STON

RAYMOND INGOLSTON

(e 100 41) 02 308
WELD-C 301 CYCLE, WELD N:

J. A. NELSON 1983

১৯৮১

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Col. W. C. Farnum

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA
APO 777, U.S. ARMY

AG 200.6

22 April 1947

SUBJECT: Recommendation for Award of Second Bronze Oak Leaf Cluster
to the Distinguished Service Medal

TO: The Adjutant General
War Department
Washington 25, D.C.

1. a. Recommend MARK W. CLARK, 05309, General, United States Army,
be awarded the Second Bronze Oak Leaf Cluster to the Distinguished Ser-
vice Medal.

b. General MARK W. CLARK served as United States Commissioner
and United States High Commissioner as well as Commanding General, United
States Forces in Austria.

c. Name and address of nearest relative:

Mrs. Mark W. Clark
c/o General Mark W. Clark
Hq, U.S. Forces in Austria
APO 777, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

d. Entered military service from New York.

e. Decorations previously awarded:

Distinguished Service Cross ✓
Distinguished Service Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster ✓
Distinguished Service Medal (Navy) ✓
Legion of Merit ✓
Bronze Star Medal ✓
Purple Heart ✓
Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the
British Empire
Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor (French)
Commander of Legion of Honor (French)
Croix de Guerre with Palm (French)
Military Order of Suvarov, First Degree (Russian)
Order of the Southern Cross Degree of Grand Officer (Brazilian)
Order of Military Merit (Brazilian)
Medal of War (Brazilian)
Campaignic Cross (Brazilian)
Order of the White Lion for Victory First Class (Czechoslovakian)
Czechoslovakia Military Cross of 1939

classification changed by authority

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9 FEB 1948

(Adjutant General)

Handwritten initials: "Candul 288"

FORM NO. 10-1-100

PA/R 2/22



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ltr Hq USFA, AG 200.6, 22 April 1947, Subj: Reco for Awd of 2d OLC to DSM

Order of Virtuti Militari, Fifth Class (Polish)
Knight of the Grand Cross, Grand Cordon of the Order of SS
Maurizio and Lazzaro (Sts. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian)
Italian Silver Medal for Valor
Grand Cross of the Order of Ouissam Alaoute Cherifien (First
Class (Morrocan)
Order of Malta

f. The entire service of General MARK W. CLARK has been honorable since the rendition by him of the service upon which this recommendation is based.

g. A similar recommendation for this officer has not been submitted.

h. The efficiency rating of the officer recommended is superior.

2. The officer recommending this award has personal knowledge of the service upon which this recommendation is based.

3. MARK W. CLARK, 05309, General, United States Army, while serving with the Army of the United States distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious service to the government in a duty of great responsibility as United States Commissioner and United States High Commissioner in Austria from 8 July 1945 to 18 May 1947.

The accomplishment of the service for which the award is recommended did extend from 8 July 1945 to 10 January 1947. The service was performed in Austria. During this period General MARK W. CLARK served as United States Commissioner and United States High Commissioner for Austria as well as Commanding General, United States Forces in Austria.

He organized and directed the United States Element of the Allied Commission for Austria which was to supervise the compliance with the terms of the Moscow Declaration and the Potsdam Treaty. He realized that due to the delay in reaching agreement in the European Advisory Commission, the occupation of Austria would continue for an indefinite time upon a zonal basis and directed his actions accordingly.

On 22 May 1945 a request was received by Headquarters, Mediterranean Theater of Operations United States Army (MTOUSA) from Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Forces (SHAEP) for qualified personnel to coordinate Military Government activities in the United States Occupation Zone of Austria. General CLARK supplied the necessary qualified personnel from his Headquarters who eventually composed the zonal coordinating group known as the Regional Military Government Team of Austria. This team laid the basis for the Military Government operations in the United States Zone of Austria. Meanwhile General CLARK directed the planning and organizing of the occupation of Austria on a national level.

CLASSIFICATION CHANGED BY AUTHORITY

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9 FEB 1948
(Adjutant General)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ltr Hq USFA, AG 200.6, 22 April 1947, Subj: Reco for Awd of 2d OLC to DSM

From the beginning General CLARK clearly recognized the exceptional difficulties involved in developing a working organization - an organization integrating personnel with radically different political and economic conceptions into a harmonious and efficient staff. He, as United States High Commissioner, was responsible not only for the formulation of Allied Council policies, but also for the instruction of United States representatives as to these policies and for coordinating and guiding their efforts to meet the many and varied problems encountered in Allied Commission and other quadripartite meetings. His difficulties were further increased by a continuous turn-over of personnel which resulted in a loss of many valuable officers, and by the lack of sufficient technically trained replacements.

General CLARK had the task of convincing not only the Austrian Government and people, but the other three great powers, that the United States Government considered Austria a liberated nation. He keenly observed the Austrian political trend and the efforts toward recovery made by the war-torn country after its liberation from Nazi domination. He endeavored from the start to gain concessions for Austria in the Allied Commission which would allow more freedom to the Austrian Government in carrying out its normal functions of government.

During the first session of the Council of Foreign Ministers (11 September - 2 October 1945), General CLARK expressed the hope, that, as a result of the efforts being made by the Provisional Austrian Government to broaden its representation, the Allied Council would soon be able to recognize that Government. This was of political and psychological importance because it indicated unmistakably the mission of the United States Forces in Austria, and served not only as a precedent for the other occupying powers, but as a challenge.

On 12 September 1945, the United States, United Kingdom, France, and Soviets issued a proclamation to the Austrian people stating that the four powers, having met as members of the Allied Control Council, assumed supreme authority in Austria in respect to matters affecting the country as a whole.

On 20 October 1945, after the diplomacy and foresight of General CLARK prevented unilateral recognition of the Austrian Government which might have led to a political coup before the new government had had time to test itself, the Allied Council recognized the Austrian Provisional Government. This was followed by the approval of a constitutional election law and the exchange of political representatives between the Provisional Government and each of the four powers.

On 25 November 1945, the first free national election in Austria since 1930 was held. In this election and in the campaign which preceded it, the Austrian people gave an impressive exhibition of their democratic capacity. General CLARK was held in high esteem and confidence by the

CLASSIFICATION CHANGED BY 6000111

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

200

9 FEB 1948

(Adjutant General)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ltr Hq USFA, AG 200.6, 22 April 1947, Subj: Reco for Awd of 2d OLC to DSM

Austrian political leaders and was able to persuade them to compromise on their proposed list of cabinet members for the new Austrian Government. This compromise, in the face of certain Soviet rejections on the list as originally proposed, literally staved off the fall of the government. By December 1945, Austria had a Federal President and a Chancellor; both houses of the Parliament had been organized; and the Chancellor's program for the country had been accepted by the three major political parties.

General MARK W. CLARK, as United States High Commissioner, accelerated the program of establishing an independent Austrian Government by seeking maximum agreement with respect to policy and maximum uniformity of action by the Commanders-in-Chief in their respective zones of occupation. He also promoted agreements which would result in complete severance of all political and administrative connections between Austria and Germany, and the elimination of German economic and financial influences in Austria.

In the Allied Council, General CLARK introduced measures to effect and facilitate an equitable distribution of essential commodities between and among the zones. A number of economic crises arose during the winter of 1945-1946 which required the most adept diplomatic handling. The need for emergency coal and liquid fuel had to be anticipated and the fuels requisitioned, negotiated for, and procured - through the joint concurrence of the Soviet, United Kingdom, French, and United States Elements in Executive and Allied Council meetings. Through the efforts of General CLARK and because of his anticipation of the emergency, the requirements were fulfilled and the critical commodities distributed equally, thereby relieving the Austrian population of great suffering, loss of life, and privation which would have resulted if supplies of coal and liquid fuel had not been forthcoming. Likewise his accurate understanding and interpretation of industrial requirements, such as the fuels, raw materials, equipment and machinery which were necessary to give economic stability to the country; and his negotiations for the procurement thereof, effected the largest possible crop return in 1946, thereby relieving the United States of direct relief expenditures in the amount of millions of dollars. He urged the formation of a Quadripartite Resources Board in order to fill these requirements as far as possible from local or Central European sources.

He also urged the restoration of regional and local self-government throughout Austria at the earliest possible moment; the United States Zone in Austria exemplarizing this objective.

The treatment as well as care of refugees and displaced persons in Austria was another problem which confronted General CLARK as the United States High Commissioner. By carrying out in the United States Zone the proposals that he had recommended in the Allied Council, he insured the Austrian people of the altruistic principles of the United States by guarding and subsequently discharging 360,500 out of 380,000 prisoners of

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Declassified by authority

of 188

JAN

9 FEB 1948

(Adjutant General)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ltr Hq USFA, AG 200.6. 22 April 1947, Subj: Reco for Awd of 2d OLC to DSM

war; by caring for a half million displaced persons (including special care for thousands of homeless Jewish refugees); by maintaining public health through increased caloric diets, immunization, and rehabilitation of sanitation facilities; by reestablishing Civil Law and Courts; by revitalizing commerce, industry, transportation and agriculture; by returning millions of dollars worth of art treasures to the Allied Nations from which they had been stolen by the Nazis; by encouraging religious interests and habits through the return of church property; and by reestablishing education along democratic principles. Further, the implementation of democratic ideologies guaranteed and supervised free elections, the transition of German War Industries to peaceful production under Austrian direction, the stabilization of currency, and the reopening of postal and communications facilities.

General CLARK paved the way for the new agreement with the Austrian Government at the Allied Council meeting on 25 March 1946, where he advocated immediate reduction of Allied Forces of Occupation, removal of all obstacles hindering commencement of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA) program for Austria, use of Austrian resources for Austrian needs, and agreement upon cases arising under the Potsdam protocol allowing economic independence and control of economic resources in a manner consonant with national independence.

Later, in keeping with the United States' policy of increasing the responsibility of the Austrian Government, General CLARK recommended that the Austrian Government be charged with the responsibility for denazification, which was subsequently agreed to by the Allied Council.

In the fields of restitution, property control and reparations, General CLARK guided the development of Allied policy. His knowledge of international policies and political objectives and his application of firmness at strategic moments, were of inestimable value in protecting United States interests during preliminary negotiations which sought for the return of the Danube River to a free avenue of international trade.

General CLARK's forceful and continuous insistence that the four Occupying Powers effect a steady and substantial reduction in the amount of currency demanded from the Austrian Government to meet occupation costs, was extremely successful. Specifically, during the first part of the calendar year 1946, prior to the institution of the Austrian budget, the occupation costs totaled 200% of the governmental expenditures for civilian purposes. During the second quarter of the year and made retroactive to 1 February 1946, occupation costs were set at 35% of the Austrian budget with 55% going to the Soviets and the balance equally divided among the other powers. Occupation costs were set at 30% for the third quarter with 50% going to the Soviets and the remainder equally divided. In the fourth quarter, the costs were reduced to 25% of the budget with 60% going to the Soviets and the balance equally divided. For the first quarter of 1947 (established during the fourth quarter of 1946) the costs were reduced

Classification changed by authority

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Adjutant General)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ltr Hq USFA, AG 200.6, 22 April 1947, Subj: Reco for Awd of 2d OLC to DSM

to 15% of the Austrian budget with 30.8% going to the Soviets and the other powers sharing equally. This action was largely responsible for strengthening the financial position of Austrian economy, and for preventing chaotic inflation.

Under the terms of an agreement of 4 July 1945, it was necessary to draft a new agreement increasing the responsibility of the Austrian Government. Because of the diplomatic manner in which General CLARK conducted the negotiations on the new agreement, it was signed by the representatives of the four powers in Vienna on 28 July 1946. The signing of this agreement was a signal victory for the United States, as the terms of the agreement which General CLARK negotiated, prevented the vetoing by a single power of measures beneficial to the restoration of Austria.

4. Proposed Citation:

2 *m* MARK W. CLARK, 05309, General, United States Army, as United States High Commissioner in Austria, distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services from 8 July 1945 to 10 January 1947 in a duty of great responsibility. General CLARK, through his keen judgment, exceptional foresight, high initiative, and brilliant leadership made a significant contribution to the furtherance of United States policy in the solution of the problems incident to the reestablishment of Austria as a free and independent nation.

and Long arduous hours in the Allied Council which demanded of General CLARK both firm and diplomatic action finally led to overcoming the exceptional difficulties involved in developing a four-power working organization.

and General CLARK greatly accelerated the program to establish an independent Austrian Government by seeking maximum agreement with respect to policy and maximum uniformity of action by the Commanders-in-Chief in their respective Zones of Occupation, and by promoting agreements which would result in complete severance of all political and administrative connections between Austria and Germany, and the elimination of German economic and financial influences in Austria.

and General CLARK's accurate understanding and interpretation of industrial requirements in the form of the fuels, raw materials, equipment, and machinery which were necessary to give economic stability to the country; and the negotiations for the procurement thereof, effected the largest possible crop return in 1946, thereby relieving the United States of direct relief expenditures in the amount of millions of dollars. By carrying out successfully in the United States Zone many proposals that he had recommended for four power action in the Allied Council, General CLARK was able to obtain expeditious action on many vital issues which otherwise would have been tabled for far-in-the-future discussions.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION CONTAINED BY 6400177
JAN 19 1948
FEB 1948

(Adjutant General)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ltr Hq USFA, AG 200.6, 22 April 1947, Subj: Reco for awd of 2d OLC to DSM

ent
General CLARK'S grasp of international relations and unerring judgement guided the development of Allied policy along lines most favorable for the forwarding of United States policy in Austria. The successful conclusion of the negotiations for the new Control Agreement was due to General CLARK'S political shrewdness, forceful leadership and skillful planning and constituted a signal victory in the implementation of United States policy in Austria.

W. His service reflects great credit upon himself and has enhanced the prestige of the United States Army.

Col. W. C. Farnum *W.C.F.*

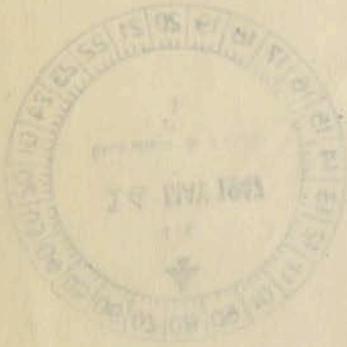
W.C.F.
F & O Concurs

23 MAY 1947

Geoffrey Keyes
GEOFFREY KEYES
Lieutenant General, USA
Commanding



acting Col.



RECEIVED
15 MAY 1947
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY
BY DELEGATION



Keyes-1
RECEIVED
15 FEB 1948
DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY
BY DELEGATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Lieutenant General)

REPORT OF DECORATIONS BOARD

Convened pursuant to Paragraph 47, S. O. 167-O, War Department, 1921,
and paragraph 1, S. O. 64, War Department, 1942.

smb

W. D., Washington, D.C.,
(date) 23 May 1947

1. The board having been properly convened and organized, has
considered the record in the case of

Clark	Mark	W.	05 309
surname	first name	middle name	

Present rank: General

Rank at time: Same

2. By decision of a majority of the board, the above-named individual
is recommended for the award of the DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL (OAK LEAF CLUSTER)
with citation substantially as follows:

General Mark W. Clark, as United States High Commissioner in Austria, distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services from 8 July 1945 to 10 January 1947 in a duty of great responsibility. General Clark, through his keen judgment, exceptional foresight, high initiative, and brilliant leadership made a significant contribution to the furtherance of United States policy in the solution of the problems incident to the re-establishment of Austria as a free and independent nation. His service reflects great credit upon himself and has enhanced the prestige of the United States Army.

Recommendation of the Board APPROVED
By order of the Secretary of War:

J. J. O'Hare
Brig Gen, GSC
Chf, Mil Pers Mgmt Gp
Pers & Adm Div. WDGS

Metamum
Major General, U.S.A.
President.

C. O. Robertson
Major, AGD, Recorder

Lt. Col. AGD., Recorder.

CONFIDENTIAL
WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR
WAR DEPARTMENT DECORATIONS BOARD
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

26 May 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

THRU: Director of Personnel & Administration
ATTN: Major D'Acosta
Room 2E 937, Pentagon

SUBJECT: Award of Distinguished Service Medal to General Mark Clark

1. Attached is a recommendation for the Distinguished Service Medal for General Mark W. Clark, initiated by Lieutenant General Geoffrey Keyes. The proposed award covers General Clark's service as U.S. High Commissioner in Austria from 8 July 1945 to 10 January 1947.

2. If approved General Clark will have the three Army Distinguished Service Medals for World War II services and one Navy Distinguished Service Medal as follows:

- a. As Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Allied North African Forces in planning and carrying out important negotiations with French officials, prior to landings in North Africa.
 - b. As Commanding General, 5th Army from 5 January 1943 to 15 December 1944, and as Commanding General, 15th Army Group from 16 December 1944 to 2 May 1945.
 - c. As outlined in paragraph 1 above.
 - d. Navy - Salerno and Anzio.
3. Recommend approval of the attached award.

APPROVED

By order of the Secretary of War
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
Chief of Staff

H. R. BULL
Maj. Gen., USA
President

- 2 Incls
1. Recom for awd of DSM
to Gen Mark W. Clark

2. 201 file - Gen Mark W. Clark

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFICATION CONTROLLED BY SUBORDINATE
FEB 1948

28 MAY 1947
DIR OF P & A CONCURS

WDC:ST

201

Clark, Gen. Mark

(26 May 47)

noted: msk

28

CONFIDENTIAL

28 MAY '47 AM

OUT 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL
AND ADJUTANT GENERAL

28 MAY '47 PM
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF

Disturbances during night as follows:

Disturbances during night as follows: 1. 11 soldiers and one man

2. 11 soldiers and one man

3. 11 soldiers and one man

4. 11 soldiers and one man

SUBJECT: 11 soldiers and one man

Room 223, Pentagon

NAME: Major D. G. G.

ADJUTANT: Director of Personnel & Administration

RECOMMENDATION FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF:

28 MAY 1947

WASHINGTON 25 D C

WAR DEPARTMENT DEPARTMENT OF WAR

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

WAR DEPARTMENT

CONFIDENTIAL

[62110]

AGPD-B 201 Clark, Mark W.
(23 May 47) 05 309

17 June 1947

Distinguished Service Medal
(Second Oak Leaf Cluster)

Lieutenant General Geoffrey Keyes
Headquarters, US Forces in Austria
APO 777, c/o Postmaster
New York, New York

1. Reference is made to your recommendation of 22 April 1947 that the Distinguished Service Medal (Second Oak Leaf Cluster) be awarded to General Mark W. Clark, 05 309, United States Army, for exceptionally meritorious service from 8 July 1945 to 10 January 1947.

2. The recommendation was approved and the decoration was presented to General Clark.

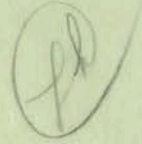
BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

FOR EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General 
The Adjutant General

H. B. LEWIS
H. B. LEWIS
Brigadier General
Deputy The Adjutant General

CAS-PB
5

Handwritten note:
When presented to the
officer



AGPD-B 201 Clark, Mark W.
(23 May 47) 05 309

17 June 1947

Distinguished Service Medal
(Second Oak Leaf Cluster)

General Mark W. Clark
Headquarters, Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, California

1. There is inclosed herewith the official citation for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal (Second Oak Leaf Cluster) to you for services from 8 July 1945 to 10 January 1947.
2. The records show that the certificate pertaining to this award was mailed to you under date of 11 June 1947.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

1 Inclosure
Citation



FOR EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

H. B. LEWIS
Brigadier General
Deputy The Adjutant General

cas-PB
2/5

Handwritten notes:
Date in [illegible] Pers. [illegible]
Off Sec. [illegible]
19 June 47
[illegible]

(541, 2)

CITATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
(Second Oak Leaf Cluster)

General Mark W. Clark, as United States High Commissioner in Austria, distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services from 8 July 1945 to 10 January 1947 in a duty of great responsibility. General Clark, through his keen judgment, exceptional foresight, high initiative, and brilliant leadership made a significant contribution to the furtherance of United States policy in the solution of the problems incident to the re-establishment of Austria as a free and independent nation. His service reflects great credit upon himself and has enhanced the prestige of the United States Army.

Birthplace: New York
Entered Military Academy: New York
Station: Austria
Present Station: Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif
Approved by WD: 23 May 1947
furnished

Press Branch, BPR

Efficiency File

D & A Section, DPMB

Biographical Section, Press Branch, RM 2D 873

Strength & Accounting Branch, AGO

Withdrawn by D&A Branch, AGO



C O P Y

THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

WASHINGTON

13 October 1947

My dear Colonel Preston:

On the occasion of the ceremony for the return of World War II dead on 10 October in San Francisco I was much impressed by the fine and alert appearance of the men of your command who formed a part of the honor guard.

Please accept my congratulations and convey to your officers and men my appreciation for the dignity and fine appearance which their presence contributed to that important ceremony. I feel sure that many of the bereaved relatives joined me in a sense of pride that the work of their lost loved ones is carried forward by such a fine group of men.

Sincerely yours,

John L. Sullivan

Lt. Col. William M. Preston
Composite Battalion
9th Infantry
Second Division
Ft. Lewis, Washington

C O P Y

C O P Y

THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

WASHINGTON

13 October 1947

Dear Mr. Secretary:

Upon my return from the ceremonies honoring the arrival in San Francisco of the dead of World War II, I want you to know how much I was impressed by the fine manner in which the program was arranged and conducted.

I understand that the responsibility for these ceremonies was borne jointly by General Mark Clark, Commanding General of the Sixth Army, and by Mayor Lapham of the City of San Francisco. I can assure you that the ceremonies reflected the greatest credit on both the Army and the City. They were simple and impressive, and seemed to strike just the right note for the occasion.

The Army component of the Honor Guard was particularly outstanding, and I am enclosing a copy of the letter which I have sent to Colonel Preston, the Commanding Officer of the Composite Battalion, which represented so creditably the United States Army on this occasion.

With best personal wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

/s/ John

Honorable Kenneth C. Royall
Secretary of the Army

Encl.

902100P 57 5 m 2

C O P Y

RECEIPT FOR WORLD WAR II VICTORY AND/OR AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDALS

Please PRINT or TYPE all entries except signature.

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL

CLARK Mark W (General)

ARMY SERIAL NUMBER

05309

HOME ADDRESS (Give street and number, city, postal zone and state)

Hq Sixth Army, Presidio of San Francisco, California

I AM A MEMBER OF THE (Check appropriate box)

☐ ARMY RESERVE

☐ NATIONAL GUARD

☐ NAVAL RESERVE

☒ OTHER

(Check appropriate box)

☒ WORLD WAR II VICTORY MEDAL

☒ AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL

☐ FOREIGN SERVICE CLASP

MOS. NUMBER AND/OR ARMY SPECIALTY (E.G. Rifleman, Cook, Auto Mechanic, Pilot, Radar Specialist, Clerk, etc.)

0002

BASIC BRANCH OF SERVICE DURING WORLD WAR II (Signal Corps, QMC, FA, AC, Inf, etc.)

USA

DID YOU SERVE WITH THE ARMY AIR FORCES DURING WORLD WAR II (either as an individual or with a unit on duty with AAF)

☐ YES

☐ NO

REMARKS

DATE

20 SEP 1947

SIGNATURE

Mark W. Clark

WD AGO FORM
1 AUG 47

151

(TEST)

World War II Victory Medal (and/or)
the American Defense Service Medal

(with clasp)

Issued at Presidio of San Francisco,

20 SEP 1947

California on

JEB
(Initials)

[571197]

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Mann/73462
1D 862

AGAO-G 293.8
(13 Oct 47)

29 October 1947

Letter of Commendation

General Mark W. Clark
Commanding General, Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco
California

1. The Secretary of the Army has directed me to transmit to you a copy of a letter of commendation from the Secretary of the Navy in connection with the recent ceremonies honoring the arrival in San Francisco of the dead of World War II. He has also directed me to express his appreciation for your contribution to the success of the ceremonies.

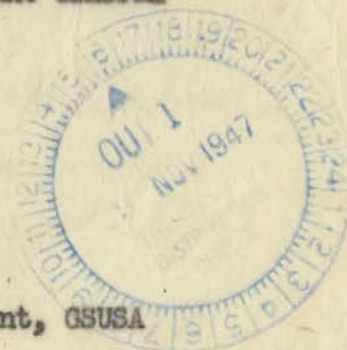
2. The creditable manner in which the program was arranged and conducted reflected great credit on the Army and those members of your Command who participated in this matter.

EDWARD F. WITSELL

1 Incl.
Cy ltr fr Secretary
of Navy, w/1 Incl.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

COPY FOR: Deputy Chief of Staff, U.S. Army
Director, Service, Supply and Procurement, GSUSA
201 File of General Mark W. Clark



WAR DEPARTMENT
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER
OUTGOING CLEAR MESSAGE

ID Asst Exec for Foreign Liaison
Francis J Graling Col 74914

12 December 1947

COMGENARMYSIX San Francisco Calif

NUMBER: WCL 45017

From CSGID.

Authorization is hereby granted for General Mark W Clark
to accept and wear French decoration, Grand Croix in the
National Order of the Legion of Honor.

End

ORIGINATOR: ID

INFO: PLA, PO, TAG, Army Dec Bd

MC OUT 45017

(Dec 47)

DTG 131752Z

WM

INFO
D&A BR

UNCLASSIFIED

3

AR DEPARTMENT, AG
RECEIVED

DEC 14 15 06 z47

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SE



15 Dec 47
Encl
FRENCH
TAG WASH D C

UNCLASSIFIED

COMGENABCSIX SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA

ROUTINE

UNCLASSIFIED

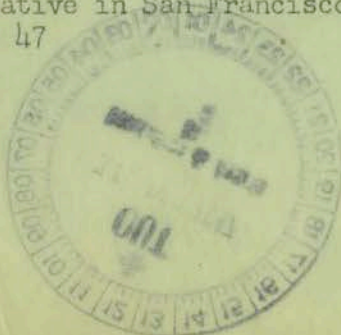
WCL 45017

UNCLASSIFIED

FROM AGPD DASH C SIGNED WITSELL RE CSGID MESSAGE WCL FOUR FIVE ZERO
ONE SEVEN DTD ONE TWO DEC FOUR SEVEN

IN ADDITION TO GRAND CROIX IN THE NATIONAL ORDER OF THE LEGION OF
HONOR AUTHORITY HEREBY GRANTED GENERAL MARK WILLIAM CLARK ACCEPT FRENCH
CROIX DE GUERRE WITH PALM

Action herein taken at the request of
Capt. Katsainos, FLO/ID, based upon Info
rec'd from French MA, Dec to be presented
by French representative in San Francisco
either 16 or 17 Dec 47



UNCLASSIFIED

AGPD-C OWEN ELLIOT
Ext 4211

15 1721 Z
Dec 47

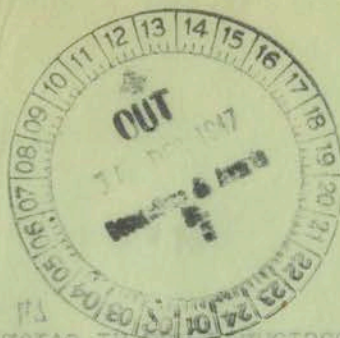
OWEN ELLIOT
LT COL AGD

File in Gen
Opp
Pers Insp Br
Return to Boyd
52740

NOT POST
WASH-G OVER 107700
UNCLASSIFIED

DEC 14
12 JAN 1

IN COM VOD
OVER 11100



7A.

Handwritten notes:
10/11/47
10/11/47
10/11/47

STAMP TO BE 11 DEC 14
ON 11 DEC 14 107700 TO 107700
KED, 9 FROM 107700, DEC TO BE PRESENTED
COURT, 107700, 11 DEC 14, 107700
VODON 107700, 11 DEC 14, 107700

STAMP TO BE 11 DEC 14

WASH-G OVER 107700
IN VODON 107700, 11 DEC 14, 107700

WASH-G OVER 107700

WASH-G OVER 107700

NOT POST

UNCLASSIFIED

WASH-G OVER 107700

NOT POST

UNCLASSIFIED

WASH-G OVER 107700

UNCLASSIFIED

General Mark W. Clark, 05 309

Date of Citation: Not shown

Date of Approval: Not shown

Geog. Location: MTO

Approved: Italian Govt.

Italian: Military Order of Italy, degree of
Grand Officer

Copy furnished:

Record Section

Strength Accounting Br.

201 File ✓

Date of Recording: 2 Jan 48

*File in Gen Officer
Pers Inf Br
Boyd 50740
Dtd
2 Jan 48*

AGPD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
(10 Mar 48) 05 309

18 March 1948

SUBJECT: British Award

TO: General Mark W. Clark, USA
Headquarters, Sixth Army
Presidio of San Francisco, California

1. There are transmitted herewith the Warrant of Appointment and two receipt forms relating to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Military Division, degree of Honorary Knight Commander, which has been conferred upon you by His Majesty, The King of England.

2. Your acceptance of this award has been approved and made a matter of official record.

3. It is requested that the inclosed receipt forms be completed and returned in accordance with the instructions contained therein.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY:

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

3 Incls

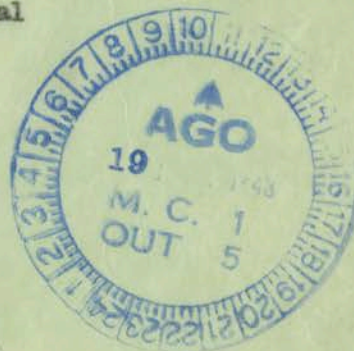
1. Warrant of Appointment
2. & 3. Receipt Forms

Previously recorded

REGISTERED MAIL

Address rec'd per call to
Gen Off Gp, Pers Inf Br.
16 Mar 48

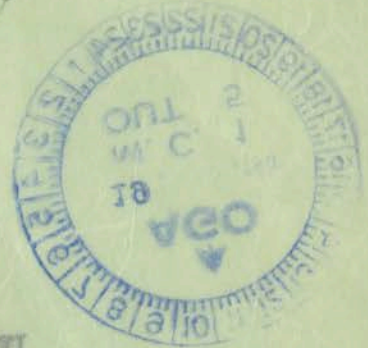
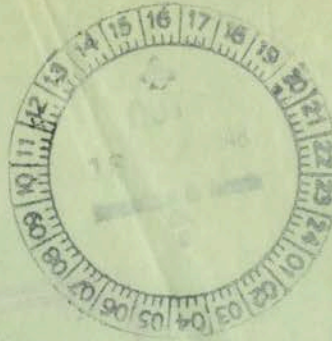
D&A Br. 4211



File Gen. Officer.
Pers. Info Br.
Ex - 14 Apr 48 - M.H.

DEV BL. 4311

10 MAR 48
Gen Off. Bd. Pers. Inv. Bl.
Address Rec'd per call to



REGISTERED MAIL

PLEASENLY RECORDED

3. 3. 3. RECEIVED FORMS
1. ADDRESS OF ADDRESSEE
2. INDEX

THE VETERANS GENERAL
MAIL GENERAL
EDWARD E. ALBERT

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE VMA:

- and returned in accordance with the instructions contained therein.
1. It is required that the enclosed receive forms be completed and returned to the VMA.
 2. The enclosed receive forms are to be completed and returned to the VMA.
 3. The enclosed receive forms are to be completed and returned to the VMA.
- The enclosed receive forms are to be completed and returned to the VMA.

10:
RECEIVED OF THE SECRETARY OF THE VMA
ADDRESS: 3121st Ave
GENERAL MAIL A. STARK, DEV

ADDRESS: 3121st Ave

(10 MAR 48) 02 308
VOLD-C 303 STARK, MARK A.

10 MAR 1948

OFFICE, CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

ATAG-P 335

10 JUN 1951

SUBJECT: Award of Foreign Decoration

TO: The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Forwarded herewith under the provisions of Section IV, AR 600-45 is a Greek award "Grand Cross of Our Order of George I with Swords" which was awarded to General Mark W. Clark, Chief of Army Field Forces, and presented at the Greek Embassy in Washington, D. C., on 6 June 1951 by His Excellency J. Politis, Greek Ambassador to the United States.

FOR THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES:

2 Incls

1. Award as stated above
2. Diploma signed by J. Politis, Greek Ambassador to the U.S., and 1 translated copy

T. J. Smith
T. J. SMITH
Colonel, AGC
Asst Adj Gen

RECEIVED
VIA TELETYPE
DISPATCHED



JUN 16 '51



DISPATCHED
AFF DISTRIBUTION
CENTER

and I requested that
check with the D.C.
to determine if the
I would be able to
to the

THEY ARE
RECEIVED
AT THE

[Handwritten signature]

FOR THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES:

RE THE REQUEST OF THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
AND REQUESTED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
AND REQUESTED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
AND REQUESTED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
AND REQUESTED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES

RECEIVED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES

RECEIVED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
RECEIVED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
RECEIVED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES

RECEIVED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES

RECEIVED BY THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES

FOR THE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES
OFFICE CHIEF OF ARMY FIELD FORCES

[5117]

(52/10)

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
ARMED FORCES OF THE PHILIPPINES
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF
Camp Murphy, Quezon City

GENERAL ORDERS
NUMBER 136

3 June 1953

AWARD OF THE PHILIPPINE LEGION OF HONOR
(Chief Commander)

By direction of the President, pursuant to paragraph 2 e, Section I, AFPR 600-45, this Headquarters, dated 16 December 1948, the Philippine Legion of Honor (Chief Commander) is hereby awarded by the Chief of Staff, Armed Forces of the Philippines, to the following-named officer:

GENERAL MARK WAYNE CLARK RAO5309 UNITED STATES ARMY

General Clark is cited for his exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service rendered to the Republic of the Philippines. As Commander in Chief, United Nations Command in Korea, he extended and still is extending all maximum help to the personnel of the 20th, 19th and 14th Battalion Combat Teams, Philippine Expeditionary Forces to Korea. His untiring efforts, selfless interest, professional ability and deep concern for the welfare of the personnel of the PEFTOK contingents bolstered the morale of the officers and men and raised the combat efficiency of the battalions which enabled them to carry their mission with distinction. This sincere devotion to the welfare of the PEFTOK contingents extended by General Clark promoted unprecedented harmonious relationship between these contingents and the other members of the United Nations Command in Korea, a remarkable achievement which gave great credit to himself and to the United States Army.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE:

OFFICIAL:

CALIXTO DUQUE
Major General, AFP
Chief of Staff

/s/ Modesto Gozun
MODESTO GOZUN
Colonel, AGS
The Adjutant General

C O P Y

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD - MERITORIOUS ACHIEVEMENT OR SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS

(See AR 600-45 & SR 600-45-1)

This form is provided as an aid to persons desiring to recommend awards of decorations in recognition of meritorious service and to insure completeness of required information. A recommendation may be submitted by any person who has knowledge of meritorious service believed to warrant the award of a military decoration. Recommendations should be submitted as soon as practicable following the service to be recognized in order to insure that information and evidence furnished is based on clear knowledge of recent occurrences.

All items should be appropriately filled in and in event the answer to any item is not known to the initiator, the word "UNKNOWN" should be inserted. Not more than one person will be recommended in the same recommendation. Facts, rather than flowing adjectives, will present a truer picture to the awarding authority. In event the space provided is not sufficient for incorporation of desired information, statements may be continued on separate accompanying sheets, a separate sheet for each amplified item, each sheet properly identified.

TO: The Adjutant General Department of the Army	FROM: (Unit) ACofS, G-1 Department of the Army	DATE 14 Sep 53
THROUGH:		

STATUS AT TIME OF RECOMMENDATION

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME Clark, Mark W.			2. RECOMMENDED AWARD (3rd OLC) Distinguished Service Medal
3. SERVICE NUMBER 05 309	4. GRADE General	5. ARM OR SERVICE United States Army	6. ORGANIZATION
7. LEGAL RESIDENCE (Number, Street, City, and State)			
8. POSTHUMOUS AWARD ☐ YES ☒ NO		9. NAME, ADDRESS, AND RELATIONSHIP OF NEXT OF KIN Mrs. Mark W. Clark (Maiden name - Maurine D.) (Wife)	

STATUS AT TIME OF SERVICE

10. SERVICE NUMBER 05 309	11. GRADE General	12. ARM OR SERVICE United States Army	13. ORGANIZATION CIC, U.S. Army Forces, Far East
14. TO THE BEST OF YOUR KNOWLEDGE HAS ALL THE SERVICE OF THE RECOMMENDED INDIVIDUAL SUBSEQUENT TO THIS SERVICE BEEN HONORABLE? ☒ YES ☐ NO IF NO, SUMMARIZE.			

15. HAVE ANY PREVIOUS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THIS ACHIEVEMENT OR SERVICE BEEN SUBMITTED? ☐ YES ☒ NO	16. IF YES, BY WHOM, WHEN, ACTION TAKEN	17. IF PREVIOUS RECOMMENDATION DISAPPROVED, GIVE HEADQUARTERS.
--	---	--

18. OTHER U.S. DECORATIONS AWARDED RECOMMENDED PERSON (Include dates covered by award and authority)	
DSC GO 6, Hq NATO, 23 January 1944 (14 Sept 43)	
DSM GO 65, War Department, 1942 (CIC, Allied North African Force)	
DSM (1st OLC) GO 37, War Department, 1947 (5 Jan 43 - 2 May 45)	
DSM (2nd OLC) GO 60, War Department, 1947 (8 Jul 45 - 10 Jan 47)	
DSM (Navy)	
L/M GO 52, War Department, 1943 (Dpty C/S, Gen Hqs, U.S. Army & C/S, Hq AGF)	
DSM GO 127, Hq MTO, 29 Jun 1946 (7 Feb 44)	

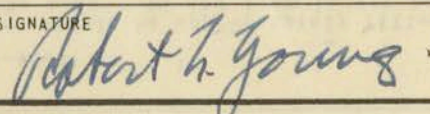
19. HAS RECOMMENDED PERSON BEEN MENTIONED IN ANY OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS PERTAINING TO THIS SERVICE, FAVORABLY OR UNFAVORABLY? ☐ YES ☒ NO IF YES, ATTACH COPIES OF COMMUNICATIONS.

20. HAVE YOU PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE ACHIEVEMENT OR SERVICE? ☒ YES ☐ NO	21. CERTIFICATES OR AFFIDAVITS OF PERSONS HAVING PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE FACTS ARE ENCLOSED. ☐ YES ☒ NO
--	--

22. UNIT, HQ. OR SECTION IN WHICH DUTY WAS PERFORMED United States Army Forces, Far East

23. TITLE AND DUTIES OF HIS ASSIGNMENT DURING PERIOD FOR WHICH RECOMMENDED (Give complete description of technical or specialized positions, including dates of assignment and relief)
--

Commander-in-Chief, United States Army Forces, Far East, from May 1952 to 1953.

24. DEGREE OF RESPONSIBILITY OR AUTHORITY FOR INDEPENDENT DECISION WITHOUT DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION (For DSM only) That degree of responsibility that is normally exercised in positions of this kind.		
25. INCLUSIVE DATES OF ACHIEVEMENT OR SERVICE FOR WHICH RECOMMENDED. May 1952 to 1953.	26. SERVICE COMPLETED ☒ YES ☐ NO	27. NOW IN SAME OR RELATED DUTY ASSIGNMENT ☐ YES ☒ NO
28. AWARDS LISTED IN ITEM 14 FOR SERVICE IN SAME DUTY ASSIGNMENT OR FOR SIMILAR TYPE SERVICE. ☐ YES ☒ NO	29. CHARACTER OF SERVICE DURING PERIOD FOR WHICH RECOMMENDED Superior	
30. WHAT DID THE INDIVIDUAL DO THAT MERITS THE AWARD? As Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Army Forces, Far East, rendered outstanding service in a position of great responsibility.		
31. WHY WAS THIS OUTSTANDING WHEN COMPARED TO OTHERS OF LIKE RANK AND EXPERIENCE IN SIMILAR POSITIONS? Because of his skillful leadership and firm forbearance, was instrumental in directing United Nations strategy and guiding the armistice negotiations in Korea		
32. EFFECT OF THIS ACHIEVEMENT OR SERVICE		
33. NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE ACHIEVEMENT PERFORMED OR SERVICE RENDERED. (If more space is necessary use additional sheets) See Proposed Citation.		
34. RELATED POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL INITIATING RECOMMENDATION TO PERSON RECOMMENDED	35. IF APPROVED, FORWARD AWARD FOR PRESENTATION TO—	
36. LIST OF ENCLOSURES (Include Proposed Citation) 1. Proposed Citation	37. WILL THIS DUPLICATE A PREVIOUS AWARD FOR SAME ACT OR PERIOD, IF SO, IS REVOCATION OF PRIOR AWARD DESIRED?	
TYPED NAME, GRADE, ARM OR SERVICE AND TITLE OF INDIVIDUAL INITIATING RECOMMENDATION ROBERT N. YOUNG, Major General, GS Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1		SIGNATURE 

PROPOSED CITATION

Distinguished Service Medal (Third Oak Leaf Cluster)

General Mark W. Clark, 05 309, United States Army, distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious service in a position of great trust and responsibility as Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command, Commander-in-Chief, Far East and Commanding General, Army Forces Far East. By brilliantly playing a most vital role in the successful fight to stop Communist armed aggression in Korea, while simultaneously realizing the conclusion of a difficult truce, he demonstrated outstanding skill as a statesman and military leader. In zealously championing the cause of freedom, General Clark has displayed forthrightness and courage which have inspired not only his fellow Americans but the entire free world.

Corr Sect



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1, PERSONNEL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

G1 201 Clark, Mark W.

17 SEP 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR: CHIEF OF STAFF

SUBJECT: Recommendation for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal.

1. Attached hereto is a recommendation, to include proposed citation, for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal (Third Oak Leaf Cluster to:

General Mark W. Clark

2. It is recommended that the attached recommendation be approved and returned to this office for final processing prior to presentation.

2 Incl

1. DA 638
2. Proposed citation

Robert N. Young
ROBERT N. YOUNG
Major General, GS
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1

APPROVED — DC/S OPNS & ADMIN US ARMY

RFC 25 Sept 53

#54

CS 201 Clark, Mark W. (17 Sept 53)

RECEIVED
MAIL & REC. SEC.

OUT

SEP 17 12 52 PM '53

209

1953 SEP 17 11 34

G-1, D/A

SEP 28 10 57 AM 1953

APPROVED - DOWNS OFFICE & APPROVED BY AGENCY

1. Proposed
2. DA 638
3. INST

Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1
Major General, US
ROBERT M. LONG

to presentation.
approved and returned to this office for final processing by the
5. It is recommended that the attached recommendation be

General Mark M. Clark

ask that General to:
attention, for the award of the Distinguished Service Medal (DSM)
1. Attached hereto is a recommendation, to include proposed

Medal.
SUBJECT: Recommendation for the award of the Distinguished Service
MEMORANDUM FOR: CHIEF OF STAFF

AT STJ Clark, Mark M.

14 SEP 1953



WASHINGTON 25 D. C.
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 PERSONNEL
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

[551 '07]

DISPOSITION FORMFILE NO. AGPO-SR 201 Clark,
Mark W., 05309

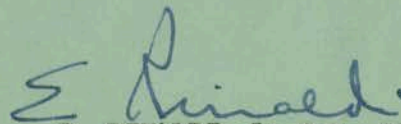
SUBJECT

Decorations and Awards

TO	FROM	DATE	COMMENT NO. 1
Chief, Decorations & Awards Unit Pers Affairs Section, PAB Room 1C 717, The Pentagon	RA Unit, Off Sep Sec Room 1E 739a, The Pentagon	2 October 1953	Lt Col Rinaldi/52921

1. It is requested that this office be advised of all decorations and service medals to which General Mark W. Clark, 05 309, U.S. Army is entitled ~~for the period~~

2. It is further requested that this office be advised by telephone (Extension 54584) upon completion of your action.



1 Incl
AG 201 & Eff file

E. RINALDI, Lt Col, AGC
CHIEF, RA UNIT, Off Sep Sec, PAB, TAGO

TO:	FROM:	DATE:	COMMENT NO. 2
Ch/RA Unit Off Sep Sec	Ch/D&A Unit PA Sec	OCT 5 1953	Lt Col Harvey/53769/hs

A review of the official records shows that General Mark W. Clark, 05 309, is entitled to the following decorations and service medals:

UNITED STATES DECORATIONS

Distinguished Service Cross
Distinguished Service Medal with ~~two~~ Oak Leaf Clusters
Distinguished Service Medal (Navy)
Legion of Merit
Bronze Star Medal with "V" device
Purple Heart

SERVICE MEDALS

Mexican Border Service Medal
World War I Victory Medal with battle clasps for St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and Defensive Sector
Army of Occupation of Germany Medal (WW I)
American Defense Service Medal
European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal with one silver service star (in lieu of five bronze service stars) for participation in the Tunisia, Naples-Foggia, Rome-Arno, North Apennines, Anzio and Sicily Campaigns, and Arrowhead
Army of Occupation Medal with Germany and Japan Clasps (WW II)
Korean Service Medal (without clasps) *(see additional on memo routing slip)*
National Defense Service Medal
United Nations Service Medal

DECORATIONS CERTIFICATE DATA SHEET

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL

Clark, Mark W.

TYPE OF AWARD (DSM, SS, BSM w/OLC, etc.)

DSM (3rd Oak Leaf Cluster)

AUTHORITY FOR AWARD (G.O., Headquarters and date for Field Awards)

DATE OF APPROVAL BY WD DECORATIONS BOARD FOR WAR DEPARTMENT AWARDS

Approved by DC/S Opns & Admin US Army

DATA TO BE ENTERED ON CERTIFICATE

IF OAK LEAF CLUSTER ENTER NUMBER OF CLUSTER

GRADE

General

NAME

Mark W. Clark,

ARMY SERIAL NUMBER

05 309

ORGANIZATION

U S A

ENTRY FOR CERTIFICATE

Far East, May 1952 - October 1953

DATE: THIS

5th

DAY OF

October

19 53

CERTIFICATE TYPED AS ABOVE BY

REVIEWED BY

MAIL TO

POSTHUMOUS AWARD

NAME (Next of kin)

RELATIONSHIP

ADDRESS

CERTIFICATE MAILED BY

DATE

REMARKS

AGPO-AD-S 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (2 Oct 53)
SUBJECT: Decorations and Awards

TO: Ch/RA Unit
Off Sep Sec

FROM: Ch/D&A Unit
PA Sec

DATE: OCT 5 1953 COMMENT NO. 2 (Cont'd)
Lt Col Harvey/53769/hs

FOREIGN DECORATIONS

Belgium: Order of the Crown with Palm, rank of Grand Officer
" : Croix de Guerre 1940 with Palm
Brazil: Order of the Southern Cross, Rank of Grand Officer
" : Medal of War, with Campaignic Cross
" : Order of Military Merit of Brazil, rank of Grand Officer
Czechoslovakia: Order of the White Lion for Victory, First Class
" : Military Cross, 1939
France: Legion of Honor, rank of Commander
" : Legion of Honor, rank of Grand Officer
" : Croix de Guerre with Palm
Italy: Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, rank of Knight Officer
" : Military Order of Italy, degree of Grand Officer
" : Silver Medal for Military Valour
" : Order of Malta
Britain: Honorary Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire
Morocco: Grand Cross of Ouissam Alaouite
Poland: Virtuti Militari, Fifth Class
Russia: Order of Suvorov, First Class

FOREIGN DECORATION (Being held in Department of State pending Congressional approval of acceptance)

Greece: Grand Cross of George I with Swords

1 Incl
n/c

J. B. Harvey
J. B. HARVEY, Lt Col, AGC
Chief, D&A Unit, PAS, PAB, AGO

ACTION TAKEN
Pers. A. Branch, AGO
Off. Initials *ER*
Phone Br. *5289*
Room: *1 E 739a*
Date: *3 7 53*

FILE IN
Officers Section
Pers. Inf. Br.
Initial *jm* Date *3 7 53*

GOVERNMENT OF THE RYUKYU ISLANDS
Office of the Chief Executive
Naha, Okinawa

GRI-S- 223

OCT. 7.1953

SUBJECT: Letter of Appreciation

TO : Civil Administrator
U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands

It is hereby sincerely requested that your favorable consideration be given to representation of the attached letter of appreciation to General Mark. W. Clark, Governor of the Ryukyu Islands which states our Ryukyuan people's thanks for his kindness extended to the Ryukyus Islands in the capacity of the Governor of The Ryukyu Islands.

Incl:
a/s

Shuhei Higa
SHUHEI HIGA
Chief Executive
Government of the Ryukyus

Incl 1

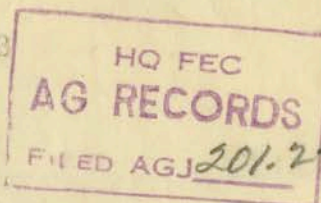
40-3307

10-7-16
5-14

UNITED STATES CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OF THE RYUKYU ISLANDS
Office of the Deputy Governor
APO 719

AICA-LO 201.22

OCI 7 1953



SUBJECT: Letter of Appreciation to General Mark W. Clark

TO: The Governor of the Ryukyu Islands
APO 500

Inclosed is self-explanatory letter from Shuhei Higa, Chief
Executive of the Government of the Ryukyu Islands.

FOR THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR:

Incl
a/s

W. E. Lessard, Jr.
W. E. LESSARD, JR
Lt Col Arty
Chief of Admin

AGJ 201.22
(7 Oct 53) EJ/C

1st Ind

HEADQUARTERS, FAR EAST COMMAND, APO 500, 23 October 1953

TO: Chief of Civil Affairs and Military Government, Department of the
Army, Washington 25, D. C.

1. Mr. Shuhei Higa, Chief Executive of the Government of the
Ryukyu Islands, has, through the Deputy Governor, submitted the attached
letter of appreciation, dated 1 October 1953 and addressed to General
Mark W. Clark as Governor of the Ryukyu Islands.

2. Request transmittal of this letter of appreciation to General
Clark.

FOR THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF:

2 Incls
n/c

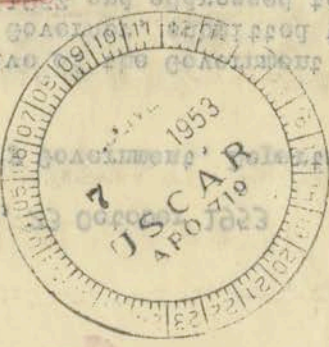
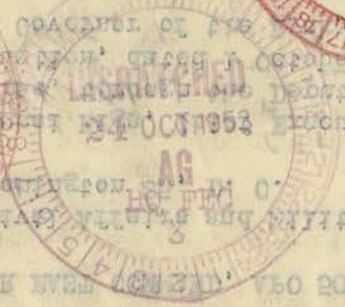
H. H. Wild
H. H. WILD
Colonel, AGC
Adjutant General

n/c
S INCTE

RECEIVED
GENERAL VCC
H. H. MITD

FOR THE COMMISSIONER IN CHARGE

DATE



(A OCT 22) 11/C
VCC 301.33

144 174

11/11
11/11



FOR THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

Executive of the Government of the Hawaiian Islands

Enclosed is self-addressed letter from subject H.H. MITD, Chief

TO: VCC 200
The Governor of the Hawaiian Islands

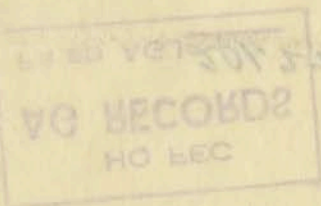
SUBJECT: Letter of appreciation to General Mark M. Clark

VCC-301.33

VCC 313

Office of the Deputy Governor

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR



(11/11)

10-1-11

LETTER OF APPRECIATION

1 October 1953

TO: GENERAL MARK W. CLARK
The Governor of the Ryukyu Islands

It is with great regret for the Ryukyuan people that you, General, will leave for the United States in the near future.

On behalf of all the Ryukyuan people, I hereby express our sincere appreciation for your hearty and continued service rendered for the promotion of the welfare and the rehabilitation of the Ryukyu Islands.

It is especially significant that the reversion of the ^{AMAMI} Amami Group to Japan was brought to realization during your term of office. This is all owing to your kind sympathy and warm-hearted service, which the people of the Ryukyus, especially Amami ^{Gunter} Gunter, will never forget.

Further, Your Excellency gave your utmost effort for the accomplishment of the Armistice in Korea and brought a satisfactory and successful conclusion of the Armistice Agreement, thereby establishing a firm foundation for world peace. This great service which you have made for the accomplishment of world peace will be recorded in history.

I hereby sincerely present Your Excellency with this letter of appreciation in order to praise your great service toward world peace and at the same time, to memorialize the heartfelt appreciation of all the Ryukyuan people for your kindnesses.

Respectfully yours,

SHUHEI HIGA
Chief Executive
Government of the Ryukyu Islands



感謝状

マーク・W・クラーク大將閣下

閣下が東洋軍政長官として御就任以来東洋住民の福祉と
琉球の復興に盡力せられた多くの功績に対し、首万の琉球住民とともに
深く感謝申し上げます。特に閣下御在任中奄美大島の日本
復帰が実現しましたことは偏りに閣下の御理解と御盡力のたまふでありま
して住民の永年に忘れられることのない事柄であります。また閣下は國連軍
最高司令官として朝鮮における休戦協定成立に盡力されその功績を御結
が実現したものでありますがこれによつて東洋平和復興にも甚大の貢献されたのであり
まして閣下の各界平和推進に対する偉大な貢献は永遠に二頁の紙をかざるま
であります。閣下の各界平和に対する功績とたゞ琉球に寄られた多くの御愛情に對する
我々住民の感謝の念を永く記念するたのみに感謝状を贈呈致す次第であります。

一九五三年十月一日

琉球政府行政委員会 比島分會



AGAO-CC 201 Clark,
Mark W. (7 Oct 53)

91
9 NOV 1953

General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired
c/o Fairmont Hotel
San Francisco, California

Dear General Clark:

Mr. Shuhei Higa, Chief Executive of the Government
of the Ryukyu Islands, through the Deputy Governor, has
submitted the attached letter of appreciation, dated
1 October 1953, for transmittal to you.

In this connection, Mr. Higa extends his people's
thanks to you for the kindness which you showed to them,
while serving in the capacity of the Governor of the
Ryukyu Islands.

Sincerely yours,

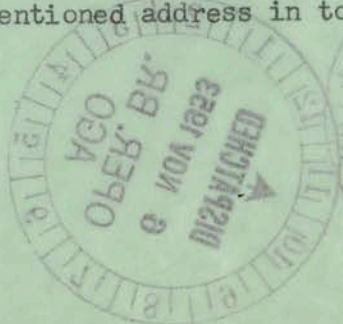
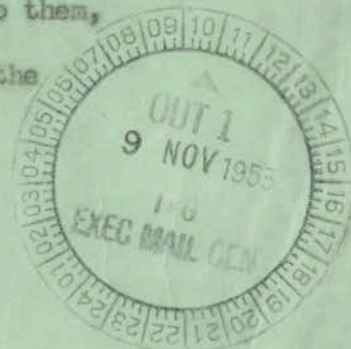
WM. E. BERGIN

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

✓ 1 Incl

MEMO FOR RECORD:

General Clark's address was obtained fr General Officers' files.
Mr. Kelly of that section stated that the General's Secretary
recently sent the above-mentioned address in to his office.

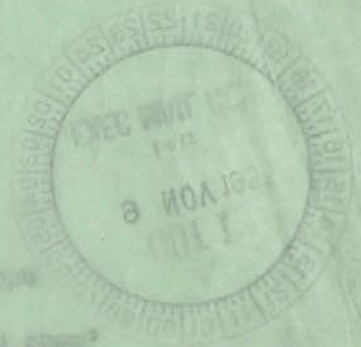


Mr. Ackery/pw
5 Nov 53



recently sent the above-mentioned in to Mr. Kelly of that section stated that the General Clerk's address was obtained in General Office.
MEMO FOR RECORD:

[Handwritten signature]
The following General Clerk's address was obtained in General Office.
Mr. J. J. [unclear]
[unclear]



General Clerk's address was obtained in General Office.
The following General Clerk's address was obtained in General Office.
Mr. J. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

General Clerk's address was obtained in General Office.
The following General Clerk's address was obtained in General Office.
Mr. J. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

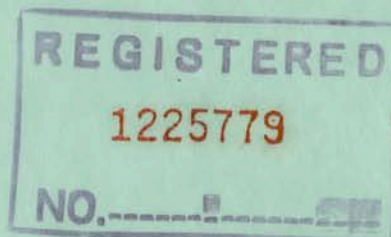
General Clerk's address was obtained in General Office.
The following General Clerk's address was obtained in General Office.
Mr. J. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

8 NOV 1953

AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (1 Mar 54)

8 March 1954

Mr. H. Charles Spruks
Assistant Chief of Protocol
Department of State
Washington, D. C.



Dear Mr. Spruks:

It is requested that the following foreign decorations conferred upon General Mark W. Clark, 05 309, USA, Retired, be held in your Department until such time as General Clark is authorized by the Congress to legally accept and wear the awards:

COUNTRY

DECORATION

Philippines

Legion of Honor, grade of Chief Commander -
Medal and general orders

Japan

Order of the Rising Sun, Grand Cordon - Medal

Korea

Taekuk Distinguished Military Service Medal
with Gold Star - Medal.

General Clark's name appears on the Department of the Army list of foreign award recipients submitted to your Department for transmittal to the Congress; however, the names of the above decorations are not included therein.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

GLENN W. GOODMAN

4 Incl
1-3. Medals
4. GO #136



SUBJECT: Receipt of Foreign Decorations

TO: The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

Receipt is acknowledged of the following foreign decorations and
pertinent document:

Korea: Taekuk Distinguished Military Service Medal
with Gold Star

Philippines: Legion of Honor, grade of Chief Commander,
with General Orders Number 136.

June 30, 1954.
(Date)

Frank W. Clark
(Signature)

(00110)

27 Aug.
S. - 99 Jul

AGPO-AD-S Clark, Eligibility to accept and wear the Grand Cross of
Mark W. 05 309 (30 Jun 54) Our Order of George I, with Swords 8 JUL 1954
TJAG TAG Maj Goodman/53769/ghs

1. Attention is invited to so much of the attached letter from General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired, dated 30 June 1954, as pertains to his eligibility to accept and wear the Grand Cross of Our Order of George I with Swords, conferred upon him by the Greek government. (TAB A)
2. The records of this office reveal that the above award was presented to General Clark while he was Chief, Army Field Forces, by the Greek Ambassador, at a ceremony held at the Greek Embassy in Washington, D. C., on 6 June 1951. A copy of the diploma relating to the award is inclosed. (TAB B)
3. The records further show that General Clark performed temporary duty in Korea from 18 February 1951 through 21 February 1951.
4. Request opinion whether General Clark may accept and wear the above decoration under provisions of Public Law 354, 83d Congress, 8 May 1954.

T. J. Marnane

2 Incls

1. Ltr fr Gen Clark
dtd 30 Jun 54
2. Cy of diploma

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

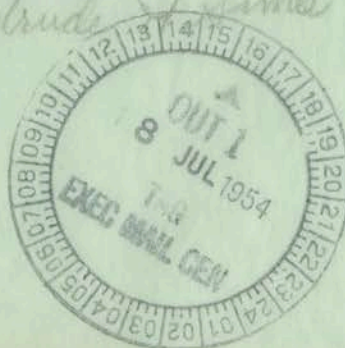
GLENN W. GOODMAN

Verne L. Bowers

MEMO FOR RECORD:

Doubtful cases to be submitted to TJAG for opinion pursuant to instructions from Maj Dwyer, G-1 ext 72439. Precedent established when G-1 referred matter of certain decorations of Gen Ridgway to TJAG.
CONCURRENCE: none nec

Prepared & left PA Sec _____



RETURN TO

AGPO-AD-S

Webb IC-678

9/15.

[701.03]

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, FAR EAST
AND
EIGHTH UNITED STATES ARMY
APO 343, San Francisco, Calif

AG 200.6 AG-DA

23 Jun 1955

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Greek Awards

TO: The Adjutant General
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.
ATTN: AGPO-AD

1. Transmitted herewith are 7 medals and citations pertaining to Greek awards to the following individuals:

General Mark Clark, 05309
General Maxwell D. Taylor, 014898
Lieutenant General Reuben J. Jenkins, 011658
Brigadier General Wilbur E. Dunkleberg, 012206
Major General Eugene W. Ridings, 015230
Colonel Russel F. Akers, 019243
Colonel John Roddy, (no SN recorded this hqs)

2. Records this headquarters show subject officers are no longer members of this command, therefore, no action has been taken to authorize acceptance of these awards.

3. Medals are being forwarded under separate cover.

FOR THE ACTING COMMANDING GENERAL:

/s/ James H. Carey

14 Incls
a/s

JAMES H. CAREY
Major, AGC
Asst AG

C
O
P
Y

AGPO-AD-C 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (23 Jun 55)

15 July 1955

General Mark W. Clark, USA, Retired
The President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

Under the provisions of Public Law 354, 83d Congress, 8 May 1954,
you are authorized to accept and wear the award of the Higher Commanders'
Cross of Our Order of George the First conferred upon you by the Govern-
ment of Greece.

Transmitted herewith are the medal and diploma relating to the
above award.

REGISTERED

1432771

NO. _____

2 Incl

1. Medal
2. Diploma w/transl

Sincerely yours,

JOHN A. KLEIN

JOHN A. KLEIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

N. P. Horne, Maj., ACC
Chief, Dec & Awards Unit

Verne L. Bowers

Address verified with Gen Off Unit, PIB.
Salutation obtained fr Miss Markey, TAGO

Above awd also known as Grand Commanders,
Grand Officers or Second Class - Cross of
Our Order of George the First

RETURN TO
AGPO AD-C
Seeley-10676

File in Officers Sec
Pers Inf Branch
Initials *Law* 27 Jul 55
Date

PERMANENT

AGPS-AD 201 Clark, Mark W.
05 309 (15 Sep 58)

SEP 16 1958

General Mark W. Clark, USA Retired
President, The Citadel
Charleston, South Carolina

Dear General Clark:

Under the provisions of Private Law 85-704, 85th Congress, 27 August 1958, you are authorized to accept and wear the award of the Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, Grand Cordon.

Transmitted herewith is the medal relating to the above award.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

Herbert M. Jones

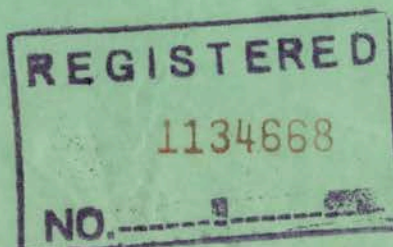
HERBERT M. JONES
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl
Medal (Box w/2 medals,
lapel button & sash)

M/R: Address obtained fr Retd Activities Unit. Salutation & closing par fr Miss Markey, TAGO, X52039. Sent registered mail. Gen Clark did not send the documents w/the medal.

CONCURRENCE: None required.

REVIEW -- PERS. SVC. BR., TAGO	
12	Leo E. Schulten, Jr., Col, AGG, CH
	Sec. CH
wp	Unit CH



PERMANENT

FILE OFF - 2nd Sec
Pers Records Bg

Date Initials

10659

Sully

CITATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

MARK WAYNE CLARK, O-5309, Lieutenant General, for extraordinary heroism in action. On September 14, 1943 the enemy launched an attack which imperiled the Salerno bridgehead and the landings of the Fifth Army in Italy. As Army Commander ^{General Clark} he went forward to the front line. There under enemy artillery and machine gun fire, he displayed ^{great} ~~great~~ ^{utter} disregard for ^{his} personal safety and ^{spread} an infectious spirit of determination and courage. He stopped again and again to talk with the men, telling them that under no circumstances must any ground be yielded. General Clark ^{discovered} observed eighteen German Tanks approaching within striking distance. He personally took charge of the situation ^{located an anti-tank unit} and issued orders which resulted in the destruction of six tanks and the repulsion of the attack. By his magnificent display of leadership, courage and determination, ^{during a critical phase of the battle} front line troops were inspired to hold at all costs and subsequently to initiate steady advance. Entered the United States Military Academy from New York.

124

210.5/2

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

MARK W. CLARK, 05309, General, Army of the United States, for heroic achievement in connection with military operations in Italy ~~from~~ on 7 February 1944. As Commanding General, Fifth U. S. Army, General Clark, during an intense bombing and shelling of allied positions at the Anzio beachhead, rushed to the aid of a badly wounded driver of a British ammunition truck which had received a direct bomb hit. He took personal charge of the scene of action and displayed outstanding qualities of leadership which vitally contributed to the ability of Allied troops to secure the critical beachhead position. General Clark's actions reflected great credit upon himself and the military service. Entered service from New York.

OK
R
—

UGDA V WDA NR7 WD

FROM GARDNER D NXX AND A AGO WASHN DC FEB 121445Z
TO FLEMING D AND A SUB BR AGO NYK NY

GRNC

ANY RECORD OF A POLISH AWARD FOR GEN MARK W CLARK
Ø53Ø9 SPECIAL RPL SPECIAL

END QXX 1446Z

WA47

GC130

WDA V UGDA NR36 WD

FROM FLEMING D AND A SUB BR AGO NEWYORK NY FEB 121730Z
TO GARDNER D AND A BR AGO WASHDC

GRNC

REYR 7 OF 12 SPECIAL RPT SPECIAL

NO RECORD OF A POLISH AWARD FOR GEN MARK W CLARK 05309

1805Z

CITATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

OAK LEAF CLUSTER

MARK W. CLARK, 05309, General, Headquarters Fifteenth Army Group, for exceptionally meritorious service in a duty of great responsibility in North Africa and Italy from 5 January 1943 to 2 May 1945. As Commanding General, Fifth Army, from 5 January 1943 to 15 December 1944, and as Commanding General, Fifteenth Army Group from 16 December 1944 to 2 May 1945, General Clark demonstrated extraordinary versatility and uniformly superior ability and leadership as organizer, administrator, and combat leader. In January 1943 he organized the Fifth Army in Morocco and immediately undertook with conspicuous success the mission of administering the territories of Morocco and Western Algeria, training many units for combat in Tunisia and subsequent campaigns, and providing defensive measures against a possible German invasion of Spanish Morocco. He commanded the Fifth Army in the invasion of Italy at Salerno on 9 September 1943, and successfully achieved the landings in spite of strong and determined German resistance, which gravely threatened their accomplishment. Under his inspiring leadership his forces quickly seized the initiative, drove through the mountains which lay between Salerno and the vitally important port of Naples, and captured that city within three weeks of landing. When his further advance northward was obstructed by a combination of severe winter conditions and heavily fortified mountain defenses, he planned and executed a flank amphibious attack at Anzio and personally directed the defense of that beachhead against determined enemy attacks in large force to dislodge it. In the offensive of May 1943, he exhibited extraordinary tactical genius in the planning and detailed direction of coordinated attacks from the Garigliano and Anzio fronts which resulted in a major defeat of the opposing German forces who were driven from Rome and forced to retreat north of the Arno River. He led the Fifth Army north of the Arno in an offensive which broke the Germans' strongest Italian defense positions, the Gothic Line in the Appennine Range. Upon assuming command of the Fifteenth Army Group, he coordinated so thoroughly the Allied components, consisting of American, British, Canadian, South Africans, New Zealanders, Indian Army Troops, Frenchmen, Poles, Brazilians, Palestinians and Italians, that in the spring offensive which began on April 9, 1945 the Fifth and Eighth Armies under his command achieved in three weeks the destruction of the German forces in Italy and forced their unconditional surrender. General Clark's foresight, tactical and administrative ability, leadership and personal courage have throughout this entire period been so conspicuous that they have provided a continuous inspiration to all his subordinates and associated. Both as Commander of the Fifth Army and of the Fifteenth Army Group he achieved remarkable success in producing harmonious teamwork among the diverse Allied troops under his command who were at all times impelled to follow his leadership and to work together cooperatively toward the common goal upon which he kept their attention unswervingly fixed. His accomplishments have reflected great credit upon his country and have been of inestimable value to the United Nations in the complete defeat of Germany. Entered the United States Military Academy from New York.

Birthplace: New York

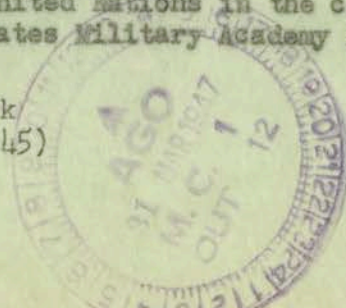
Entered military academy from: New York

Approved by WD in CM-OUT 80016 (10 May 45)

Station: Med. Theater

Copy for: Efficiency file

D & A Section, DPRB



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RESTRICTED

CITATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

MARK WAYNE CLARK, O-5309, Lieutenant General, for extraordinary heroism in action while in command of the Fifth Army during its invasion of Italy. On September 14, 1943, the enemy ~~had~~ launched a heavy attack toward the sea which threatened to drive a wedge between two corps and thereby imperil the Salerno bridgehead being established by the Fifth Army. During the morning General Clark visited the front lines of our defending troops. With complete disregard for his personal safety, under enemy artillery and automatic weapons fire, he stopped again and again to talk to front line riflemen and leaders of front line units, telling them that their line must be held at all costs, and that no further ground would be yielded. The spirit of General Clark's determination and courage was caught by the troops, who proceeded to carry out his orders effectively. No further penetration by the enemy was permitted, and the subsequent continuous advance started from the position held at that time. During his inspection of the front line positions General Clark proceeded to high ground, which had not yet been occupied by our forces, in order to observe enemy activity in the Altavilla area. Discovering eighteen German Mark IV tanks approaching within a mile, he hastened to obtain anti-tank means to meet their attack. He found a portion of a tank destroyer battalion and personally issued instructions which resulted in the destruction of six of the enemy tanks and the complete repulsion of the attack. Throughout this demonstration of ~~brilliant~~ leadership under fire General Clark displayed conspicuous bravery and calm which reassured and inspired his troops at a crucial moment of the battle. Entered the United States Military Academy from New York.



4070

IN THE CLEAR

NATOUSA

A&D
PRIORITY

TO FOR ACTION: AGWAR FOR CUBLES

REF NO: CN-874

SIGNED: EISENHOWER, CITE MACAP

NY General CLARK awarded Distinguished Service Cross, reference your 4616, 11th December, with following citation:

MARK WAYNE CLARK, 05309, Lt General, for extraordinary heroism in action. On September 14th, 1943, the enemy launched an attack which imperiled the SALERNO bridgehead and the landings of the Fifth Army in ITALY. As Army Commander, General CLARK went forward to the front line. There, under enemy artillery and machine gun fire he displayed utter disregard for his personal safety and spread an infectious spirit of determination and courage. He stopped again and again to talk with the men, telling them that under no circumstances must any ground be yielded. General CLARK discovered 18 German tanks approaching within striking distance. He personally took charge of the situation, located an anti-tank unit and issued orders which resulted in the destruction of 6 tanks and the repulsion of the attack. By his magnificent display of leadership, courage and determination during a critical phase of the battle, front line troops were inspired to hold at all costs and subsequently to initiate steady advance. Entered the UNITED STATES Military Academy from NEW YORK.

Data on other officers, your 4595, 10th December will be sent as soon as received from Fifth Army.

ORIGINATOR: G-1

AUTHENTICATION: B M SANBRIDGE, BRIG GEN

INFORMATION: SGS

DTC

**

SUMMARY

AG RECORDS

MC OUT 3030

11 DEC 43

1230A

Ref No. CN-874

js/WKS

4071

NATO
AG 231-P

CLARK, MARK W (C) SK

201-Clark, Mark Wayne

67121

Award of E.B.E.

to

Lieutenant-General Mark W. CLARK,

U.S. Army.

Lieutenant-General Clark, Commanding 5th U.S. Army, was entirely responsible for the successful landing and operations at Salerno. By sound planning and staging the landing was effected against stiff hostile resistance. The Germans quickly concentrated a force of four Divisions against the 5th Army and finally attempted to drive them into the sea. General Clark however conducted his battle with such skill that he not only held his bridgehead and beat off the enemy's attacks but launched a counter-attack and drove the enemy back into the mountains opening the way to Naples. From this stage he has kept the initiative and forced the enemy back from Salerno to Cassino. He has shown fine qualities as a leader and a skilful commander. He has constantly shown himself to his troops in the forward positions and by this conduct set a splendid example. He has had a British Corps under his command which he has handled and treated with the utmost tact and consideration, and they have the greatest admiration and respect for their American Army Commander.

Personally I have found General Clark to be a loyal subordinate and a staunch friend and I have great pleasure in recommending him for the award of the E.B.E. which is a fitting one for his gallant and successful services to the Allied cause.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to appoint this officer an Honorary Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

P A U L
KING OF THE HELLENES

We confer upon General

Mark Clark

The Higher Commanders' Cross

of Our Order of George the First

and furnish him in certification this testimonial, signed
by Us and countersigned by Our Minister for Foreign Affairs.

At Athens, the first day of the month of April in the year
of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifty five.

(signed) Paul II

(signed) Stephanopoulos

Seal

Paul, King

of the Hellenes

P A U L
KING OF THE HELLENES

We confer upon

GENERAL MARK WAYNE CLARK

the Grand Cross

of Our Order of George I, with swords,
and in witness thereof We grant him this Diploma,
signed by Us and countersigned by Our Minister
for Foreign Affairs.

Done at Athens this nineteenth day of
February in the year of Our Lord, One Thousand
Nine Hundred and Fifty-One.

(Sig) P A U L R

S E A L

(Sig.) J. Politis

821.5

P A U L
KING OF THE HELLENES

We confer upon

GENERAL MARK WAYNE CLARK

the Grand Cross

of Our Order of George I, with swords,
and in witness thereof We grant him this Déploma,
signed by Us and countersigned by Our Minister
for Foreign Affairs.

Done at Athens this nineteenth day of
February in the year of Our Lord, One Thousand
Nine Hundred and Fifty-One.

(Sig.) P A U L R

S E A L

(Sig.) J. Politis

Citation for Distinguished Service Medal

Mark W. Clark, Lieutenant General (then Major General), Army of the United States. As Deputy Commander-in-Chief of the Allied North African Force, he rendered distinguished service to the United States Army in connection with the planning and organization for the operations in Africa. As Deputy Commander of the Allied North African Force he carried out a vitally important and hazardous mission to Algiers by submarine and conducted with conspicuous success important negotiations with French officials. In all of these duties he displayed outstanding characteristics of leadership, sound judgment, and soldierly qualities to the honor of the Army of the United States.

CONSIDERED BY THE DECORATIONS
BOARD NOV 25 1942

~~RESTRICTED~~ B

C I T A T I O N

It is a great honour for me that, in the name of the President of the Polish Republic, I am able to invest with our highest military decoration, the "VIRTUTI MILITARI", the two gallant commanders, General Clark, the victor of Rome, the victorious commander of the Fifth American Army, in which he became famous by the historical landings at Salerno and Anzio and by the smashing of the mighty Gothic Line, and his most loyal Chief of Staff, General Gruenther.

The words "VIRTUTI MILITARI" - "SOLDIERY VIRTUE", are deeply imprinted in all our hearts.

We watched the whole Italian campaign with admiration at the bravery of the United States soldier, a soldier who fights under the banner of Liberty and real Democracy.

For a whole year we have been shedding our blood, together with our great Allies, on the Italian Front, and we have achieved great victories in the fight for Honour, Justice, and Freedom, the Liberty of Man, the Liberty of all Nations. We have deep faith and certainty that we shall participate in the final victory of these great ideals. For those ideals we are ready to give what is dearest to us - our life. My nation will sooner perish than agree to live in slavery.

We know and believe that the Great, Free American Nation under her great Commander and President Mr. Roosevelt understands this full well.

We are proud that, at this moment, our 2 POLISH CORPS is under your command, General, as Commanding General 15th Army Group.

This correspondence is regraded *Unclassified*
By order Sec of Army, *by Ronald A. Baker*
CWO, AGPI-O, 28 Jan 54

~~RESTRICTED~~ B

CITATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

OAK LEAF CLUSTER

MARK W. CLARK, 05309, General, Headquarters Fifteenth Army Group, for exceptionally meritorious service in a duty of great responsibility in North Africa and Italy from 5 January 1943 to 2 May 1945. As Commanding General, Fifth Army, from 5 January 1943 to 15 December 1944, and as Commanding General, Fifteenth Army Group from 16 December 1944 to 2 May 1945. General Clark demonstrated extraordinary versatility and uniformly superior ability and leadership as organizer, administrator, and combat leader. In January 1943 he organized the Fifth Army in Morocco and immediately undertook with conspicuous success the mission of administering the territories of Morocco and Western Algeria, training many units for combat in Tunisia and subsequent campaigns, and providing defensive measures against a possible German invasion of Spanish Morocco. He commanded the Fifth Army in the invasion of Italy at Salerno on 9 September 1943, and successfully achieved the landings in spite of strong and determined German resistance, which gravely threatened their accomplishment. Under his inspiring leadership his forces quickly seized the initiative, drove through the mountains which lay between Salerno and the vitally important port of Naples, and captured that city within three weeks of landing. When his further advance northward was obstructed by a combination of severe winter conditions and heavily fortified mountain defenses, he planned and executed a flank amphibious attack at Anzio and personally directed the defense of that beachhead against determined enemy attacks in large force to dislodge it. In the offensive of May 1943, he exhibited extraordinary tactical genius in the planning and detailed direction of coordinated attacks from the Carigliano and Anzio fronts which resulted in a major defeat of the opposing German forces who were driven from Rome and forced to retreat north of the Arno River. He led the Fifth Army north of the Arno in an offensive which broke the Germans' strongest Italian defense positions, the Gothic Line in the Apennine Range. Upon assuming command of the Fifteenth Army Group, he coordinated so thoroughly the Allied components, consisting of American, British, Canadian, South Africans, New Zealanders, Indian Army Troops, Frenchmen, Poles, Brazilians, Palestinians and Italians, that in the spring offensive which began on April 9, 1945 the Fifth and Eighth Armies under his command achieved in three weeks the destruction of the German forces in Italy and forced their unconditional surrender. General Clark's foresight, tactical and administrative ability, leadership and personal courage have throughout this entire period been so conspicuous that they have provided a continuous inspiration to all his subordinates and associates. Both as Commander of the Fifth Army and of the Fifteenth Army Group he achieved remarkable success in producing harmonious teamwork among the diverse Allied troops under his command who were at all times impelled to follow his leadership and to work together cooperatively toward the common goal upon which he kept their attention unswervingly fixed. His accomplishments have reflected great credit upon his country and have been of inestimable value to the United Nations in the complete defeat of Germany. Entered the United States Military Academy from New York.

APPROVED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT

201

Clark, Mark W. 05309.

Awarded Distinguished Service Medal by War Department, November 30, 1942 for planning and organizing North African operations and for making pre-invasion landing by submarine in North Africa, conducting important negotiations with French officials. No dates available on citation except date of War Department General Order No. 21, 30 November 1942.

Awarded Legion of Merit per General Order #73, 6 August 1943, Headquarters NATOUSA (no dates) for services as Dep. C/S, G. Headquarters, U. S. Army, and C/S Army Ground Forces and CG, II Corps, all presumably in ETO.

15 September 1942 appointed Dep. Com in C, AF in addition to Com Gen II Corps.

Relieved from II Corps 10 October 1944. Relieved as Dep C-in-C 4 Jan 1943, and appointed to Command 5th Army at Oujda, French Morocco.

Citation from French to Gen. Clark when he was made Commander of French Legion of Honor, reads in part "As Dep. C-in-C, he conducted negotiations with French which paved way for French participation as an ally.

Since he was appointed to command the Fifth Army he assisted in re-equipping and training French Troops for operations against the Enemy". Awarded 28 June 1943, per order No. 170 "D", by C-in-C, French Forces.

Awarded Distinguished Service Cross for heroism at Salerno on 14 September 1943. General Order #6, January 1944, NATOUSA.

Honorary Knight Commander, British Empire, 21 December 1943.

Silver Medal for Military Valour, Italian Government, for Liberation of Rome, 5 June 1944.

Appointed CG, 15th Army Group, 16 December 1944.

Appointed General (Temporary) 10 March 1945.

Entered United States Military Academy from New York.



২৬।১৩

in North Africa and Italy from January 1943 to 2 May 1945.

(OLC DSM)

O-5309, HEADQUARTERS FIFTEENTH ARMY GROUP

General Mark W. Clark, for exceptionally meritorious service in a duty of great responsibility as Commanding General, Fifth Army, from 5 January 1943 to 15 December 1944, and as Commanding General, 15th Army Group from 16 December 1944 to 2 May 1945, During this period General Clark demonstrated extraordinary versatility and uniformly superior ability and leadership as organizer, administrator, and combat leader. *In January 1943 he,*

General Clark organized the 5th Army in Morocco in January 1943, and immediately undertook with conspicuous success the mission of administering the territories of Morocco and Western Algeria, training many units for combat in Tunisia, and subsequent campaigns, and providing defensive measures against a possible German invasion of Spanish Morocco. He commanded the Fifth Army in the invasion of Italy at Salerno on September 9, 1943, and successfully achieved these landings in spite of strong and determined German resistance, which gravely threatened their accomplishment. Under his inspiring leadership his forces quickly seized the initiative, drove through the mountains which lay between Salerno and the vitally important port of Naples, and captured that city within three weeks of landing. When his further advance northward was obstructed by a combination of severe winter conditions and heavily fortified mountain defenses, he planned and executed a flank amphibious attack at Anzio and personally directed the defense of that beachhead against determined enemy attacks in large force to dislodge it. In the offensive of May 1943, he exhibited extraordinary tactical genius in the planning and detailed direction of coordinated attacks from the Garigliano and Anzio fronts which resulted in a major defeat of the opposing German forces who were driven from Rome and forced to retreat north of the Arno River. He led the Fifth Army north of the Arno in an offensive which broke the Germans' strongest Italian defense positions, the Gothic Line in the Apennine Range. Upon assuming command of the 15th Army Group, he coordinated so thoroughly

the Allied components, consisting of American, British, Canadian, South Africans, New Zealanders, Indian Army Troops, Frenchmen, Poles, Brazilians, Palestinians and Italians, that in the spring offensive which began on April 9 1945 the Fifth and Eighth Armies under his command achieved in three weeks the destruction of the German forces in Italy and forced their unconditional surrender.

General Clark's foresight, tactical and administrative ability, leadership and personal courage have throughout this entire period been so conspicuous that they have provided a continuous inspiration to all his subordinates and associates. Both as Commander of the 5th Army and of the 15th Army Group he achieved remarkable success in producing harmonious teamwork among the diverse Allied troops under his command who were at all times ^{led} ~~impelled~~ to follow his leadership and to work together cooperatively toward the common goal upon which he kept their attention unswervingly fixed. His accomplishments have reflected great credit upon his country and have been of inestimable value to the United Nations in the complete defeat of Germany. *Entered*
The United States Military Academy from New York.

End
[Signature]